



martin and martin, incorporated

37 south main street • suite A • chambersburg, pennsylvania • 17201-2251

(717) 264-6759

(717) 264-7339 (fax)

www.martinandmartininc.com

October 29, 2020

Lower Saucon Township
Attn: Ms. Leslie Huhn, Township Manager
3700 Old Philadelphia Pike
Bethlehem, PA 18015

RE: Bethlehem Landfill Company
Northern Realignment
Amended Preliminary/Final
Land Development Plan, Site Plan and Lot Consolidation
Our file: b/1162.4/NR/LDP/102620

Dear Ms. Huhn:

Bethlehem Landfill Company (“BLC”) hereby submits the following regarding the above referenced project, in response to a review letter issued by Hanover Engineering on September 17, 2020:

1. Revised Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan and Lot Consolidation Plan (Revised 10/29/2020) – twenty-five (25) copies;
2. Revised Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan and Lot Consolidation Plan (Revised 10/29/2020) (11x17 set) – twenty-five (25) copies;
3. Revised Cover Sheet and Table of Contents of the Land Development Supporting Documents Binder (Revised 10/29/2020) – four (4) copies;
4. Revised Section 2 of the Land Development Plan Supporting Documents Binder (Revised 10/29/2020) – four (4) copies;
5. Revised Section 10 (Volume #2) of the Land Development Plan Supporting Documentation Binder, Post Construction Stormwater Plan (Revised 10/29/2020) – four (4) copies;
6. Revised Section 12 of the Land Development Plan Supporting Documents Binder, Surrounding Property Notifications (Revised 10/29/2020) – four (4) copies;
7. Revised Section 16 of the Land Development Plan Supporting Documents Binder, Aerial Mapping (Revised 10/29/2020) - four (4) copies; and,
8. October 29, 2020 letter from Martin & Martin, Incorporated responding to a review letter for this project issued by Hanover Engineering Associates dated September 17, 2020 with Attachments – four (4) copies.

MUNICIPAL • URBAN • REGIONAL • LAND DEVELOPMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNERS

MUNICIPAL • CIVIL • SANITARY • SOLID WASTE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERS

Ms. Leslie Huhn
October 29, 2020
Page | 2

As noted above the Cover Page, Table of Contents and Sections 2, 10 and 12 of the Land Development Plan Supporting Documents Binder have been revised. Due to the size of the binders the Land Development Plan Supporting Documents Binder has been split into a Volume #1 and #2. The only Section within Volume #2 is the PCSM Narrative. The attached revised sections replace in their entirety those sections previously submitted.

All remaining sections remain unchanged from what was provided in the Land Development Supporting Document binders as part of the original submission.

In the event any questions arise concerning this correspondence please do not hesitate to contact this office at your convenience.

Very truly yours,
MARTIN AND MARTIN, INCORPORATED

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Joe McDowell". The signature is written in a cursive style with a large, looping initial "J".

Joseph M. McDowell, P.E.

cc: Lehigh Valley Planning Commission
BLC – David Pannucci
Land Air Water Legal Solutions LLC



martin and martin, incorporated

37 south main street • suite A • chambersburg, pennsylvania • 17201-2251

(717) 264-6759

(717) 264-7339 (fax)

www.martinandmartininc.com

October 29, 2020

Ms. Leslie Huhn, Manager
Lower Saucon Township
3700 Old Philadelphia Pike
Bethlehem, PA 18015-5426

RE: Bethlehem Landfill Company
Northern Realignment
Tax Map Parcel P7 Block 5 Lot 33
LST Project LD03-20
Hanover Project LS20-30
Our file: b/1162.4/RL9172020

Dear Leslie:

We are in receipt of the September 17th, 2020 review letter issued by Hanover Engineering Associates, Inc. with regard to the above referenced project. Following are BLC's responses to each of the comments raised in those letters, highlighted in **bold** for ease of reference.

A. SUBDIVISION AND LAND DEVELOPMENT ORDINANCE – CHAPTER 145

1. Section 145-9 and SMO Section 137-30 – The Approved Waivers note on Sheet 1 shall be revised accordingly based on action by the Township Council.

All notations on Sheet #1 regarding waivers will be updated based upon Township Council action.

2. Section 145-21.B.(1)(d)[2] – The Planning Commission shall not recommend approval of a preliminary plan until any special exception approval is received.

Acknowledged – No plan revision required.

3. Section 145-21.B.(1)(d)[7] – The Township may wish to have its emergency response personnel (police, fire, etc.) review the plan.

The Township posted an email dated 8/22/2020 that the FM had no issues as it relates to fire safety and protection. No plan revisions required.

4. Sections 145-22.A and 145-33.A – Preliminary plan approval is required prior to submission of a final plan. **The Applicant has requested a waiver to submit a combined preliminary/final land development plan submission.**

Waiver Requested – No plan revision required.

5. Sections 145-30 and 145-34.D.(6) – A certificate of insurance naming the Township and Township Engineer shall be provided. **The Applicant has requested a waiver of these requirements.**

Waiver Requested – No plan revision required.

6. Section 145-33.B.(1) – For the plan layout, the horizontal scale shall be a minimum of one inch equals 100 feet for lots greater than one (1) acre. Several overall plan views are drawn at scales of one inch equals 200, 300 and 400 feet. **The Applicant has requested a waiver of this requirement.**

Waiver Requested – No plan revision required.

7. Section 145-33.C.(1) – The following comments regarding the existing features shall be satisfactorily addressed:
- a. The existing structures shown on the LM-zoned portion of the property shall be deleted from the Plans, as they no longer exist on the site.

The existing structures previously shown in the LM zoned portion of the subject property have been removed from all plan sheets as these structures have been demolished.

- b. The Sheet 5 plan view shall be revised to include the former Helms and Redington properties.

Plan Sheet #5 of 17 has been revised to depict the entire consolidated lot which includes the former Helms and Redington parcels.

8. Sections 145-33.C.(1) and 145-34.C.(3) – The location of all existing features within 500 feet of any part of the land to be developed shall be identified on the Plan. **The Applicant has requested a waiver of this requirement.**

Waiver Requested – No plan revision required.

9. Section 145-33.C.(2) – The location of all existing contour lines on or within 500 feet of any part of the land to be developed shall be identified on the Plan. **The Applicant has requested a waiver of this requirement.**

Waiver Requested – No plan revision required.

10. Section 145-33.C.(3) – The Floodplain Area shading shown in the Key/Legend on Sheet 4 shall be checked, as this shading is identified as wetlands in the plan view.

Plan Sheet #4 of 17 has been revised to provide separate and distinct hatch patterns for the floodplain and wetland areas mapped on the Consolidated Lot and identified in the Legend.

11. Section 145-33.C.(4) – The following comments regarding the existing easements and rights-of-way shall be satisfactorily addressed:
- a. The Applicant proposes landscaping within the existing PPL powerline right-of-way at the northwest corner of the proposed realignment, and the Applicant shall provide a review and approval letter from PPL regarding the proposed landscaping.

Plan Sheets 10, 11, 12, and 17 of 17 have been revised to remove all proposed landscaping from within the existing PPL easement. The removed landscaping has been relocated to adjacent areas in order to comply with required landscaping for the proposed project as it relates to proposed impervious area mitigation.

- b. A copy of the existing scenic conservation easement agreement, including any pertinent restrictions, on the adjoining lots to the north and northeast shall be submitted to the Township Solicitor for review and comment.

Copies of the recorded Conservation Easements on the former Helms and Redington Properties are attached hereto.

- c. The “Scenic Conservation District” labels in the plan view on Sheet 8 shall be revised to reference the “Scenic Conservation Easement.”

Plan Sheet #8 of 17 has been revised to label the Scenic Conservation Area as an Easement and not a district.

- d. The Applicant shall clarify the Lehigh River Buffer Easement listed in the Key/Legend on Sheet 4, as it does not appear to be identified in the plan view.

Plan Sheet #4 of 17 has been revised to remove the reference to a Lehigh River Buffer Easement in the Key/Legend. No such easement exists.

12. Section 145-33.D.(2) – The following comments regarding the proposed lot consolidation and lot area shall be satisfactorily addressed:
- a. The property line information along the northern existing landfill property line and the common Helms and Redington Parcel lines shall be identified on the Sheet 2 to confirm the existing lot areas.

Plan Sheet #2 of 17 has been revised to include bearing and distance information for the lines identified as Former Tract Division Lines.

- b. The “Former Tract Division Line” label on Sheet 2 shall be revised to include “To Be Deleted.”

Plan Sheet #2 of 17 has been revised to add the notation “to be deleted” to the labeling of Former Tract Division Lines.

- c. The overall consolidated lot area in both acres and square feet listed in the Sheet 2 plan view shall be checked and revised accordingly, as it does not equal the sum of the individual lot net areas.

Plan Sheet #2 of 17 and all other plan sheets with notations regarding the area of the consolidated lot have been updated to correctly state the total gross and net acreage of the consolidated lot.

- d. The proposed Riverside Drive right-of-way information is not provided on the Plans; therefore, we cannot confirm the right-of-way area listed on Sheet 2.

Plan Sheets #2 and #3 of 17 have been revised to include a bearing and distance description of the ultimate future reserved right-of-way area for Riverside Drive which is located within the area of the consolidated lot.

- e. The Applicant shall confirm the Hahn and Mass & Reuss-Flowers properties along the Riverside Drive are not included in the proposed lot consolidation. It appears the proposed Riverside Drive right-of-way area includes that portion of the right-of-way along the Hahn and Mass & Reuss-Flowers properties.

The Hahn and Mass & Reuss-Flowers Properties are exceptions to the Helms Tract and described accordingly on Plan Sheet #2 of 17. As shown on Sheet #3 of 17 the right-of-way area within the consolidated lot is calculated outside these existing excepted lots.

- 13. Sections 145-33.D.(4) and (19) – The following comments regarding the proposed landfill grading and limits shall be satisfactorily addressed:

- a. The Township shall determine whether the Township Building Code Official shall review and comment on the acceptability of the proposed MSE (mechanically stabilized earth) berm, as it serves as a retaining wall structure. We note the MSE berm has a maximum height of approximately 110 feet.

Please note that the Township determined that the MSE berms associated with the Cell 4F and Southeastern Realignment projects were not required to be reviewed by Township Building Code Official. Attached is email correspondence between counsel for BLC and the Township Zoning Officer and Township Solicitor, dated October 18, 2017, confirming the same.

- b. The “DEP Permit Boundary As Taken From March 1994 Permit Drawings” line shall be clearly identified in the plan view on Sheet 4.

Plan Sheet #4 of 17 has been revised to more clearly identify the existing PaDEP Permit Boundary using the color red. Generally, the permit boundary follows the former landfill lot with some exceptions.

- c. The “Landfill Property Line (224 Acre Consolidated Deed)” line shall be clearly identified in the plan view on Sheet 4. Additionally, the DEP Permit Limit and Property Line referenced in Note 5 on Sheet 4 shall be clearly identified in the plan view on Sheet 4.

Plan Sheet #4 of 17 has been revised to more clearly identify the consolidated lot. The line type and acreage reference in the Key/Legend has been revised to be consistent with the plan views.

- 14. Section 145-33.D.(5) – Any references to the pending lot consolidation throughout the Plan set shall be deleted.

All plan sheets and notations throughout the plan set have been revised to eliminate any reference to “pending or subject to lot consolidation”.

- 15. Sections 145-33.D.(6) and 145-34.C.(7) – The lot size, to the nearest square foot, shall be identified on the Plans.

Plan Sheet #2 of 17 has been revised to include the square footage of the consolidated lot.

- 16. Sections 145-33.D.(11) and 145-34.C.(5) – The 50-foot building restriction line label and dimension arrows along the former northern landfill property line on Sheet 2 shall be deleted.

Plan Sheet #2 of 17 and all other plan view sheets have been revised to delete the building setback line along the northern property line of the landfill now referenced as a former tract division line.

- 17. Section 145-33.D.(14) – The Typical Access Road Section Detail (Paved) shall be revised to specify Superpave materials.

Plan Sheet 14 of 17 has been revised to provide superpave material specifications for the paved access road typical section.

- 18. Section 145-33.D.(15) – The following comments regarding the proposed easements shall be satisfactorily addressed:
 - a. Easement line information is not provided for the proposed easements on the former Helms and Redington parcels; therefore, we cannot confirm the easement area listed on Sheet 2.

Plan Sheet #3a of 17 has been added to the set to include details and descriptions of all easements on the former Helms and Redington Tracts.

- b. Any other proposed easements, along with the ownership, maintenance responsibilities and restrictions, shall be identified on the Plans.

No easements are proposed as part of the project. All existing easements have been notated as to their ownership and reference of recording.

- 19. Section 145-33.D.(16) – Any proposed/required no parking and fire zones, as applicable, shall be identified on the Plans.

No structures to be occupied are proposed as part of the project. All existing no parking/fire zones which exist onsite shall remain unchanged.

- 20. Section 145-33.E.(6) – A soil erosion control plan and narrative shall be provided.

The Soil Erosion Control Plan and Narrative are made part of the PaDEP Major Modification Application as Form I. Said application shall be provided to the Township upon submission to PaDEP under separate cover. Since the Solid Waste Permit for the Northern Realignment requires compliance with PA Chapter 102 regulations a separate NPDES Permit for Construction Activities is not required. Thus, no application with the Northampton County Conservation District is required.

- 21. Section 145-33.E.(7) – The quantities of American Holly (IO) and Eastern Red Cedar (JV) trees listed in the Plant Schedule on Sheet 17 shall be checked and revised to be consistent with the plan view.

Plan Sheet #17 for 17 has been revised to correct the quantities list to match the plan view for the proposed number of plantings.

- 22. Sections 145-33.E.(8) and 145-34.C.(10) – A Landfill Time Line shall be provided on the Plans, similar to the Southeastern Realignment Plans. Additionally, the date set for completion of all proposed and required improvements shall be identified on the Plans.

Plan Sheet 16 of 17 has been revised to include a timeline of proposed development for the project.

- 23. Section 145-33.E.(9) – The Township may require a sketch plan layout for the contiguous land holdings of the developer which are not shown in the Preliminary/Final Plan.

BLC acknowledges ownership and control of several tracts and parcels of land adjacent to the consolidated lot. The Northern Realignment Land

Development Plan depicts all proposed improvements contemplated at this time by BLC. No improvements are proposed outside the current PaDEP Solid Waste Permit boundary or consolidated lot.

24. Section 145-33.E.(12) – Verification of the surrounding property owner notification mailings, including a copy of the names, addresses and tax parcel numbers of each person to whom the notice was mailed, shall be provided to the Township within fifteen (15) days of submission.

Copies of the required notices are included within revised Section 12 of the Land Development Plan Supporting Documents Binder.

25. Sections 145-33.F.(1)(a) and 145-34.C.(9)(a) and Appendix B-7 – The Township standard notices for drainage facilities and easements shall be listed on the Plan. **The Applicant has requested a waiver to modify the standard notices to only reference drainage facilities and omit easements, as drainage easements are not proposed.**

Waiver Requested – No plan revision required.

26. Sections 145-33.F(2) and 145-34.E.(3) and Appendix B-1 and ZO Section 180-102.C.(2)(g) – The owner shall sign and notarize the Owner’s Certification.

Acknowledged – Prior to Final Plan recording the plans shall be signed and notarized by the owner.

27. Section 145-34.C.(6) – If applicable, any proposed deed restrictions, lease agreements or covenants affecting the land development of the property shall be provided for review.

No deed restrictions, lease agreements or covenants affecting land development of the consolidated lot are proposed as part of the Northern Realignment.

28. Section 145-34.D – The Applicant shall provide copies of any revised DEP Solid Waste Permits for the proposed landfill realignment.

Upon submission of the PaDEP Solid Waste Permit Application copies will be provided to the Township.

29. Sections 145-34.D.(2) and 145-44.B – The Applicant shall provide documentation from PennDOT that the existing driveway to Applebutter Road is adequate to service the proposed landfill realignment.

We have contacted PennDOT to obtain the documentation of adequacy requested for the existing driveway. Upon receipt we will provide the same to the Township.

30. Section 145-34.D.(5) – The Township may require an agreement, as a covenant running with the land, that is accepted and approved by the Township, describing the property owner’s responsibilities for the operation and maintenance of stormwater management facilities and BMPs in accordance with the Developer’s postconstruction operation and maintenance plan. **The Applicant has requested a waiver of this requirement.**

Waiver Requested – No plan revision required.

31. Section 145-34.D.(6) and 145-35.A – If applicable, the Applicant shall provide a copy of an agreement and security that is accepted and approved by the Township to secure the completion of any required improvements that have not yet been completed.

Attached hereto is an Engineer’s Opinion of Costs associated with the proposed landscaping for the Northern Realignment. These landscape improvements are the only improvements not included within the bonding required by PaDEP as part of the Solid Waste Permit. Further, the landscaping being relocated for the Basin #2 modification is not included as those are previously bonded as part of the Southeastern Realignment.

32. Section 145-34.D.(8) – A letter of approval of the soil and erosion control plan by the Northampton County Conservation District and/or DEP shall be provided.

The Soil Erosion Control Plan and Narrative are made part of the PaDEP Major Modification Application as Form I. Said application shall be provided to the Township upon submission to PaDEP under separate cover. Since the Solid Waste Permit for the Northern Realignment requires compliance with PA Chapter 102 regulations a separate NPDES Permit for Construction Activities is not required. Thus, no application with the Northampton County Conservation District is required.

33. Section 145-34.E.(8) – The individual that is responsible for the identification of the wetlands and the limits thereof shall sign and seal the Plans.

The Wetland’s Specialist who identified the wetlands on the consolidated lot has signed the plans on Plan Sheet #1 of 17.

34. Sections 145-41.B.(4) and 145-45.B.(3), (4) and (9) – When the existing roads (Applebutter Road, Skyline Drive and Riverside Drive) adjacent to the property being developed do not meet the construction standards (right-of-way width, cartway width, curbing and sidewalk) of this chapter and its Appendix A, then in that case, the Developer shall provide those improvements. **The Applicant has requested a waiver of these requirements.**

Waiver Requested – No plan revision required.

35. Section 145-45.G.(2) – Any proposed “haul roads” shall meet the driveway specifications of this Section. **The Applicant has requested a waiver of this requirement.**

Waiver Requested – No plan revision required.

36. Section 145-46.B.(3) – Storm drainage easements shall be provided. **The Applicant has requested a waiver of this requirement.**

Waiver Requested – No plan revision required.

37. Section 145-51 – The Township shall determine whether the Applicant shall meet the Township Open Space and Recreation requirements for nonresidential development.

Please note that the Township did not find the Open Space and Recreation requirements for non-residential developments to be applicable for the Phase IV Expansion, Cell 4F Project, or the Southeastern Realignment, as the use of the property was not changing as a result of those projects. Similarly, the use is not changing as part of the proposed Northern Realignment Project.

38. Section 145-52.A – Existing healthy trees eight (8) inches or greater in diameter, measured at a height of 4 ½ feet above original grade (as measured from the uphill side of the tree) shall be preserved wherever possible. Normally, trees meeting this criterion shall not be removed without the approval of the Township.

Woodland removal is limited to the impacted area (11.08 acres) as identified on Plan Sheet 9 of 17, Exhibit #3. The Land Development Plan seeks approval from the Township to remove the woodlands identified within this impacted area.

39. Section 145-52.B – The references to Section 145-52.B in Street Tree Notes & Calculations Notes 2 and 3 on Sheet 17 shall be revised to reference the Township Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance, rather than the Zoning Ordinance.

Plan Sheet #17 of 17 has been revised to reference the SALDO vs. the Zoning Ordinance within Notes #2 and #3.

40. Section 145-52.C – At least one (1) tree shall be provided for each 500 square feet of new impervious cover. The Applicant shall provide a tabulation of the number of required and proposed trees to meet this requirement.

Plan Sheet #17 of 17 has been revised to include a tabulation to show compliance with 1 tree per 500 sf of proposed impervious area requirement.

B. STORMWATER MANAGEMENT ORDINANCE – CHAPTER 137

1. Sections 137-6.D and 29 – Please note that our Stormwater Management Ordinance review was limited to only those features which have been revised and does not comment on the current Ordinance compliance of existing facilities (pipes, swales, basins, etc.) that were previously analyzed for drainage areas that have not been revised.

Acknowledged. No plan revision required.

2. Sections 137-11.L and 137-15.A – No earth disturbance activities associated with any regulated activities shall commence until approval by the Township of a plan which demonstrates compliance with the requirements of this Chapter.

Acknowledged. No plan revision required.

3. Section 137-13.A – A comparative pre- and post-construction stormwater management hydrograph analysis for the drainage area flowing towards the north shall be provided. While the drainage area flowing towards the north has been decreased by the proposed Northern Realignment, additional impervious area has been added to the remaining drainage area flowing towards the north.

A comparative pre- and post-construction stormwater management hydrograph analysis for the drainage area flowing towards the north (Lehigh River Drainage Area) has been provided in Appendix N of the revised Post Construction Stormwater Management Report (PCSM Report) located within the Land Development Supporting Documents Binder, Section 10.

4. Sections 137-15.B, E and H – The following comments regarding the water quality volume (WQv) calculations in Appendix L of the Post Construction Stormwater Management Report shall be satisfactorily addressed:

- a. The WQv listed in the first paragraph shall be revised to be consistent with the calculations in Section 9.0 on Pages 15 and 16.

The PCSM Report within Section 10 of the Land Development Plan Supporting Documents Binder has been revised for consistency. The WQv listed on pages 15 and 16 of the PCSM Report is consistent with the calculations in Appendix L of the PCSM Report.

- b. The actual 2-year runoff volume captured and treated by the proposed BMPs shall be identified to verify that it meets the WQv.

Appendix L of the PCSM Narrative contained within Section 10 of the Land Development Plan Supporting Documents Binder has been revised to include additional narrative discussion regarding the Water Quality Volume for the site. Further, we have completed a PaDEP PCSM Spreadsheet included in Appendix L which outlines the capture

volumes for the proposed BMPs. However, in the end compliance with the Ordinance as stated in the Narrative is utilizing two (2) acceptable BMPs in series to meet water quality requirements when infiltration is prohibited.

- c. A WQv calculation shall be provided to the drainage area flowing towards the north.

A WQv calculation for the drainage area flowing towards the north has been provided in Appendix N of the revised PCSM Report within Section 10 of the Land Development Plan Supporting Documents Binder.

5. Section 137-18.E – The minimum circular orifice diameter for controlling discharge rates from detention facilities shall be three inches. **The Applicant has requested a waiver of this requirement to allow two 2-inch orifices.**

Waiver Requested. No plan revision required.

6. Section 137-18.F – The Proposed Basin Landscaping shadings shall be shown in the plan view on Sheet PC-4.

Plan Sheet PC-4 has been revised to depict the proposed basin landscaping.

7. Section 137-18.H – A fence, with locking gate, shall be provided around Basin #2, and the fence shall be at least three (3) feet from the inside edge of the berm (or top of slope) and five (5) feet from the outside top of the berm. **The Applicant has requested a waiver of this requirement to allow the existing perimeter security fence to meet this requirement.**

Waiver Requested. No plan revision required.

8. Section 137-18.L – Basin #2 shall meet the maximum depth, interior slope, 8-hour drainage and fencing requirements of this Section. **The Applicant has requested a waiver of this requirement.**

Waiver Requested. No plan revision required.

9. Section 137-18.N – The minimum slope of the bottom of a detention facility shall be 1% toward the outlet structure. **The Applicant has requested a waiver of this requirement.**

Waiver Requested. No plan revision required.

10. Section 137-18.O – The Basin 2 emergency spillway elevation listed in the plan view on Sheets 5, 11 and PC-4 shall be checked and revised accordingly, as it is listed as 476.75; however, it is listed as 476.95 in the calculations, details and other plan views.

The Basin 2 emergency spillway elevations have been checked and revised accordingly to specify a Basin 2 emergency spillway elevation of 476.95'. Please see revised Sheets 11, and PC-4.

11. Section 137-19.F.(2) – Slopes for swale banks shall not be steeper than one (1) vertical for three (3) horizontal. The Applicant proposes swale banks of one (1) vertical to two (2) horizontal.

Waiver Requested. No plan revision required.

12. Section 137-19.G.(1).(b) – All inlets shall be labeled with an embedded plastic disk indicating a prohibition against pollutants.

Notes have been added to the inlet schedule and summary of culvert pipes schedule on revised Plan Sheet PC-5 stipulating that proposed inlets and stormwater manholes shall be labeled with an embedded plastic disk indicating a prohibition against pollutants.

13. Section 137-19.G.(3) – Watertight joints shall be specified for the proposed HDPE storm sewer pipe.

Note 11 has been added to the Summary of Culvert Pipes Schedule on revised Plan Sheet PC-5 stipulating that proposed storm sewer pipes shall have watertight joints.

14. Sections 137-19.G.(7) and (16) – Culvert C-17 shall have a maximum length of 300 feet between structures.

Culvert C-17 has been revised on all plan view sheets to provide less than 300 feet between structures by adding proposed SWMH #14. Please see sheet PC-7 for a revised profile of Culvert C-17. Additionally, the PCSM Report has been revised to include calculations for the new section of Culvert C-17 with Appendix K.

15. Section 137-19.G.(8) – The Applicant has requested a waiver of this Section to allow concrete drainage structures which do not meet PennDOT specifications; however, several notes on Sheet PC-5 state the catch basins and inlet tops shall be constructed in accordance with PennDOT Publication 408. Clarification is requested.

Waiver Requested. No plan revision required. While the plans reference the “PennDOT” standard, the applicant seeks to have flexibility where necessary based upon site constraints to modify the PennDOT Specifications.

16. Section 137-19.G.(10) – Concrete end walls or wing walls in accordance with PennDOT standards and with 30-inch concrete footings shall be provided. The Applicant has requested a waiver from meeting PennDOT standards and

providing a 30-inch concrete footing. We note the Summary of Culvert Pipes Note 9 on Sheet PC-5 specifies a 24-inch footer.

Waiver Requested. No plan revision required.

17. Section 137-19.G.(11) – Upstream open culvert headwalls or wingwalls for pipes shall be fitted with slanted durable protective grates.

Notes have been added to all upstream open culvert headwall or wingwall details on Plan Sheet PC_5 stipulating that they shall be fitted with slanted durable protective grates.

18. Section 137-19.G.(13) – The maximum permissible storm sewer pipe velocity shall be 15 feet per second. Calculations documenting the pipe velocities shall be provided.

The PCSM Plan contained within Section 10 of the Land Development Plan Supporting Documents Binder has been revised to add velocity calculations for all storm sewer piping documenting compliance with the maximum velocity of 15 feet per second. Refer to Appendix K of the revised PCSM report.

19. Section 137-19.G.(14) – Fixed pipe conveyance of stormwater must be to the same destination (detention basin) as stormwater would be conveyed overland if the fixed pipe conveyance system were to fail. **The Applicant has requested a waiver of this requirement.**

Waiver Requested. No plan revision required.

20. Sections 137-21.A and D and 137-22.A.(1) – No regulated earth disturbance activities within the Township shall commence until approval by the Township of an erosion and sediment control plan for construction activities. Written approval by DEP or the Northampton County Conservation District shall satisfy this requirement.

The Soil Erosion Control Plan and Narrative are made part of the PaDEP Major Modification Application as Form I. Said application shall be provided to the Township upon submission to PaDEP under separate cover. Since the Solid Waste Permit for the Northern Realignment requires compliance with PA Chapter 102 regulations a separate NPDES Permit for Construction Activities is not required. Thus, no application with the Northampton County Conservation District is required.

21. Section 137-21.B – A soil erosion control plan and narrative shall be provided.

The Soil Erosion Control Plan and Narrative are made part of the PaDEP Major Modification Application as Form I. Said application shall be provided to the Township upon submission to PaDEP under separate cover. Since the

Solid Waste Permit for the Northern Realignment requires compliance with PA Chapter 102 regulations a separate NPDES Permit for Construction Activities is not required. Thus, no application with the Northampton County Conservation District is required.

22. Section 137-21.C – A copy of any required NPDES Permit or Permit Modification shall be provided to the Township.

Acknowledged. No plan revision required.

23. Section 137-22.B – A copy of all plans, with supporting calculations, which have received a government agency permit, shall be provided to the Township and Township Engineer.

Acknowledged. No plan revision required.

24. Section 137-23.M – No ground may be proposed or altered to exceed a slope steeper than one (1) vertical for three (3) horizontal. **The Applicant proposes slopes of one (1) vertical for two (2) horizontal and has requested a waiver of this requirement.**

Waiver Requested. No plan revision required.

25. Section 137-26.C.(2) – The following comments regarding the Post Construction Stormwater Management Report, design calculations and Plans shall be satisfactorily addressed:
- a. The Basin #2 post-development runoff rates listed in Table 8.0 on Page 14 of the Report shall be revised to be consistent with the routing calculations in Appendix H of the Report.

Table 8.0 on page 14 of the revised PCSM Report within Section 10 of the Land Development Plan Supporting Documents Binder has been revised to be consistent with the routing calculations in Appendix H of the revised PCSM Report.

- b. The Channel CC and Channel BB time of concentration flows paths utilized in the calculations in Appendix E of the Report are not consistent with the information listed in the Time of Concentration Path tabulation on Sheet SW-2.

The Time of Concentration Path Tabulation on Plan Sheet SW-2 contained within the revised PCSM report has been revised to be consistent with the calculations contained within the report in Appendix E.

- c. The scale of Sheet SW-2 shall be checked and revised accordingly.

The scale of Sheet SW-2 contained within the PCSM report has been revised from 1"=150' to 1"=200'.

- d. The Basin #2 outlet structure facility shall be clarified, as the routing calculations identify it as a 36-inch riser pipe and the Plans specify a 2-foot x 4-foot inlet box.

The SEDCAD computer modeling software was used to model stormwater routing through proposed Basin #2. The modeling software has limited inputs for outlet structures and does not include a 2' x 4' inlet box. Thus, a 36" riser pipe was utilized for modeling purposes only to equate to the opening size of the inlet box. Thus, while no circular pipe is proposed the modeling is equivalent.

- e. The Basin #2 capacity listed in the Elevation-Capacity-Discharge Table shall be checked, as we calculate a smaller volume based on the Plan contour lines. Additionally, the Elevation-Capacity Table on Sheet PC-4 shall be clarified, as it lists a Modified Area and Capacity; however, a note below the table states "no modifications to capacity proposed."

The elevation capacity table submitted for the Northern Realignment is identical to that approved for the Southeastern Realignment. However, upon review it has been determined that the as-built conditions of Basin #2 are not equivalent to that presented in this application. Thus, the plan set has been revised to propose a modification to Basin #2 to achieve the capacities presented within the routing calculations. In order to meet the capacity required, Basin #2 has been enlarged. Modifications include regrading the interior southern slope, shifting the outlet structure and placement of a retaining wall to limit impacts to the exterior slope of the basin berm. These revisions are presented on revised plan sheets and details throughout the plan set most notably on Plan Sheet PC-4.

- f. The Channel N, Channel DS-7, Channel DS-8 and Channel DS-9 slopes listed/utilized in Appendix J and listed in the Summary Hydraulic Design of Permanent/Temporary Waterways chart on Sheet PC-6 shall be checked and revised accordingly, as different slopes are listed on Pages J-4,-7 and -8, utilized in the calculations and listed in the chart.

The slopes of all proposed channels have been checked and revised accordingly for consistency between the plans and the PCSM report contained within Section 10 of the Land Development Plan Supporting Documents Binder. Refer to Appendix J of the revised PCSM report and revised Plan Sheet PC-6.

- g. The Culvert C-23 Apron length listed on Page K-3 of the Report shall be checked and revised accordingly.

Page K-3 of the PCSM report within Section 10 of the Land Development Plan Supporting Documents Binder has been checked and revised accordingly. The apron length has been revised from 261' to 28'.

- h. The maximum headwater utilized in the Culvert C-17 @ 1.00% calculation in Appendix K of the Report shall be checked and revised accordingly, as it is listed as 4.0 feet on Page K-1.

Page K-1 of the PCSM report within Section 10 of the Land Development Plan Supporting Documents Binder has been checked and revised accordingly. The 4.0' listed on page K-1 has been revised to agree with the 6.0' listed on the SedCad printout for Culvert C-17@1.00%.

- i. The Basin #2 emergency spillway side slopes shall be revised to be consistent in Appendix M of the Report and the detail on Sheet PC-4.

The emergency spillway side slopes (4:1) of Basin #2 have been revised to be consistent with Appendix M of the PCSM report. Please see revised Sheet PC-4.

- 26. Section 137-26.C.(4) – The following comments regarding the details and specifications for the construction of the stormwater management controls and BMPs shall be satisfactorily addressed:

- a. The 48-inch Culvert C-25 pipe information listed in the Summary of Culvert Pipes on Sheet PC-5 shall be checked and revised accordingly, as it appears this pipe information should be deleted.

Sheet PC-5 has been checked and revised accordingly. The 48-inch line (C-25) has been deleted from the Summary of Culvert Pipes table.

- b. The SWMH #3 628.00 invert elevation listed in the profile on Sheet PC-7 shall be checked, as it appears it should be deleted.

Sheet PC-7 has been checked and revised accordingly. C-22 empties into SWMH #3 at elevation 628.00. C-17 and C-23 intersect SWMH #3 at 621.72 and 621.62 respectively. The plan has been revised to clearly depict these invert locations.

- c. The Rock Outlet Protection detail on Sheet PC-5 shall be checked and revised accordingly, as it is not consistent with the design calculations on Pages K-5 and -6 of the Report.

Sheet PC-5 has been checked and revised accordingly. The Rock outlet detail and table have been updated so as to make them consistent with the riprap apron design figures contained within Appendix K of the PCSM report.

- d. The following storm sewer construction details shall be provided on the Plans: inlets, manholes, headwall/endwall and storm sewer pipe bedding and backfill.

The Post Construction Stormwater Management drawing set (PC Set) has been revised to included construction details for inlets, manholes, headwall/endwall, and storm sewer pipe bedding and backfill on Plan Sheets PC-5 and PC-7.

27. Section 137-26.C.(5) – A staging or implementation schedule for constructing the proposed stormwater control system shall be provided.

The implementation schedule for construction of the proposed stormwater control system is provided in Appendix O of the revised PCSM report contained within Section 10 of the Land Development Plan Supporting Documents Binder.

28. Section 137-26.D – The owner shall sign the stormwater management system note on Sheet PC-1.

Acknowledged. The owner shall sign Plan Sheet PC-1 to Final Approval and Recordation of the Plan.

29. Section 137-26.D and E, -34, -36, -37 and -38 – Prior to final plan approval and recording, the owner’s responsibility for facility ownership, maintenance, repair and replacement shall be described in a legal agreement between the owner and the Township. **The Applicant has requested a waiver of these requirements.**

Waiver Requested. No plan revision required.

30. Sections 137-28.B and C – A copy of the Lehigh Valley Planning Commission (LVPC) stormwater management review letter shall be provided upon receipt.

A copy of the Lehigh Valley Planning Commission (LVPC) stormwater management review letter is included and attached with this response.

31. Sections 137-37.B and C – Easements shall be provided around any proposed stormwater management facilities. **The Applicant has requested a waiver of this requirement.**

Waiver Requested. No plan revision required.

32. Section 137-38.A – The Post Construction Stormwater Management Plans shall be recorded, as specified in the Table of Contents on Sheet 1 of 17.

Acknowledged. No plan revision required.

33. Appendix I – The Storm Drainage Maintenance and Easement notes shall be provided on the Plans. **The Applicant has requested a waiver of this requirement.**

Waiver Requested. No plan revision required.

C. ZONING ORDINANCE – CHAPTER 180

1. Sections 180-23.B and C – The RA minimum side (one and both) and rear yard requirements listed in the Site Data are not consistent with this Section and shall be revised accordingly.

Plan Sheet #10 of 17 has been revised to update the site data listing for setbacks to be consistent with the Ordinance for the RA District.

2. Section 180-80 – Site Plan approval in accordance with Section 180-102 is required for a proposed landfill and waste disposal facility.

Acknowledged – No plan revision required.

3. Section 180-80.B.(3) – Special exception approval by the Zoning Hearing Board is required for a proposed landfill and waste disposal facility. The Zoning Approval note on Sheet 1 shall be revised accordingly based on the Township Zoning Hearing Board action.

Upon action by the Zoning Hearing Board, notes on Sheet #1 of 17 will be updated to be consistent with these actions.

4. Sections 180-80.B.(3) and 180-81.A – The Existing Use listed in the Site Data shall be revised to include the RNG Facility as an accessory use. Additionally, the Proposed Use shall be clearly identified in the Site Data.

Plan Sheet #10 of 17 has been revised to clearly state the existing and proposed use as well as the accessory use of the RNG Facility. No change in use is proposed.

5. Section 180-83.B – Special side or rear yards shall be required for any LI zoned property abutting any residentially zoned land. These yards shall be a minimum of 75 feet. This yard shall contain a planting screen, as specified in Section 180-97.A and B. These special side and rear yards shall be listed in the Site Data and shown in the plan views.

Plan Sheet 10 of 17 has been revised to list the special side and rear yards abutting residentially zoned land in the site data chart as well as shown on the plan view for reference.

6. Section 180-92.A – Where a street has a required right-of-way greater than that existing, the required front yard of a lot shall be measured from the required right-of-

way line. It does not appear the required right-of-way line was used to measure the front yard setback along Riverside Drive.

Plan Sheets 2, 4 and 5 have been revised to depict the 50' front yard setbacks from the ultimate right-of-way of Riverside Drive for the consolidated lot.

7. Section 180-95.A.(2)(a) – For any development of a parcel equal to or greater than five acres in area, an aerial photo showing features within 1,000 feet of the parcel shall be submitted. The Aerial Mapping does not show features within 1,000 feet of the entire consolidated parcel and shall be revised accordingly.

Section 16 of the Land Development Plan Supporting Documents Binder has been updated to include an aerial map depicting features within 1,000 feet of the consolidated lot.

8. Sections 180-95.B.(1) – The following comments regarding the natural resources identification shall be satisfactorily addressed:
- a. The wetland areas identified on Sheet 4 shall be clarified; as it appears different shading is used to identify the wetlands on the existing landfill lot and the Redington Parcel. Additionally, the total wetland area listed in the Wetlands and Wetland Buffers section on Sheet 8 shall be revised accordingly.

Plan Sheet 4 of 17 has been revised to utilize the same hatch pattern for all wetlands within the consolidated lot. Additionally, the notations regarding total wetland area on Plan Sheet 8 of 17 has been confirmed to be 2.22 acres within the consolidated lot.

- b. The areas of the 15% to 25% and greater than 25% steep slope categories listed in the Steep Slopes section on Sheet 8 and the Exhibit 2 Legend on Sheet 9 shall be checked and revised accordingly, as they appear to be greater than shown in the in the Exhibit 2 Plan.

Plan Sheet 9 of 17 has been revised to report the correct areas for each steep slope category for Exhibit #2 with the Legend. Additionally, the reported areas and protection rates on Sheet 8 of 17 under the steep slopes narrative have been revised accordingly.

- c. The 25.46 acres impacted areas listed in both the Woodland and Steep Slope Legends on Sheet 9 shall be checked and revised, as they are not consistent with the sum of individual impact areas listed below the Legends.

The impacted area of 25.46 acres is the total area of impact to undeveloped lands for Bethlehem Landfill since the Southeastern Realignment. This total area has several areas where there are no natural resources (woodlands and steep slopes). Thus, the total impacted area will not equate to the individual impacted resources listed in the Legend.

9. Section 185-19.B.(17)(b)[3] – Upon receipt of proof and certification from a licensed professional geologist that the area proposed for development is not underlain by carbonate geology, satisfactory to the Zoning Officer, this carbonate geology section of the Code does not apply. The Applicant shall provide a formal request for the exemption, signed and sealed by a Pennsylvania Professional Geologist, and include the supporting documents provided with this submission. Our office has no objections to the granting of this exemption.

Section 4 of the Land Development Plan Supporting Documents Binder supplied with the original submission includes letters, certifications and maps that prove the proposed Northern Realignment Area of Development as outlined on the Land Development Plans including Basin #2 Modifications is not underlain with Carbonate Geology. The documentation included within Section 4 was prepared by the Professional Geologist for the site and the Professional Geologist has certified on the Northern Realignment Land Development Plans that the facilities are not underlain with carbonate geology. Therefore, please accept this letter along with the Northern Realignment Land Development Plans and previously submitted Section 4 referenced as our formal request for exemption.

10. Section 180-95.C.(2)(c) – The maximum buildable site area listed in the Site Data on Sheet 10 shall be checked and revised accordingly, as it is not consistent with the area listed in the Buildable Area calculation on Sheet 8.

Plan Sheet #10 of 17 has been revised under Site Data, Maximum Buildable Area to be consistent with the analysis provided on Plan Sheet #8 of 17.

11. Section 180-96.D – The following comments regarding the Noise section of the Neighborhood Protection Analysis on Sheet 15 shall be satisfactorily addressed:
- a. The Noise Levels Based on Operating Conditions at a Distance of 15 Meters from Caterpillar Equipment table on Sheet 15 shall be relocated to below the first paragraph of Section D to correspond with the text in the first paragraph.

Plan Sheet 15 of 17 has been revised to locate the referenced Table below the first paragraph of Section D.

- b. We note the noise level measurements listed in Table #1 were taken in January 2001.

Acknowledged – No plan revision required.

12. Sections 180-98.C.(1) and 180-102.C.(2)(f) – A required and existing/proposed off-street parking tabulation for the existing and proposed uses shall be provided on the Plans.

The proposed project proposes no additional offstreet parking for the site. The project will result in no additional employees or need for any additional offstreet parking. Further, no changes are proposed to any existing offstreet parking areas. A note stating such has been added to Plan Sheet 10 of 17.

SITE PLAN REVIEW

13. Section 180-102.C.(2)(d) – Existing contours, at maximum two-foot intervals, shall be provided, unless modified by the Planning Commission.

This requirement was waived by the Planning Commission at their meeting on 9/24/2020.

14. Sections 180-102.C.(2)(o), 180-109.B and 180-109.F.(1)(a) – The following comments regarding the Project Narrative in the Supporting Documentation report shall be satisfactorily addressed:

The required Site Plan Narrative was included in the Special Exception Application binder that was submitted at the same time as the Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan submittal. A copy of that narrative is enclosed herein and has been added to Section 2 of the Land Development Supporting Documents Narrative.

- a. The contact person for the development and operation phases of the facility shall be identified.

Page 6 of the Site Plan and Narrative provide the contact person for the site.

- b. Documentation indicating compliance with all applicable requirements shall be provided.

The site plan and narrative added to Section 2 of the Land Development Plan Supporting Documents Narrative outlines compliance with all applicable requirements.

- c. An explanation of the permitting process and status with other agencies, state and federal, shall be provided.

Page 7 of the Site Plan and Narrative provide the explanation of the permitting process.

- d. The ultimate use and ownership of the site after completion of disposal shall be provided.

Page 7 of the Site Plan and Narrative provide the outline of ultimate use and ownership of the site as well as Section 7, Reclamation Plan, of the Land Development Plan Supporting Documents Binder.

- e. There appears to be language missing from the Project Narrative at the bottom of Page 1/top of Page 2 which shall be clarified.

The project narrative in Section 2 of the Land Development Plan Supporting Documents Binder has been revised to include a missing language between the pages of the narrative previously omitted.

- 15. Sections 180-102.C.(2)(g) and 180-109.F.(1)(b)[6] – A copy of all Department of Environmental Protection and other applicable agencies’ permits and supporting documents, including but not limited to applications, review comments, terms and conditions of permits, required by federal, state and local government agencies shall be provided.

Copies of all permits and approvals shall be provided to the Township upon receipt of permits and approvals.

- 16. Section 180-102.C.(2)(s) – The location, type and design of proposed soil erosion and sedimentation control devices, with appropriate narrative, and approval from the Soil and Water Conservation District of said plan shall be provided.

The Soil Erosion Control Plan and Narrative are made part of the PaDEP Major Modification Application as Form I. Said application shall be provided to the Township upon submission to PaDEP under separate cover. Since the Solid Waste Permit for the Northern Realignment requires compliance with PA Chapter 102 regulations a separate NPDES Permit for Construction Activities is not required. Thus, no application with the Northampton County Conservation District is required.

- 17. Section 180-102.C.(2)(t) – The Applicant’s project narrative and Traffic Impact Analysis reports the Northern Realignment is not an expansion and proposes no change to the average daily or maximum tonnage; therefore, there is no additional trip generation as part of the project and a current Traffic Impact study is not required. Since the Landfill access is along a state highway, the Applicant shall provide documentation from PennDOT concurring with this position.

We have contacted PennDOT to obtain the documentation of adequacy requested for the existing driveway. Upon receipt we will provide the same to the Township.

INDUSTRIAL USES

- 18. Section 180-109.D.(1) – The minimum required lot area listed in the Site Data shall be checked and revised accordingly.

Plan Sheet #10 of 17 has been revised under Site Data to correctly indicate the minimum lot area of 4 acres.

19. Section 180-109.D.(4) – The maximum impervious coverage listed in the Site Data shall be checked and revised accordingly. We note it is not consistent with the Maximum Impervious Area calculation on Sheet 8. Additionally, the reference to “(as per 203.30 analysis)” in the Site Data on Sheet 10 of 17 shall be clarified.

Plan Sheet #10 of 17 has been revised under Site Data to be consistent with the analysis on Sheet #8 of 17 with regard to maximum impervious area allowable.

20. Sections 180-109.F.(2)(a) and 180-109.C.(2) – An earthen berm shall be placed no closer than 50 feet to all adjacent uses around the perimeter of a landfill or waste disposal facility and buffer yards and screening shall be provided. The Applicant requests that Township Council determine that the existing features serve as an acceptable substitute for the required berms, screening and buffers. Supplemental plantings may be required as a condition of site plan approval.

On 10/07/2020 Lower Saucon Township Council granted relief from the perimeter earthen berm requirement. A note stating such has been added to revised Plan Sheet 10 of 17.

21. Section 180-109.F.(2)(a) – No landfill or waste disposal facility activities shall be conducted less than 100 feet from a property boundary line. We note portions of the proposed maintenance road along the eastern portion of the site are located closer than 100 feet from the property and shall be revised accordingly.


Plan Sheet 10 of 17 has been revised as well as other plan sheets to relocate the proposed MSE Berm maintenance road to ensure compliance with the 100' landfill activity setback along the eastern property boundary.

22. Section 180-109.F.2.(b) – A security fence shall be required around the perimeter of the landfill or waste disposal activities at a point no closer than the required yard dimension to a lot line, and appropriate warning signs shall be mounted or posted along the fence at intervals of not more than 100 feet. We note there appears to be an existing fence along the property line.

A security fence around the perimeter of the landfill exists. No modifications to this security fencing are proposed as part of the Northern Realignment project.

In the event any questions arise concerning this correspondence or project in general please don't hesitate to contact this office at your convenience.

Very truly yours,
MARTIN AND MARTIN, INCORPORATED


Joseph M. McDowell, P.E.

cc: Mr. David Pannucci, Bethlehem Landfill Company (via email)
Maryanne Garber, Esquire, Land, Air, Water Legal Solutions, Inc. (via email)

Bethlehem - the email referenced in Response to SALDO comment 13

1 message

Maryanne Garber <mgarber@landairwater.com>
To: Joe McDowell <jmcdowell@martinandmartininc.com>

Wed, Oct 28, 2020 at 9:05 AM

See below 10/18/17 email from me to Chris Garges confirming our conversation that the Building Code Official does not review the MSE berm that we reference in response to SALDO comment 13

[bio](#) | [vcard](#) | [email](#) | [map](#) | [website](#)

Maryanne Starr Garber**Land Air Water Legal Solutions LLC**

p: 610.898.3852 | c: 215.696.7346

f: 877.853.9404

mgarber@landairwater.com

This electronic mail message, and any attachments transmitted with it, contain confidential information, intended only for the named addressee(s). If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any use, distribution, copying or disclosure of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this e-mail in error, please immediately notify the sender by reply e-mail, and delete all copies of this communication from your computer and network. Thank you.

From: Maryanne Garber <mgarber@landairwater.com>
Sent: Wednesday, October 18, 2017 9:00 AM
To: Chris Garges <zoning@lowersaucontownship.org>; Linc Treadwell <lincwork@verizon.net>
Cc: Leslie Huhn <manager@lowersaucontownship.org>; Richard M. Bodner <rickbodner@hotmail.com>
Subject: RE: Minor Permit Mod. - Cell 4-F, MSE Wall

Chris – just wanted to shoot you an email confirming our conversation of a few minutes ago, that no building permit is required for the MSE wall for the SE Realignment or the northern MSE wall associated with Cell 4F. And also to confirm that, regarding the scale house, I'm working with AnnaMarie from Key Codes to determine what has been done by them to date and determine next steps. I'll continue to keep you posted on that.

Please give me a shout if you have any questions.

Thanks,

Maryanne

From: Chris Garges [mailto:zoning@lowersaucontownship.org]
Sent: Tuesday, October 17, 2017 9:46 AM
To: mgarber@landairwater.com; Linc Treadwell (lincwork@verizon.net) <lincwork@verizon.net>
Cc: Leslie Huhn <manager@lowersaucontownship.org>
Subject: FW: Minor Permit Mod. - Cell 4-F, MSE Wall

Maryanne / Linc:

This email refers to a permit being required for the other MSE wall. Is that completed?

Christopher Garges
Zoning Officer
Lower Saucon Township
610-865-3291



This message contains confidential information and is intended for the above recipient. If you are not the intended recipient, you are notified that disclosing, copying, disturbing or taking any action in reliance on the contents of this information is strictly prohibited. E-mail transmission cannot be guaranteed to be secure or error-free as information could be intercepted, corrupted, lost, destroyed, arrive late or incomplete, or contain viruses. The sender therefore does not accept liability for any errors or omissions in the contents of this message, which arise as a result of e-mail transmission. If verification is required, please request a hard-copy version.

From: James Birdsall [mailto:jbirdsall@hanovereng.com]
Sent: Tuesday, March 29, 2011 8:34 AM
To: 'p deLeon'; Chris Garges; 'Chris Taylor'; 'Jake Schray'; 'Lauressa McNemar'; 'Rich Sichler'; 'Scott Brown (E-mail)'
Cc: Manager; Leslie Huhn; 'Brien Kocher'; 'Dan Miller'
Subject: RE: Minor Permit Mod. - Cell 4-F, MSE Wall

Dear Pris, The normal next steps are that the Developer's engineer gets the final plan sets etc. to Hanover Engineering with all the proper owner signatures. We check to make sure all the conditions of Council approval of Feb 16th, including legal and financial conditions, are met and then we start the plans for Township Signatures and recording. I assume this plan would follow the same process. Rick Bodnar has already discussed this with Dan Miller, as to what exact plans are needed.

After recording---- the owner could apply for the permit to build the wall.

Please let me know if you have any questions. Jim

From: p deLeon [mailto:PMdeLeon@aol.com]
Sent: Tuesday, March 29, 2011 12:12 AM
To: 'Chris Garges'; 'Chris Taylor'; 'Jake Schray'; 'Jim Birdsall (E-mail)'; 'Lauressa McNemar'; 'Rich Sichler'; 'Scott Brown (E-mail)'; 'p deLeon'
Cc: 'Manager'; 'Leslie Huhn'
Subject: RE: Minor Permit Mod. - Cell 4-F, MSE Wall

Hi!

How are we going to handle this minor permit mod?

Priscilla deLeon

Email: pmdeleon@aol.com

Cell: 610.216.0566, Home: 610.868.8745, Fax: 610.868.7955

From: Administrative Assistant [mailto:AdminAsst@lowersaucontownship.org]
Sent: Monday, March 28, 2011 3:26 PM
To: Chris Garges; Brien Kocher; Judy Stern Goldstein; Linc Treadwell (office); Glenn Kern; Glenn Kern (E-mail); Priscilla deLeon (E-mail); Priscilla Deleon; Ron Horiszny; Ron Horiszny; Sandra Yerger (E-mail); Sandy Yerger; Tom Maxfield (E-mail); Tom Maxfield; Allan Johnson ; Colin Guerra; Dru Germanoski; Glenn Kaye (GMKMD@aol.com); Karen Mallo (tkmallo@comcast.net); Laura Ray (maxandcabo@yahoo.com); Tara Jain; Tara Jain; Ted Beardsley; Tom McCormick (mccormickesq@gmail.com); Chris Garges; Chris Taylor; Haz Hijazi (thehijazis@hotmail.com); Jake Schray; Jim Birdsall (E-mail); Lauressa McNemar; Rich Sichler; Scott Brown (E-mail)
Cc: Manager; Leslie Huhn
Subject: Minor Permit Mod. - Cell 4-F, MSE Wall

Please find attached the subject letter from PA DEP.

Diane Palik

Administrative Assistant

Lower Saucon Township

3700 Old Philadelphia Pike

Bethlehem, PA 18015

(610) 625-8735

This message contains confidential information and is intended for the above recipient. If you are not the intended recipient you are notified that disclosing, copying, distributing or taking any action in reliance on the contents of this information is strictly prohibited. E-mail transmission cannot be guaranteed to be secure or error-free as information could be intercepted, corrupted, lost, destroyed, arrive late or incomplete, or contain viruses. The sender therefore does not accept liability for any errors or omissions in the contents of this message, which arise as a result of e-mail transmission. If verification is required please request a hard-copy version.

Polyline Area

Wed Oct 28 09:55:42 2020

Polyline Area: 25989 sq ft, 1 acres

Polyline Perimeter: 705 ft

**BETHLEHEM LANDFILL COMPANY
NORTHERN REALIGNMENT**

Engineer's Opinion of Public Improvement Costs (Landscaping)

October 2020

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UNITS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL PRICE
	Deciduous Trees				
OV	Ostrya virginiana / American Hophornbeam 1 1/2" Caliper B&B	30	EA	\$ 147.00	\$ 4,410.00
CC	Cercis canadensis / Eastern Redbud Multi-trunk 1 1/2" Caliper B&B	27	EA	\$ 84.00	\$ 2,268.00
	Evergreens				
IO	Ilex opaca / American Holly 5' Ht. B&B	36	EA	\$ 63.00	\$ 2,268.00
JV	Juniperus virginiana / Eastern Red Cedar 5' Ht. Container	69	EA	\$ 63.00	\$ 4,347.00
	Installation of Plantings				
P-1	Hardwood Mulch *	41	CY	\$ 21.00	\$ 861.00
P-2	Tree Planting Complete in Place in accordance w/ Land Development Plan (Excavation/Backfill, Staking, Wire, Wrap, Fertilizer)	162	EA	\$ 78.75	\$ 12,757.50
			Sub Total		\$ 26,911.50
			Total Bond (110%)		\$ 29,602.65

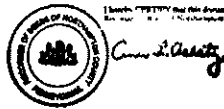
*based upon 0.25 CY per tree

RECORDERS OFFICE
NORTHAMPTON COUNTY
PENNSYLVANIA

INSTRUMENT NUMBER
1944016328

RECORDED ON
Apr 22, 1994
2:52:30 PM

STATE UNIT TAX \$ 0.50
RECORDING FEES \$ 23.00
TOTAL \$23.50



SCENIC AND CONSERVATION EASEMENT

FORMER HELMS PROPERTY

ADJACENT TO CITY OF BETHLEHEM LANDFILL

WHEREAS, the City of Bethlehem ("City") and the Township of Lower Saucon ("Township") desire to cooperate in the proper expansion of the City of Bethlehem Landfill ("Landfill") located on Applebutter Road in the Township; and

WHEREAS, the City and Township have agreed in Section III - Intergovernmental Issues, Item 4, that the City buffer land purchased on the North side of the Landfill, i.e., the former Helms property, should be protected with a conservation and scenic easement; and

WHEREAS, the City and Township have agreed that the City is allowed ingress, egress and regress over the easement area to perform groundwater testing and pollution abatement projects.

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS AGREED:

1. That the consideration for this agreement is the mutual covenants and promises contained herein.
2. That the City grants to the Township a restrictive easement for scenic and conservation purposes on the tract of approximately sixty-six (66) acres as more fully described in the exhibits attached hereto and marked as Exhibits "3" and "4."
3. The City recognizes the area as identified above is zoned "RA" and will only perform those activities permitted in such zoning, and in accordance with any amendments by which the City or its successors are obligated to comply in accordance with the provisions of the Municipalities Planning Code and applicable state law. The City further agrees it will not engage in any landfill activities on the property. The City and the Township recognize, however, that the City retains the right and permission to undertake groundwater testing activities and water pollution abatement activities on this property.

Also Known As Northampton County
Uniform Parcel Identifier:

Map NE Block 17 Lot 1

VOL: 1994-6

012081

4. The City has granted (Supplemental Agreement, City and Township, Item 14) a woodlands protection easement for approximately eight (8) acre area as attached as Exhibits "1" and "2," hereto. The woodlands protection easement provides that the woodlands shall be preserved as undisturbed woodlands, except for the removal of dead or diseased trees, and/or except for normal removal of trees for prudent forest management to allow for proper tree growth. The City shall retain the rights of ingress, egress and regress over the easement area, and the further right to perform groundwater testing and abatement in the easement area.

5. Surface mining and other extractive activities are strictly prohibited on the easement area.

6. The City of Bethlehem shall not perform any activity other than those stated in this easement agreement or any activity that may in any way be in contradiction to the guidelines and rules of the Delaware and Lehigh Canal National Heritage Corridor and State Heritage Park.

7. The City shall retain the right to exclude any member of the public from trespassing on the easement area.

8. The restrictions and easements shall constitute a covenant running with all of the property described herein and shall be binding upon the City and all other persons and parties claiming through the City herein, and for the benefit of and limitation upon all future owners of said land and premises, this declaration of restrictions being designed for the purposes of assuring the preservation of the Delaware and Lehigh Canal National Heritage Corridor and State Heritage Park; and, during such operation of the Landfill to as great a degree as possible, to preserve the original character and scenic nature of the land.

9. The Township shall have the right to assign this restrictive easement with the prior written approval of the City, which said approval shall not be unreasonably withheld.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this

Easement on behalf of the City and the Township, intending to legally bind the parties to its terms.

CITY OF BETHLEHEM

Kenneth R. Smith
Controller
MAR 16 1994

By: *Kenneth R. Smith*
Kenneth R. Smith
Mayor

TOWNSHIP OF LOWER SAUCON

Robert J. Anagnostis
Secretary

By: *Priscilla deLeon*
Priscilla deLeon
President of Council

DESCRIPTION OF
LANDFILL WOODLANDS EASEMENT

All that certain portion of lot or parcel to be dedicated as a Landfill Woodlands Easement, located in Lower Saucon Township, County of Northampton, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, bounded and described as follows to wit:

Beginning at a point along the northwardly property line of the original City of Bethlehem Landfill, being a common point between the Bushkill Valley Motorcycle Club, the former Samuel Helms property (now City of Bethlehem) and the original City of Bethlehem Landfill, thence in an eastwardly direction along the northwardly property line of the original City of Bethlehem Landfill, North Eighty-Eight Degrees Eight Minutes East (N 88°-08'-00"E) One Thousand Four Hundred Eighty-Eight Feet (1,488.00') to a point, thence South Thirty-Eight Degrees East (S 38°-00'-00" E) Two Hundred Thirty-One Feet (231.00') to a point, thence North Eighty-Nine Degrees East (N 89°-00'-00" E) One Thousand Six Hundred Sixty-Six and Fifty One-Hundredths Feet (1,666.50') to a point, thence North One Degree West (N 01°-00'-00" W) One Hundred and Six Feet (106.00') to a point, thence South Eighty-Nine Degrees West (S 89°-00'-00" W) One Thousand Six Hundred Thirteen and Sixty-Five One-Hundredths Feet (1,613.65') to a point, thence North Thirty-Eight Degrees West (N 38°-00'-00" W) Two Hundred Thirty-Two Feet (232.00') to a point, thence South Eighty-Eight Degrees Eight Minutes West (S 88°-08'-00" W) One Thousand Five Hundred Forty-One and Eighty-Five One-Hundredths Feet (1,541.85') to a point, thence South One Degree Fifty-Two Minutes East (S 01°-52'-00" E) One Hundred Six Feet (106.00') to a point, said point being the point the place of beginning; containing 358,962.80 Sq. Ft. or 8.24 Acres.

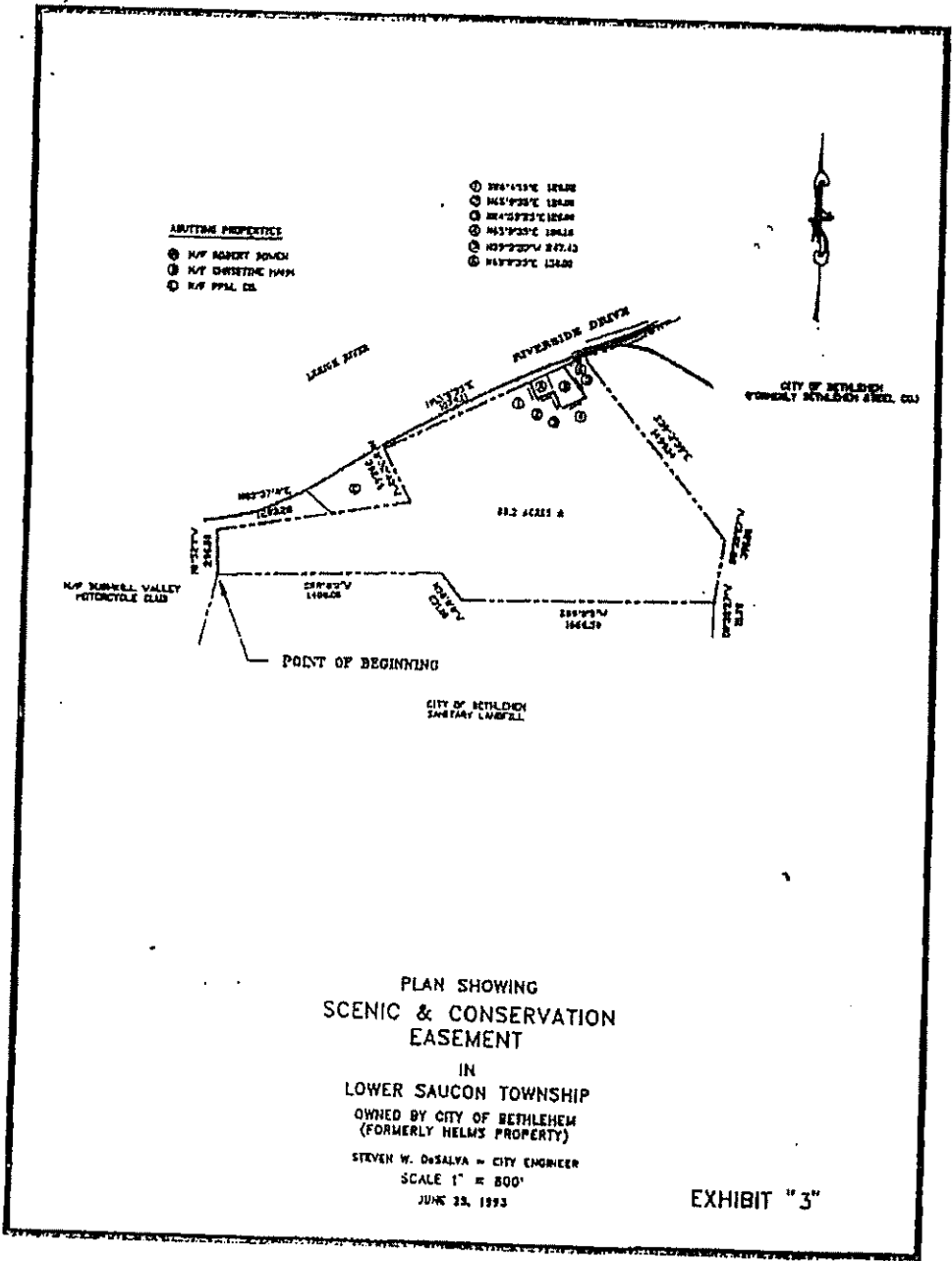
The entire One hundred and Six (106.00') Foot wide Woodland Easement is being Dedicated from the former Samuel Helms Property.

All of which is more fully shown upon the map or plan entitled " Plan Showing Location of Woodlands Easement at the City of Bethlehem Sanitary Landfill in Lower Saucon Township Scale 1" = 800' May 27, 1993 Steven W. DeSalva - City Engineer", a copy of which is on file in the office of the City Engineer of Bethlehem, Pennsylvania.

EXHIBIT 2

VOL: 1994-6

012086



PLAN SHOWING
 SCENIC & CONSERVATION
 EASEMENT
 IN
 LOWER SAUCON TOWNSHIP
 OWNED BY CITY OF BETHLEHEM
 (FORMERLY HELMS PROPERTY)
 STEVEN W. DOSALVA - CITY ENGINEER
 SCALE 1" = 800'
 JUNE 23, 1993

EXHIBIT "3"

EXHIBIT "4"

DESCRIPTION OF
SCENIC & CONSERVATION EASEMENT
ON PROPERTY OF CITY OF BETHLEHEM
(FORMERLY KNOWN AS THE SAMUEL HELMS PROPERTY)

All that certain lot or parcel of land to be dedicated as a Scenic & Conservation Easement, situate along the south side of Riverside Drive, in Lower Saucon Township, County of Northampton, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, bounded and described as follows to wit:

Beginning at a point, said point being the northwest corner of the original City of Bethlehem Landfill, also being a common point between the Bushkill Valley Motorcycle Club, the original City of Bethlehem Landfill, and the southwest corner of the former Samuel Helms property (now the City of Bethlehem) the property described herein, thence in a northwardly direction North One Degree Fifty-two Minutes Zero Seconds West (N 01°52'00" W) Two Hundred Ninety-six and Fifty-eight One-Hundredths Feet (296.58') to a point, thence North Eighty Degrees Thirty-seven Minutes Four Seconds East (N 80°37'04" E) One Thousand Two Hundred Ninety-three and Twenty-eight One-Hundredths Feet (1,293.28') to a point, thence North Twenty-eight Degrees Thirty-two Minutes Forty-three Seconds West (N 28°32'43" W) Three Hundred Ninety-two and Sixty-six One-Hundredths Feet (392.66') to a point, thence North Sixty-five Degrees Zero Minutes Thirty-five Seconds East (N 65°00'35" E) One Thousand Seventy-nine and Eleven Hundredths Feet (1,079.11') to a point, thence South Twenty-six Degrees Four Minutes Fifteen Seconds East (S 26°04'15" E) One Hundred Twenty and Two One-Hundredths Feet (120.02') to a point, thence North Sixty-five Degrees Zero Minutes Twenty-five Seconds East (N 65°00'25" E) One Hundred Twenty Feet (120.00') to a point, thence South Twenty-four Degrees Fifty-nine Minutes Twenty-five Seconds East (S 24°59'25" E) One Hundred Twenty Feet (120.00') to a point, thence North Sixty-five Degrees Zero Minutes Thirty-five Seconds East (N 65°00'35" E) One Hundred Eighty and Eighteen One-Hundredths Feet (180.18') to a point, thence North Thirty-nine Degrees Three Minutes Fifty-nine Seconds West (N 39°03'59" W) Two Hundred Forty-seven and Forty-three One-Hundredths Feet (247.43') to a point, thence North Sixty-five Degrees Zero Minutes Thirty-five Seconds East (N 65°00'35" E) One Hundred Fifty Feet (150.00') to a point, thence South Thirty-nine Degrees Three Minutes Fifty-nine Seconds East (S 39°03'59" E) One Thousand Four Hundred Ninety-nine and Fourteen One-Hundredths Feet (1,499.14') to a point, thence South Eight Degrees Thirty-five Minutes Twenty-seven Seconds West (S 08°35'27" W) Three Hundred Ninety-six Feet (396.00') to a point, thence South Zero Degrees Thirty-five Minutes Twenty-seven Seconds West (S 00°35'27" W) Twenty-one and Seventy-

eight One-Hundredths Feet (21.78') to a point, thence South Eighty-nine Degrees Zero Minutes Zero Seconds West (S 89°00'00" W) One Thousand Six Hundred Sixty-six and Fifty One-Hundredths Feet (1,666.50') to a point, thence North Thirty-eight Degrees Zero Minutes Zero Seconds West (N 38°00'00" W) Two Hundred Thirty-one Feet (231.00') to a point, thence South Eighty-eight Degrees Eight Minutes Zero Seconds West (S 88°08'00" W) One Thousand Four Hundred Eighty-eight Feet (1,488.00') to a point, said point being the point the place of beginning, containing 66.2 Acres ±.

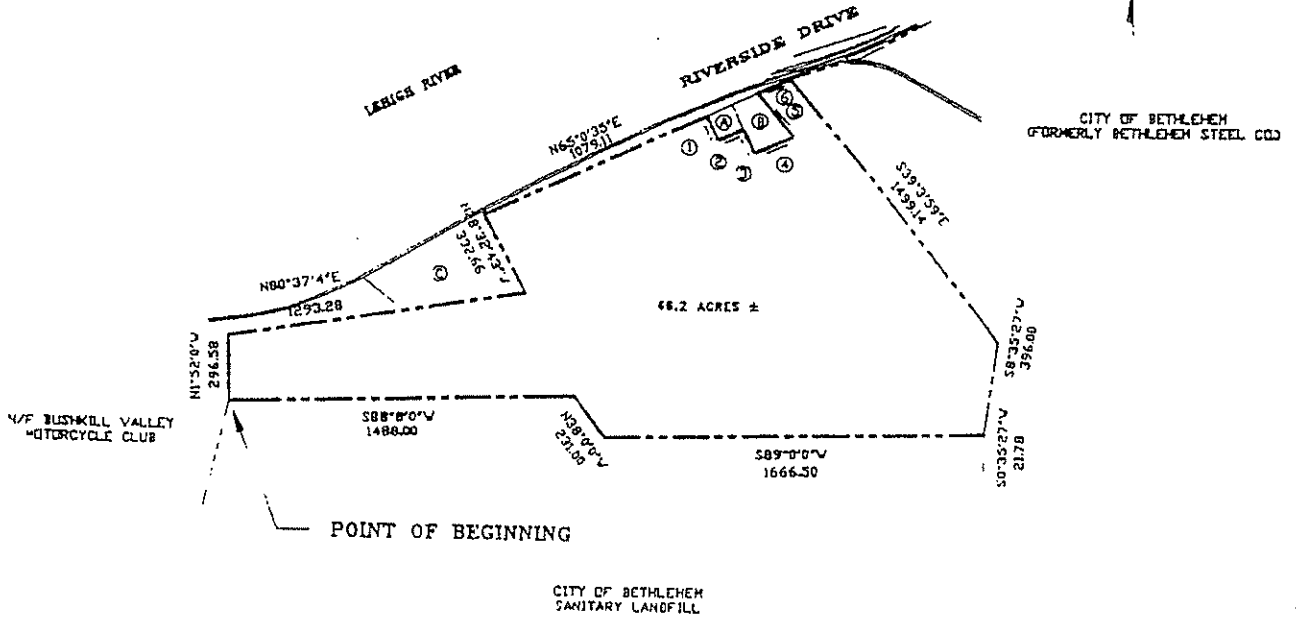
Bounded on the north by Riverside Drive, on the east by lands of City of Bethlehem (formerly Bethlehem Steel Co.), on the south by the City of Bethlehem Landfill and on the west by Bushkill Valley Motorcycle Club.

All of which is more fully shown upon the map or plan entitled "PLAN SHOWING SCENIC & CONSERVATION EASEMENT IN LOWER SAUCON TOWNSHIP OWNED BY THE CITY OF BETHLEHEM (FORMERLY HELMS PROPERTY) STEVEN W. DESALVA - CITY ENGINEER SCALE 1" = 800' JUNE 28, 1993 EXHIBIT "3", a copy of which is on file in the office of the City Engineer of Bethlehem, Pennsylvania.

ADJUTING PROPERTIES

- Ⓐ N/F ROBERT EDVEN
- Ⓑ N/F CHRISTINE HANN
- Ⓒ N/F PPL CO.

- ① S26°47'3"E 120.02
- ② N65°0'33"E 120.00
- ③ S24°39'23"E 120.00
- ④ N65°0'33"E 180.38
- ⑤ N39°3'39"W 247.43
- ⑥ N65°0'33"E 150.00



PLAN SHOWING
SCENIC & CONSERVATION
EASEMENT

IN
LOWER SAUCON TOWNSHIP

OWNED BY CITY OF BETHLEHEM
(FORMERLY HELMS PROPERTY)

STEVEN W. DeSALVA - CITY ENGINEER

SCALE : 1" = 600'

JUNE 28, 1993

EXHIBIT "3"

DESCRIPTION OF
SCENIC & CONSERVATION EASEMENT
ON PROPERTY OF CITY OF BETHLEHEM
(FORMERLY KNOWN AS THE SAMUEL HELMS PROPERTY)

All that certain lot or parcel of land to be dedicated as a Scenic & Conservation Easement, situate along the south side of Riverside Drive, in Lower Saucon Township, County of Northampton, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, bounded and described as follows to wit:

Beginning at a point, said point being the northwest corner of the original City of Bethlehem Landfill, also being a common point between the Bushkill Valley Motorcycle Club, the original City of Bethlehem Landfill, and the southwest corner of the former Samuel Helms property (now the City of Bethlehem) the property described herein, thence in a northwardly direction North One Degree Fifty-two Minutes Zero Seconds West (N 01°52'00" W) Two Hundred Ninety-six and Fifty-eight One-Hundredths Feet (296.58') to a point, thence North Eighty Degrees Thirty-seven Minutes Four Seconds East (N 80°37'04" E) One Thousand Two Hundred Ninety-three and Twenty-eight One-Hundredths Feet (1,293.28') to a point, thence North Twenty-eight Degrees Thirty-two Minutes Forty-three Seconds West (N 28°32'43" W) Three Hundred Ninety-two and Sixty-six One-Hundredths Feet (392.66') to a point, thence North Sixty-five Degrees Zero Minutes Thirty-five Seconds East (N 65°00'35" E) One Thousand Seventy-nine and Eleven Hundredths Feet (1,079.11') to a point, thence South Twenty-six Degrees Four Minutes Fifteen Seconds East (S 26°04'15" E) One Hundred Twenty and Two One-Hundredths Feet (120.02') to a point, thence North Sixty-five Degrees Zero Minutes Twenty-five Seconds East (N 65°00'25" E) One Hundred Twenty Feet (120.00') to a point, thence South Twenty-four Degrees Fifty-nine Minutes Twenty-five Seconds East (S 24°59'25" E) One Hundred Twenty Feet (120.00') to a point, thence North Sixty-five Degrees Zero Minutes Thirty-five Seconds East (N 65°00'35" E) One Hundred Eighty and Eighteen One-Hundredths Feet (180.18') to a point, thence North Thirty-nine Degrees Three Minutes Fifty-nine Seconds West (N 39°03'59" W) Two Hundred Forty-seven and Forty-three One-Hundredths Feet (247.43') to a point, thence North Sixty-five Degrees Zero Minutes Thirty-five Seconds East (N 65°00'35" E) One Hundred Fifty Feet (150.00') to a point, thence South Thirty-nine Degrees Three Minutes Fifty-nine Seconds East (S 39°03'59" E) One Thousand Four Hundred Ninety-nine and Fourteen One-Hundredths Feet (1,499.14') to a point, thence South Eight Degrees Thirty-five Minutes Twenty-seven Seconds West (S 08°35'27" W) Three Hundred Ninety-six Feet (396.00') to a point, thence South Zero Degrees Thirty-five Minutes Twenty-seven Seconds West (S 00°35'27" W) Twenty-one and Seventy-

eight One-Hundredths Feet (21.78') to a point, thence South Eighty-nine Degrees Zero Minutes Zero Seconds West (S 89°00'00" W) One Thousand Six Hundred Sixty-six and Fifty One- Hundredths Feet (1,666.50') to a point, thence North Thirty-eight Degrees Zero Minutes Zero Seconds West (N 38°00'00" W) Two Hundred Thirty-one Feet (231.00') to a point, thence South Eighty-eight Degrees Eight Minutes Zero Seconds West (S 88°08'00" W) One Thousand Four Hundred Eighty-eight Feet (1,488.00') to a point, said point being the point the place of beginning, containing 66.2 Acres \pm .

Bounded on the north by Riverside Drive, on the east by lands of City of Bethlehem (formerly Bethlehem Steel Co.), on the south by the City of Bethlehem Landfill and on the west by Bushkill Valley Motorcycle Club.

All of which is more fully shown upon the map or plan entitled "PLAN SHOWING SCENIC & CONSERVATION EASEMENT IN LOWER SAUCON TOWNSHIP OWNED BY THE CITY OF BETHLEHEM (FORMERLY HELMS PROPERTY) STEVEN W. DESALVA - CITY ENGINEER SCALE 1" = 800' JUNE 28, 1993 EXHIBIT "3", a copy of which is on file in the office of the City Engineer of Bethlehem, Pennsylvania.

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA)

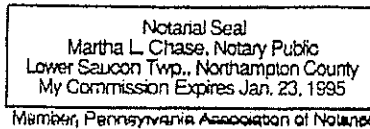
COUNTY OF)

: SS:

On this 12th day of November, 1993, before me, Martha L. Chase, a Notary Public, personally appeared Neil J. Ortwein who duly acknowledged himself to be the Acting President (title) of Lower Saucon Twp., and that he, as such Acting President (title), being authorized to do so, executed the foregoing instrument for the purpose therein contained, by signing the name of the Corporation by himself as Acting President (title).

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Martha L. Chase



COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA)

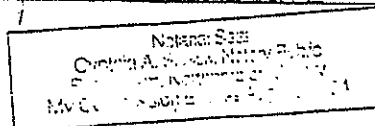
COUNTY OF NORTHAMPTON)

: SS:

On this 12th day of November, 1993, before me, Cynthia A. Schick, the undersigned officer, personally appeared KENNETH R. SMITH, Mayor of the City of Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, known to me to be the person described in the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged that he executed the same in his official capacity therein stated and for the purposes therein contained.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto set my hand and official seal.

Cynthia A. Schick





I hereby CERTIFY that this document is recorded in the Recorder's Office of Northampton County, Pennsylvania.

Ann M. Pashley

RECORDERS OFFICE
NORTHAMPTON COUNTY
PENNSYLVANIA
INSURANCE NUMBER
1994016325
RECORDED ON
Apr 22, 1994
2:50:52 PM
STATE WAIT TAX \$ 0.50
RECORDING FEES \$ 19.00
TOTAL \$19.50

SCENIC AND CONSERVATION EASEMENT
FORMER BETHLEHEM STEEL PROPERTY
ADJACENT TO CITY OF BETHLEHEM LANDFILL

WHEREAS, the City of Bethlehem ("City") and the Township of Lower Saucon ("Township") desire to cooperate in the proper expansion of the City of Bethlehem Landfill ("Landfill") located on Applebutter Road in the Township; and

WHEREAS, the City and Township have agreed in Section III - Intergovernmental Issues, Item 4, that the City buffer land purchased on the North side of the Landfill, i.e., the former Bethlehem Steel property, should be protected with a conservation and scenic easement; and

WHEREAS, the City and Township have agreed that the City is allowed ingress, egress and regress over the easement area to perform groundwater testing and pollution abatement projects.

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS AGREED:

1. That the consideration for this agreement is the mutual covenants and promises contained herein.
2. That the City grants to the Township a restrictive easement for scenic and conservation purposes on the tract of approximately one hundred forty-two (142) acres as more fully described in the exhibits attached hereto and marked as Exhibits "1" and "2."
3. The City recognizes the area as identified above is zoned "RA" and will only perform those activities permitted in such zoning, and in accordance with any amendments by which the City or its successors are obligated to comply in accordance with the provisions of the Municipalities Planning Code and applicable state law. The City further agrees it will not engage in any landfill activities on the property. The City and the Township recognize, however, that the City retains the right and permission to undertake groundwater testing activities and water pollution abatement activities on this property.

Also Known As Northampton County

Uniform Parcel Identifier:

Map NR Block 14 Lot 2

VOL: 1994-8

012074

4. The Township recognizes that the City police department operates a firing range and training facility on a portion of the parcel and that there further exists a gun club on a portion of the parcel. The Township agrees that such facilities and operations may continue in their present form and condition. In the event anyone wishes to modify the operations or facilities, such modification shall be undertaken in accordance with the Township ordinances. In the event the Township ordinances require approval of the modification, such approval shall not be unreasonably withheld.

5. Surface mining and other extractive activities are strictly prohibited on the easement area.

6. The City of Bethlehem shall not perform any activity other than those stated in this easement agreement or any activity that may in any way be in contradiction to the guidelines and rules of the Delaware and Lehigh Canal National Heritage Corridor and State Heritage Park.

7. The City shall retain the right to exclude any member of the public from trespassing on the easement area.

8. The restrictions and easements shall constitute a covenant running with all of the property described herein and shall be binding upon the City and all other persons and parties claiming through the City herein, and for the benefit of and limitation upon all future owners of said land and premises, this declaration of restrictions being designed for the purposes of assuring the preservation of the Delaware and Lehigh Canal National Heritage Corridor and State Heritage Park; and, during such operation of the Landfill to as great a degree as possible, to preserve the original character and scenic nature of the land.

9. The Township shall have the right to assign this restrictive easement with the prior written approval of the City, which said approval shall not be unreasonably withheld.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this

Easement on behalf of the City and the Township, intending to legally bind the parties to its terms.

Wanda J. ...
Controller
MAR 16 1994

CITY OF BETHLEHEM

By: Kenneth R. Smith
Kenneth R. Smith
Mayor

Robert S. ...
Secretary

TOWNSHIP OF LOWER SAUCON

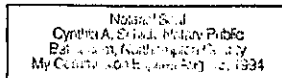
By: Priscilla deLeon
Priscilla deLeon
President of Council

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA)
COUNTY OF Northampton) : SS:

On this 14th day of March, 1994, before me,
Cynthia A. Schick, the undersigned officer,
personally appeared KENNETH R. SMITH, Mayor of the City of
Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, known to me to be the person described
in the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged that he executed
the same in his official capacity therein stated and for the
purposes therein contained.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and official
seal.

Cynthia A. Schick

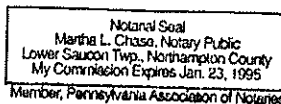


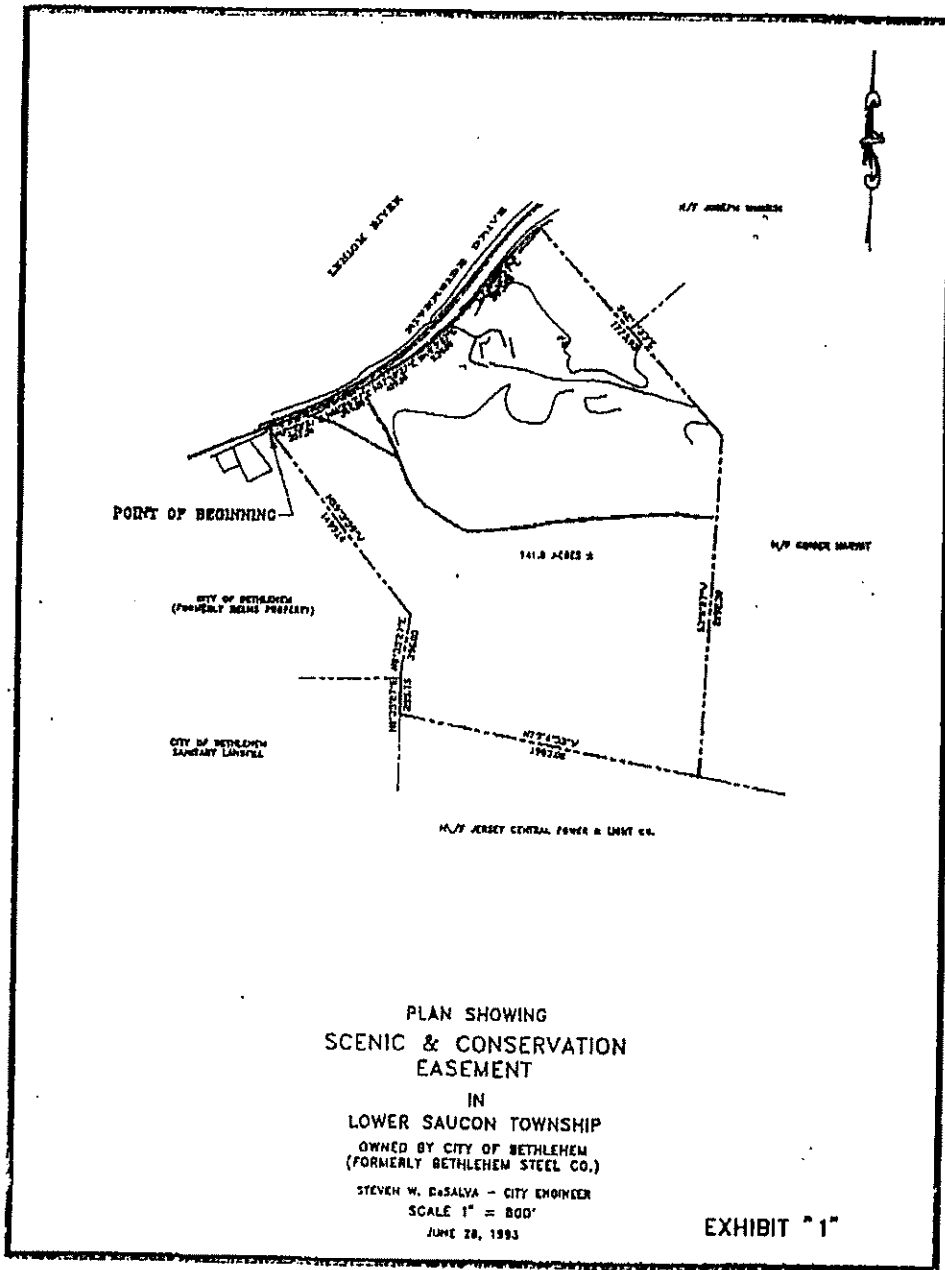
COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA)
COUNTY OF) : SS:

On this 16th day of March, 1994, before me,
MARtha L. Chase, the undersigned officer,
personally appeared PRISCILLA deLEON, President of Council of the
Township of Lower Saucon, Pennsylvania, known to me to be the
person described in the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged
that she executed the same in her official capacity therein
stated and for the purposes therein contained.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and official
seal.

Martha L. Chase





PLAN SHOWING
SCENIC & CONSERVATION
EASEMENT

IN
LOWER SAUCON TOWNSHIP

OWNED BY CITY OF BETHLEHEM
(FORMERLY BETHLEHEM STEEL CO.)

STEVEN W. CASALVA - CITY ENGINEER
SCALE 1" = 800'

JUNE 28, 1993

EXHIBIT "1"

EXHIBIT "2"

DESCRIPTION OF
SCENIC & CONSERVATION EASEMENT
ON PROPERTY OF CITY OF BETHLEHEM
(FORMERLY KNOWN AS BETHLEHEM STEEL COMPANY PROPERTY)

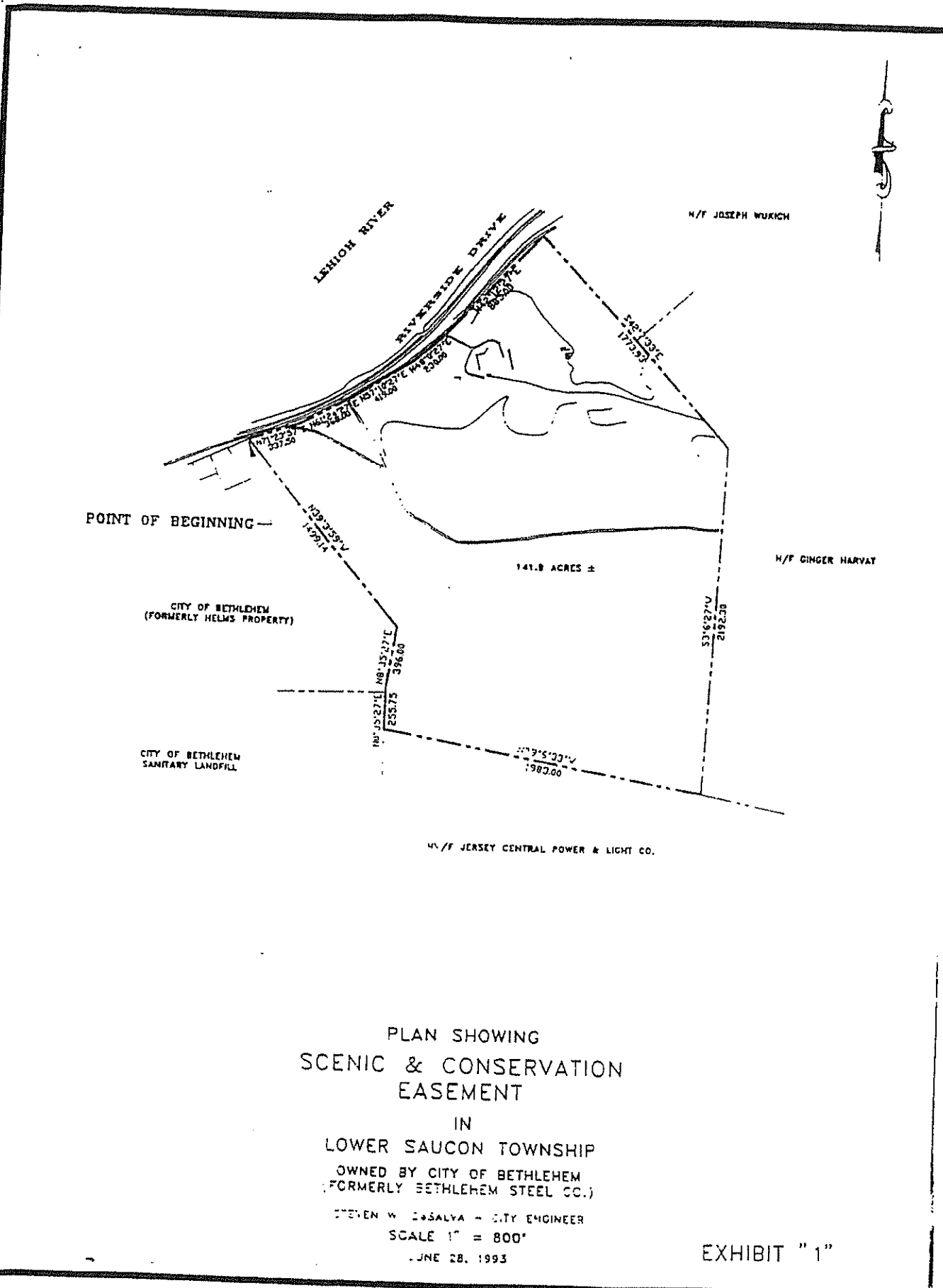
All that certain lot or parcel of land to be dedicated as a Scenic & Conservation Easement, situate along the south side of Riverside Drive, in Lower Saucon Township, County of Northampton, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, bounded and described as follows to wit:

Beginning at a point, said point being the common point between the northeast corner of property of the City of Bethlehem (formerly known as Samuel Helms property) and the northwest corner of property of the City of Bethlehem (formerly known as Bethlehem Steel Company property) the property described herein, thence in an eastwardly direction by the five (5) following courses and distances: 1) North Seventy-one degrees Twenty-three minutes Fifty-seven seconds East (N 71°23'57"E) Three hundred Thirty-seven and Fifty one-hundredths feet (337.50') to a point, 2) North Sixty-one degrees Twenty-four minutes Twenty-seven seconds East (N 61°24'27"E) Three hundred sixty eight feet (368.00') to a point, 3) North Fifty-seven degrees Ten minutes Twenty-seven seconds East (N 57°10'27"E) Four hundred nineteen feet (419.00') to a point, 4) North Forty-eight degrees Zero minutes Twenty-seven seconds East (N 48°00'27"E) Two hundred thirty feet (230.00') to a point, 5) North Forty-two degrees Twelve minutes Twenty-seven seconds East (N 42°12'27"E) Eight Hundred eighty-three feet (883.00') to a point, said point being on the common property line of Joseph Wukich, thence in an southwardly direction along property of Joseph Wukich, South Forty-two degrees Seven minutes Thirty-three seconds East (S 42°07'33"E) One thousand Seven hundred Seventy-three and Ninety-three one-hundredths feet (1,773.93') to a point, thence continuing in a southwardly direction along lands of Ginger Harvat South Three degrees Six minutes Twenty-seven seconds West (S 3°06'27"W) Two thousand one hundred Ninety-two and Thirty one-hundredths feet (2,192.30') to a point on the common property line of Ginger Harvat and Jersey Central Power and Light Company, thence in a westwardly direction along property of Jersey Central Power and Light Company North Seventy-nine degrees Six minutes Thirty-three seconds West (N 79°06'33"W) One thousand Nine hundred Eighty-three feet (1,983.00') to a point on the common property line of the City of Bethlehem Landfill, thence in a northwardly direction along property of the City of Bethlehem Landfill North Zero degrees Thirty-five minutes Twenty-seven seconds East (N 0°35'27"E) Two hundred Fifty-five and

Seventy-five one-hundredths feet (255.75') to a point, thence continuing in a northwardly direction along property of City of Bethlehem (formerly Samuel Helms property) North Eight degrees Thirty-five minutes Twenty-seven seconds East (N 8°35'27"E) Three hundred Ninety-six feet (396.00') to a point, thence continuing in a northwardly direction along property of City of Bethlehem (formerly Samuel Helms property) North Thirty-nine degrees Three minutes Fifty-nine seconds West (N 39°03'59"W) One-thousand Four hundred Ninety-nine and Fourteen one-hundredths feet (1,499.14') to a point, said point being the place of beginning, containing 141.9 Acres ±.

Bounded on the north by Riverside Drive, on the east by lands of Joseph Wukich and lands of Ginger Harvat, on the south by lands of Jersey Central Power and Light Company, on the west by lands of the City of Bethlehem Landfill and City of Bethlehem (formerly Samuel Helms property).

All of which is more fully shown upon the map or plan entitled "PLAN SHOWING SCENIC & CONSERVATION EASEMENT IN LOWER SAUCON TOWNSHIP OWNED BY THE CITY OF BETHLEHEM (FORMERLY BETHLEHEM STEEL PROPERTY) STEVEN W. DESALVA - CITY ENGINEER SCALE 1" = 800' JUNE 28, 1993 EXHIBIT "1", a copy of which is on file in the office of the City Engineer of Bethlehem, Pennsylvania.



POINT OF BEGINNING —

CITY OF BETHLEHEM
(FORMERLY HELMS PROPERTY)

CITY OF BETHLEHEM
SANITARY LANDFILL

M/F JOSEPH WUKICH

M/F GINGER HARVAT

M/F JERSEY CENTRAL POWER & LIGHT CO.

PLAN SHOWING
SCENIC & CONSERVATION
EASEMENT

IN
LOWER SAUCON TOWNSHIP

OWNED BY CITY OF BETHLEHEM
(FORMERLY BETHLEHEM STEEL CO.)

STEVEN W. CASALVA - CITY ENGINEER

SCALE 1" = 800'

JUNE 28, 1993

EXHIBIT "1"

DESCRIPTION OF
SCENIC & CONSERVATION EASEMENT
ON PROPERTY OF CITY OF BETHLEHEM
(FORMERLY KNOWN AS BETHLEHEM STEEL COMPANY PROPERTY)

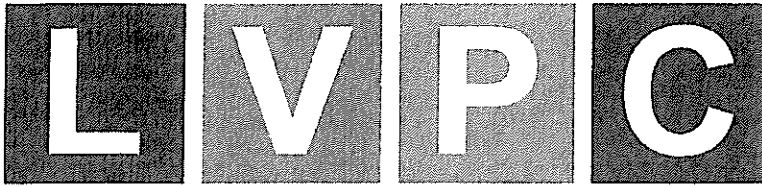
All that certain lot or parcel of land to be dedicated as a Scenic & Conservation Easement, situate along the south side of Riverside Drive, in Lower Saucon Township, County of Northampton, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, bounded and described as follows to wit:

Beginning at a point, said point being the common point between the northeast corner of property of the City of Bethlehem (formerly known as Samuel Helms property) and the northwest corner of property of the City of Bethlehem (formerly known as Bethlehem Steel Company property) the property described herein, thence in an eastwardly direction by the five (5) following courses and distances: 1) North Seventy-one degrees Twenty-three minutes Fifty-seven seconds East (N 71°23'57"E) Three hundred Thirty-seven and Fifty one-hundredths feet (337.50') to a point, 2) North Sixty-one degrees Twenty-four minutes Twenty-seven seconds East (N 61°24'27"E) Three hundred sixty eight feet (368.00') to a point, 3) North Fifty-seven degrees Ten minutes Twenty-seven seconds East (N 57°10'27"E) Four hundred nineteen feet (419.00') to a point, 4) North Forty-eight degrees Zero minutes Twenty-seven seconds East (N 48°00'27"E) Two hundred thirty feet (230.00') to a point, 5) North Forty-two degrees Twelve minutes Twenty-seven seconds East (N 42°12'27"E) Eight Hundred eighty-three feet (883.00') to a point, said point being on the common property line of Joseph Wukich, thence in an southwardly direction along property of Joseph Wukich South Forty-two degrees Seven minutes Thirty-three seconds East (S 42°07'33"E) One thousand Seven hundred Seventy-three and Ninety-three one-hundredths feet (1,773.93') to a point, thence continuing in a southwardly direction along lands of Ginger Harvat South Three degrees Six minutes Twenty-seven seconds West (S 3°06'27"W) Two thousand one hundred Ninety-two and Thirty one-hundredths feet (2,192.30') to a point on the common property line of Ginger Harvat and Jersey Central Power and Light Company, thence in a westwardly direction along property of Jersey Central Power and Light Company North Seventy-nine degrees Six minutes Thirty-three seconds West (N 79°06'33"W) One thousand Nine hundred Eighty-three feet (1,983.00') to a point on the common property line of the City of Bethlehem Landfill, thence in a northwardly direction along property of the City of Bethlehem Landfill North Zero degrees Thirty-five minutes Twenty-seven seconds East (N 0°35'27"E) Two hundred Fifty-five and

Seventy-five one-hundredths feet (255.75') to a point, thence continuing in a northwardly direction along property of City of Bethlehem (formerly Samuel Helms property) North Eight degrees Thirty-five minutes Twenty-seven seconds East (N 8°35'27"E) Three hundred Ninety-six feet (396.00') to a point, thence continuing in a northwardly direction along property of City of Bethlehem (formerly Samuel Helms property) North Thirty-nine degrees Three minutes Fifty-nine seconds West (N 39°03'59"W) One-thousand Four hundred Ninety-nine and Fourteen one-hundredths feet (1,499.14') to a point, said point being the place of beginning, containing 141.9 Acres ±.

Bounded on the north by Riverside Drive, on the east by lands of Joseph Wukich and lands of Ginger Harvat, on the south by lands of Jersey Central Power and Light Company, on the west by lands of the City of Bethlehem Landfill and City of Bethlehem (formerly Samuel Helms property).

All of which is more fully shown upon the map or plan entitled "PLAN SHOWING SCENIC & CONSERVATION EASEMENT IN LOWER SAUCON TOWNSHIP OWNED BY THE CITY OF BETHLEHEM (FORMERLY BETHLEHEM STEEL PROPERTY) STEVEN W. DESALVA - CITY ENGINEER SCALE 1" = 800' JUNE 28, 1993 EXHIBIT "1", a copy of which is on file in the office of the City Engineer of Bethlehem, Pennsylvania.



Lehigh Valley Planning Commission

GREG ZEBROWSKI
Chair

STEVEN GLICKMAN
Vice Chair

PAMELA PEARSON
Treasurer

BECKY A. BRADLEY, AICP
Executive Director

October 1, 2020

Mr. Craig Kologie, Chair
Lower Saucon Township Planning Commission
3700 Old Bethlehem Pike
Bethlehem, Pennsylvania 18015

**Re: Bethlehem Landfill Northern Realignment
Plans Dated August 10, 2020
Lower Saucon Township
Northampton County**

Dear Mr. Kologie:

The proposed storm drainage concept presented in the plans dated August 10, 2020 and storm drainage calculations dated August 2020 has been reviewed for consistency with the *Saucon Creek Watershed Act 167 Storm Water Management Ordinance*, April 1991. A checklist of the Act 167 review items is attached for your information. As indicated on the checklist, each item of the Drainage Plan has been reviewed for consistency with the Act 167 Ordinance. A brief narrative of the review findings is as follows:

The proposed development is located within drainage districts 188, 189 and 196 of the Saucon Creek Watershed as delineated in the Act 167 Plan. As such, the runoff control criteria for district 188 are a 30% Release Rate for the 2-year storm and a 50% Release Rate for the 10-, 25- and 100-year return period storms. The runoff control criterion for districts 189 and 196 is a 100% Release Rate for the 2-, 10-, 25- and 100-year return period storms. Based on review of the plans and calculations, the following deficiencies are noted. Since new impervious is proposed, a comparison between the bypass in the existing condition and the proposed condition should be provided to verify that there is no increase of flow towards the Lehigh River. The basin stage-storage table in the calculations is not consistent with the contours on the plans. Therefore, the Drainage Plan has been found to be inconsistent with the Act 167 requirements.

Note that only those details of the Drainage Plan included on the checklist have been covered by this review. **Therefore, notable portions of the Drainage Plan not reviewed include any aspect of the post-construction storm water management plan concerning water quality, the details and design of any proposed water quality BMPs, the Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan and the details of the runoff collection system (piping).** These items are reviewed by the municipal engineer and/or others, as applicable.

Mr. Craig Kologie
Lower Saucon Township
October 1, 2020
Page 2

Once the outlined issues have been addressed, the revised plans completed application form and appropriate review fee will need to be resubmitted to our office.

Please call me with any questions regarding these comments.

Sincerely yours,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Geoffrey A. Reese". The signature is fluid and cursive, with the first name being more prominent.

Geoffrey A. Reese, PE
Director of Environmental Planning

Attachment

cc: Brien Kocher, PE, Hanover Engineering Associates, Inc.
Joseph McDowell, PE, Martin and Martin, Inc.
Northampton County Conservation District

LVPC ACT 167 REVIEW CHECKLIST

Development Name: Bethlehem Landfill Northern Realignment
 Municipality: Lower Saucon Township
 Date: October 1, 2020

Watershed: Saucon Creek
 Reviewer: Elena Tucci
 Checked by: Geoffrey Reese, PE

Ordinance Reference	Item	Consistency w/Ordinance		Comment
		Yes	No N/A	

301.A-G. General storm water management requirements X / /
 H. Consideration of volume controls X / /

302.A,B. Applicable Storm Water Management Provisions

Subarea(s)	188	189	196
Criteria	30%/50% RR	100% RR	100% RR

Criteria Key: RR = release rate; PND = provisional no detention

303.A. Design consistency with applicable management provisions from 302.A. and B / X /
 B. Mapping of Storm Water Management District Boundaries X / /
 C. Downstream capacity analysis / / X
 D. Multiple discharge points within a single subarea / / X
 E,F. Multiple discharge points within multiple subareas / / X
 G. Documentation of "no harm" downstream / / X
 H. Regional or subregional detention analysis / / X
 I. Capacity improvements analysis / / X

See letter for details.

304.A. Computation method (rational or soil-cover-complex) X / /
 B. Verification of detention design by routing / X /
 Check rational method detention volume vs. TR55 / / X
 C. Minimum detention pond freeboard specifications / X /
 D. Soil-cover-complex method design rainfall X / /
 E. Rainfall intensities for rational method / / X
 F. Curve Numbers for soil-cover-complex method X / /
 G. Runoff coefficients for the rational method / / X
 H. Manning equation to calculate watercourse capacity X / /

Soil-cover-complex method used.
 See letter for details.

See letter for details.

403. Drainage Plan Contents X / /

**BETHLEHEM LANDFILL
COMPANY**

Northern Realignment

**LAND DEVELOPMENT PLAN
SUPPORTING
DOCUMENTATION**

Volume 1 of 2

**August 2020
Revised October 29, 2020**



Prepared by:
Martin and Martin, Incorporated
37 South Main Street, Suite A
Chambersburg, PA 17201
Phone: 717.264.6759
Fax: 717.264.7339
Website: martinandmartininc.com

Bethlehem Landfill Company (BLC) Northern Realignment

LAND DEVELOPMENT PLAN SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION

August 2020
Revised 10/29/2020

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1	Applications & Transmittal (Volume 1)
SECTION 2	Project Narrative (Volume 1)
SECTION 3	Traffic Impact Evaluation (Volume 1)
SECTION 4	Carbonate Geology (Volume 1)
SECTION 5	NPDES Permit (Volume 1)
SECTION 6	PPC Plan (Volume 1)
SECTION 7	Reclamation Plan (Volume 1)
SECTION 8	Lehigh Valley Planning Commission Application (Vol. 1)
SECTION 9	Insurance Certificate (Volume 1)
SECTION 10	Post Construction Stormwater Mgmt. (PCSM) Plan Narrative (Volume 2)
SECTION 11	Wetlands Analysis (Volume 1)
SECTION 12	Deed/Surrounding Property Notifications (Volume 1)
SECTION 13	Waiver Request List (Volume 1)
SECTION 14	Blank (Volume 1)
SECTION 15	Community Impact Study (Volume 1)
SECTION 16	Aerial Mapping (Volume 1)
SECTION 17	Lines of Sight, Cross Sections, Photos and Local Elevation Mapping (Volume 1)

SECTION 2
Project Narrative
Revised 10/29/2020 – Added Special
Exceptions Narrative

**BETHLEHEM LANDFILL COMPANY
NORTHERN REALIGNMENT
LAND DEVELOPMENT PLAN SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION**

PROJECT NARRATIVE

GENERAL OPERATING CONCEPTS

Background

The Bethlehem Landfill (Permit No. 100020) is located in Lower Saucon Township, Northampton County, Pennsylvania, off of Applebutter Road. In 1993, 2001, and 2016 the landfill received Special Exception approval from the Lower Saucon Township Zoning Hearing Board to utilize 206 acres of the property (all within the existing PaDEP Permit Boundary) for landfill use. The Northern Realignment proposes development of new waste disposal area within this 206 acres. The realignment area of development is within an area previously approved for the “original landfill” and landfill support activities. The Northern Realignment proposes 29 acres of new lined landfill expansion having a total disturbance of 48.9 acres. All of the disturbed acreage is within the referenced permit boundary and all but 5.3 acres has been previously disturbed or approved for earth disturbance for landfill or landfill support activities. The landfill presently accepts municipal, construction/demolition, DEP approved residual and sewage sludge waste. The waste streams anticipated for the proposed facility will be similar to those currently accepted.

Daily Operations

No operational changes at the Bethlehem Landfill are proposed with the Northern Realignment including but not limited to hours of operation, equipment utilized onsite, method of disposal, and procedures for emergencies.

In addition to no operational changes, no change in the number or classification of employees is proposed. The current number and Job Classification of employees are as follows:

- 1 - District Manager
 - 1 - Compliance Manager
 - 2 - Office Staff/Scale House
 - 1 - Operations Manager
 - 5 - Operators
 - 1 - Mechanic
- Laborers are hired as needed.

LINER SYSTEMS

The liner system for the virgin (outside old waste areas) northern area, approximately 3.75 acres, will be identical to the facility’s currently permitted liner system. The liner system that is atop old waste will be a “piggyback” system including geogrid reinforcement in addition to all of the

components of the other liner system. The liner systems are designed and will be constructed and operated to prevent the migration of leachate through the liner. The liner system is designed to be resistant to physical failure and to be chemically compatible with the anticipated waste stream and resultant leachate through the use of high density polyethylene (HDPE) geomembrane.

Each element of the liner system will be designed and constructed to meet or exceed the performance standards and requirements of Section 273.251 of the current DEP municipal waste rules and regulations.

LANDFILL CAPACITY, LIFE EXPECTANCY AND SEQUENCE OF DISPOSAL OPERATIONS

The sequence of operation will be to fill atop existing Southeastern Realignment Cells and original Landfill using a temporary berm; to construct and fill Cells N-1, N-2 and N-3, and to construct the remainder of Cell 4-E approved under the Southeastern Realignment modification. The size of each new cell, its capacity, longevity, and fill volumes are shown on the following table.

BETHLEHEM LANDFILL – NORTHERN REALIGNMENT

Cell #	Area Cell (Acres)	Capacity ⁽¹⁾		Longevity (yrs) ⁽³⁾
		CY	Tons ⁽²⁾	
Cell N-1	10.4	848,700	500,733	1.17
Cell N-2	7.7	593,000	349,870	0.82
Cell N-3	10.6	840,000	495,600	1.16
TOTAL	28.7	2,281,700	1,346,203	3.15

- (1) Capacity is net of liner system and final cover
- (2) Assumes VCF = 0.59
- (3) 1,375 Tons/day – 312 days/year

**BETHLEHEM LANDFILL COMPANY NORTHERN REALIGNMENT
SPECIAL EXCEPTION CHECKLIST
SITE PLAN & NARRATIVE**

§180-102.C (2) The site plan shall include, as a minimum, all the following information, except that these requirements may be modified by the Planning Commission to reflect the information needed to review adequately the plans for the intended use:

- (a) Location of the site, drawn to a scale of not less than one inch equals 50 feet, showing abutting streets, nearest cross streets, driveways on adjacent lots, structures on adjacent lots which are less than 100 feet from the property line, dimensions and size of the site.

Refer to Attachment 1, Preliminary/Final Northern Realignment Land Development Plan & Site Plan, Dated August 10, 2020, Plan Sheets 2 & 4.

- (b) Streets and property lines, curbs, pavements sidewalks, easements and rights-of-way.

Refer to Attachment 1, Preliminary/Final Northern Realignment Land Development Plan & Site Plan, Dated August 10, 2020, Plan Sheets 2 thru 7.

- (c) Location and dimensions of all existing and proposed buildings, structures, walls, fences, utility buildings, existing major trees and other existing significant landscape elements.

Refer to Attachment 1, Preliminary/Final Northern Realignment Land Development Plan & Site Plan, Dated August 10, 2020, Plan Sheets 2 thru 7.

- (d) Existing and proposed contours, at maximum two-foot intervals, and limit of earth disturbance. Where slopes exceed 20%, ten-foot contour intervals are acceptable. Contours shall be accurately shown and based upon field survey and/or aerial photography. All contours shall be based on USGS datum.

Refer to Attachment 1, Preliminary/Final Northern Realignment Land Development Plan & Site Plan, Dated August 10, 2020, Plan Sheets 5 & 11.

- (e) Location of all existing watercourses, wetlands, drainageways, floodplain limits and rock outcroppings, cliffs, quarries and woodlands. Also, the location of any carbonate geology features that might pertain to the site.

Refer to Attachment 1, Preliminary/Final Northern Realignment Land Development Plan & Site Plan, Dated August 10, 2020, Plan Sheets 8 & 9 and Attachment 5, “Carbonate Geology.”

- (f) Zoning data for all proposed buildings, structures or uses, including height, number of floors, building total floor area, yards, lot coverage, number of parking spaces, number of dwelling units, total building area and proposed uses. Also, zoning calculations of slope, woodland cover, floodplain, wetlands, riparian corridors, rock outcrop, cliff and quarry areas, and Watershed Protection Areas with associated calculations of required adjusted setbacks, lot size, and development density or cover requirements.

Refer to Attachment 1, Preliminary/Final Northern Realignment Land Development Plan & Site Plan, Dated August 10, 2020, Plan Sheets 8, 9 & 10, and Attachment 6, “Environmental Protection Analysis.”

- (g) The title of the development, date, revision dates, North arrow, scale, name and address of owner, name and address of equitable owner (if applicable) and name and address of applicant, if different from owner or equitable owner, and signature of the applicant and the owner, with a statement indicating their approval of the plan.

Refer to Attachment 1, Preliminary/Final Northern Realignment Land Development Plan & Site Plan, Dated August 10, 2020, Cover Sheet and All Plan Sheets.

- (h) Location and dimensions and proposed surfacing of existing and proposed off-street parking and loading spaces, traffic access, circulation drives and pedestrian walks and projected volumes of vehicle and pedestrian traffic using the site.

Refer to Attachment 1, Preliminary/Final Northern Realignment Land Development Plan & Site Plan, Dated August 10, 2020, Plan Sheet 10, and Attachment 7, “Traffic Impact Analysis.”

- (i) Location, size and type of proposed landscaping and buffer planting and the designation of those areas of natural vegetation not to be disturbed.

Refer to Attachment 1, Preliminary/Final Northern Realignment Land Development Plan & Site Plan, Dated August 10, 2020, Plan Sheets 10, 12 & 17.

- (j) Location, type, design, shielding and hours of operation of all existing and proposed exterior, parking lot and garage lighting.

Refer to Attachment 1, Preliminary/Final Northern Realignment Land Development Plan & Site Plan, Dated August 10, 2020, Plan Sheet 10, and Attachment 8, "Neighborhood Protection Analysis." No new lights are proposed with this application. Existing safety and security lighting is present at the office/scale house area. In the winter months, temporary lighting is routinely used on the working face of the landfill during operational hours between 6:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m.

- (k) Description and elevation view of all proposed structures.

No new structures are proposed with this application. Line of sight plans depicting the proposed modified landfill are included within Attachment #17.

- (l) Location, type, size, design, color and illumination of all signs.

No new signage is proposed with this application.

- (m) Location and description of water supply, fire protection system, sewage facilities and storm water management facilities and supporting calculations.

No new water supply, fire protection or sewage facilities are proposed with this application. Permanent Post Construction Stormwater Management details can be found in Attachment 10, "Post-Construction Storm Water Management Plans and Report."

- (n) Location of building or structure listed in or eligible for the National Register of Historic Sites, and estimated date of construction of all existing buildings and structures.

Refer to Attachment 1, Preliminary/Final Northern Realignment Land Development Plan & Site Plan, Dated August 10, 2020, Plan Sheet 4.

- (o) A project narrative providing the following information:

[1] Proposed use.

Continuation of the Municipal Waste Landfill use with additional disposal capacity for the existing Bethlehem Landfill. Refer to Attachment 1, Preliminary/Final Northern Realignment Land Development Plan & Site Plan, Dated

August 10, 2020, Cover Sheet, and Attachment 11, "Land Development Plan Project Narrative."

[2] Hours of use.

Waste Receiving Hours: Monday-Saturday from 7:00 a.m.–4:00 p.m.; Site Operating Hours: Monday-Saturday from 6:00 a.m.-6:00 p.m.

[3] Description of product produced, services provided or goods sold and process or methods used in providing these services.

Refer to Attachment 11, "Land Development Plan Project Narrative."

[4] Number and job classification of employees.

There will be no additional employees as a result of this application.

[5] A plan for providing emergency services, including police, health and fire.

Refer to Attachment 12, "Preparedness, Prevention & Contingency Plan."

[6] A list of chemicals to be used or stored on the property in any quantity in excess of 20 cubic feet in volume, except:

[a] Chemicals, such as heating oil or propane, which may be required for the normal heating and cooling of a building and fire-suppression chemicals.

[b] Printing supplies, photographic developing chemicals and janitorial chemicals and lawn and agricultural fertilizers in a quantity not to exceed 40 cubic feet.

[c] Above ground tanks for storage of fuel oil for use by the property owner for:

[i] Farm-related equipment;

[ii] Trucks or automobiles; and/or

[iii] Emergency equipment or vehicles.

Refer to Attachment 1, Preliminary/Final Northern Realignment Land Development Plan & Site Plan, Dated

**August 10, 2020, Plan Sheet 15, and Attachment 8,
“Neighborhood Protection Analysis.”**

- [7] A list of all toxic or hazardous substances, as described in §180-96G, to be used or stored on the property.

**Refer to Attachment 1, Preliminary/Final Northern
Realignment Land Development Plan & Site Plan, Dated
August 10, 2020, Plan Sheet 15, and Attachment 8,
“Neighborhood Protection Analysis.”**

- (p) Certification that utilities to be provided are adequate for the intended use.

No new utilities or additional utility demands are proposed as a result of this application. See Attachment 11, “Land Development Plan Project Narrative.”

- (q) The copy of all required permits and supporting documents required by federal, state and local government agencies.

Refer to Attachment 13, Pennsylvania Solid Waste Permit No. 100020, re-issued September 8, 2017, as subsequently amended. The Northern Realignment requires a Major Modification of referenced permit which application shall be made in the next several months. Copies of all applications made to PaDEP or other Federal, State and Local agencies shall be provided to the Township at the time of filing.

- (r) In the case of on-lot sewage disposal, the locations and elevations of all passing and failing soil test trenches and percolation tests and proposed primary and replacement drain field areas and all soil test results.

On-lot sewage disposal facilities are not applicable to this project.

- (s) Location, type and design of proposed soil erosion and sedimentation control devices with appropriate narrative, and approval from the Soil and Water Conservation District of said plan.

Refer to Attachment 9, “PADEP Major Permit Modification for the Northern Realignment – Form I,” and Attachment 14, “Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plans.” Related approvals for this project will be issued by PaDEP rather than the Conservation District. Said approval shall be made part of the Major Permit Modification to the existing Solid Waste Permit.

- (t) A traffic impact study for all proposed land uses expecting to generate 250 trips per day of traffic. (Ingress is one trip and egress is one trip.)

Refer to Attachment 7, “Traffic Impact Analysis.”

§180-109.F. Additional requirements applying to extraction and processing of natural resources, landfills and waste disposal facilities and waste transfer and recycling facilities. [Amended 5-19-1999 by Ord. No. 99-6]

(1) Additional site plan requirements. Plans and data supporting the zoning permit application shall be prepared and submitted, which includes the following:

(a) A project narrative shall be expanded to include:

[1] The owner of the facility and contact person for the development and operation phases of the facility.

**Bethlehem Landfill Company
2335 Applebutter Road
Bethlehem, PA 18015
610-317-3200 Mr. David Panucci**

[2] Material to be extracted or disposed of and the method of extraction, processing and/or disposal.

Refer to Attachment 11, “Land Development Plan Project Narrative.”

[3] The type of machinery to be used during the facilities’ development and operation and their noise levels.

Refer to Attachment 1, Preliminary/Final Northern Realignment Land Development Plan & Site Plan, Dated August 10, 2020, Plan Sheet 15, and Attachment 8, “Neighborhood Protection Analysis.”

[4] The estimated length of economic life of the facility.

Refer to Attachment 11, “Land Development Plan Project Narrative.”

[5] The location and proximity to the processing and storage facility.

All facilities related to this application are located onsite.

[6] An explanation of the permitting process and status with other agencies, state and federal.

Refer to Attachment 13, Pennsylvania Solid Waste Permit No. 100020, re-issued September 8, 2017, as subsequently amended. The Northern Realignment requires Major Modification to said permit. Application to PaDEP for modification shall be made in the next several months. In addition to the Solid Waste Permit Modification, modification to the Bethlehem Landfill's Industrial NPDES Permit is required as well as a determination of compliance from the Lehigh Valley Planning Commission with regard to the Act 167 Stormwater Management Ordinance will be sought. Copies of all applications shall be provided to the Township at the time of filing.

- [7] The wind direction, by percentage of time, and effects it may have on site development, operations and surrounding neighborhoods.

Refer to Attachment 1, Preliminary/Final Northern Realignment Land Development Plan & Site Plan, Dated August 10, 2020, Plan Sheet 15, and Attachment 8, "Neighborhood Protection Analysis."

- [8] An explanation of need and timing of explosives, if any.

Refer to Attachment 1, Preliminary/Final Northern Realignment Land Development Plan & Site Plan, Dated August 10, 2020, Plan Sheet 15, and Attachment 8, "Neighborhood Protection Analysis."

- [9] The hours of operation.

Waste Receiving Hours: Monday-Saturday from 7:00 a.m.–4:00 p.m.; Site Operating Hours: Monday-Saturday from 6:00 a.m.-6:00 p.m.

- [10] Procedures for emergencies, hazards and accidents.

Refer to Attachment 12, "Preparedness, Prevention & Contingency Plan."

- [11] The ultimate use and ownership of the site after completion of extraction or disposal.

Refer to Attachment 15, "Landfill Closure Plan."

- [12] The existing ground cover and restoration ground cover.

Refer to Attachment 15, Landfill Closure Plan.”

- (b) The site plan shall show the following additional items pertaining to the development and operation of the site:

[1] Final grading by contours, in two-foot intervals.

Refer to Attachment 1, Preliminary/Final Northern Realignment Land Development Plan & Site Plan, Dated August 10, 2020, Plan Sheets 11, 12 & 13.

[2] The interior road system proposed for the site, including ingress and egress points, and their relation to local and state roads and railroad crossings.

Refer to Attachment 1, Preliminary/Final Northern Realignment Land Development Plan & Site Plan, Dated August 10, 2020, Plan Sheet 10.

[3] Sources of water, water needed for development and operation of the site or facility, the effect on the groundwater table and methods of disposing of drainage and excess water accumulated during the course of operation.

The proposed project will have no effect on current daily water usage. The project proposed no modifications to existing water services. There will be no increased water demand.

[4] Treatments for mitigating noise, dust, glare and vibration.

Refer to Attachment 1, Preliminary/Final Northern Realignment Land Development Plan & Site Plan, Dated August 10, 2020, Plan Sheet 15, and Attachment 8, “Neighborhood Protection Analysis.”

[5] Landscaping, buffering, embankment height, method of drainage and erosion control.

Refer to Attachment 1, Preliminary/Final Northern Realignment Land Development Plan & Site Plan, Dated August 10, 2020, Plan Sheet 17; Attachment 9, “PADEP Major Permit Modification for the Northern Realignment – Form I;” Attachment 10, “Post-Construction Storm Water Management Plans;” and Attachment 14, “Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plans.”

- [6] A copy of all Department of Environmental Protection and other applicable agencies' permit information, including but not limited to applications, review comments, terms and conditions of permits.

Refer to Attachment 13, Pennsylvania Solid Waste Permit No. 100020, re-issued September 8, 2017, as subsequently amended. The Northern Realignment requires a Major Modification of referenced permit which application shall be made in the next several months. Copies of all applications made to PaDEP or other Federal, State and Local agencies shall be provided to the Township at the time of filing.

- [7] Fencing proposed.

Refer to Attachment 1, Preliminary/Final Northern Realignment Land Development Plan & Site Plan, Dated August 10, 2020, Plan Sheet 4. No new fencing is proposed. All fencing is existing and surrounds the perimeter of the permitted disposal area.

- [8] Proposals for ground water monitoring testing and environmental protection.

Refer to Attachment 16, "PADEP Major Permit Modification for the Northern Realignment – Form 7."

Surrounding Property Notifications

Revised October 29, 2020



martin and martin, incorporated

37 South Main Street • Suite A • Chambersburg, Pennsylvania • 17201-2251

(717) 264-6759

(717) 264-7339 (fax)

Website: martinandmartininc.com

September 29, 2020

Andrew I. & Jennifer C. Nuss
2447 Applebutter Road
Hellertown, PA 18055

RE: Bethlehem Landfill Company
Application for Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan,
Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation
Northern Realignment
Our file: b/1162.4/NR/LDP/NL

Dear Property Owner:

This letter is written to inform you that Bethlehem Landfill Company (BLC) has filed an application for approval of a Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan for the development of a project known as the Northern Realignment at Bethlehem Landfill located at 2325 Applebutter Road (Tax ID No. 22-357-5227).

The Northern Realignment proposed by the Preliminary/Final Land Development and Site Plan includes a 29-acre, lined landfill expansion (a 25.5 acre overlay on top of existing disposal area and 3.75 acres of new disposal footprint), a Mechanically Stabilized Earthen (“MSE”) Berm on portions of the northern and eastern boundaries of the landfill property, and some modifications to the landfill’s stormwater management system.

The plan proposes to consolidate the existing landfill parcel—Tax ID No. 22-357-5227, 423 acres—(“Existing Landfill Parcel”) with two parcels to the north N8/14/10719E 61.4 acres and N8/14/201719E 140.3 acres. The Northern Realignment project will be located ONLY on the Existing Landfill Parcel—NO improvements or landfill activities are being proposed on the two

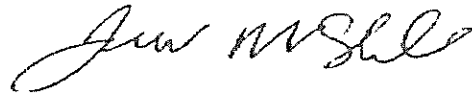
MUNICIPAL • URBAN • REGIONAL • LAND DEVELOPMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNERS
MUNICIPAL • CIVIL • SANITARY • SOLID WASTE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERS

lots that are being consolidated with the Existing Landfill Parcel as part of the Northern Realignment project.

You are receiving notice of this application because you own property that either: 1) adjoins TAX PARCEL NOS: 1) P7/5/33-0719, N8/14/10719E & N8/14/201719E or 2) adjoins property that directly adjoins those parcels. Such notice is required by Section 145-33.E(12) of the Township's Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance.

Copies of the proposed Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan are available for inspection at the Lower Saucon Township Municipal Building. The telephone number of Lower Saucon Township is (610) 865-3291. You may also contact David Panucci, a representative of BLC, at (610) 317-3200, to answer any questions you may have concerning the land development.

Very truly yours,
MARTIN AND MARTIN, INCORPORATED

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Joe McDowell". The signature is fluid and cursive, written in a professional style.

Joseph M. McDowell, P.E.



martin and martin, incorporated

37 South Main Street • Suite A • Chambersburg, Pennsylvania • 17201-2251

(717) 264-6759

(717) 264-7339 (fax)

Website: martinandmartininc.com

September 29, 2020

April F. Meyers
2565 Ringhoffer Road
Hellertown, PA 18055

RE: Bethlehem Landfill Company
Application for Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan,
Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation
Northern Realignment
Our file: b/1162.4/NR/LDP/NL

Dear Property Owner:

This letter is written to inform you that Bethlehem Landfill Company (BLC) has filed an application for approval of a Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan for the development of a project known as the Northern Realignment at Bethlehem Landfill located at 2325 Applebutter Road (Tax ID No. 22-357-5227).

The Northern Realignment proposed by the Preliminary/Final Land Development and Site Plan includes a 29-acre, lined landfill expansion (a 25.5 acre overlay on top of existing disposal area and 3.75 acres of new disposal footprint), a Mechanically Stabilized Earthen (“MSE”) Berm on portions of the northern and eastern boundaries of the landfill property, and some modifications to the landfill’s stormwater management system.

The plan proposes to consolidate the existing landfill parcel—Tax ID No. 22-357-5227, 423 acres—(“Existing Landfill Parcel”) with two parcels to the north N8/14/10719E 61.4 acres and N8/14/201719E 140.3 acres. The Northern Realignment project will be located ONLY on the Existing Landfill Parcel—NO improvements or landfill activities are being proposed on the two

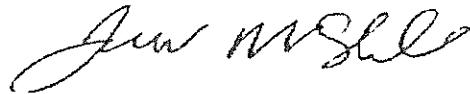
MUNICIPAL • URBAN • REGIONAL • LAND DEVELOPMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNERS
MUNICIPAL • CIVIL • SANITARY • SOLID WASTE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERS

lots that are being consolidated with the Existing Landfill Parcel as part of the Northern Realignment project.

You are receiving notice of this application because you own property that either: 1) adjoins TAX PARCEL NOS: 1) P7/5/33-0719, N8/14/10719E & N8/14/201719E or 2) adjoins property that directly adjoins those parcels. Such notice is required by Section 145-33.E(12) of the Township's Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance.

Copies of the proposed Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan are available for inspection at the Lower Saucon Township Municipal Building. The telephone number of Lower Saucon Township is (610) 865-3291. You may also contact David Panucci, a representative of BLC, at (610) 317-3200, to answer any questions you may have concerning the land development.

Very truly yours,
MARTIN AND MARTIN, INCORPORATED

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Joe M. McDowell".

Joseph M. McDowell, P.E.



martin and martin, incorporated

37 South Main Street • Suite A • Chambersburg, Pennsylvania • 17201-2251

(717) 264-6759

(717) 264-7339 (fax)

Website: martinandmartininc.com

September 29, 2020

Bethlehem City
10 East Church Street
Bethlehem, PA 18018

RE: Bethlehem Landfill Company
Application for Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan,
Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation
Northern Realignment
Our file: b/1162.4/NR/LDP/NL

Dear Property Owner:

This letter is written to inform you that Bethlehem Landfill Company (BLC) has filed an application for approval of a Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan for the development of a project known as the Northern Realignment at Bethlehem Landfill located at 2325 Applebutter Road (Tax ID No. 22-357-5227).

The Northern Realignment proposed by the Preliminary/Final Land Development and Site Plan includes a 29-acre, lined landfill expansion (a 25.5 acre overlay on top of existing disposal area and 3.75 acres of new disposal footprint), a Mechanically Stabilized Earthen (“MSE”) Berm on portions of the northern and eastern boundaries of the landfill property, and some modifications to the landfill’s stormwater management system.

The plan proposes to consolidate the existing landfill parcel—Tax ID No. 22-357-5227, 423 acres—(“Existing Landfill Parcel”) with two parcels to the north N8/14/10719E 61.4 acres and N8/14/201719E 140.3 acres. The Northern Realignment project will be located ONLY on the Existing Landfill Parcel—NO improvements or landfill activities are being proposed on the two

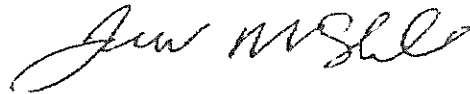
MUNICIPAL • URBAN • REGIONAL • LAND DEVELOPMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNERS
MUNICIPAL • CIVIL • SANITARY • SOLID WASTE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERS

lots that are being consolidated with the Existing Landfill Parcel as part of the Northern Realignment project.

You are receiving notice of this application because you own property that either: 1) adjoins TAX PARCEL NOS: 1) P7/5/33-0719, N8/14/10719E & N8/14/201719E or 2) adjoins property that directly adjoins those parcels. Such notice is required by Section 145-33.E(12) of the Township's Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance.

Copies of the proposed Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan are available for inspection at the Lower Saucon Township Municipal Building. The telephone number of Lower Saucon Township is (610) 865-3291. You may also contact David Panucci, a representative of BLC, at (610) 317-3200, to answer any questions you may have concerning the land development.

Very truly yours,
MARTIN AND MARTIN, INCORPORATED

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Joe McDowell".

Joseph M. M^cDowell, P.E.



martin and martin, incorporated

37 South Main Street • Suite A • Chambersburg, Pennsylvania • 17201-2251

(717) 264-6759

(717) 264-7339 (fax)

Website: martinandmartininc.com

September 29, 2020

Bethlehem Commerce Center LLC
13191 Crossroads Parkway N. 6th Floor
City of Industry, CA 91746-3497

RE: Bethlehem Landfill Company
Application for Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan,
Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation
Northern Realignment
Our file: b/1162.4/NR/LDP/NL

Dear Property Owner:

This letter is written to inform you that Bethlehem Landfill Company (BLC) has filed an application for approval of a Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan for the development of a project known as the Northern Realignment at Bethlehem Landfill located at 2325 Applebutter Road (Tax ID No. 22-357-5227).

The Northern Realignment proposed by the Preliminary/Final Land Development and Site Plan includes a 29-acre, lined landfill expansion (a 25.5 acre overlay on top of existing disposal area and 3.75 acres of new disposal footprint), a Mechanically Stabilized Earthen (“MSE”) Berm on portions of the northern and eastern boundaries of the landfill property, and some modifications to the landfill’s stormwater management system.

The plan proposes to consolidate the existing landfill parcel—Tax ID No. 22-357-5227, 423 acres—(“Existing Landfill Parcel”) with two parcels to the north N8/14/10719E 61.4 acres and N8/14/201719E 140.3 acres. The Northern Realignment project will be located ONLY on the Existing Landfill Parcel—NO improvements or landfill activities are being proposed on the two

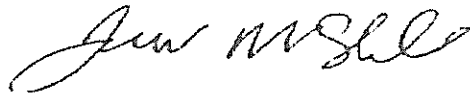
MUNICIPAL • URBAN • REGIONAL • LAND DEVELOPMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNERS
MUNICIPAL • CIVIL • SANITARY • SOLID WASTE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERS

lots that are being consolidated with the Existing Landfill Parcel as part of the Northern Realignment project.

You are receiving notice of this application because you own property that either: 1) adjoins TAX PARCEL NOS: 1) P7/5/33-0719, N8/14/10719E & N8/14/201719E or 2) adjoins property that directly adjoins those parcels. Such notice is required by Section 145-33.E(12) of the Township's Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance.

Copies of the proposed Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan are available for inspection at the Lower Saucon Township Municipal Building. The telephone number of Lower Saucon Township is (610) 865-3291. You may also contact David Panucci, a representative of BLC, at (610) 317-3200, to answer any questions you may have concerning the land development.

Very truly yours,
MARTIN AND MARTIN, INCORPORATED

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Joe McDowell".

Joseph M. M^cDowell, P.E.



martin and martin, incorporated

37 South Main Street • Suite A • Chambersburg, Pennsylvania • 17201-2251

(717) 264-6759

(717) 264-7339 (fax)

Website: martinandmartininc.com

September 29, 2020

Bruce R. & Ginger L. Petrie
2626 Redington Road
Hellertown, PA 18055-3334

RE: Bethlehem Landfill Company
Application for Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan,
Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation
Northern Realignment
Our file: b/1162.4/NR/LDP/NL

Dear Property Owner:

This letter is written to inform you that Bethlehem Landfill Company (BLC) has filed an application for approval of a Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan for the development of a project known as the Northern Realignment at Bethlehem Landfill located at 2325 Applebutter Road (Tax ID No. 22-357-5227).

The Northern Realignment proposed by the Preliminary/Final Land Development and Site Plan includes a 29-acre, lined landfill expansion (a 25.5 acre overlay on top of existing disposal area and 3.75 acres of new disposal footprint), a Mechanically Stabilized Earthen (“MSE”) Berm on portions of the northern and eastern boundaries of the landfill property, and some modifications to the landfill’s stormwater management system.

The plan proposes to consolidate the existing landfill parcel—Tax ID No. 22-357-5227, 423 acres—(“Existing Landfill Parcel”) with two parcels to the north N8/14/10719E 61.4 acres and N8/14/201719E 140.3 acres. The Northern Realignment project will be located ONLY on the Existing Landfill Parcel—NO improvements or landfill activities are being proposed on the two

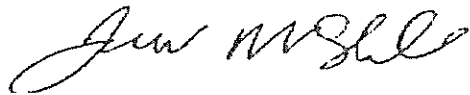
MUNICIPAL • URBAN • REGIONAL • LAND DEVELOPMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNERS
MUNICIPAL • CIVIL • SANITARY • SOLID WASTE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERS

lots that are being consolidated with the Existing Landfill Parcel as part of the Northern Realignment project.

You are receiving notice of this application because you own property that either: 1) adjoins TAX PARCEL NOS: 1) P7/5/33-0719, N8/14/10719E & N8/14/201719E or 2) adjoins property that directly adjoins those parcels. Such notice is required by Section 145-33.E(12) of the Township's Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance.

Copies of the proposed Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan are available for inspection at the Lower Saucon Township Municipal Building. The telephone number of Lower Saucon Township is (610) 865-3291. You may also contact David Panucci, a representative of BLC, at (610) 317-3200, to answer any questions you may have concerning the land development.

Very truly yours,
MARTIN AND MARTIN, INCORPORATED

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Joe McDowell".

Joseph M. McDowell, P.E.



martin and martin, incorporated

37 South Main Street • Suite A • Chambersburg, Pennsylvania • 17201-2251

(717) 264-6759

(717) 264-7339 (fax)

Website: martinandmartininc.com

September 29, 2020

Bushkill Valley Motorcycle Club
1312 Tatamy Road
Easton, PA 18042

RE: Bethlehem Landfill Company
Application for Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan,
Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation
Northern Realignment
Our file: b/1162.4/NR/LDP/NL

Dear Property Owner:

This letter is written to inform you that Bethlehem Landfill Company (BLC) has filed an application for approval of a Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan for the development of a project known as the Northern Realignment at Bethlehem Landfill located at 2325 Applebutter Road (Tax ID No. 22-357-5227).

The Northern Realignment proposed by the Preliminary/Final Land Development and Site Plan includes a 29-acre, lined landfill expansion (a 25.5 acre overlay on top of existing disposal area and 3.75 acres of new disposal footprint), a Mechanically Stabilized Earthen (“MSE”) Berm on portions of the northern and eastern boundaries of the landfill property, and some modifications to the landfill’s stormwater management system.

The plan proposes to consolidate the existing landfill parcel—Tax ID No. 22-357-5227, 423 acres—(“Existing Landfill Parcel”) with two parcels to the north N8/14/10719E 61.4 acres and N8/14/201719E 140.3 acres. The Northern Realignment project will be located ONLY on the Existing Landfill Parcel—NO improvements or landfill activities are being proposed on the two

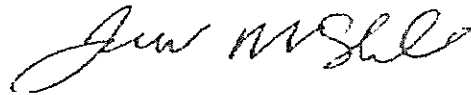
MUNICIPAL • URBAN • REGIONAL • LAND DEVELOPMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNERS
MUNICIPAL • CIVIL • SANITARY • SOLID WASTE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERS

lots that are being consolidated with the Existing Landfill Parcel as part of the Northern Realignment project.

You are receiving notice of this application because you own property that either: 1) adjoins TAX PARCEL NOS: 1) P7/5/33-0719, N8/14/10719E & N8/14/201719E or 2) adjoins property that directly adjoins those parcels. Such notice is required by Section 145-33.E(12) of the Township's Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance.

Copies of the proposed Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan are available for inspection at the Lower Saucon Township Municipal Building. The telephone number of Lower Saucon Township is (610) 865-3291. You may also contact David Panucci, a representative of BLC, at (610) 317-3200, to answer any questions you may have concerning the land development.

Very truly yours,
MARTIN AND MARTIN, INCORPORATED

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Joe M. McDowell".

Joseph M. M^cDowell, P.E.



martin and martin, incorporated

37 South Main Street • Suite A • Chambersburg, Pennsylvania • 17201-2251

(717) 264-6759

(717) 264-7339 (fax)

Website: martinandmartininc.com

September 29, 2020

Carl A. and Carol A. Ziegler
4049 Sherry Hill Road
Hellertown, PA 18055

RE: Bethlehem Landfill Company
Application for Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan,
Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation
Northern Realignment
Our file: b/1162.4/NR/LDP/NL

Dear Property Owner:

This letter is written to inform you that Bethlehem Landfill Company (BLC) has filed an application for approval of a Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan for the development of a project known as the Northern Realignment at Bethlehem Landfill located at 2325 Applebutter Road (Tax ID No. 22-357-5227).

The Northern Realignment proposed by the Preliminary/Final Land Development and Site Plan includes a 29-acre, lined landfill expansion (a 25.5 acre overlay on top of existing disposal area and 3.75 acres of new disposal footprint), a Mechanically Stabilized Earthen (“MSE”) Berm on portions of the northern and eastern boundaries of the landfill property, and some modifications to the landfill’s stormwater management system.

The plan proposes to consolidate the existing landfill parcel—Tax ID No. 22-357-5227, 423 acres—(“Existing Landfill Parcel”) with two parcels to the north N8/14/10719E 61.4 acres and N8/14/201719E 140.3 acres. The Northern Realignment project will be located ONLY on the Existing Landfill Parcel—NO improvements or landfill activities are being proposed on the two

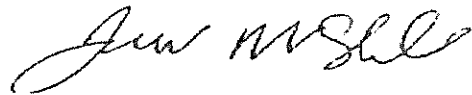
MUNICIPAL • URBAN • REGIONAL • LAND DEVELOPMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNERS
MUNICIPAL • CIVIL • SANITARY • SOLID WASTE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERS

lots that are being consolidated with the Existing Landfill Parcel as part of the Northern Realignment project.

You are receiving notice of this application because you own property that either: 1) adjoins TAX PARCEL NOS: 1) P7/5/33-0719, N8/14/10719E & N8/14/201719E or 2) adjoins property that directly adjoins those parcels. Such notice is required by Section 145-33.E(12) of the Township's Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance.

Copies of the proposed Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan are available for inspection at the Lower Saucon Township Municipal Building. The telephone number of Lower Saucon Township is (610) 865-3291. You may also contact David Panucci, a representative of BLC, at (610) 317-3200, to answer any questions you may have concerning the land development.

Very truly yours,
MARTIN AND MARTIN, INCORPORATED

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Joe McDowell".

Joseph M. McDowell, P.E.



martin and martin, incorporated

37 South Main Street • Suite A • Chambersburg, Pennsylvania • 17201-2251

(717) 264-6759

(717) 264-7339 (fax)

Website: martinandmartininc.com

September 29, 2020

Carlos Gonzalez
C/O David J. Gonzalez
1181 E. 4th St.
Bethlehem, PA 18015

RE: Bethlehem Landfill Company
Application for Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan,
Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation
Northern Realignment
Our file: b/1162.4/NR/LDP/NL

Dear Property Owner:

This letter is written to inform you that Bethlehem Landfill Company (BLC) has filed an application for approval of a Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan for the development of a project known as the Northern Realignment at Bethlehem Landfill located at 2325 Applebutter Road (Tax ID No. 22-357-5227).

The Northern Realignment proposed by the Preliminary/Final Land Development and Site Plan includes a 29-acre, lined landfill expansion (a 25.5 acre overlay on top of existing disposal area and 3.75 acres of new disposal footprint), a Mechanically Stabilized Earthen (“MSE”) Berm on portions of the northern and eastern boundaries of the landfill property, and some modifications to the landfill’s stormwater management system.

The plan proposes to consolidate the existing landfill parcel—Tax ID No. 22-357-5227, 423 acres—(“Existing Landfill Parcel”) with two parcels to the north N8/14/10719E 61.4 acres and N8/14/201719E 140.3 acres. The Northern Realignment project will be located ONLY on the

MUNICIPAL • URBAN • REGIONAL • LAND DEVELOPMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNERS
MUNICIPAL • CIVIL • SANITARY • SOLID WASTE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERS

Adjoiner Notification Letter

September 29, 2020

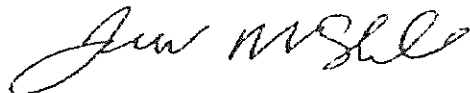
Page 2

Existing Landfill Parcel—NO improvements or landfill activities are being proposed on the two lots that are being consolidated with the Existing Landfill Parcel as part of the Northern Realignment project.

You are receiving notice of this application because you own property that either: 1) adjoins TAX PARCEL NOS: 1) P7/5/33-0719, N8/14/10719E & N8/14/201719E or 2) adjoins property that directly adjoins those parcels. Such notice is required by Section 145-33.E(12) of the Township's Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance.

Copies of the proposed Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan are available for inspection at the Lower Saucon Township Municipal Building. The telephone number of Lower Saucon Township is (610) 865-3291. You may also contact David Panucci, a representative of BLC, at (610) 317-3200, to answer any questions you may have concerning the land development.

Very truly yours,
MARTIN AND MARTIN, INCORPORATED

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Joe McDowell".

Joseph M. McDowell, P.E.



martin and martin, incorporated

37 South Main Street • Suite A • Chambersburg, Pennsylvania • 17201-2251

(717) 264-6759

(717) 264-7339 (fax)

Website: martinandmartininc.com

September 29, 2020

Carmella Pheiff & Jody E. Hijazi
2189 Kistler Avenue
Bethlehem, PA 18015-4709

RE: Bethlehem Landfill Company
Application for Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan,
Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation
Northern Realignment
Our file: b/1162.4/NR/LDP/NL

Dear Property Owner:

This letter is written to inform you that Bethlehem Landfill Company (BLC) has filed an application for approval of a Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan for the development of a project known as the Northern Realignment at Bethlehem Landfill located at 2325 Applebutter Road (Tax ID No. 22-357-5227).

The Northern Realignment proposed by the Preliminary/Final Land Development and Site Plan includes a 29-acre, lined landfill expansion (a 25.5 acre overlay on top of existing disposal area and 3.75 acres of new disposal footprint), a Mechanically Stabilized Earthen (“MSE”) Berm on portions of the northern and eastern boundaries of the landfill property, and some modifications to the landfill’s stormwater management system.

The plan proposes to consolidate the existing landfill parcel—Tax ID No. 22-357-5227, 423 acres—(“Existing Landfill Parcel”) with two parcels to the north N8/14/10719E 61.4 acres and N8/14/201719E 140.3 acres. The Northern Realignment project will be located ONLY on the Existing Landfill Parcel—NO improvements or landfill activities are being proposed on the two

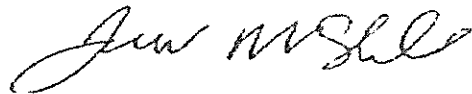
MUNICIPAL • URBAN • REGIONAL • LAND DEVELOPMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNERS
MUNICIPAL • CIVIL • SANITARY • SOLID WASTE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERS

lots that are being consolidated with the Existing Landfill Parcel as part of the Northern Realignment project.

You are receiving notice of this application because you own property that either: 1) adjoins TAX PARCEL NOS: 1) P7/5/33-0719, N8/14/10719E & N8/14/201719E or 2) adjoins property that directly adjoins those parcels. Such notice is required by Section 145-33.E(12) of the Township's Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance.

Copies of the proposed Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan are available for inspection at the Lower Saucon Township Municipal Building. The telephone number of Lower Saucon Township is (610) 865-3291. You may also contact David Panucci, a representative of BLC, at (610) 317-3200, to answer any questions you may have concerning the land development.

Very truly yours,
MARTIN AND MARTIN, INCORPORATED

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Joe McDowell".

Joseph M. McDowell, P.E.



martin and martin, incorporated

37 South Main Street • Suite A • Chambersburg, Pennsylvania • 17201-2251

(717) 264-6759

(717) 264-7339 (fax)

Website: martinandmartininc.com

September 29, 2020

Charles F. Adams III & Adams & Walters
519 Paxinosa Road East
Easton, PA 18040

RE: Bethlehem Landfill Company
Application for Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan,
Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation
Northern Realignment
Our file: b/1162.4/NR/LDP/NL

Dear Property Owner:

This letter is written to inform you that Bethlehem Landfill Company (BLC) has filed an application for approval of a Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan for the development of a project known as the Northern Realignment at Bethlehem Landfill located at 2325 Applebutter Road (Tax ID No. 22-357-5227).

The Northern Realignment proposed by the Preliminary/Final Land Development and Site Plan includes a 29-acre, lined landfill expansion (a 25.5 acre overlay on top of existing disposal area and 3.75 acres of new disposal footprint), a Mechanically Stabilized Earthen (“MSE”) Berm on portions of the northern and eastern boundaries of the landfill property, and some modifications to the landfill’s stormwater management system.

The plan proposes to consolidate the existing landfill parcel—Tax ID No. 22-357-5227, 423 acres—(“Existing Landfill Parcel”) with two parcels to the north N8/14/10719E 61.4 acres and N8/14/201719E 140.3 acres. The Northern Realignment project will be located **ONLY** on the Existing Landfill Parcel—**NO** improvements or landfill activities are being proposed on the two

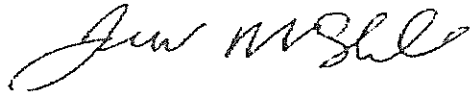
MUNICIPAL • URBAN • REGIONAL • LAND DEVELOPMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNERS
MUNICIPAL • CIVIL • SANITARY • SOLID WASTE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERS

lots that are being consolidated with the Existing Landfill Parcel as part of the Northern Realignment project.

You are receiving notice of this application because you own property that either: 1) adjoins TAX PARCEL NOS: 1) P7/5/33-0719, N8/14/10719E & N8/14/201719E or 2) adjoins property that directly adjoins those parcels. Such notice is required by Section 145-33.E(12) of the Township's Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance.

Copies of the proposed Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan are available for inspection at the Lower Saucon Township Municipal Building. The telephone number of Lower Saucon Township is (610) 865-3291. You may also contact David Panucci, a representative of BLC, at (610) 317-3200, to answer any questions you may have concerning the land development.

Very truly yours,
MARTIN AND MARTIN, INCORPORATED

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Joe McDowell".

Joseph M. M^cDowell, P.E.



martin and martin, incorporated

37 South Main Street • Suite A • Chambersburg, Pennsylvania • 17201-2251

(717) 264-6759

(717) 264-7339 (fax)

Website: martinandmartininc.com

September 29, 2020

Conectiv Bethlehem, LLC
C/O Calpine Bethlehem LLC Property Tax
717 Texas Ave., Ste 1000
Houston, TX 77002

RE: Bethlehem Landfill Company
Application for Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan,
Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation
Northern Realignment
Our file: b/1162.4/NR/LDP/NL

Dear Property Owner:

This letter is written to inform you that Bethlehem Landfill Company (BLC) has filed an application for approval of a Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan for the development of a project known as the Northern Realignment at Bethlehem Landfill located at 2325 Applebutter Road (Tax ID No. 22-357-5227).

The Northern Realignment proposed by the Preliminary/Final Land Development and Site Plan includes a 29-acre, lined landfill expansion (a 25.5 acre overlay on top of existing disposal area and 3.75 acres of new disposal footprint), a Mechanically Stabilized Earthen (“MSE”) Berm on portions of the northern and eastern boundaries of the landfill property, and some modifications to the landfill’s stormwater management system.

The plan proposes to consolidate the existing landfill parcel—Tax ID No. 22-357-5227, 423 acres—(“Existing Landfill Parcel”) with two parcels to the north N8/14/10719E 61.4 acres and N8/14/201719E 140.3 acres. The Northern Realignment project will be located ONLY on the

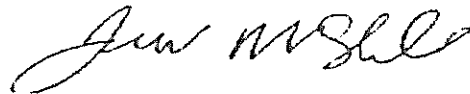
MUNICIPAL • URBAN • REGIONAL • LAND DEVELOPMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNERS
MUNICIPAL • CIVIL • SANITARY • SOLID WASTE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERS

Existing Landfill Parcel—NO improvements or landfill activities are being proposed on the two lots that are being consolidated with the Existing Landfill Parcel as part of the Northern Realignment project.

You are receiving notice of this application because you own property that either: 1) adjoins TAX PARCEL NOS: 1) P7/5/33-0719, N8/14/10719E & N8/14/201719E or 2) adjoins property that directly adjoins those parcels. Such notice is required by Section 145-33.E(12) of the Township's Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance.

Copies of the proposed Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan are available for inspection at the Lower Saucon Township Municipal Building. The telephone number of Lower Saucon Township is (610) 865-3291. You may also contact David Panucci, a representative of BLC, at (610) 317-3200, to answer any questions you may have concerning the land development.

Very truly yours,
MARTIN AND MARTIN, INCORPORATED

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Joe McDowell", written in a cursive style.

Joseph M. M^cDowell, P.E.



martin and martin, incorporated

37 South Main Street • Suite A • Chambersburg, Pennsylvania • 17201-2251

(717) 264-6759

(717) 264-7339 (fax)

Website: martinandmartininc.com

September 29, 2020

David G. Horvath
2549 Ringhoffer Road
Hellertown, PA 18055

RE: Bethlehem Landfill Company
Application for Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan,
Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation
Northern Realignment
Our file: b/1162.4/NR/LDP/NL

Dear Property Owner:

This letter is written to inform you that Bethlehem Landfill Company (BLC) has filed an application for approval of a Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan for the development of a project known as the Northern Realignment at Bethlehem Landfill located at 2325 Applebutter Road (Tax ID No. 22-357-5227).

The Northern Realignment proposed by the Preliminary/Final Land Development and Site Plan includes a 29-acre, lined landfill expansion (a 25.5 acre overlay on top of existing disposal area and 3.75 acres of new disposal footprint), a Mechanically Stabilized Earthen (“MSE”) Berm on portions of the northern and eastern boundaries of the landfill property, and some modifications to the landfill’s stormwater management system.

The plan proposes to consolidate the existing landfill parcel—Tax ID No. 22-357-5227, 423 acres—(“Existing Landfill Parcel”) with two parcels to the north N8/14/10719E 61.4 acres and N8/14/201719E 140.3 acres. The Northern Realignment project will be located ONLY on the Existing Landfill Parcel—NO improvements or landfill activities are being proposed on the two

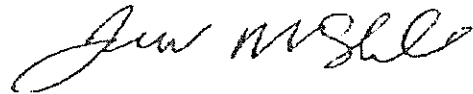
MUNICIPAL • URBAN • REGIONAL • LAND DEVELOPMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNERS
MUNICIPAL • CIVIL • SANITARY • SOLID WASTE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERS

lots that are being consolidated with the Existing Landfill Parcel as part of the Northern Realignment project.

You are receiving notice of this application because you own property that either: 1) adjoins TAX PARCEL NOS: 1) P7/5/33-0719, N8/14/10719E & N8/14/201719E or 2) adjoins property that directly adjoins those parcels. Such notice is required by Section 145-33.E(12) of the Township's Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance.

Copies of the proposed Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan are available for inspection at the Lower Saucon Township Municipal Building. The telephone number of Lower Saucon Township is (610) 865-3291. You may also contact David Panucci, a representative of BLC, at (610) 317-3200, to answer any questions you may have concerning the land development.

Very truly yours,
MARTIN AND MARTIN, INCORPORATED

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Joe McDowell".

Joseph M. McDowell, P.E.



martin and martin, incorporated

37 South Main Street • Suite A • Chambersburg, Pennsylvania • 17201-2251

(717) 264-6759

(717) 264-7339 (fax)

Website: martinandmartininc.com

September 29, 2020

Dennis M. & Christine E. Hahn
2396 Riverside Drive
Bethlehem, PA 18015-1353

RE: Bethlehem Landfill Company
Application for Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan,
Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation
Northern Realignment
Our file: b/1162.4/NR/LDP/NL

Dear Property Owner:

This letter is written to inform you that Bethlehem Landfill Company (BLC) has filed an application for approval of a Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan for the development of a project known as the Northern Realignment at Bethlehem Landfill located at 2325 Applebutter Road (Tax ID No. 22-357-5227).

The Northern Realignment proposed by the Preliminary/Final Land Development and Site Plan includes a 29-acre, lined landfill expansion (a 25.5 acre overlay on top of existing disposal area and 3.75 acres of new disposal footprint), a Mechanically Stabilized Earthen (“MSE”) Berm on portions of the northern and eastern boundaries of the landfill property, and some modifications to the landfill’s stormwater management system.

The plan proposes to consolidate the existing landfill parcel—Tax ID No. 22-357-5227, 423 acres—(“Existing Landfill Parcel”) with two parcels to the north N8/14/10719E 61.4 acres and N8/14/201719E 140.3 acres. The Northern Realignment project will be located **ONLY** on the Existing Landfill Parcel—**NO** improvements or landfill activities are being proposed on the two

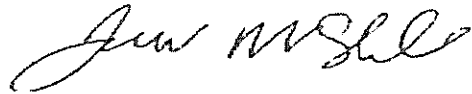
MUNICIPAL • URBAN • REGIONAL • LAND DEVELOPMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNERS
MUNICIPAL • CIVIL • SANITARY • SOLID WASTE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERS

lots that are being consolidated with the Existing Landfill Parcel as part of the Northern Realignment project.

You are receiving notice of this application because you own property that either: 1) adjoins TAX PARCEL NOS: 1) P7/5/33-0719, N8/14/10719E & N8/14/201719E or 2) adjoins property that directly adjoins those parcels. Such notice is required by Section 145-33.E(12) of the Township's Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance.

Copies of the proposed Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan are available for inspection at the Lower Saucon Township Municipal Building. The telephone number of Lower Saucon Township is (610) 865-3291. You may also contact David Panucci, a representative of BLC, at (610) 317-3200, to answer any questions you may have concerning the land development.

Very truly yours,
MARTIN AND MARTIN, INCORPORATED

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Joe McDowell".

Joseph M. McDowell, P.E.



martin and martin, incorporated

37 South Main Street • Suite A • Chambersburg, Pennsylvania • 17201-2251

(717) 264-6759

(717) 264-7339 (fax)

Website: martinandmartininc.com

September 29, 2020

Drakos & Christine Klados
1009 Blair Road
Bethlehem, PA 18017-0498

RE: Bethlehem Landfill Company
Application for Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan,
Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation
Northern Realignment
Our file: b/1162.4/NR/LDP/NL

Dear Property Owner:

This letter is written to inform you that Bethlehem Landfill Company (BLC) has filed an application for approval of a Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan for the development of a project known as the Northern Realignment at Bethlehem Landfill located at 2325 Applebutter Road (Tax ID No. 22-357-5227).

The Northern Realignment proposed by the Preliminary/Final Land Development and Site Plan includes a 29-acre, lined landfill expansion (a 25.5 acre overlay on top of existing disposal area and 3.75 acres of new disposal footprint), a Mechanically Stabilized Earthen (“MSE”) Berm on portions of the northern and eastern boundaries of the landfill property, and some modifications to the landfill’s stormwater management system.

The plan proposes to consolidate the existing landfill parcel—Tax ID No. 22-357-5227, 423 acres—(“Existing Landfill Parcel”) with two parcels to the north N8/14/10719E 61.4 acres and N8/14/201719E 140.3 acres. The Northern Realignment project will be located **ONLY** on the Existing Landfill Parcel—**NO** improvements or landfill activities are being proposed on the two

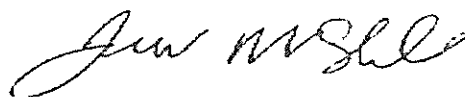
MUNICIPAL • URBAN • REGIONAL • LAND DEVELOPMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNERS
MUNICIPAL • CIVIL • SANITARY • SOLID WASTE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERS

lots that are being consolidated with the Existing Landfill Parcel as part of the Northern Realignment project.

You are receiving notice of this application because you own property that either: 1) adjoins TAX PARCEL NOS: 1) P7/5/33-0719, N8/14/10719E & N8/14/201719E or 2) adjoins property that directly adjoins those parcels. Such notice is required by Section 145-33.E(12) of the Township's Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance.

Copies of the proposed Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan are available for inspection at the Lower Saucon Township Municipal Building. The telephone number of Lower Saucon Township is (610) 865-3291. You may also contact David Panucci, a representative of BLC, at (610) 317-3200, to answer any questions you may have concerning the land development.

Very truly yours,
MARTIN AND MARTIN, INCORPORATED

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Joe McDowell".

Joseph M. McDowell, P.E.



martin and martin, incorporated

37 South Main Street • Suite A • Chambersburg, Pennsylvania • 17201-2251

(717) 264-6759

(717) 264-7339 (fax)

Website: martinandmartininc.com

September 29, 2020

Fernando & Maria L. Santana
435 E. Emmaus Ave.
Allentown, PA 18103-5915

RE: Bethlehem Landfill Company
Application for Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan,
Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation
Northern Realignment
Our file: b/1162.4/NR/LDP/NL

Dear Property Owner:

This letter is written to inform you that Bethlehem Landfill Company (BLC) has filed an application for approval of a Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan for the development of a project known as the Northern Realignment at Bethlehem Landfill located at 2325 Applebutter Road (Tax ID No. 22-357-5227).

The Northern Realignment proposed by the Preliminary/Final Land Development and Site Plan includes a 29-acre, lined landfill expansion (a 25.5 acre overlay on top of existing disposal area and 3.75 acres of new disposal footprint), a Mechanically Stabilized Earthen (“MSE”) Berm on portions of the northern and eastern boundaries of the landfill property, and some modifications to the landfill’s stormwater management system.

The plan proposes to consolidate the existing landfill parcel—Tax ID No. 22-357-5227, 423 acres—(“Existing Landfill Parcel”) with two parcels to the north N8/14/10719E 61.4 acres and N8/14/201719E 140.3 acres. The Northern Realignment project will be located ONLY on the Existing Landfill Parcel—NO improvements or landfill activities are being proposed on the two

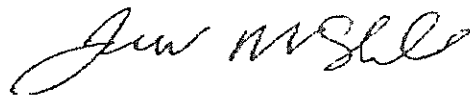
MUNICIPAL • URBAN • REGIONAL • LAND DEVELOPMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNERS
MUNICIPAL • CIVIL • SANITARY • SOLID WASTE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERS

lots that are being consolidated with the Existing Landfill Parcel as part of the Northern Realignment project.

You are receiving notice of this application because you own property that either: 1) adjoins TAX PARCEL NOS: 1) P7/5/33-0719, N8/14/10719E & N8/14/201719E or 2) adjoins property that directly adjoins those parcels. Such notice is required by Section 145-33.E(12) of the Township's Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance.

Copies of the proposed Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan are available for inspection at the Lower Saucon Township Municipal Building. The telephone number of Lower Saucon Township is (610) 865-3291. You may also contact David Panucci, a representative of BLC, at (610) 317-3200, to answer any questions you may have concerning the land development.

Very truly yours,
MARTIN AND MARTIN, INCORPORATED

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Joe McDowell".

Joseph M. McDowell, P.E.



martin and martin, incorporated

37 South Main Street • Suite A • Chambersburg, Pennsylvania • 17201-2251

(717) 264-6759

(717) 264-7339 (fax)

Website: martinandmartininc.com

September 29, 2020

George & Eleanor Steckel
4275 Jefferson Avenue
Bethlehem, PA 18015

RE: Bethlehem Landfill Company
Application for Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan,
Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation
Northern Realignment
Our file: b/1162.4/NR/LDP/NL

Dear Property Owner:

This letter is written to inform you that Bethlehem Landfill Company (BLC) has filed an application for approval of a Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan for the development of a project known as the Northern Realignment at Bethlehem Landfill located at 2325 Applebutter Road (Tax ID No. 22-357-5227).

The Northern Realignment proposed by the Preliminary/Final Land Development and Site Plan includes a 29-acre, lined landfill expansion (a 25.5 acre overlay on top of existing disposal area and 3.75 acres of new disposal footprint), a Mechanically Stabilized Earthen (“MSE”) Berm on portions of the northern and eastern boundaries of the landfill property, and some modifications to the landfill’s stormwater management system.

The plan proposes to consolidate the existing landfill parcel—Tax ID No. 22-357-5227, 423 acres—(“Existing Landfill Parcel”) with two parcels to the north N8/14/10719E 61.4 acres and N8/14/201719E 140.3 acres. The Northern Realignment project will be located **ONLY** on the Existing Landfill Parcel—**NO** improvements or landfill activities are being proposed on the two

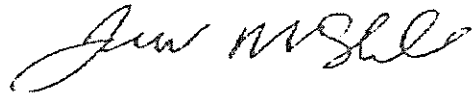
MUNICIPAL • URBAN • REGIONAL • LAND DEVELOPMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNERS
MUNICIPAL • CIVIL • SANITARY • SOLID WASTE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERS

lots that are being consolidated with the Existing Landfill Parcel as part of the Northern Realignment project.

You are receiving notice of this application because you own property that either: 1) adjoins TAX PARCEL NOS: 1) P7/5/33-0719, N8/14/10719E & N8/14/201719E or 2) adjoins property that directly adjoins those parcels. Such notice is required by Section 145-33.E(12) of the Township's Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance.

Copies of the proposed Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan are available for inspection at the Lower Saucon Township Municipal Building. The telephone number of Lower Saucon Township is (610) 865-3291. You may also contact David Panucci, a representative of BLC, at (610) 317-3200, to answer any questions you may have concerning the land development.

Very truly yours,
MARTIN AND MARTIN, INCORPORATED

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Joe McDowell", written in a cursive style.

Joseph M. McDowell, P.E.



martin and martin, incorporated

37 South Main Street • Suite A • Chambersburg, Pennsylvania • 17201-2251

(717) 264-6759

(717) 264-7339 (fax)

Website: martinandmartininc.com

September 29, 2020

Greg & Jennifer Boardman
101 Spruce St.
Hellertown, PA 18055-2215

RE: Bethlehem Landfill Company
Application for Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan,
Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation
Northern Realignment
Our file: b/1162.4/NR/LDP/NL

Dear Property Owner:

This letter is written to inform you that Bethlehem Landfill Company (BLC) has filed an application for approval of a Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan for the development of a project known as the Northern Realignment at Bethlehem Landfill located at 2325 Applebutter Road (Tax ID No. 22-357-5227).

The Northern Realignment proposed by the Preliminary/Final Land Development and Site Plan includes a 29-acre, lined landfill expansion (a 25.5 acre overlay on top of existing disposal area and 3.75 acres of new disposal footprint), a Mechanically Stabilized Earthen (“MSE”) Berm on portions of the northern and eastern boundaries of the landfill property, and some modifications to the landfill’s stormwater management system.

The plan proposes to consolidate the existing landfill parcel—Tax ID No. 22-357-5227, 423 acres—(“Existing Landfill Parcel”) with two parcels to the north N8/14/10719E 61.4 acres and N8/14/201719E 140.3 acres. The Northern Realignment project will be located ONLY on the Existing Landfill Parcel—NO improvements or landfill activities are being proposed on the two

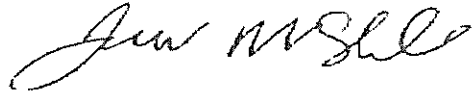
MUNICIPAL • URBAN • REGIONAL • LAND DEVELOPMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNERS
MUNICIPAL • CIVIL • SANITARY • SOLID WASTE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERS

lots that are being consolidated with the Existing Landfill Parcel as part of the Northern Realignment project.

You are receiving notice of this application because you own property that either: 1) adjoins TAX PARCEL NOS: 1) P7/5/33-0719, N8/14/10719E & N8/14/201719E or 2) adjoins property that directly adjoins those parcels. Such notice is required by Section 145-33.E(12) of the Township's Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance.

Copies of the proposed Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan are available for inspection at the Lower Saucon Township Municipal Building. The telephone number of Lower Saucon Township is (610) 865-3291. You may also contact David Panucci, a representative of BLC, at (610) 317-3200, to answer any questions you may have concerning the land development.

Very truly yours,
MARTIN AND MARTIN, INCORPORATED

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Joe McDowell", written in a cursive style.

Joseph M. McDowell, P.E.



martin and martin, incorporated

37 South Main Street • Suite A • Chambersburg, Pennsylvania • 17201-2251

(717) 264-6759

(717) 264-7339 (fax)

Website: martinandmartininc.com

September 29, 2020

H. Michael & Philip V. Swint
602 Folk Street
Easton, PA 18042-6626

RE: Bethlehem Landfill Company
Application for Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan,
Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation
Northern Realignment
Our file: b/1162.4/NR/LDP/NL

Dear Property Owner:

This letter is written to inform you that Bethlehem Landfill Company (BLC) has filed an application for approval of a Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan for the development of a project known as the Northern Realignment at Bethlehem Landfill located at 2325 Applebutter Road (Tax ID No. 22-357-5227).

The Northern Realignment proposed by the Preliminary/Final Land Development and Site Plan includes a 29-acre, lined landfill expansion (a 25.5 acre overlay on top of existing disposal area and 3.75 acres of new disposal footprint), a Mechanically Stabilized Earthen (“MSE”) Berm on portions of the northern and eastern boundaries of the landfill property, and some modifications to the landfill’s stormwater management system.

The plan proposes to consolidate the existing landfill parcel—Tax ID No. 22-357-5227, 423 acres—(“Existing Landfill Parcel”) with two parcels to the north N8/14/10719E 61.4 acres and N8/14/201719E 140.3 acres. The Northern Realignment project will be located ONLY on the Existing Landfill Parcel—NO improvements or landfill activities are being proposed on the two

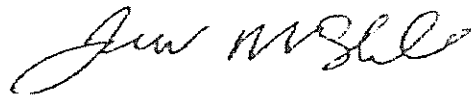
MUNICIPAL • URBAN • REGIONAL • LAND DEVELOPMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNERS
MUNICIPAL • CIVIL • SANITARY • SOLID WASTE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERS

lots that are being consolidated with the Existing Landfill Parcel as part of the Northern Realignment project.

You are receiving notice of this application because you own property that either: 1) adjoins TAX PARCEL NOS: 1) P7/5/33-0719, N8/14/10719E & N8/14/201719E or 2) adjoins property that directly adjoins those parcels. Such notice is required by Section 145-33.E(12) of the Township's Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance.

Copies of the proposed Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan are available for inspection at the Lower Saucon Township Municipal Building. The telephone number of Lower Saucon Township is (610) 865-3291. You may also contact David Panucci, a representative of BLC, at (610) 317-3200, to answer any questions you may have concerning the land development.

Very truly yours,
MARTIN AND MARTIN, INCORPORATED

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Joe McDowell".

Joseph M. McDowell, P.E.



martin and martin, incorporated

37 South Main Street • Suite A • Chambersburg, Pennsylvania • 17201-2251

(717) 264-6759

(717) 264-7339 (fax)

Website: martinandmartininc.com

September 29, 2020

Jay S. Pichel
2561 Applebutter Road
Hellertown, PA 18055

RE: Bethlehem Landfill Company
Application for Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan,
Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation
Northern Realignment
Our file: b/1162.4/NR/LDP/NL

Dear Property Owner:

This letter is written to inform you that Bethlehem Landfill Company (BLC) has filed an application for approval of a Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan for the development of a project known as the Northern Realignment at Bethlehem Landfill located at 2325 Applebutter Road (Tax ID No. 22-357-5227).

The Northern Realignment proposed by the Preliminary/Final Land Development and Site Plan includes a 29-acre, lined landfill expansion (a 25.5 acre overlay on top of existing disposal area and 3.75 acres of new disposal footprint), a Mechanically Stabilized Earthen (“MSE”) Berm on portions of the northern and eastern boundaries of the landfill property, and some modifications to the landfill’s stormwater management system.

The plan proposes to consolidate the existing landfill parcel—Tax ID No. 22-357-5227, 423 acres—(“Existing Landfill Parcel”) with two parcels to the north N8/14/10719E 61.4 acres and N8/14/201719E 140.3 acres. The Northern Realignment project will be located **ONLY** on the Existing Landfill Parcel—**NO** improvements or landfill activities are being proposed on the two

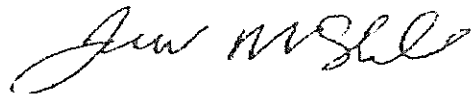
MUNICIPAL • URBAN • REGIONAL • LAND DEVELOPMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNERS
MUNICIPAL • CIVIL • SANITARY • SOLID WASTE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERS

lots that are being consolidated with the Existing Landfill Parcel as part of the Northern Realignment project.

You are receiving notice of this application because you own property that either: 1) adjoins TAX PARCEL NOS: 1) P7/5/33-0719, N8/14/10719E & N8/14/201719E or 2) adjoins property that directly adjoins those parcels. Such notice is required by Section 145-33.E(12) of the Township's Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance.

Copies of the proposed Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan are available for inspection at the Lower Saucon Township Municipal Building. The telephone number of Lower Saucon Township is (610) 865-3291. You may also contact David Panucci, a representative of BLC, at (610) 317-3200, to answer any questions you may have concerning the land development.

Very truly yours,
MARTIN AND MARTIN, INCORPORATED

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Joe McDowell". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

Joseph M. McDowell, P.E.



martin and martin, incorporated

37 South Main Street • Suite A • Chambersburg, Pennsylvania • 17201-2251

(717) 264-6759

(717) 264-7339 (fax)

Website: martinandmartininc.com

September 29, 2020

John Kelley
2228 Riverside Drive
Bethlehem, PA 18015-6241

RE: Bethlehem Landfill Company
Application for Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan,
Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation
Northern Realignment
Our file: b/1162.4/NR/LDP/NL

Dear Property Owner:

This letter is written to inform you that Bethlehem Landfill Company (BLC) has filed an application for approval of a Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan for the development of a project known as the Northern Realignment at Bethlehem Landfill located at 2325 Applebutter Road (Tax ID No. 22-357-5227).

The Northern Realignment proposed by the Preliminary/Final Land Development and Site Plan includes a 29-acre, lined landfill expansion (a 25.5 acre overlay on top of existing disposal area and 3.75 acres of new disposal footprint), a Mechanically Stabilized Earthen (“MSE”) Berm on portions of the northern and eastern boundaries of the landfill property, and some modifications to the landfill’s stormwater management system.

The plan proposes to consolidate the existing landfill parcel—Tax ID No. 22-357-5227, 423 acres—(“Existing Landfill Parcel”) with two parcels to the north N8/14/10719E 61.4 acres and N8/14/201719E 140.3 acres. The Northern Realignment project will be located ONLY on the Existing Landfill Parcel—NO improvements or landfill activities are being proposed on the two

MUNICIPAL • URBAN • REGIONAL • LAND DEVELOPMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNERS
MUNICIPAL • CIVIL • SANITARY • SOLID WASTE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERS

Adjoiner Notification Letter

September 29, 2020

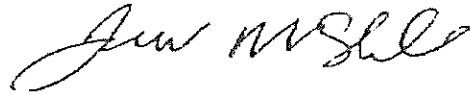
Page 2

lots that are being consolidated with the Existing Landfill Parcel as part of the Northern Realignment project.

You are receiving notice of this application because you own property that either: 1) adjoins TAX PARCEL NOS: 1) P7/5/33-0719, N8/14/10719E & N8/14/201719E or 2) adjoins property that directly adjoins those parcels. Such notice is required by Section 145-33.E(12) of the Township's Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance.

Copies of the proposed Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan are available for inspection at the Lower Saucon Township Municipal Building. The telephone number of Lower Saucon Township is (610) 865-3291. You may also contact David Panucci, a representative of BLC, at (610) 317-3200, to answer any questions you may have concerning the land development.

Very truly yours,
MARTIN AND MARTIN, INCORPORATED

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Joe McDowell".

Joseph M. McDowell, P.E.



martin and martin, incorporated

37 South Main Street • Suite A • Chambersburg, Pennsylvania • 17201-2251

(717) 264-6759

(717) 264-7339 (fax)

Website: martinandmartininc.com

September 29, 2020

Joseph Severn et al
C/O Joseph Severn
1612 Gail Lane
Hellertown, PA 18055-3005

RE: Bethlehem Landfill Company
Application for Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan,
Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation
Northern Realignment
Our file: b/1162.4/NR/LDP/NL

Dear Property Owner:

This letter is written to inform you that Bethlehem Landfill Company (BLC) has filed an application for approval of a Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan for the development of a project known as the Northern Realignment at Bethlehem Landfill located at 2325 Applebutter Road (Tax ID No. 22-357-5227).

The Northern Realignment proposed by the Preliminary/Final Land Development and Site Plan includes a 29-acre, lined landfill expansion (a 25.5 acre overlay on top of existing disposal area and 3.75 acres of new disposal footprint), a Mechanically Stabilized Earthen (“MSE”) Berm on portions of the northern and eastern boundaries of the landfill property, and some modifications to the landfill’s stormwater management system.

The plan proposes to consolidate the existing landfill parcel—Tax ID No. 22-357-5227, 423 acres—(“Existing Landfill Parcel”) with two parcels to the north N8/14/10719E 61.4 acres and N8/14/201719E 140.3 acres. The Northern Realignment project will be located ONLY on the

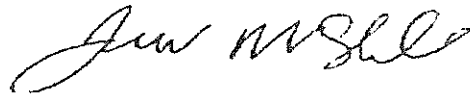
MUNICIPAL • URBAN • REGIONAL • LAND DEVELOPMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNERS
MUNICIPAL • CIVIL • SANITARY • SOLID WASTE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERS

Existing Landfill Parcel—NO improvements or landfill activities are being proposed on the two lots that are being consolidated with the Existing Landfill Parcel as part of the Northern Realignment project.

You are receiving notice of this application because you own property that either: 1) adjoins TAX PARCEL NOS: 1) P7/5/33-0719, N8/14/10719E & N8/14/201719E or 2) adjoins property that directly adjoins those parcels. Such notice is required by Section 145-33.E(12) of the Township's Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance.

Copies of the proposed Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan are available for inspection at the Lower Saucon Township Municipal Building. The telephone number of Lower Saucon Township is (610) 865-3291. You may also contact David Panucci, a representative of BLC, at (610) 317-3200, to answer any questions you may have concerning the land development.

Very truly yours,
MARTIN AND MARTIN, INCORPORATED

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Joe McDowell", written in a cursive style.

Joseph M. McDowell, P.E.



martin and martin, incorporated

37 South Main Street • Suite A • Chambersburg, Pennsylvania • 17201-2251

(717) 264-6759

(717) 264-7339 (fax)

Website: martinandmartininc.com

September 29, 2020

Joshua M. & Angela Malik
P.O. Box C
Hellertown, PA 18055

RE: Bethlehem Landfill Company
Application for Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan,
Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation
Northern Realignment
Our file: b/1162.4/NR/LDP/NL

Dear Property Owner:

This letter is written to inform you that Bethlehem Landfill Company (BLC) has filed an application for approval of a Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan for the development of a project known as the Northern Realignment at Bethlehem Landfill located at 2325 Applebutter Road (Tax ID No. 22-357-5227).

The Northern Realignment proposed by the Preliminary/Final Land Development and Site Plan includes a 29-acre, lined landfill expansion (a 25.5 acre overlay on top of existing disposal area and 3.75 acres of new disposal footprint), a Mechanically Stabilized Earthen (“MSE”) Berm on portions of the northern and eastern boundaries of the landfill property, and some modifications to the landfill’s stormwater management system.

The plan proposes to consolidate the existing landfill parcel—Tax ID No. 22-357-5227, 423 acres—(“Existing Landfill Parcel”) with two parcels to the north N8/14/10719E 61.4 acres and N8/14/201719E 140.3 acres. The Northern Realignment project will be located ONLY on the Existing Landfill Parcel—NO improvements or landfill activities are being proposed on the two

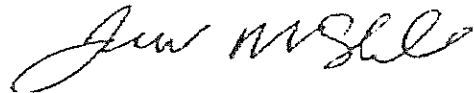
MUNICIPAL • URBAN • REGIONAL • LAND DEVELOPMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNERS
MUNICIPAL • CIVIL • SANITARY • SOLID WASTE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERS

lots that are being consolidated with the Existing Landfill Parcel as part of the Northern Realignment project.

You are receiving notice of this application because you own property that either: 1) adjoins TAX PARCEL NOS: 1) P7/5/33-0719, N8/14/10719E & N8/14/201719E or 2) adjoins property that directly adjoins those parcels. Such notice is required by Section 145-33.E(12) of the Township's Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance.

Copies of the proposed Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan are available for inspection at the Lower Saucon Township Municipal Building. The telephone number of Lower Saucon Township is (610) 865-3291. You may also contact David Panucci, a representative of BLC, at (610) 317-3200, to answer any questions you may have concerning the land development.

Very truly yours,
MARTIN AND MARTIN, INCORPORATED

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Joe McDowell".

Joseph M. McDowell, P.E.



martin and martin, incorporated

37 South Main Street • Suite A • Chambersburg, Pennsylvania • 17201-2251

(717) 264-6759

(717) 264-7339 (fax)

Website: martinandmartininc.com

September 29, 2020

Lee E. & Rose Marie Wagner
2529 Ringhoffer Road
Hellertown, PA 18055-3338

RE: Bethlehem Landfill Company
Application for Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan,
Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation
Northern Realignment
Our file: b/1162.4/NR/LDP/NL

Dear Property Owner:

This letter is written to inform you that Bethlehem Landfill Company (BLC) has filed an application for approval of a Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan for the development of a project known as the Northern Realignment at Bethlehem Landfill located at 2325 Applebutter Road (Tax ID No. 22-357-5227).

The Northern Realignment proposed by the Preliminary/Final Land Development and Site Plan includes a 29-acre, lined landfill expansion (a 25.5 acre overlay on top of existing disposal area and 3.75 acres of new disposal footprint), a Mechanically Stabilized Earthen (“MSE”) Berm on portions of the northern and eastern boundaries of the landfill property, and some modifications to the landfill’s stormwater management system.

The plan proposes to consolidate the existing landfill parcel—Tax ID No. 22-357-5227, 423 acres—(“Existing Landfill Parcel”) with two parcels to the north N8/14/10719E 61.4 acres and N8/14/201719E 140.3 acres. The Northern Realignment project will be located ONLY on the Existing Landfill Parcel—NO improvements or landfill activities are being proposed on the two

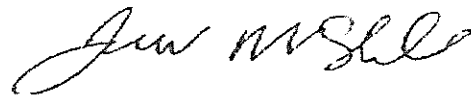
MUNICIPAL • URBAN • REGIONAL • LAND DEVELOPMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNERS
MUNICIPAL • CIVIL • SANITARY • SOLID WASTE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERS

lots that are being consolidated with the Existing Landfill Parcel as part of the Northern Realignment project.

You are receiving notice of this application because you own property that either: 1) adjoins TAX PARCEL NOS: 1) P7/5/33-0719, N8/14/10719E & N8/14/201719E or 2) adjoins property that directly adjoins those parcels. Such notice is required by Section 145-33.E(12) of the Township's Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance.

Copies of the proposed Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan are available for inspection at the Lower Saucon Township Municipal Building. The telephone number of Lower Saucon Township is (610) 865-3291. You may also contact David Panucci, a representative of BLC, at (610) 317-3200, to answer any questions you may have concerning the land development.

Very truly yours,
MARTIN AND MARTIN, INCORPORATED

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Joe McDowell". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

Joseph M. McDowell, P.E.



martin and martin, incorporated

37 South Main Street • Suite A • Chambersburg, Pennsylvania • 17201-2251

(717) 264-6759

(717) 264-7339 (fax)

Website: martinandmartininc.com

September 29, 2020

Lehigh Valley Industrial Park Inc.
1720 Spillman Drive Suite 150
Bethlehem, PA 18015-2164

RE: Bethlehem Landfill Company
Application for Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan,
Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation
Northern Realignment
Our file: b/1162.4/NR/LDP/NL

Dear Property Owner:

This letter is written to inform you that Bethlehem Landfill Company (BLC) has filed an application for approval of a Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan for the development of a project known as the Northern Realignment at Bethlehem Landfill located at 2325 Applebutter Road (Tax ID No. 22-357-5227).

The Northern Realignment proposed by the Preliminary/Final Land Development and Site Plan includes a 29-acre, lined landfill expansion (a 25.5 acre overlay on top of existing disposal area and 3.75 acres of new disposal footprint), a Mechanically Stabilized Earthen (“MSE”) Berm on portions of the northern and eastern boundaries of the landfill property, and some modifications to the landfill’s stormwater management system.

The plan proposes to consolidate the existing landfill parcel—Tax ID No. 22-357-5227, 423 acres—(“Existing Landfill Parcel”) with two parcels to the north N8/14/10719E 61.4 acres and N8/14/201719E 140.3 acres. The Northern Realignment project will be located ONLY on the Existing Landfill Parcel—NO improvements or landfill activities are being proposed on the two

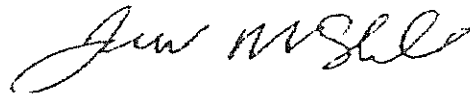
MUNICIPAL • URBAN • REGIONAL • LAND DEVELOPMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNERS
MUNICIPAL • CIVIL • SANITARY • SOLID WASTE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERS

lots that are being consolidated with the Existing Landfill Parcel as part of the Northern Realignment project.

You are receiving notice of this application because you own property that either: 1) adjoins TAX PARCEL NOS: 1) P7/5/33-0719, N8/14/10719E & N8/14/201719E or 2) adjoins property that directly adjoins those parcels. Such notice is required by Section 145-33.E(12) of the Township's Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance.

Copies of the proposed Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan are available for inspection at the Lower Saucon Township Municipal Building. The telephone number of Lower Saucon Township is (610) 865-3291. You may also contact David Panucci, a representative of BLC, at (610) 317-3200, to answer any questions you may have concerning the land development.

Very truly yours,
MARTIN AND MARTIN, INCORPORATED

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Joe McDowell".

Joseph M. McDowell, P.E.



martin and martin, incorporated

37 South Main Street • Suite A • Chambersburg, Pennsylvania • 17201-2251

(717) 264-6759

(717) 264-7339 (fax)

Website: martinandmartininc.com

September 29, 2020

Lisa M. Walters Trust
2557 Applebutter Road
Hellertown, PA 18055-3304

RE: Bethlehem Landfill Company
Application for Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan,
Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation
Northern Realignment
Our file: b/1162.4/NR/LDP/NL

Dear Property Owner:

This letter is written to inform you that Bethlehem Landfill Company (BLC) has filed an application for approval of a Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan for the development of a project known as the Northern Realignment at Bethlehem Landfill located at 2325 Applebutter Road (Tax ID No. 22-357-5227).

The Northern Realignment proposed by the Preliminary/Final Land Development and Site Plan includes a 29-acre, lined landfill expansion (a 25.5 acre overlay on top of existing disposal area and 3.75 acres of new disposal footprint), a Mechanically Stabilized Earthen (“MSE”) Berm on portions of the northern and eastern boundaries of the landfill property, and some modifications to the landfill’s stormwater management system.

The plan proposes to consolidate the existing landfill parcel—Tax ID No. 22-357-5227, 423 acres—(“Existing Landfill Parcel”) with two parcels to the north N8/14/10719E 61.4 acres and N8/14/201719E 140.3 acres. The Northern Realignment project will be located ONLY on the Existing Landfill Parcel—NO improvements or landfill activities are being proposed on the two

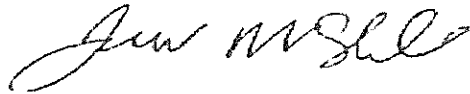
MUNICIPAL • URBAN • REGIONAL • LAND DEVELOPMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNERS
MUNICIPAL • CIVIL • SANITARY • SOLID WASTE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERS

lots that are being consolidated with the Existing Landfill Parcel as part of the Northern Realignment project.

You are receiving notice of this application because you own property that either: 1) adjoins TAX PARCEL NOS: 1) P7/5/33-0719, N8/14/10719E & N8/14/201719E or 2) adjoins property that directly adjoins those parcels. Such notice is required by Section 145-33.E(12) of the Township's Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance.

Copies of the proposed Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan are available for inspection at the Lower Saucon Township Municipal Building. The telephone number of Lower Saucon Township is (610) 865-3291. You may also contact David Panucci, a representative of BLC, at (610) 317-3200, to answer any questions you may have concerning the land development.

Very truly yours,
MARTIN AND MARTIN, INCORPORATED

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Joe McDowell". The signature is fluid and cursive, written in a professional style.

Joseph M. McDowell, P.E.



martin and martin, incorporated

37 South Main Street • Suite A • Chambersburg, Pennsylvania • 17201-2251

(717) 264-6759

(717) 264-7339 (fax)

Website: martinandmartininc.com

September 29, 2020

Louis J. & James R. Didomenico
2458 Applebutter Road
Hellertown, PA 18055

RE: Bethlehem Landfill Company
Application for Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan,
Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation
Northern Realignment
Our file: b/1162.4/NR/LDP/NL

Dear Property Owner:

This letter is written to inform you that Bethlehem Landfill Company (BLC) has filed an application for approval of a Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan for the development of a project known as the Northern Realignment at Bethlehem Landfill located at 2325 Applebutter Road (Tax ID No. 22-357-5227).

The Northern Realignment proposed by the Preliminary/Final Land Development and Site Plan includes a 29-acre, lined landfill expansion (a 25.5 acre overlay on top of existing disposal area and 3.75 acres of new disposal footprint), a Mechanically Stabilized Earthen (“MSE”) Berm on portions of the northern and eastern boundaries of the landfill property, and some modifications to the landfill’s stormwater management system.

The plan proposes to consolidate the existing landfill parcel—Tax ID No. 22-357-5227, 423 acres—(“Existing Landfill Parcel”) with two parcels to the north N8/14/10719E 61.4 acres and N8/14/201719E 140.3 acres. The Northern Realignment project will be located ONLY on the Existing Landfill Parcel—NO improvements or landfill activities are being proposed on the two

MUNICIPAL • URBAN • REGIONAL • LAND DEVELOPMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNERS

MUNICIPAL • CIVIL • SANITARY • SOLID WASTE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERS

Adjoiner Notification Letter

September 29, 2020

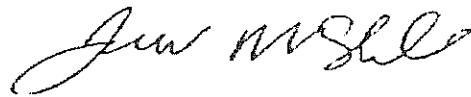
Page 2

lots that are being consolidated with the Existing Landfill Parcel as part of the Northern Realignment project.

You are receiving notice of this application because you own property that either: 1) adjoins TAX PARCEL NOS: 1) P7/5/33-0719, N8/14/10719E & N8/14/201719E or 2) adjoins property that directly adjoins those parcels. Such notice is required by Section 145-33.E(12) of the Township's Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance.

Copies of the proposed Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan are available for inspection at the Lower Saucon Township Municipal Building. The telephone number of Lower Saucon Township is (610) 865-3291. You may also contact David Panucci, a representative of BLC, at (610) 317-3200, to answer any questions you may have concerning the land development.

Very truly yours,
MARTIN AND MARTIN, INCORPORATED

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Joe McDowell".

Joseph M. McDowell, P.E.



martin and martin, incorporated

37 South Main Street • Suite A • Chambersburg, Pennsylvania • 17201-2251

(717) 264-6759

(717) 264-7339 (fax)

Website: martinandmartininc.com

September 29, 2020

Manufacturers Light & Heat Co
RR1
Hellertown, PA 18055

RE: Bethlehem Landfill Company
Application for Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan,
Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation
Northern Realignment
Our file: b/1162.4/NR/LDP/NL

Dear Property Owner:

This letter is written to inform you that Bethlehem Landfill Company (BLC) has filed an application for approval of a Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan for the development of a project known as the Northern Realignment at Bethlehem Landfill located at 2325 Applebutter Road (Tax ID No. 22-357-5227).

The Northern Realignment proposed by the Preliminary/Final Land Development and Site Plan includes a 29-acre, lined landfill expansion (a 25.5 acre overlay on top of existing disposal area and 3.75 acres of new disposal footprint), a Mechanically Stabilized Earthen (“MSE”) Berm on portions of the northern and eastern boundaries of the landfill property, and some modifications to the landfill’s stormwater management system.

The plan proposes to consolidate the existing landfill parcel—Tax ID No. 22-357-5227, 423 acres—(“Existing Landfill Parcel”) with two parcels to the north N8/14/10719E 61.4 acres and N8/14/201719E 140.3 acres. The Northern Realignment project will be located ONLY on the Existing Landfill Parcel—NO improvements or landfill activities are being proposed on the two

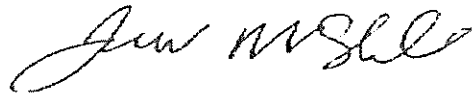
MUNICIPAL • URBAN • REGIONAL • LAND DEVELOPMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNERS
MUNICIPAL • CIVIL • SANITARY • SOLID WASTE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERS

lots that are being consolidated with the Existing Landfill Parcel as part of the Northern Realignment project.

You are receiving notice of this application because you own property that either: 1) adjoins TAX PARCEL NOS: 1) P7/5/33-0719, N8/14/10719E & N8/14/201719E or 2) adjoins property that directly adjoins those parcels. Such notice is required by Section 145-33.E(12) of the Township's Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance.

Copies of the proposed Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan are available for inspection at the Lower Saucon Township Municipal Building. The telephone number of Lower Saucon Township is (610) 865-3291. You may also contact David Panucci, a representative of BLC, at (610) 317-3200, to answer any questions you may have concerning the land development.

Very truly yours,
MARTIN AND MARTIN, INCORPORATED

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Joe McDowell", written in a cursive style.

Joseph M. M^cDowell, P.E.



martin and martin, incorporated

37 South Main Street • Suite A • Chambersburg, Pennsylvania • 17201-2251

(717) 264-6759

(717) 264-7339 (fax)

Website: martinandmartininc.com

September 29, 2020

P P & L Co
C/O PPL Real Estates Taxes Genn 2
2 N. 9th Street
Allentown, PA 18101

RE: Bethlehem Landfill Company
Application for Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan,
Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation
Northern Realignment
Our file: b/1162.4/NR/LDP/NL

Dear Property Owner:

This letter is written to inform you that Bethlehem Landfill Company (BLC) has filed an application for approval of a Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan for the development of a project known as the Northern Realignment at Bethlehem Landfill located at 2325 Applebutter Road (Tax ID No. 22-357-5227).

The Northern Realignment proposed by the Preliminary/Final Land Development and Site Plan includes a 29-acre, lined landfill expansion (a 25.5 acre overlay on top of existing disposal area and 3.75 acres of new disposal footprint), a Mechanically Stabilized Earthen (“MSE”) Berm on portions of the northern and eastern boundaries of the landfill property, and some modifications to the landfill’s stormwater management system.

The plan proposes to consolidate the existing landfill parcel—Tax ID No. 22-357-5227, 423 acres—(“Existing Landfill Parcel”) with two parcels to the north N8/14/10719E 61.4 acres and N8/14/201719E 140.3 acres. The Northern Realignment project will be located ONLY on the

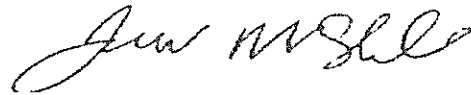
MUNICIPAL • URBAN • REGIONAL • LAND DEVELOPMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNERS
MUNICIPAL • CIVIL • SANITARY • SOLID WASTE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERS

Existing Landfill Parcel—NO improvements or landfill activities are being proposed on the two lots that are being consolidated with the Existing Landfill Parcel as part of the Northern Realignment project.

You are receiving notice of this application because you own property that either: 1) adjoins TAX PARCEL NOS: 1) P7/5/33-0719, N8/14/10719E & N8/14/201719E or 2) adjoins property that directly adjoins those parcels. Such notice is required by Section 145-33.E(12) of the Township's Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance.

Copies of the proposed Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan are available for inspection at the Lower Saucon Township Municipal Building. The telephone number of Lower Saucon Township is (610) 865-3291. You may also contact David Panucci, a representative of BLC, at (610) 317-3200, to answer any questions you may have concerning the land development.

Very truly yours,
MARTIN AND MARTIN, INCORPORATED



Joseph M. M^cDowell, P.E.



martin and martin, incorporated

37 South Main Street • Suite A • Chambersburg, Pennsylvania • 17201-2251

(717) 264-6759

(717) 264-7339 (fax)

Website: martinandmartininc.com

September 29, 2020

Patrick W. & Faith A. Hauze
4273 Madison Avenue
Bethlehem, PA 18015

RE: Bethlehem Landfill Company
Application for Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan,
Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation
Northern Realignment
Our file: b/1162.4/NR/LDP/NL

Dear Property Owner:

This letter is written to inform you that Bethlehem Landfill Company (BLC) has filed an application for approval of a Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan for the development of a project known as the Northern Realignment at Bethlehem Landfill located at 2325 Applebutter Road (Tax ID No. 22-357-5227).

The Northern Realignment proposed by the Preliminary/Final Land Development and Site Plan includes a 29-acre, lined landfill expansion (a 25.5 acre overlay on top of existing disposal area and 3.75 acres of new disposal footprint), a Mechanically Stabilized Earthen (“MSE”) Berm on portions of the northern and eastern boundaries of the landfill property, and some modifications to the landfill’s stormwater management system.

The plan proposes to consolidate the existing landfill parcel—Tax ID No. 22-357-5227, 423 acres—(“Existing Landfill Parcel”) with two parcels to the north N8/14/10719E 61.4 acres and N8/14/201719E 140.3 acres. The Northern Realignment project will be located ONLY on the Existing Landfill Parcel—NO improvements or landfill activities are being proposed on the two

MUNICIPAL • URBAN • REGIONAL • LAND DEVELOPMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNERS
MUNICIPAL • CIVIL • SANITARY • SOLID WASTE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERS

Adjoiner Notification Letter

September 29, 2020

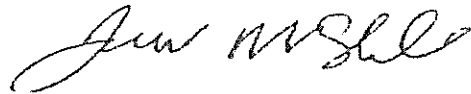
Page 2

lots that are being consolidated with the Existing Landfill Parcel as part of the Northern Realignment project.

You are receiving notice of this application because you own property that either: 1) adjoins TAX PARCEL NOS: 1) P7/5/33-0719, N8/14/10719E & N8/14/201719E or 2) adjoins property that directly adjoins those parcels. Such notice is required by Section 145-33.E(12) of the Township's Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance.

Copies of the proposed Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan are available for inspection at the Lower Saucon Township Municipal Building. The telephone number of Lower Saucon Township is (610) 865-3291. You may also contact David Panucci, a representative of BLC, at (610) 317-3200, to answer any questions you may have concerning the land development.

Very truly yours,
MARTIN AND MARTIN, INCORPORATED

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Joe McDowell".

Joseph M. McDowell, P.E.



martin and martin, incorporated

37 South Main Street • Suite A • Chambersburg, Pennsylvania • 17201-2251

(717) 264-6759

(717) 264-7339 (fax)

Website: martinandmartininc.com

September 29, 2020

Pennsylvania Lines LLC
C/O Norfolk Souther Corp Tax Dept.
3 Commercial Place
Norfolk, VA 23510

RE: Bethlehem Landfill Company
Application for Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan,
Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation
Northern Realignment
Our file: b/1162.4/NR/LDP/NL

Dear Property Owner:

This letter is written to inform you that Bethlehem Landfill Company (BLC) has filed an application for approval of a Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan for the development of a project known as the Northern Realignment at Bethlehem Landfill located at 2325 Applebutter Road (Tax ID No. 22-357-5227).

The Northern Realignment proposed by the Preliminary/Final Land Development and Site Plan includes a 29-acre, lined landfill expansion (a 25.5 acre overlay on top of existing disposal area and 3.75 acres of new disposal footprint), a Mechanically Stabilized Earthen (“MSE”) Berm on portions of the northern and eastern boundaries of the landfill property, and some modifications to the landfill’s stormwater management system.

The plan proposes to consolidate the existing landfill parcel—Tax ID No. 22-357-5227, 423 acres—(“Existing Landfill Parcel”) with two parcels to the north N8/14/10719E 61.4 acres and N8/14/201719E 140.3 acres. The Northern Realignment project will be located ONLY on the

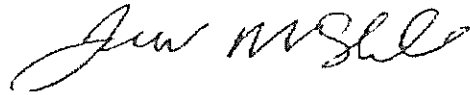
MUNICIPAL • URBAN • REGIONAL • LAND DEVELOPMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNERS
MUNICIPAL • CIVIL • SANITARY • SOLID WASTE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERS

Existing Landfill Parcel—NO improvements or landfill activities are being proposed on the two lots that are being consolidated with the Existing Landfill Parcel as part of the Northern Realignment project.

You are receiving notice of this application because you own property that either: 1) adjoins TAX PARCEL NOS: 1) P7/5/33-0719, N8/14/10719E & N8/14/201719E or 2) adjoins property that directly adjoins those parcels. Such notice is required by Section 145-33.E(12) of the Township's Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance.

Copies of the proposed Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan are available for inspection at the Lower Saucon Township Municipal Building. The telephone number of Lower Saucon Township is (610) 865-3291. You may also contact David Panucci, a representative of BLC, at (610) 317-3200, to answer any questions you may have concerning the land development.

Very truly yours,
MARTIN AND MARTIN, INCORPORATED

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Joe McDowell".

Joseph M. McDowell, P.E.



martin and martin, incorporated

37 South Main Street • Suite A • Chambersburg, Pennsylvania • 17201-2251

(717) 264-6759

(717) 264-7339 (fax)

Website: martinandmartininc.com

September 29, 2020

Peter & Linda Danubio
C/O County Tax Claim Division
669 Washington Street
Easton, PA 18042

RE: Bethlehem Landfill Company
Application for Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan,
Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation
Northern Realignment
Our file: b/1162.4/NR/LDP/NL

Dear Property Owner:

This letter is written to inform you that Bethlehem Landfill Company (BLC) has filed an application for approval of a Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan for the development of a project known as the Northern Realignment at Bethlehem Landfill located at 2325 Applebutter Road (Tax ID No. 22-357-5227).

The Northern Realignment proposed by the Preliminary/Final Land Development and Site Plan includes a 29-acre, lined landfill expansion (a 25.5 acre overlay on top of existing disposal area and 3.75 acres of new disposal footprint), a Mechanically Stabilized Earthen (“MSE”) Berm on portions of the northern and eastern boundaries of the landfill property, and some modifications to the landfill’s stormwater management system.

The plan proposes to consolidate the existing landfill parcel—Tax ID No. 22-357-5227, 423 acres—(“Existing Landfill Parcel”) with two parcels to the north N8/14/10719E 61.4 acres and N8/14/201719E 140.3 acres. The Northern Realignment project will be located ONLY on the

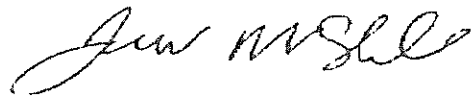
MUNICIPAL • URBAN • REGIONAL • LAND DEVELOPMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNERS
MUNICIPAL • CIVIL • SANITARY • SOLID WASTE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERS

Existing Landfill Parcel—NO improvements or landfill activities are being proposed on the two lots that are being consolidated with the Existing Landfill Parcel as part of the Northern Realignment project.

You are receiving notice of this application because you own property that either: 1) adjoins TAX PARCEL NOS: 1) P7/5/33-0719, N8/14/10719E & N8/14/201719E or 2) adjoins property that directly adjoins those parcels. Such notice is required by Section 145-33.E(12) of the Township's Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance.

Copies of the proposed Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan are available for inspection at the Lower Saucon Township Municipal Building. The telephone number of Lower Saucon Township is (610) 865-3291. You may also contact David Panucci, a representative of BLC, at (610) 317-3200, to answer any questions you may have concerning the land development.

Very truly yours,
MARTIN AND MARTIN, INCORPORATED

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Joe McDowell", written in a cursive style.

Joseph M. McDowell, P.E.



martin and martin, incorporated

37 South Main Street • Suite A • Chambersburg, Pennsylvania • 17201-2251

(717) 264-6759

(717) 264-7339 (fax)

Website: martinandmartininc.com

September 29, 2020

Rachael A. Schrantz
2545 Ringhoffer Road
Hellertown, PA 18055-3338

RE: Bethlehem Landfill Company
Application for Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan,
Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation
Northern Realignment
Our file: b/1162.4/NR/LDP/NL

Dear Property Owner:

This letter is written to inform you that Bethlehem Landfill Company (BLC) has filed an application for approval of a Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan for the development of a project known as the Northern Realignment at Bethlehem Landfill located at 2325 Applebutter Road (Tax ID No. 22-357-5227).

The Northern Realignment proposed by the Preliminary/Final Land Development and Site Plan includes a 29-acre, lined landfill expansion (a 25.5 acre overlay on top of existing disposal area and 3.75 acres of new disposal footprint), a Mechanically Stabilized Earthen (“MSE”) Berm on portions of the northern and eastern boundaries of the landfill property, and some modifications to the landfill’s stormwater management system.

The plan proposes to consolidate the existing landfill parcel—Tax ID No. 22-357-5227, 423 acres—(“Existing Landfill Parcel”) with two parcels to the north N8/14/10719E 61.4 acres and N8/14/201719E 140.3 acres. The Northern Realignment project will be located ONLY on the Existing Landfill Parcel—NO improvements or landfill activities are being proposed on the two

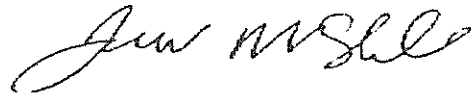
MUNICIPAL • URBAN • REGIONAL • LAND DEVELOPMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNERS
MUNICIPAL • CIVIL • SANITARY • SOLID WASTE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERS

lots that are being consolidated with the Existing Landfill Parcel as part of the Northern Realignment project.

You are receiving notice of this application because you own property that either: 1) adjoins TAX PARCEL NOS: 1) P7/5/33-0719, N8/14/10719E & N8/14/201719E or 2) adjoins property that directly adjoins those parcels. Such notice is required by Section 145-33.E(12) of the Township's Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance.

Copies of the proposed Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan are available for inspection at the Lower Saucon Township Municipal Building. The telephone number of Lower Saucon Township is (610) 865-3291. You may also contact David Panucci, a representative of BLC, at (610) 317-3200, to answer any questions you may have concerning the land development.

Very truly yours,
MARTIN AND MARTIN, INCORPORATED

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Joe McDowell".

Joseph M. McDowell, P.E.



martin and martin, incorporated

37 South Main Street • Suite A • Chambersburg, Pennsylvania • 17201-2251

(717) 264-6759

(717) 264-7339 (fax)

Website: martinandmartininc.com

September 29, 2020

Ricky K. & Timothy M. Steely
2485 Applebutter Road
Hellertown, PA 18055-3302

RE: Bethlehem Landfill Company
Application for Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan,
Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation
Northern Realignment
Our file: b/1162.4/NR/LDP/NL

Dear Property Owner:

This letter is written to inform you that Bethlehem Landfill Company (BLC) has filed an application for approval of a Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan for the development of a project known as the Northern Realignment at Bethlehem Landfill located at 2325 Applebutter Road (Tax ID No. 22-357-5227).

The Northern Realignment proposed by the Preliminary/Final Land Development and Site Plan includes a 29-acre, lined landfill expansion (a 25.5 acre overlay on top of existing disposal area and 3.75 acres of new disposal footprint), a Mechanically Stabilized Earthen (“MSE”) Berm on portions of the northern and eastern boundaries of the landfill property, and some modifications to the landfill’s stormwater management system.

The plan proposes to consolidate the existing landfill parcel—Tax ID No. 22-357-5227, 423 acres—(“Existing Landfill Parcel”) with two parcels to the north N8/14/10719E 61.4 acres and N8/14/201719E 140.3 acres. The Northern Realignment project will be located ONLY on the Existing Landfill Parcel—NO improvements or landfill activities are being proposed on the two

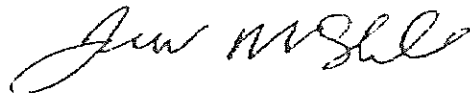
MUNICIPAL • URBAN • REGIONAL • LAND DEVELOPMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNERS
MUNICIPAL • CIVIL • SANITARY • SOLID WASTE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERS

lots that are being consolidated with the Existing Landfill Parcel as part of the Northern Realignment project.

You are receiving notice of this application because you own property that either: 1) adjoins TAX PARCEL NOS: 1) P7/5/33-0719, N8/14/10719E & N8/14/201719E or 2) adjoins property that directly adjoins those parcels. Such notice is required by Section 145-33.E(12) of the Township's Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance.

Copies of the proposed Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan are available for inspection at the Lower Saucon Township Municipal Building. The telephone number of Lower Saucon Township is (610) 865-3291. You may also contact David Panucci, a representative of BLC, at (610) 317-3200, to answer any questions you may have concerning the land development.

Very truly yours,
MARTIN AND MARTIN, INCORPORATED

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Joe McDowell".

Joseph M. McDowell, P.E.



martin and martin, incorporated

37 South Main Street • Suite A • Chambersburg, Pennsylvania • 17201-2251

(717) 264-6759

(717) 264-7339 (fax)

Website: martinandmartininc.com

September 29, 2020

Robert D. & Elizabeth A. Blasko
2510 Redington Road
Hellertown, PA 18055-3331

RE: Bethlehem Landfill Company
Application for Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan,
Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation
Northern Realignment
Our file: b/1162.4/NR/LDP/NL

Dear Property Owner:

This letter is written to inform you that Bethlehem Landfill Company (BLC) has filed an application for approval of a Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan for the development of a project known as the Northern Realignment at Bethlehem Landfill located at 2325 Applebutter Road (Tax ID No. 22-357-5227).

The Northern Realignment proposed by the Preliminary/Final Land Development and Site Plan includes a 29-acre, lined landfill expansion (a 25.5 acre overlay on top of existing disposal area and 3.75 acres of new disposal footprint), a Mechanically Stabilized Earthen (“MSE”) Berm on portions of the northern and eastern boundaries of the landfill property, and some modifications to the landfill’s stormwater management system.

The plan proposes to consolidate the existing landfill parcel—Tax ID No. 22-357-5227, 423 acres—(“Existing Landfill Parcel”) with two parcels to the north N8/14/10719E 61.4 acres and N8/14/201719E 140.3 acres. The Northern Realignment project will be located **ONLY** on the Existing Landfill Parcel—**NO** improvements or landfill activities are being proposed on the two

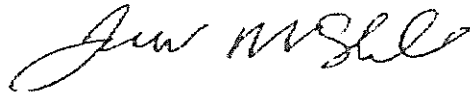
MUNICIPAL • URBAN • REGIONAL • LAND DEVELOPMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNERS
MUNICIPAL • CIVIL • SANITARY • SOLID WASTE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERS

lots that are being consolidated with the Existing Landfill Parcel as part of the Northern Realignment project.

You are receiving notice of this application because you own property that either: 1) adjoins TAX PARCEL NOS: 1) P7/5/33-0719, N8/14/10719E & N8/14/201719E or 2) adjoins property that directly adjoins those parcels. Such notice is required by Section 145-33.E(12) of the Township's Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance.

Copies of the proposed Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan are available for inspection at the Lower Saucon Township Municipal Building. The telephone number of Lower Saucon Township is (610) 865-3291. You may also contact David Panucci, a representative of BLC, at (610) 317-3200, to answer any questions you may have concerning the land development.

Very truly yours,
MARTIN AND MARTIN, INCORPORATED

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Joe McDowell".

Joseph M. McDowell, P.E.



martin and martin, incorporated

37 South Main Street • Suite A • Chambersburg, Pennsylvania • 17201-2251

(717) 264-6759

(717) 264-7339 (fax)

Website: martinandmartininc.com

September 29, 2020

Robert G. Raidline III
2384 Applebutter Road
Bethlehem, PA 18015

RE: Bethlehem Landfill Company
Application for Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan,
Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation
Northern Realignment
Our file: b/1162.4/NR/LDP/NL

Dear Property Owner:

This letter is written to inform you that Bethlehem Landfill Company (BLC) has filed an application for approval of a Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan for the development of a project known as the Northern Realignment at Bethlehem Landfill located at 2325 Applebutter Road (Tax ID No. 22-357-5227).

The Northern Realignment proposed by the Preliminary/Final Land Development and Site Plan includes a 29-acre, lined landfill expansion (a 25.5 acre overlay on top of existing disposal area and 3.75 acres of new disposal footprint), a Mechanically Stabilized Earthen (“MSE”) Berm on portions of the northern and eastern boundaries of the landfill property, and some modifications to the landfill’s stormwater management system.

The plan proposes to consolidate the existing landfill parcel—Tax ID No. 22-357-5227, 423 acres—(“Existing Landfill Parcel”) with two parcels to the north N8/14/10719E 61.4 acres and N8/14/201719E 140.3 acres. The Northern Realignment project will be located ONLY on the Existing Landfill Parcel—NO improvements or landfill activities are being proposed on the two

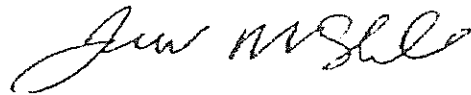
MUNICIPAL • URBAN • REGIONAL • LAND DEVELOPMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNERS
MUNICIPAL • CIVIL • SANITARY • SOLID WASTE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERS

lots that are being consolidated with the Existing Landfill Parcel as part of the Northern Realignment project.

You are receiving notice of this application because you own property that either: 1) adjoins TAX PARCEL NOS: 1) P7/5/33-0719, N8/14/10719E & N8/14/201719E or 2) adjoins property that directly adjoins those parcels. Such notice is required by Section 145-33.E(12) of the Township's Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance.

Copies of the proposed Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan are available for inspection at the Lower Saucon Township Municipal Building. The telephone number of Lower Saucon Township is (610) 865-3291. You may also contact David Panucci, a representative of BLC, at (610) 317-3200, to answer any questions you may have concerning the land development.

Very truly yours,
MARTIN AND MARTIN, INCORPORATED

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Joe McDowell". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

Joseph M. McDowell, P.E.



martin and martin, incorporated

37 South Main Street • Suite A • Chambersburg, Pennsylvania • 17201-2251

(717) 264-6759

(717) 264-7339 (fax)

Website: martinandmartininc.com

September 29, 2020

Ryan K. Maas & Desiree A. Reuss-Flowers
2390 Riverside Drive
Bethlehem, PA 18015-6242

RE: Bethlehem Landfill Company
Application for Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan,
Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation
Northern Realignment
Our file: b/1162.4/NR/LDP/NL

Dear Property Owner:

This letter is written to inform you that Bethlehem Landfill Company (BLC) has filed an application for approval of a Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan for the development of a project known as the Northern Realignment at Bethlehem Landfill located at 2325 Applebutter Road (Tax ID No. 22-357-5227).

The Northern Realignment proposed by the Preliminary/Final Land Development and Site Plan includes a 29-acre, lined landfill expansion (a 25.5 acre overlay on top of existing disposal area and 3.75 acres of new disposal footprint), a Mechanically Stabilized Earthen (“MSE”) Berm on portions of the northern and eastern boundaries of the landfill property, and some modifications to the landfill’s stormwater management system.

The plan proposes to consolidate the existing landfill parcel—Tax ID No. 22-357-5227, 423 acres—(“Existing Landfill Parcel”) with two parcels to the north N8/14/10719E 61.4 acres and N8/14/201719E 140.3 acres. The Northern Realignment project will be located ONLY on the Existing Landfill Parcel—NO improvements or landfill activities are being proposed on the two

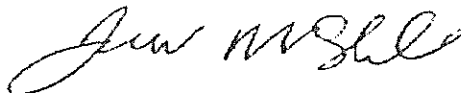
MUNICIPAL • URBAN • REGIONAL • LAND DEVELOPMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNERS
MUNICIPAL • CIVIL • SANITARY • SOLID WASTE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERS

lots that are being consolidated with the Existing Landfill Parcel as part of the Northern Realignment project.

You are receiving notice of this application because you own property that either: 1) adjoins TAX PARCEL NOS: 1) P7/5/33-0719, N8/14/10719E & N8/14/201719E or 2) adjoins property that directly adjoins those parcels. Such notice is required by Section 145-33.E(12) of the Township's Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance.

Copies of the proposed Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan are available for inspection at the Lower Saucon Township Municipal Building. The telephone number of Lower Saucon Township is (610) 865-3291. You may also contact David Panucci, a representative of BLC, at (610) 317-3200, to answer any questions you may have concerning the land development.

Very truly yours,
MARTIN AND MARTIN, INCORPORATED

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Joe McDowell". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

Joseph M. McDowell, P.E.



martin and martin, incorporated

37 South Main Street • Suite A • Chambersburg, Pennsylvania • 17201-2251

(717) 264-6759

(717) 264-7339 (fax)

Website: martinandmartininc.com

September 29, 2020

RZB LLC
2476 Riverside Drive
Bethlehem, PA 18015-6200

RE: Bethlehem Landfill Company
Application for Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan,
Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation
Northern Realignment
Our file: b/1162.4/NR/LDP/NL

Dear Property Owner:

This letter is written to inform you that Bethlehem Landfill Company (BLC) has filed an application for approval of a Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan for the development of a project known as the Northern Realignment at Bethlehem Landfill located at 2325 Applebutter Road (Tax ID No. 22-357-5227).

The Northern Realignment proposed by the Preliminary/Final Land Development and Site Plan includes a 29-acre, lined landfill expansion (a 25.5 acre overlay on top of existing disposal area and 3.75 acres of new disposal footprint), a Mechanically Stabilized Earthen (“MSE”) Berm on portions of the northern and eastern boundaries of the landfill property, and some modifications to the landfill’s stormwater management system.

The plan proposes to consolidate the existing landfill parcel—Tax ID No. 22-357-5227, 423 acres—(“Existing Landfill Parcel”) with two parcels to the north N8/14/10719E 61.4 acres and N8/14/201719E 140.3 acres. The Northern Realignment project will be located **ONLY** on the Existing Landfill Parcel—**NO** improvements or landfill activities are being proposed on the two

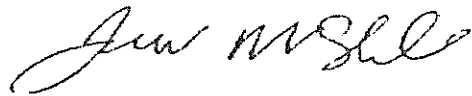
MUNICIPAL • URBAN • REGIONAL • LAND DEVELOPMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNERS
MUNICIPAL • CIVIL • SANITARY • SOLID WASTE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERS

lots that are being consolidated with the Existing Landfill Parcel as part of the Northern Realignment project.

You are receiving notice of this application because you own property that either: 1) adjoins TAX PARCEL NOS: 1) P7/5/33-0719, N8/14/10719E & N8/14/201719E or 2) adjoins property that directly adjoins those parcels. Such notice is required by Section 145-33.E(12) of the Township's Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance.

Copies of the proposed Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan are available for inspection at the Lower Saucon Township Municipal Building. The telephone number of Lower Saucon Township is (610) 865-3291. You may also contact David Panucci, a representative of BLC, at (610) 317-3200, to answer any questions you may have concerning the land development.

Very truly yours,
MARTIN AND MARTIN, INCORPORATED

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Joe McDowell".

Joseph M. McDowell, P.E.



martin and martin, incorporated

37 South Main Street • Suite A • Chambersburg, Pennsylvania • 17201-2251

(717) 264-6759

(717) 264-7339 (fax)

Website: martinandmartininc.com

September 29, 2020

Salvatore & Diane Gagliano
2530 Wolf Pack Run
Hellertown, PA 18055-3359

RE: Bethlehem Landfill Company
Application for Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan,
Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation
Northern Realignment
Our file: b/1162.4/NR/LDP/NL

Dear Property Owner:

This letter is written to inform you that Bethlehem Landfill Company (BLC) has filed an application for approval of a Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan for the development of a project known as the Northern Realignment at Bethlehem Landfill located at 2325 Applebutter Road (Tax ID No. 22-357-5227).

The Northern Realignment proposed by the Preliminary/Final Land Development and Site Plan includes a 29-acre, lined landfill expansion (a 25.5 acre overlay on top of existing disposal area and 3.75 acres of new disposal footprint), a Mechanically Stabilized Earthen (“MSE”) Berm on portions of the northern and eastern boundaries of the landfill property, and some modifications to the landfill’s stormwater management system.

The plan proposes to consolidate the existing landfill parcel—Tax ID No. 22-357-5227, 423 acres—(“Existing Landfill Parcel”) with two parcels to the north N8/14/10719E 61.4 acres and N8/14/201719E 140.3 acres. The Northern Realignment project will be located ONLY on the Existing Landfill Parcel—NO improvements or landfill activities are being proposed on the two

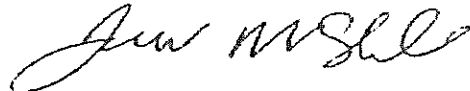
MUNICIPAL • URBAN • REGIONAL • LAND DEVELOPMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNERS
MUNICIPAL • CIVIL • SANITARY • SOLID WASTE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERS

lots that are being consolidated with the Existing Landfill Parcel as part of the Northern Realignment project.

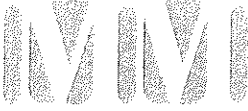
You are receiving notice of this application because you own property that either: 1) adjoins TAX PARCEL NOS: 1) P7/5/33-0719, N8/14/10719E & N8/14/201719E or 2) adjoins property that directly adjoins those parcels. Such notice is required by Section 145-33.E(12) of the Township's Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance.

Copies of the proposed Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan are available for inspection at the Lower Saucon Township Municipal Building. The telephone number of Lower Saucon Township is (610) 865-3291. You may also contact David Panucci, a representative of BLC, at (610) 317-3200, to answer any questions you may have concerning the land development.

Very truly yours,
MARTIN AND MARTIN, INCORPORATED

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Joe McDowell".

Joseph M. McDowell, P.E.



martin and martin, incorporated

37 South Main Street • Suite A • Chambersburg, Pennsylvania • 17201-2251

(717) 264-6759

(717) 264-7339 (fax)

Website: martinandmartininc.com

September 29, 2020

Saucon Grove LLC
756 Main St. , Box 178
Tatamy, PA 18085-0178

RE: Bethlehem Landfill Company
Application for Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan,
Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation
Northern Realignment
Our file: b/1162.4/NR/LDP/NL

Dear Property Owner:

This letter is written to inform you that Bethlehem Landfill Company (BLC) has filed an application for approval of a Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan for the development of a project known as the Northern Realignment at Bethlehem Landfill located at 2325 Applebutter Road (Tax ID No. 22-357-5227).

The Northern Realignment proposed by the Preliminary/Final Land Development and Site Plan includes a 29-acre, lined landfill expansion (a 25.5 acre overlay on top of existing disposal area and 3.75 acres of new disposal footprint), a Mechanically Stabilized Earthen (“MSE”) Berm on portions of the northern and eastern boundaries of the landfill property, and some modifications to the landfill’s stormwater management system.

The plan proposes to consolidate the existing landfill parcel—Tax ID No. 22-357-5227, 423 acres—(“Existing Landfill Parcel”) with two parcels to the north N8/14/10719E 61.4 acres and N8/14/201719E 140.3 acres. The Northern Realignment project will be located **ONLY** on the Existing Landfill Parcel—**NO** improvements or landfill activities are being proposed on the two

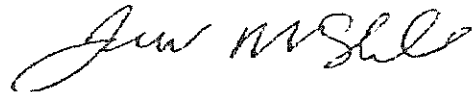
MUNICIPAL • URBAN • REGIONAL • LAND DEVELOPMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNERS
MUNICIPAL • CIVIL • SANITARY • SOLID WASTE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERS

lots that are being consolidated with the Existing Landfill Parcel as part of the Northern Realignment project.

You are receiving notice of this application because you own property that either: 1) adjoins TAX PARCEL NOS: 1) P7/5/33-0719, N8/14/10719E & N8/14/201719E or 2) adjoins property that directly adjoins those parcels. Such notice is required by Section 145-33.E(12) of the Township's Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance.

Copies of the proposed Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan are available for inspection at the Lower Saucon Township Municipal Building. The telephone number of Lower Saucon Township is (610) 865-3291. You may also contact David Panucci, a representative of BLC, at (610) 317-3200, to answer any questions you may have concerning the land development.

Very truly yours,
MARTIN AND MARTIN, INCORPORATED

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Joe McDowell".

Joseph M. McDowell, P.E.



martin and martin, incorporated

37 South Main Street • Suite A • Chambersburg, Pennsylvania • 17201-2251

(717) 264-6759

(717) 264-7339 (fax)

Website: martinandmartininc.com

September 29, 2020

Shannon A. Smith Revocable Trust et al
C/O BB&T Wealth
3200 Beechleaf Ct., Ste 900
Raleigh, NC 27604

RE: Bethlehem Landfill Company
Application for Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan,
Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation
Northern Realignment
Our file: b/1162.4/NR/LDP/NL

Dear Property Owner:

This letter is written to inform you that Bethlehem Landfill Company (BLC) has filed an application for approval of a Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan for the development of a project known as the Northern Realignment at Bethlehem Landfill located at 2325 Applebutter Road (Tax ID No. 22-357-5227).

The Northern Realignment proposed by the Preliminary/Final Land Development and Site Plan includes a 29-acre, lined landfill expansion (a 25.5 acre overlay on top of existing disposal area and 3.75 acres of new disposal footprint), a Mechanically Stabilized Earthen (“MSE”) Berm on portions of the northern and eastern boundaries of the landfill property, and some modifications to the landfill’s stormwater management system.

The plan proposes to consolidate the existing landfill parcel—Tax ID No. 22-357-5227, 423 acres—(“Existing Landfill Parcel”) with two parcels to the north N8/14/10719E 61.4 acres and N8/14/201719E 140.3 acres. The Northern Realignment project will be located ONLY on the

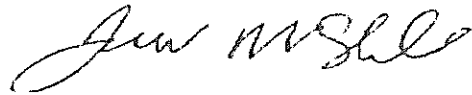
MUNICIPAL • URBAN • REGIONAL • LAND DEVELOPMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNERS
MUNICIPAL • CIVIL • SANITARY • SOLID WASTE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERS

Existing Landfill Parcel—NO improvements or landfill activities are being proposed on the two lots that are being consolidated with the Existing Landfill Parcel as part of the Northern Realignment project.

You are receiving notice of this application because you own property that either: 1) adjoins TAX PARCEL NOS: 1) P7/5/33-0719, N8/14/10719E & N8/14/201719E or 2) adjoins property that directly adjoins those parcels. Such notice is required by Section 145-33.E(12) of the Township's Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance.

Copies of the proposed Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan are available for inspection at the Lower Saucon Township Municipal Building. The telephone number of Lower Saucon Township is (610) 865-3291. You may also contact David Panucci, a representative of BLC, at (610) 317-3200, to answer any questions you may have concerning the land development.

Very truly yours,
MARTIN AND MARTIN, INCORPORATED

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Joe McDowell", written in a cursive style.

Joseph M. McDowell, P.E.



martin and martin, incorporated

37 South Main Street • Suite A • Chambersburg, Pennsylvania • 17201-2251

(717) 264-6759

(717) 264-7339 (fax)

Website: martinandmartininc.com

September 29, 2020

Silver Creek Investments LLC
3380 Lower Saucon Road
Hellertown, PA 18055-3015

RE: Bethlehem Landfill Company
Application for Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan,
Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation
Northern Realignment
Our file: b/1162.4/NR/LDP/NL

Dear Property Owner:

This letter is written to inform you that Bethlehem Landfill Company (BLC) has filed an application for approval of a Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan for the development of a project known as the Northern Realignment at Bethlehem Landfill located at 2325 Applebutter Road (Tax ID No. 22-357-5227).

The Northern Realignment proposed by the Preliminary/Final Land Development and Site Plan includes a 29-acre, lined landfill expansion (a 25.5 acre overlay on top of existing disposal area and 3.75 acres of new disposal footprint), a Mechanically Stabilized Earthen (“MSE”) Berm on portions of the northern and eastern boundaries of the landfill property, and some modifications to the landfill’s stormwater management system.

The plan proposes to consolidate the existing landfill parcel—Tax ID No. 22-357-5227, 423 acres—(“Existing Landfill Parcel”) with two parcels to the north N8/14/10719E 61.4 acres and N8/14/201719E 140.3 acres. The Northern Realignment project will be located ONLY on the Existing Landfill Parcel—NO improvements or landfill activities are being proposed on the two

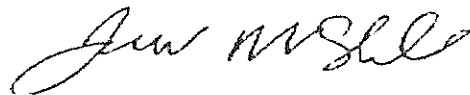
MUNICIPAL • URBAN • REGIONAL • LAND DEVELOPMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNERS
MUNICIPAL • CIVIL • SANITARY • SOLID WASTE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERS

lots that are being consolidated with the Existing Landfill Parcel as part of the Northern Realignment project.

You are receiving notice of this application because you own property that either: 1) adjoins TAX PARCEL NOS: 1) P7/5/33-0719, N8/14/10719E & N8/14/201719E or 2) adjoins property that directly adjoins those parcels. Such notice is required by Section 145-33.E(12) of the Township's Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance.

Copies of the proposed Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan are available for inspection at the Lower Saucon Township Municipal Building. The telephone number of Lower Saucon Township is (610) 865-3291. You may also contact David Panucci, a representative of BLC, at (610) 317-3200, to answer any questions you may have concerning the land development.

Very truly yours,
MARTIN AND MARTIN, INCORPORATED

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Joe McDowell".

Joseph M. McDowell, P.E.



martin and martin, incorporated

37 South Main Street • Suite A • Chambersburg, Pennsylvania • 17201-2251

(717) 264-6759

(717) 264-7339 (fax)

Website: martinandmartininc.com

September 29, 2020

Sterling J. & Roberta J. Severn
2564 Severn Lane
Hellertown, PA 18055

RE: Bethlehem Landfill Company
Application for Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan,
Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation
Northern Realignment
Our file: b/1162.4/NR/LDP/NL

Dear Property Owner:

This letter is written to inform you that Bethlehem Landfill Company (BLC) has filed an application for approval of a Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan for the development of a project known as the Northern Realignment at Bethlehem Landfill located at 2325 Applebutter Road (Tax ID No. 22-357-5227).

The Northern Realignment proposed by the Preliminary/Final Land Development and Site Plan includes a 29-acre, lined landfill expansion (a 25.5 acre overlay on top of existing disposal area and 3.75 acres of new disposal footprint), a Mechanically Stabilized Earthen (“MSE”) Berm on portions of the northern and eastern boundaries of the landfill property, and some modifications to the landfill’s stormwater management system.

The plan proposes to consolidate the existing landfill parcel—Tax ID No. 22-357-5227, 423 acres—(“Existing Landfill Parcel”) with two parcels to the north N8/14/10719E 61.4 acres and N8/14/201719E 140.3 acres. The Northern Realignment project will be located ONLY on the Existing Landfill Parcel—NO improvements or landfill activities are being proposed on the two

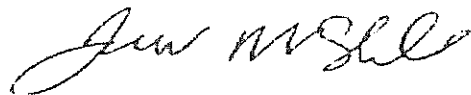
MUNICIPAL • URBAN • REGIONAL • LAND DEVELOPMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNERS
MUNICIPAL • CIVIL • SANITARY • SOLID WASTE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERS

lots that are being consolidated with the Existing Landfill Parcel as part of the Northern Realignment project.

You are receiving notice of this application because you own property that either: 1) adjoins TAX PARCEL NOS: 1) P7/5/33-0719, N8/14/10719E & N8/14/201719E or 2) adjoins property that directly adjoins those parcels. Such notice is required by Section 145-33.E(12) of the Township's Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance.

Copies of the proposed Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan are available for inspection at the Lower Saucon Township Municipal Building. The telephone number of Lower Saucon Township is (610) 865-3291. You may also contact David Panucci, a representative of BLC, at (610) 317-3200, to answer any questions you may have concerning the land development.

Very truly yours,
MARTIN AND MARTIN, INCORPORATED

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Joe McDowell".

Joseph M. McDowell, P.E.



martin and martin, incorporated

37 South Main Street • Suite A • Chambersburg, Pennsylvania • 17201-2251

(717) 264-6759

(717) 264-7339 (fax)

Website: martinandmartininc.com

September 29, 2020

Thomas E. Conley Jr.
2470 Applebutter Road
Hellertown, PA 18055

RE: Bethlehem Landfill Company
Application for Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan,
Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation
Northern Realignment
Our file: b/1162.4/NR/LDP/NL

Dear Property Owner:

This letter is written to inform you that Bethlehem Landfill Company (BLC) has filed an application for approval of a Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan for the development of a project known as the Northern Realignment at Bethlehem Landfill located at 2325 Applebutter Road (Tax ID No. 22-357-5227).

The Northern Realignment proposed by the Preliminary/Final Land Development and Site Plan includes a 29-acre, lined landfill expansion (a 25.5 acre overlay on top of existing disposal area and 3.75 acres of new disposal footprint), a Mechanically Stabilized Earthen (“MSE”) Berm on portions of the northern and eastern boundaries of the landfill property, and some modifications to the landfill’s stormwater management system.

The plan proposes to consolidate the existing landfill parcel—Tax ID No. 22-357-5227, 423 acres—(“Existing Landfill Parcel”) with two parcels to the north N8/14/10719E 61.4 acres and N8/14/201719E 140.3 acres. The Northern Realignment project will be located ONLY on the Existing Landfill Parcel—NO improvements or landfill activities are being proposed on the two

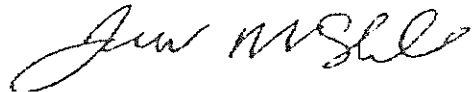
MUNICIPAL • URBAN • REGIONAL • LAND DEVELOPMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNERS
MUNICIPAL • CIVIL • SANITARY • SOLID WASTE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERS

lots that are being consolidated with the Existing Landfill Parcel as part of the Northern Realignment project.

You are receiving notice of this application because you own property that either: 1) adjoins TAX PARCEL NOS: 1) P7/5/33-0719, N8/14/10719E & N8/14/201719E or 2) adjoins property that directly adjoins those parcels. Such notice is required by Section 145-33.E(12) of the Township's Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance.

Copies of the proposed Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan are available for inspection at the Lower Saucon Township Municipal Building. The telephone number of Lower Saucon Township is (610) 865-3291. You may also contact David Panucci, a representative of BLC, at (610) 317-3200, to answer any questions you may have concerning the land development.

Very truly yours,
MARTIN AND MARTIN, INCORPORATED

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Joe McDowell".

Joseph M. McDowell, P.E.



martin and martin, incorporated

37 South Main Street • Suite A • Chambersburg, Pennsylvania • 17201-2251

(717) 264-6759

(717) 264-7339 (fax)

Website: martinandmartininc.com

September 29, 2020

Timothy J. & Catherine J. Fenn
4071 Sherry Hill Road
Hellertown, PA 18055-3346

RE: Bethlehem Landfill Company
Application for Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan,
Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation
Northern Realignment
Our file: b/1162.4/NR/LDP/NL

Dear Property Owner:

This letter is written to inform you that Bethlehem Landfill Company (BLC) has filed an application for approval of a Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan for the development of a project known as the Northern Realignment at Bethlehem Landfill located at 2325 Applebutter Road (Tax ID No. 22-357-5227).

The Northern Realignment proposed by the Preliminary/Final Land Development and Site Plan includes a 29-acre, lined landfill expansion (a 25.5 acre overlay on top of existing disposal area and 3.75 acres of new disposal footprint), a Mechanically Stabilized Earthen (“MSE”) Berm on portions of the northern and eastern boundaries of the landfill property, and some modifications to the landfill’s stormwater management system.

The plan proposes to consolidate the existing landfill parcel—Tax ID No. 22-357-5227, 423 acres—(“Existing Landfill Parcel”) with two parcels to the north N8/14/10719E 61.4 acres and N8/14/201719E 140.3 acres. The Northern Realignment project will be located ONLY on the Existing Landfill Parcel—NO improvements or landfill activities are being proposed on the two

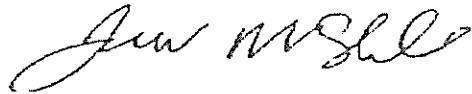
MUNICIPAL • URBAN • REGIONAL • LAND DEVELOPMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNERS
MUNICIPAL • CIVIL • SANITARY • SOLID WASTE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERS

lots that are being consolidated with the Existing Landfill Parcel as part of the Northern Realignment project.

You are receiving notice of this application because you own property that either: 1) adjoins TAX PARCEL NOS: 1) P7/5/33-0719, N8/14/10719E & N8/14/201719E or 2) adjoins property that directly adjoins those parcels. Such notice is required by Section 145-33.E(12) of the Township's Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance.

Copies of the proposed Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan are available for inspection at the Lower Saucon Township Municipal Building. The telephone number of Lower Saucon Township is (610) 865-3291. You may also contact David Panucci, a representative of BLC, at (610) 317-3200, to answer any questions you may have concerning the land development.

Very truly yours,
MARTIN AND MARTIN, INCORPORATED

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Joe McDowell".

Joseph M. McDowell, P.E.



martin and martin, incorporated

37 South Main Street • Suite A • Chambersburg, Pennsylvania • 17201-2251

(717) 264-6759

(717) 264-7339 (fax)

Website: martinandmartininc.com

September 29, 2020

Tina-Louise & Andrew G. Krasnansky
2430 Applebutter Road
Hellertown, PA 18055

RE: Bethlehem Landfill Company
Application for Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan,
Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation
Northern Realignment
Our file: b/1162.4/NR/LDP/NL

Dear Property Owner:

This letter is written to inform you that Bethlehem Landfill Company (BLC) has filed an application for approval of a Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan for the development of a project known as the Northern Realignment at Bethlehem Landfill located at 2325 Applebutter Road (Tax ID No. 22-357-5227).

The Northern Realignment proposed by the Preliminary/Final Land Development and Site Plan includes a 29-acre, lined landfill expansion (a 25.5 acre overlay on top of existing disposal area and 3.75 acres of new disposal footprint), a Mechanically Stabilized Earthen (“MSE”) Berm on portions of the northern and eastern boundaries of the landfill property, and some modifications to the landfill’s stormwater management system.

The plan proposes to consolidate the existing landfill parcel—Tax ID No. 22-357-5227, 423 acres—(“Existing Landfill Parcel”) with two parcels to the north N8/14/10719E 61.4 acres and N8/14/201719E 140.3 acres. The Northern Realignment project will be located ONLY on the Existing Landfill Parcel—NO improvements or landfill activities are being proposed on the two

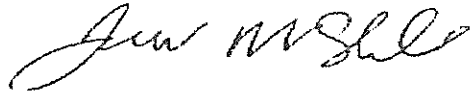
MUNICIPAL • URBAN • REGIONAL • LAND DEVELOPMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNERS
MUNICIPAL • CIVIL • SANITARY • SOLID WASTE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERS

lots that are being consolidated with the Existing Landfill Parcel as part of the Northern Realignment project.

You are receiving notice of this application because you own property that either: 1) adjoins TAX PARCEL NOS: 1) P7/5/33-0719, N8/14/10719E & N8/14/201719E or 2) adjoins property that directly adjoins those parcels. Such notice is required by Section 145-33.E(12) of the Township's Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance.

Copies of the proposed Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan are available for inspection at the Lower Saucon Township Municipal Building. The telephone number of Lower Saucon Township is (610) 865-3291. You may also contact David Panucci, a representative of BLC, at (610) 317-3200, to answer any questions you may have concerning the land development.

Very truly yours,
MARTIN AND MARTIN, INCORPORATED



Joseph M. M^cDowell, P.E.



martin and martin, incorporated

37 South Main Street • Suite A • Chambersburg, Pennsylvania • 17201-2251

(717) 264-6759

(717) 264-7339 (fax)

Website: martinandmartininc.com

September 29, 2020

Todd & Tinamarie Seifert
2495 Applebutter Road
Hellertown, PA 18055

RE: Bethlehem Landfill Company
Application for Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan,
Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation
Northern Realignment
Our file: b/1162.4/NR/LDP/NL

Dear Property Owner:

This letter is written to inform you that Bethlehem Landfill Company (BLC) has filed an application for approval of a Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan for the development of a project known as the Northern Realignment at Bethlehem Landfill located at 2325 Applebutter Road (Tax ID No. 22-357-5227).

The Northern Realignment proposed by the Preliminary/Final Land Development and Site Plan includes a 29-acre, lined landfill expansion (a 25.5 acre overlay on top of existing disposal area and 3.75 acres of new disposal footprint), a Mechanically Stabilized Earthen (“MSE”) Berm on portions of the northern and eastern boundaries of the landfill property, and some modifications to the landfill’s stormwater management system.

The plan proposes to consolidate the existing landfill parcel—Tax ID No. 22-357-5227, 423 acres—(“Existing Landfill Parcel”) with two parcels to the north N8/14/10719E 61.4 acres and N8/14/201719E 140.3 acres. The Northern Realignment project will be located ONLY on the Existing Landfill Parcel—NO improvements or landfill activities are being proposed on the two

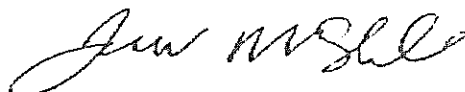
MUNICIPAL • URBAN • REGIONAL • LAND DEVELOPMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNERS
MUNICIPAL • CIVIL • SANITARY • SOLID WASTE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERS

lots that are being consolidated with the Existing Landfill Parcel as part of the Northern Realignment project.

You are receiving notice of this application because you own property that either: 1) adjoins TAX PARCEL NOS: 1) P7/5/33-0719, N8/14/10719E & N8/14/201719E or 2) adjoins property that directly adjoins those parcels. Such notice is required by Section 145-33.E(12) of the Township's Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance.

Copies of the proposed Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan are available for inspection at the Lower Saucon Township Municipal Building. The telephone number of Lower Saucon Township is (610) 865-3291. You may also contact David Panucci, a representative of BLC, at (610) 317-3200, to answer any questions you may have concerning the land development.

Very truly yours,
MARTIN AND MARTIN, INCORPORATED

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Joe McDowell", written in a cursive style.

Joseph M. McDowell, P.E.



martin and martin, incorporated

37 South Main Street • Suite A • Chambersburg, Pennsylvania • 17201-2251

(717) 264-6759

(717) 264-7339 (fax)

Website: martinandmartininc.com

September 29, 2020

UGI Bethlehem LNG LLC
1 Meridian Blvd Ste 2C01
Wyomissing, PA 19610-3230

RE: Bethlehem Landfill Company
Application for Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan,
Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation
Northern Realignment
Our file: b/1162.4/NR/LDP/NL

Dear Property Owner:

This letter is written to inform you that Bethlehem Landfill Company (BLC) has filed an application for approval of a Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan for the development of a project known as the Northern Realignment at Bethlehem Landfill located at 2325 Applebutter Road (Tax ID No. 22-357-5227).

The Northern Realignment proposed by the Preliminary/Final Land Development and Site Plan includes a 29-acre, lined landfill expansion (a 25.5 acre overlay on top of existing disposal area and 3.75 acres of new disposal footprint), a Mechanically Stabilized Earthen (“MSE”) Berm on portions of the northern and eastern boundaries of the landfill property, and some modifications to the landfill’s stormwater management system.

The plan proposes to consolidate the existing landfill parcel—Tax ID No. 22-357-5227, 423 acres—(“Existing Landfill Parcel”) with two parcels to the north N8/14/10719E 61.4 acres and N8/14/201719E 140.3 acres. The Northern Realignment project will be located ONLY on the Existing Landfill Parcel—NO improvements or landfill activities are being proposed on the two

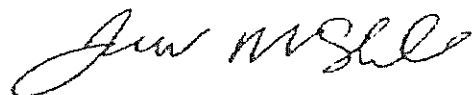
MUNICIPAL • URBAN • REGIONAL • LAND DEVELOPMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNERS
MUNICIPAL • CIVIL • SANITARY • SOLID WASTE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERS

lots that are being consolidated with the Existing Landfill Parcel as part of the Northern Realignment project.

You are receiving notice of this application because you own property that either: 1) adjoins TAX PARCEL NOS: 1) P7/5/33-0719, N8/14/10719E & N8/14/201719E or 2) adjoins property that directly adjoins those parcels. Such notice is required by Section 145-33.E(12) of the Township's Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance.

Copies of the proposed Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan are available for inspection at the Lower Saucon Township Municipal Building. The telephone number of Lower Saucon Township is (610) 865-3291. You may also contact David Panucci, a representative of BLC, at (610) 317-3200, to answer any questions you may have concerning the land development.

Very truly yours,
MARTIN AND MARTIN, INCORPORATED

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Joe McDowell".

Joseph M. McDowell, P.E.



martin and martin, incorporated

37 South Main Street • Suite A • Chambersburg, Pennsylvania • 17201-2251

(717) 264-6759

(717) 264-7339 (fax)

Website: martinandmartininc.com

September 29, 2020

Walter Jr. & Sharon Szmodis
2537 Ringhoffer Road
Hellertown, PA 18055-3338

RE: Bethlehem Landfill Company
Application for Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan,
Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation
Northern Realignment
Our file: b/1162.4/NR/LDP/NL

Dear Property Owner:

This letter is written to inform you that Bethlehem Landfill Company (BLC) has filed an application for approval of a Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan for the development of a project known as the Northern Realignment at Bethlehem Landfill located at 2325 Applebutter Road (Tax ID No. 22-357-5227).

The Northern Realignment proposed by the Preliminary/Final Land Development and Site Plan includes a 29-acre, lined landfill expansion (a 25.5 acre overlay on top of existing disposal area and 3.75 acres of new disposal footprint), a Mechanically Stabilized Earthen (“MSE”) Berm on portions of the northern and eastern boundaries of the landfill property, and some modifications to the landfill’s stormwater management system.

The plan proposes to consolidate the existing landfill parcel—Tax ID No. 22-357-5227, 423 acres—(“Existing Landfill Parcel”) with two parcels to the north N8/14/10719E 61.4 acres and N8/14/201719E 140.3 acres. The Northern Realignment project will be located ONLY on the Existing Landfill Parcel—NO improvements or landfill activities are being proposed on the two

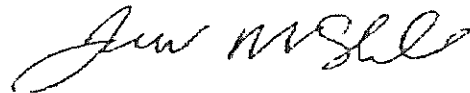
MUNICIPAL • URBAN • REGIONAL • LAND DEVELOPMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNERS
MUNICIPAL • CIVIL • SANITARY • SOLID WASTE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERS

lots that are being consolidated with the Existing Landfill Parcel as part of the Northern Realignment project.

You are receiving notice of this application because you own property that either: 1) adjoins TAX PARCEL NOS: 1) P7/5/33-0719, N8/14/10719E & N8/14/201719E or 2) adjoins property that directly adjoins those parcels. Such notice is required by Section 145-33.E(12) of the Township's Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance.

Copies of the proposed Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan are available for inspection at the Lower Saucon Township Municipal Building. The telephone number of Lower Saucon Township is (610) 865-3291. You may also contact David Panucci, a representative of BLC, at (610) 317-3200, to answer any questions you may have concerning the land development.

Very truly yours,
MARTIN AND MARTIN, INCORPORATED

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Joe McDowell".

Joseph M. McDowell, P.E.



martin and martin, incorporated

37 South Main Street • Suite A • Chambersburg, Pennsylvania • 17201-2251

(717) 264-6759

(717) 264-7339 (fax)

Website: martinandmartininc.com

September 29, 2020

William Gallo
4044 Sherry Hill Road
Hellertown, PA 18055

RE: Bethlehem Landfill Company
Application for Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan,
Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation
Northern Realignment
Our file: b/1162.4/NR/LDP/NL

Dear Property Owner:

This letter is written to inform you that Bethlehem Landfill Company (BLC) has filed an application for approval of a Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan for the development of a project known as the Northern Realignment at Bethlehem Landfill located at 2325 Applebutter Road (Tax ID No. 22-357-5227).

The Northern Realignment proposed by the Preliminary/Final Land Development and Site Plan includes a 29-acre, lined landfill expansion (a 25.5 acre overlay on top of existing disposal area and 3.75 acres of new disposal footprint), a Mechanically Stabilized Earthen (“MSE”) Berm on portions of the northern and eastern boundaries of the landfill property, and some modifications to the landfill’s stormwater management system.

The plan proposes to consolidate the existing landfill parcel—Tax ID No. 22-357-5227, 423 acres—(“Existing Landfill Parcel”) with two parcels to the north N8/14/10719E 61.4 acres and N8/14/201719E 140.3 acres. The Northern Realignment project will be located ONLY on the Existing Landfill Parcel—NO improvements or landfill activities are being proposed on the two

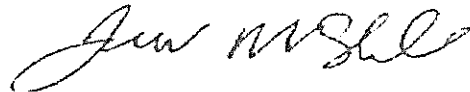
MUNICIPAL • URBAN • REGIONAL • LAND DEVELOPMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNERS
MUNICIPAL • CIVIL • SANITARY • SOLID WASTE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERS

lots that are being consolidated with the Existing Landfill Parcel as part of the Northern Realignment project.

You are receiving notice of this application because you own property that either: 1) adjoins TAX PARCEL NOS: 1) P7/5/33-0719, N8/14/10719E & N8/14/201719E or 2) adjoins property that directly adjoins those parcels. Such notice is required by Section 145-33.E(12) of the Township's Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance.

Copies of the proposed Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan are available for inspection at the Lower Saucon Township Municipal Building. The telephone number of Lower Saucon Township is (610) 865-3291. You may also contact David Panucci, a representative of BLC, at (610) 317-3200, to answer any questions you may have concerning the land development.

Very truly yours,
MARTIN AND MARTIN, INCORPORATED

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Joe McDowell".

Joseph M. M^cDowell, P.E.



martin and martin, incorporated

37 South Main Street • Suite A • Chambersburg, Pennsylvania • 17201-2251

(717) 264-6759

(717) 264-7339 (fax)

Website: martinandmartininc.com

September 29, 2020

William J. & Susan Severn
1144 Applebutter Road
Hellertown, PA 18055

RE: Bethlehem Landfill Company
Application for Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan,
Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation
Northern Realignment
Our file: b/1162.4/NR/LDP/NL

Dear Property Owner:

This letter is written to inform you that Bethlehem Landfill Company (BLC) has filed an application for approval of a Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan for the development of a project known as the Northern Realignment at Bethlehem Landfill located at 2325 Applebutter Road (Tax ID No. 22-357-5227).

The Northern Realignment proposed by the Preliminary/Final Land Development and Site Plan includes a 29-acre, lined landfill expansion (a 25.5 acre overlay on top of existing disposal area and 3.75 acres of new disposal footprint), a Mechanically Stabilized Earthen (“MSE”) Berm on portions of the northern and eastern boundaries of the landfill property, and some modifications to the landfill’s stormwater management system.

The plan proposes to consolidate the existing landfill parcel—Tax ID No. 22-357-5227, 423 acres—(“Existing Landfill Parcel”) with two parcels to the north N8/14/10719E 61.4 acres and N8/14/201719E 140.3 acres. The Northern Realignment project will be located ONLY on the Existing Landfill Parcel—NO improvements or landfill activities are being proposed on the two

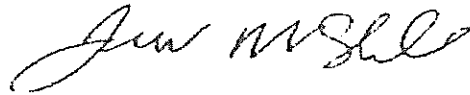
MUNICIPAL • URBAN • REGIONAL • LAND DEVELOPMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNERS
MUNICIPAL • CIVIL • SANITARY • SOLID WASTE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERS

lots that are being consolidated with the Existing Landfill Parcel as part of the Northern Realignment project.

You are receiving notice of this application because you own property that either: 1) adjoins TAX PARCEL NOS: 1) P7/5/33-0719, N8/14/10719E & N8/14/201719E or 2) adjoins property that directly adjoins those parcels. Such notice is required by Section 145-33.E(12) of the Township's Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance.

Copies of the proposed Preliminary/Final Land Development Plan, Site Plan, and Lot Consolidation Plan are available for inspection at the Lower Saucon Township Municipal Building. The telephone number of Lower Saucon Township is (610) 865-3291. You may also contact David Panucci, a representative of BLC, at (610) 317-3200, to answer any questions you may have concerning the land development.

Very truly yours,
MARTIN AND MARTIN, INCORPORATED

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Joe McDowell", written in a cursive style.

Joseph M. McDowell, P.E.

SECTION 16
Aerial Mapping
Revised 10/29/2020

NORTHERN REALIGNMENT

POST - CONSTRUCTION STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN

Bethlehem Landfill Company

STORMWATER MANAGEMENT FACILITY MAINTENANCE NOTES

STORMWATER FACILITY OWNERSHIP
 UPON COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT, THE OWNER WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PERFORMING ANY PERIODIC OR ONGOING MAINTENANCE OF PERMANENT STORMWATER MANAGEMENT FACILITIES.

PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS
 IF FOR ANY REASON THE DESIGNED FACILITIES OR CONTROL MEASURES DO NOT PERFORM AS REQUIRED, THE CONTRACTOR AND/OR OWNER SHALL ADJUST AND/OR MODIFY THE STORMWATER FACILITIES TO MEET THE APPLICABLE PERFORMANCE STANDARDS. MODIFICATIONS TO PERMANENT STORMWATER FACILITIES SHALL BE SUBJECT TO APPROVAL BY THE TOWNSHIP. MATERIALS AND DETAILS SPECIFIED SHALL NOT BE ALTERED DURING CONSTRUCTION WITHOUT WRITTEN APPROVAL BY LOWER SAUCON TOWNSHIP COUNCIL.

MAINTENANCE REQUIREMENTS
 STORMWATER BASINS: INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE OF STORMWATER BASINS SHALL OCCUR QUARTERLY, AFTER EVERY MAJOR STORM EVENT, OR MORE OFTEN IF PROBLEMS ARE PRESENT. FACILITY BERMS SHALL BE INSPECTED FOR ANY SIGNS OF EROSION AND/OR NON-VEGETATED AREAS, POTENTIAL AREAS OF WEAKNESS, ANIMAL BURROWS, AND TAMPERING. ANY AREAS OF THE BERM FOUND TO BE INADEQUATE SHALL BE REPAIRED TO ORIGINAL DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS IMMEDIATELY. FACILITY BOTTOMS SHALL BE KEPT FREE OF UNDESIRABLE VEGETATION, SEDIMENT, AND DEBRIS, AND SHALL BE KEPT IN A CLEAN CONDITION. ANY INVASIVE OR NOXIOUS PLANTS SHALL BE PURGED ENTIRELY UPON DETECTION. FACILITY INTERIORS SHALL BE KEPT FREE OF DEBRIS, INCLUDING LITTER, LEAVES, STICKS, GRASS CLIPPINGS AND SEDIMENT. IF SEDIMENT IS REMOVED FROM THE FACILITY IT SHALL BE TAKEN TO A PERMITTED SITE WITH AN APPROVED EROSION CONTROL PLAN. BASIN OUTLET STRUCTURES SHALL BE KEPT FREE OF OBSTRUCTIONS AND DEBRIS INCLUDING LITTER, LEAVES, STICKS, GRASS CLIPPINGS, DEAD OR LIVE ANIMALS AND SEDIMENT.

STORMWATER PIPING AND CULVERTS: INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE OF STORMWATER PIPING AND CULVERTS SHALL OCCUR QUARTERLY, AFTER EVERY MAJOR STORM EVENT, OR MORE OFTEN IF PROBLEMS ARE PRESENT. STORMWATER PIPING AND CULVERTS SHALL BE KEPT FREE OF OBSTRUCTIONS AND DEBRIS INCLUDING LITTER, LEAVES, STICKS, GRASS CLIPPINGS, DEAD OR LIVE ANIMALS AND SEDIMENT. ANY RIPRAP APPROX AT PIPE OUTLETS SHALL BE INSPECTED TO ENSURE THAT PROPER EROSION PROTECTION IS IN PLACE. ANY EROSION MUST BE REPAIRED AND WASHED-OUT RIPRAP MUST BE REPLACED TO ORIGINAL DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS. SHOULD RIPRAP WASHOUT OR EROSION OCCUR REGULARLY, THE SITE ENGINEER SHOULD BE CONTACTED TO DETERMINE IF MORE DURABLE OUTLET PROTECTION IS NEEDED, AND TO DESIGN A MORE DURABLE OUTLET PROTECTION AS NEEDED.

STORMWATER INLETS: INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE OF STORMWATER INLETS SHALL OCCUR QUARTERLY, AFTER EVERY MAJOR STORM EVENT, OR MORE OFTEN IF PROBLEMS ARE PRESENT. STORMWATER INLETS SHALL BE KEPT FREE OF OBSTRUCTIONS AND DEBRIS INCLUDING LITTER, LEAVES, STICKS, GRASS CLIPPINGS, DEAD OR LIVE ANIMALS AND SEDIMENT.

GRASS-LINED CHANNELS AND SWALES: INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE OF SWALES SHALL OCCUR QUARTERLY, AFTER EVERY MAJOR STORM EVENT, OR MORE OFTEN IF PROBLEMS ARE PRESENT. CHANNELS AND SWALES SHALL BE MOWED REGULARLY AS NEEDED AND SHALL BE KEPT FREE OF OBSTRUCTIONS AND DEBRIS INCLUDING LITTER, LEAVES, STICKS, GRASS CLIPPINGS, DEAD OR LIVE ANIMALS AND SEDIMENT. CHANNELS SHALL BE MAINTAINED TO THE DESIGN CAPACITY AND DIMENSIONS INDICATED ON THESE PLANS.

PERMANENTLY SEEDED AREAS (NON STORMWATER): INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE OF PERMANENTLY SEEDED AREAS SHALL OCCUR SEMI-ANNUALLY, AFTER EVERY MAJOR STORM EVENT, OR MORE OFTEN IF PROBLEMS ARE PRESENT. AREAS WITH PERMANENT SEEDING MEASURES SHALL BE INSPECTED FOR SIGNS OF EROSION AND/OR AREAS WHERE VEGETATION HAS FAILED AS WELL AS ANY INVASIVE OR NOXIOUS PLANTS. ALL BARE SPOTS SHALL BE RE-SEEDED AND INVASIVE OR NOXIOUS PLANTS SHALL BE PURGED ENTIRELY.

ROCK LINED CHANNELS AND SWALES: INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE OF ROCK LINED SWALES SHALL OCCUR QUARTERLY, AFTER EVERY MAJOR STORM EVENT, OR MORE OFTEN IF PROBLEMS ARE PRESENT. CHANNELS AND SWALES SHALL BE INSPECTED FOR ROCK STABILITY, SEDIMENT ACCUMULATION AND SCOUR HOLES THROUGHOUT THE LENGTH OF THE CHANNEL. REPAIR CHANNELS BY REPLACING ANY DISPLACED STONES AND REMOVE DEBRIS INCLUDING SEDIMENT. REPAIR ERODED AREAS WITH ROCK RIPRAP AS NEEDED.

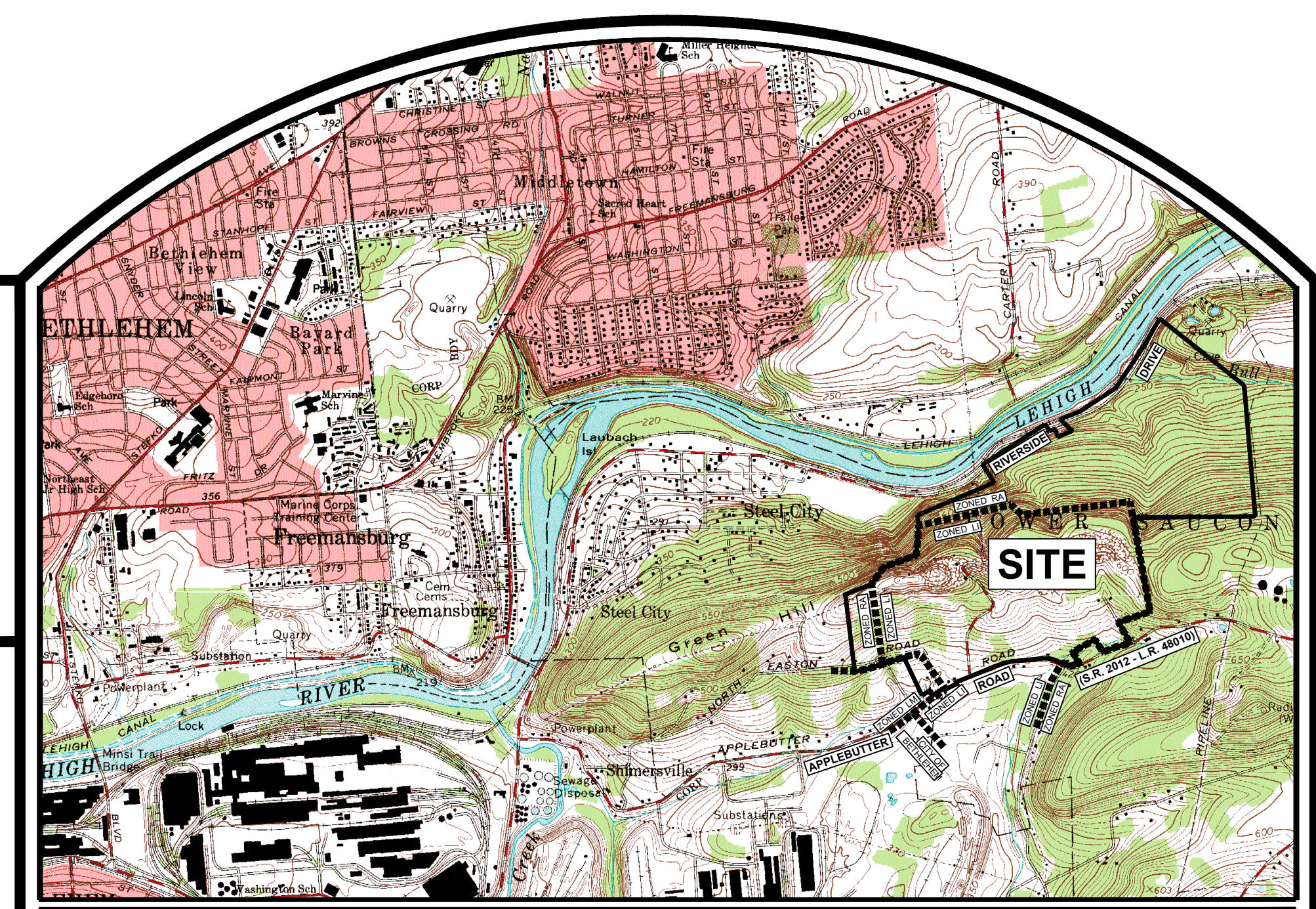
DEFINITIONS
 MAJOR STORM EVENT: A MAJOR STORM EVENT OR SIGNIFICANT STORM EVENT SHALL BE DEFINED AS A RAINFALL EVENT GREATER THAN 2-INCHES IN MAGNITUDE.

<p>LEHIGH VALLEY PLANNING COMMISSION REVIEW Reviewed by the Lehigh Valley Planning Commission</p> <p>DATE _____ PLANNER _____</p>	<p>TOWNSHIP PLANNING COMMISSION RECOMENDATIONS Recommended for approval by the Lower Saucon Township Planning Commission this _____ day of _____, 20____.</p> <p>CHAIRMAN _____ SECRETARY _____</p>	<p>TOWNSHIP COUNCIL APPROVAL AND TOWNSHIP ENGINEER REVIEW Approved by the Lower Saucon Township Council this _____ day of _____, 20____.</p> <p>SECRETARY _____ COUNCIL PRESIDENT _____ Reviewed by: _____</p> <p>TOWNSHIP ENGINEER _____ This _____ day of _____, 20____.</p>
---	---	--

BETHLEHEM LANDFILL COMPANY BEING THE OWNER / EQUITABLE OWNER OF THE LANDS PROPOSED FOR SUBDIVISION LAND DEVELOPMENT PROVIDED HEREIN ACKNOWLEDGE THE STORMWATER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM TO BE A PERMANENT FIXTURE THAT CAN BE ALTERED OR REMOVED ONLY AFTER APPROVAL OF A REVISED PLAN BY LOWER SAUCON TOWNSHIP.

OWNER / TITLE _____ DATE _____

AUGUST 10, 2020



LOCATION MAP **SCALE: 1" = 2,000'**



LOWER SAUCON TWP.



LOCATION OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ARE BASED UPON SURFACE EVIDENCE AND EXISTING DRAWINGS AND ARE NOT GUARANTEED TO BE COMPLETE OR ACCURATE BY EYERS & RUNYON SURVEYING. CONTRACTOR SHOULD CONTACT THE PA. ONE CALL SYSTEM AT (1-800-242-1776) PRIOR TO ANY EXCAVATION AS REQUIRED BY PA. ACT 38 (1991)

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY

OWNER / APPLICANT

BETHLEHEM LANDFILL COMPANY
 2335 APPLEBUTTER ROAD
 BETHLEHEM, PA 18015

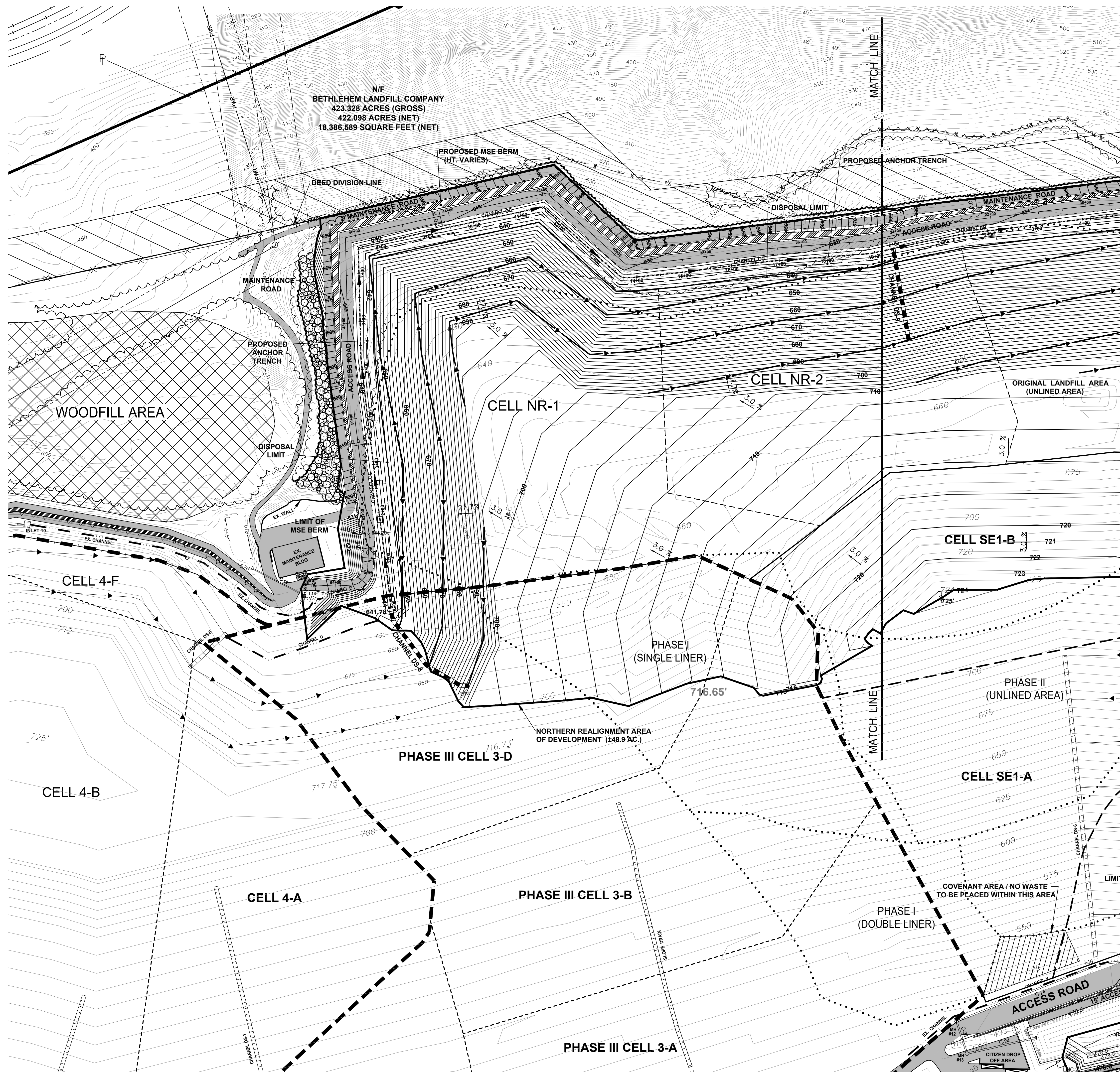
Bethlehem Landfill Company

PREPARED BY:

 **martin and martin, Inc.**
 phone: (717) 37 South Main Street • Suite A
 264-6759 Chambersburg, Pennsylvania 17201

REV. OCTOBER 29, 2020

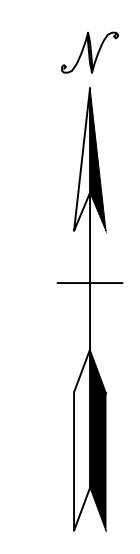
TABLE OF CONTENTS		
SHEET	NAME	LAST REVISED
PC - 1	COVER SHEET	10/29/20
PC - 2	POST CONSTRUCTION STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN (1"=100')	10/29/20
PC - 3	POST CONSTRUCTION STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN (1"=100')	10/29/20
PC - 4	STORMWATER DETENTION BASIN 2 SECTIONS AND DETAILS	10/29/20
PC - 5	POST CONSTRUCTION STORMWATER MANAGEMENT DETAILS	10/29/20
PC - 6	POST CONSTRUCTION STORMWATER MANAGEMENT DETAILS	10/29/20
PC - 7	POST CONSTRUCTION STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROFILES	10/29/20



N/F
BETHLEHEM LANDFILL COMPANY
 423.328 ACRES (GROSS)
 422.098 ACRES (NET)
 18,386,589 SQUARE FEET (NET)

KEY / LEGEND

- - - - - LIMIT OF ORIGINAL LANDFILL, PHASE I AND PHASE II DISPOSAL AREAS
- - - - - LIMIT OF DISPOSAL PHASE III (DOUBLE LINER)
- - - - - LIMIT OF DISPOSAL PHASE IV (DOUBLE LINER)
- - - - - CELL DIVISION
- - - - - ADJOINING PROPERTY LINE
- - - - - LANDFILL PROPERTY LINE (423.328 ACRE CONSOLIDATED DEED)
- - - - - DEP PERMIT BOUNDARY AS TAKEN FROM MARCH 1994 PERMIT DRAWINGS
- - - - - P&AL POWER LINE
- - - - - EASEMENT LINE
- - - - - RIGHT OF WAY LINE
- - - - - BUILDING RESTRICTION LINE (B.R.L.)
- - - - - EX. OR PREVIOUSLY APPROVED CONTOURS
- - - - - PROPOSED CONTOURS
- - - - - OVERHEAD UTILITY POLE
- - - - - FENCE
- - - - - WETLAND AREAS
- - - - - RIPARIAN CORRIDOR BUFFER
- - - - - STREAM PROTECTION EASEMENT
- - - - - WOOD LINES, TREE MASSES
- - - - - LANDFILL WOODLAND EASEMENT
- - - - - WOODFILL AREA
- - - - - NORTHERN REALIGNMENT - MSE BERM
- - - - - ACCESS ROAD
- - - - - MAINTENANCE ROAD
- - - - - NORTHERN REALIGNMENT AREA OF DEVELOPMENT
- - - - - NORTHERN REALIGNMENT - CELL DIVISION
- - - - - NORTHERN REALIGNMENT - LIMIT OF DISPOSAL
- - - - - CHANNEL (EXISTING OR PREVIOUSLY APPROVED)
- - - - - CULVERT (EXISTING OR PREVIOUSLY APPROVED)
- - - - - CULVERT (PROPOSED)
- - - - - INLET (EXISTING OR PREVIOUSLY APPROVED)
- - - - - INLET (PROPOSED)
- - - - - MANHOLE (EXISTING OR PREVIOUSLY APPROVED)
- - - - - MANHOLE (PROPOSED)
- - - - - BENCH (PROPOSED)
- - - - - SLOPE DRAIN (EXISTING OR PREVIOUSLY APPROVED)
- - - - - SLOPE DRAIN (PROPOSED)
- - - - - WOODLAND PROTECTION FENCING
- - - - - PROPOSED EDGE OF WOODLANDS



NO.	REVISION	DATE
1	AS PER 09/17/20 HANDOVER REV. LETTER	10/29/20

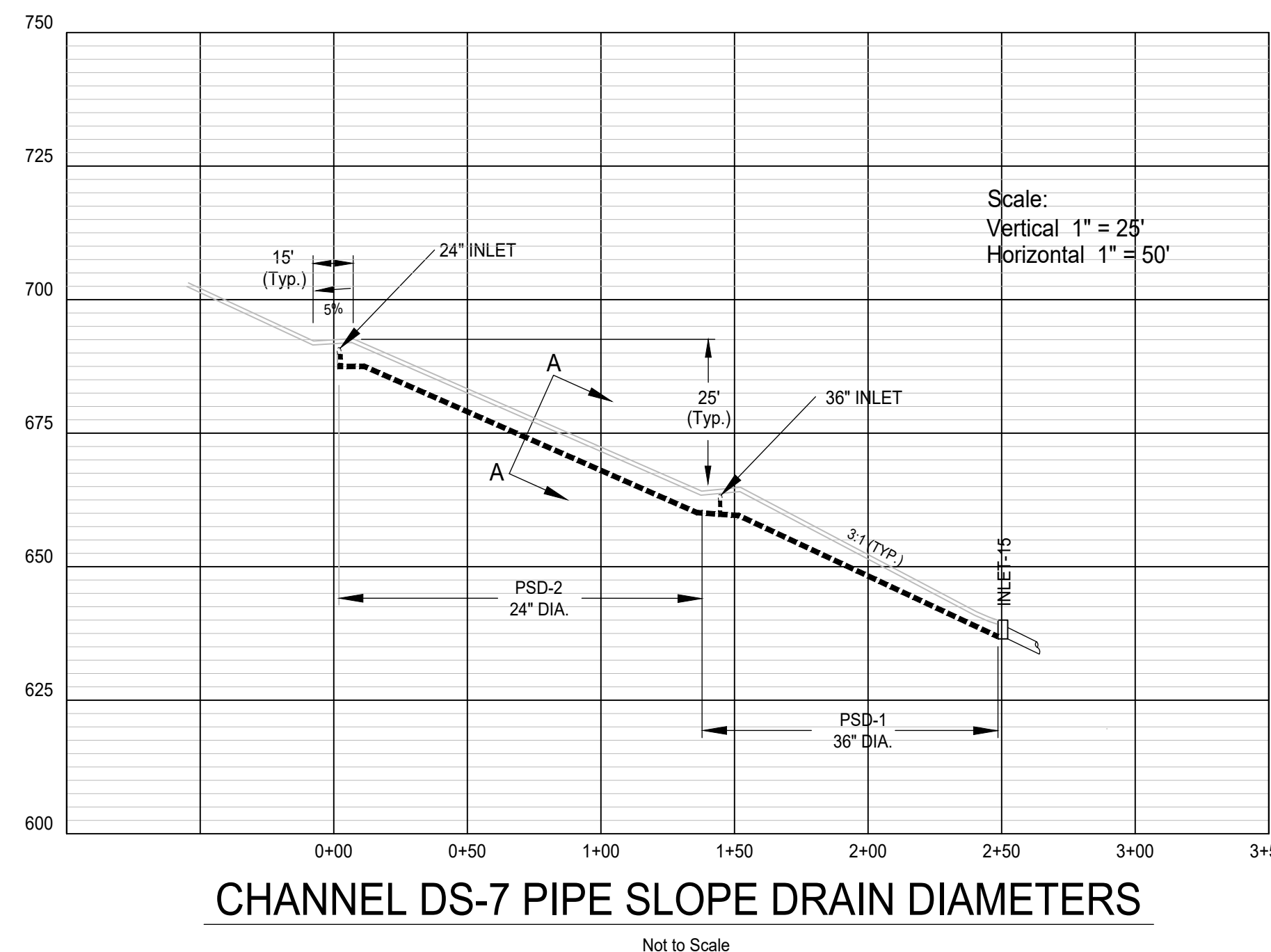
POST-CONSTRUCTION STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN (1"=100')
 LOWER SAUCON TWP. NORTHAMPTON CO. PENNSYLVANIA
Bethlehem Landfill Company
 PRELIMINARY / FINAL LAND DEVELOPMENT PLAN & SITE PLAN

MMI martin and martin incorporated
 phone: (717) 37 south main street • suite A
 264-6759 chambersburg, pennsylvania • 17201

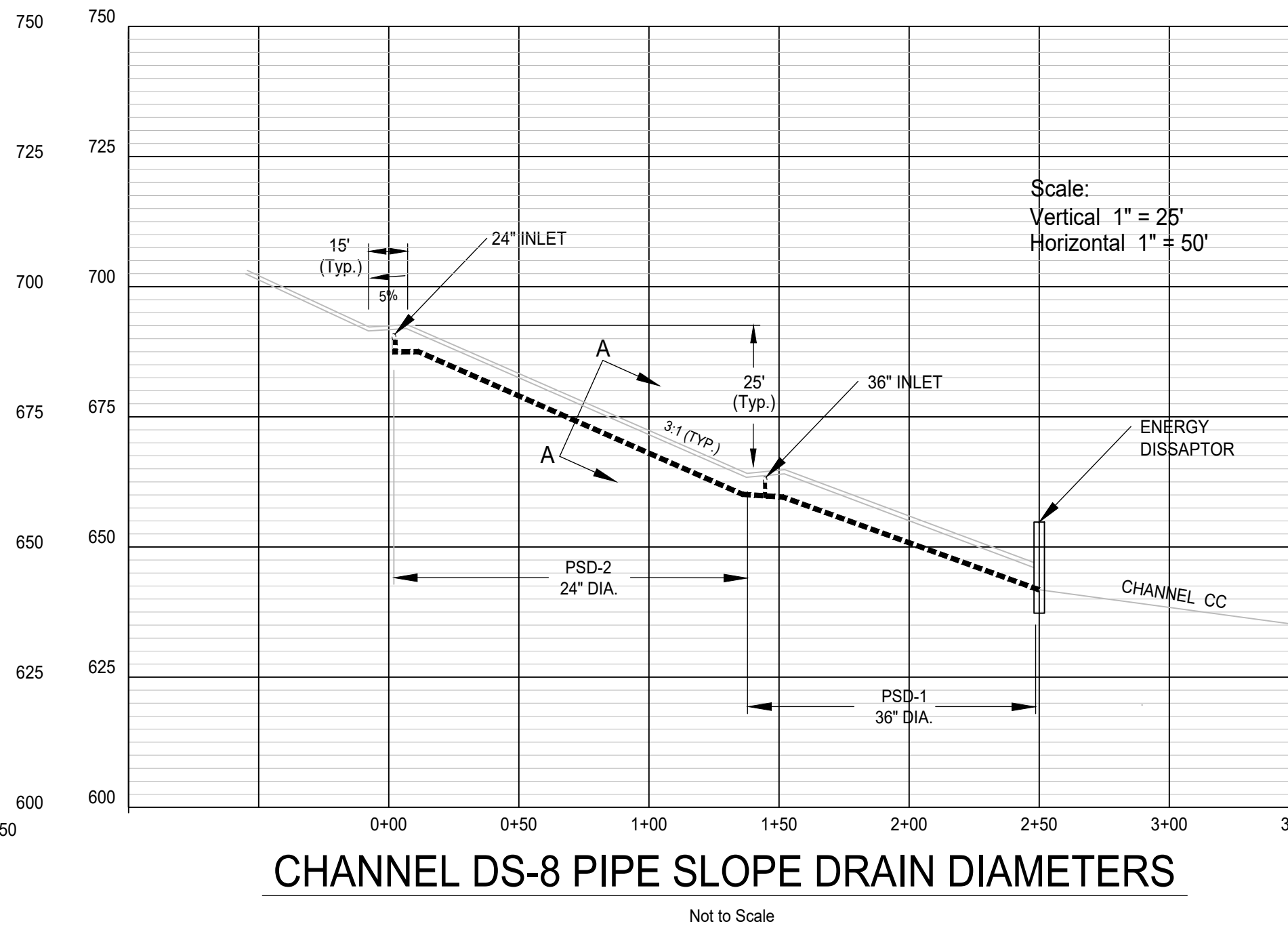
PROJ. NO. 1162.4 DWN. BY: DB RMB
 DES. BY: JM CHK. BY: RMB

SCALE: 1" = 100'
 0 50 100 200'

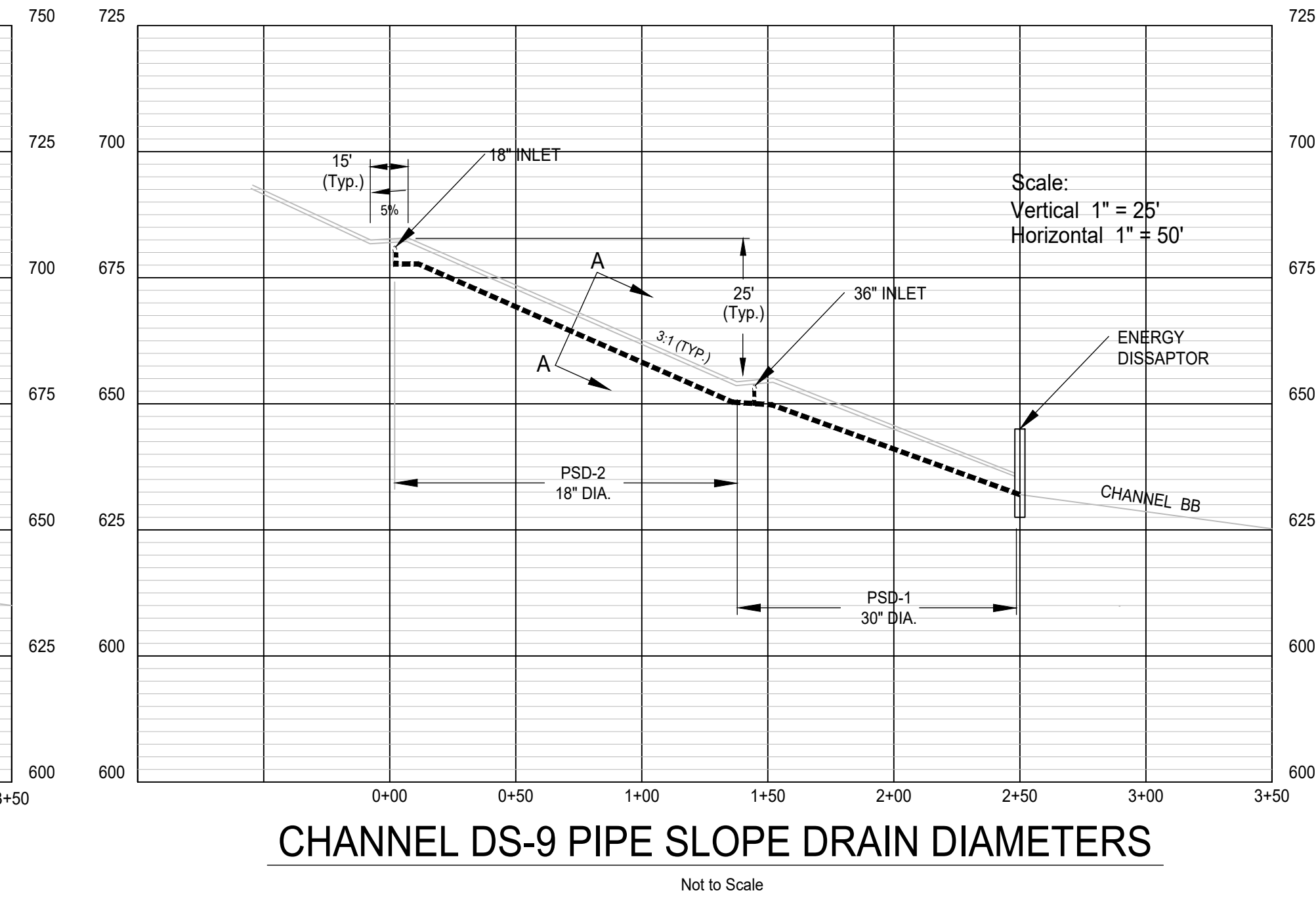
CADD FILE: 1162.4-PC-2.3.dwg
 DATE: 08/10/20
 SCALE: 1" = 100'
 DRAWING NO. **PC - 2**



CHANNEL DS-7 PIPE SLOPE DRAIN DIAMETERS



CHANNEL DS-8 PIPE SLOPE DRAIN DIAMETERS



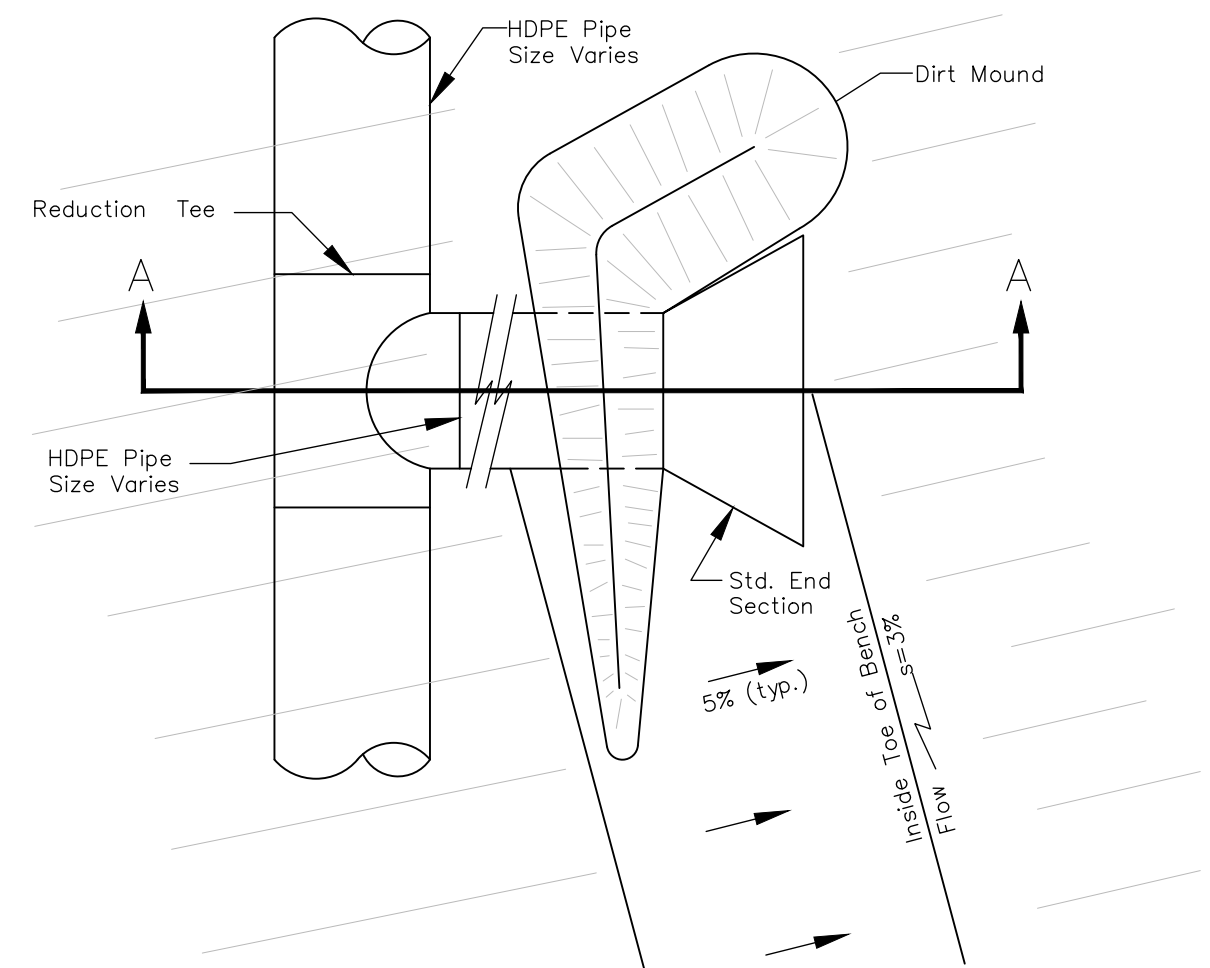
CHANNEL DS-9 PIPE SLOPE DRAIN DIAMETERS

SUMMARY OF CULVERT PIPES

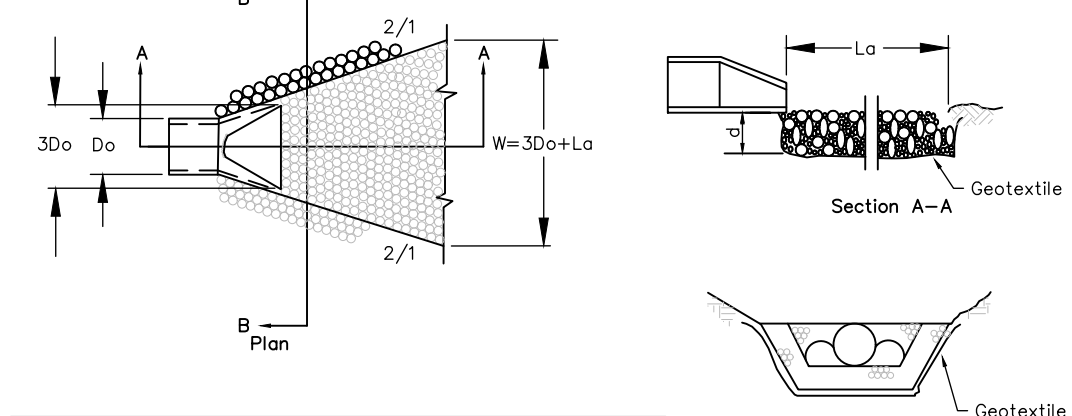
CULVERT NO.	SIZE (IN.)	MATERIAL	LENGTH (FT.)	SLOPE (FT./FT.)	UPSTREAM INVERT (FT./MSL.)	DOWNSTREAM INVERT (FT./MSL.)	Q ₁₀₀ (CFS)	INLET STRUCTURE	OUTLET STRUCTURE	OUTLET PROTECTION	VELOCITY FLOWING FULL (FPS)
C-1	(2) 36"	CMP	39	0.023	457.00	456.00	152.6	TYPE M	TYPE D ENDWALL	RIPRAP	14.5
C-2	24"	CMP	13	0.109	448.6	434.48	33.9	MH #1	TYPE D ENDWALL	RIPRAP	12.9
C-3	24"	RCP	468	0.02	458.00	448.70	33.9	MH #2	TYPE M	---	11.0
C-4	24"	CMP	250	0.145	494.35	458.10	22.7	TYPE M	MH #2	---	14.9
C-5	18"	CMP	30	0.110	427.00	423.70	4.5	TYPE D ENDWALL	TYPE M	---	9.9
C-5a	21"	RCP	215	0.005	424.80	423.70	8.70	TYPE M	TYPE M	---	4.6
C-6	24"	RCP	60	0.005	423.70	423.40	10.85	TYPE M	TYPE M	---	5.5
C-7	24"	RCP	80	0.005	423.40	423.00	13.00	TYPE M	TYPE D ENDWALL	RIPRAP	5.5
C-8	15"	RCP	82	0.18	495.00	480.00	3.8	M	TYPE D ENDWALL	RIPRAP	12.5
C-9	36"	RCP	60	0.05	506.00	503.00	52.9	2-M	TYPE D ENDWALL	RIPRAP	14.0
C-14	15"	HDPEP	416	0.016	654.75	648.25	4.1	TYPE M	INLET TYPE M	---	3.2
C-15	30"	HDPEP	396	0.01	646.93	642.97	26.9	TYPE M	INLET TYPE M	---	5.5
C-16	30"	HDPEP	573.2	0.01	642.87	637.14	31.0	TYPE M	TYPE D ENDWALL	RIPRAP	5.5
C-17	48"	HDPEP	287	0.01	624.59	621.72	101.69	MH#4	MH #3	---	8.1
C-17	48"	HDPEP	36	0.009	625.00	624.69	101.69	TYPE D ENDWALL	MH #4	---	8.1
C-18	36"	HDPEP	230	0.033	464.52	457.06	67.4	2-TYPE M	MH #4	---	10.0
C-18	36"	HDPEP	235	0.042	456.96	447.20	67.4	MH #4	TYPE D ENDWALL	RIPRAP	12.0
C-19	18"	HDPEP	136	0.02	623.92	621.17	10.03	TYPE M	TYPE D ENDWALL	RIPRAP	5.89
C-22	24"	HDPEP	71	0.07	633.00	628.00	33.70	TYPE M	MH #3	---	10.73
C-23	54"	HDPEP	100	0.014	697.40	696.00	135.39	MH #11	TYPE D ENDWALL	RIPRAP	8.52
C-23	54"	HDPEP	256	0.015	601.40	597.50	135.39	MH #11	TYPE D ENDWALL	RIPRAP	8.52
C-23	54"	HDPEP	264	0.076	621.62	601.50	135.39	MH #3	MH #10	---	8.52
C-24	36"	HDPEP	314	0.019	513.50	507.60	62.13	TYPE M	MH #12	---	6.8
C-24	36"	HDPEP	67	0.037	496.50	494.00	62.13	MH #12	MH #13	---	10.8
C-24	36"	HDPEP	202	0.119	493.90	470.30	62.13	TYPE D ENDWALL	RIPRAP	7.9	
C-25	54"	HDPEP	30	0.025	471.50	470.75	142.25	TYPE M	TYPE D ENDWALL	RIPRAP	8.95
C-25	54"	HDPEP	124	0.067	480.00	471.75	142.25	TYPE M	TYPE M	---	8.95
C-26	54"	HDPEP	30	0.183	490.00	484.50	142.25	TYPE DW ENDWALL	TYPE M	---	8.95
C-26	18"	HDPEP	216	0.092	534.50	513.60	2.85	TYPE M	TYPE M	---	6.5

C-23 = REVISED DATA FROM CURRENTLY APPROVED PHASE IV DISPOSAL AREA MODIFICATION

- NOTES:
1. HDPE - HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE PIPE, CMP - POLYMER COATED CORRUGATED METAL PIPE, RCP - REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE
 2. TYPE "D" AND "D-H" ENDWALLS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH PENNDOT PUBLICATION 408 SECTION 605 AND STANDARDS FOR ROADWAY CONSTRUCTION.
 3. CHA - CHANNEL
 4. PROVIDE INLET BOX AND TOP UNIT FOR STORM INLETS #1 AND #5 WITH OPENINGS TO ACCOMMODATE A DOUBLE GRATE.
 5. TYPE "M" AND "D-H" INLET TOPS AND CATCH BASINS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH PENNDOT PUBLICATION 408 SECTION 605 AND STANDARDS FOR ROADWAY CONSTRUCTION
 6. PRECAST MANHOLES TO BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH PENNDOT PUBLICATION 408 SECTION 605 AND STANDARDS FOR ROADWAY CONSTRUCTION
 7. ALL CMP SHALL BE POLYMER COATED WITH HUGGER BAND JOINTS. PIPING SHALL BE SAW CUT AT THE ENDS AS NEEDED AND NOT HAMMERED OR BROKEN
 8. ALL RCP SHALL BE CLASS 3 REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE WITH O-RING JOINTS.
 9. ALL ENDWALLS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED WITH FROST PROOFING WALL EXTENDING A MIN. OF 2 FEET BELOW FINISHED GRADE .
 10. ALL INLETS AND STORMWATER MANHOLES ARE REQUIRED TO CONTAIN A DISK INDICATING A PROHIBITION AGAINST POLLUTANTS.
 11. ALL STORMWATER PIPING SHALL HAVE WATERTIGHT JOINTS.



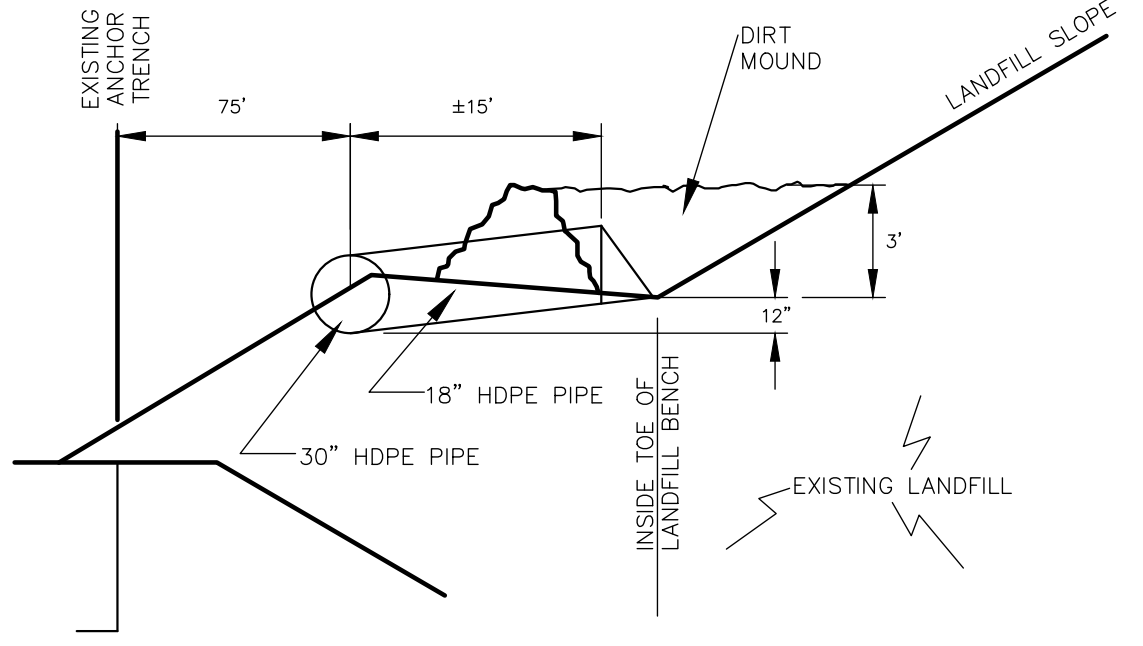
TYPICAL INLET PLAN



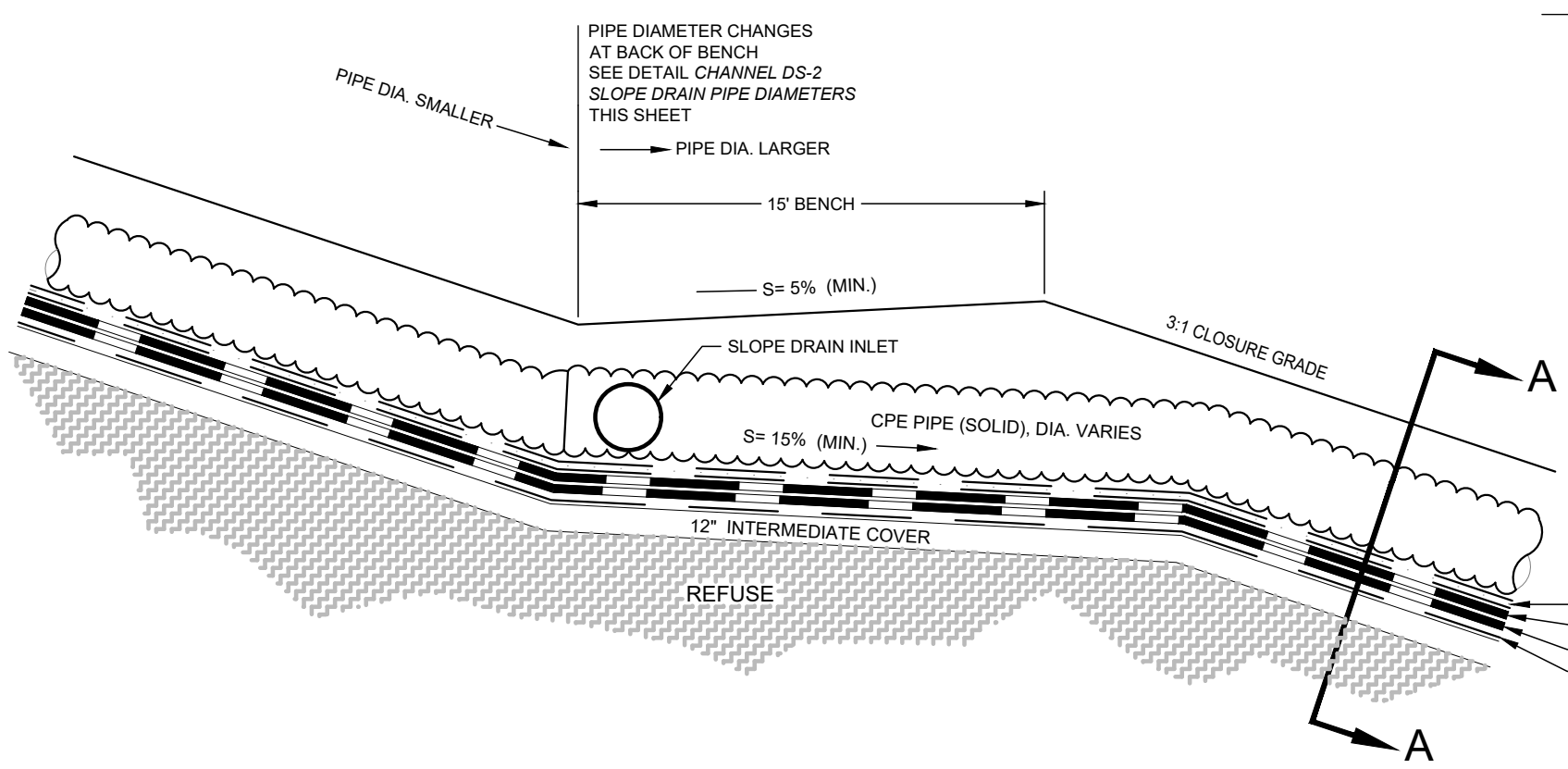
Outlet No	Pipe dia. (in)	Tolerance (in)	25 Yr. V (FPS)	V (FPS)	Riprap Size (in)	L _o (ft)	W (ft)
C-1	36	MIN.	126	8.9	R-5	22	31
C-2	24	MIN.	26	8.3	R-4	15	21
C-7	24	MIN.	16.45	3.3	R-3	5	11
C-8	15	MIN.	34.26	4.8	R-3	65	15
C-9	36	MIN.	40.0	5.3	R-4	18	27
C-10	36	MIN.	61.59	8.7	R-5	21	30
TC-1	36	MIN.	34	4.8	R-3	6	15
C-16	30	MIN.	31.0	5.5	R-4	16	*
C-18	36	MIN.	67.4	12.0	R-5	24	*
C-19	18	MIN.	10.0	5.9	R-4	10	*
C-21A	24	MIN.	23.7	7.5	R-4	14	x
C-23	54	MIN.	135.4	8.5	R-6	28	42
C-24	36	MIN.	39.9	7.9	R-5	20	29
C-25	54	MIN.	142.3	9.0	R-6	28	42
C-26	15	MIN.	5.15	6.5	R-3	8	x

* - WIDTH TO CONFORM TO THE DOWNSTREAM STRUCTURE
x - 100 YEAR STORM Q

ROCK OUTLET PROTECTION



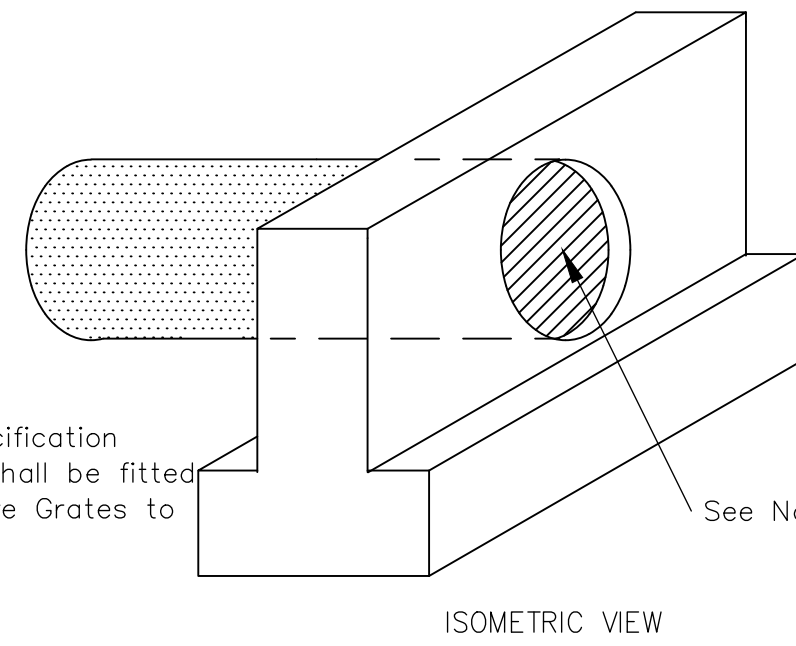
TYPICAL INLET SECTION A-A



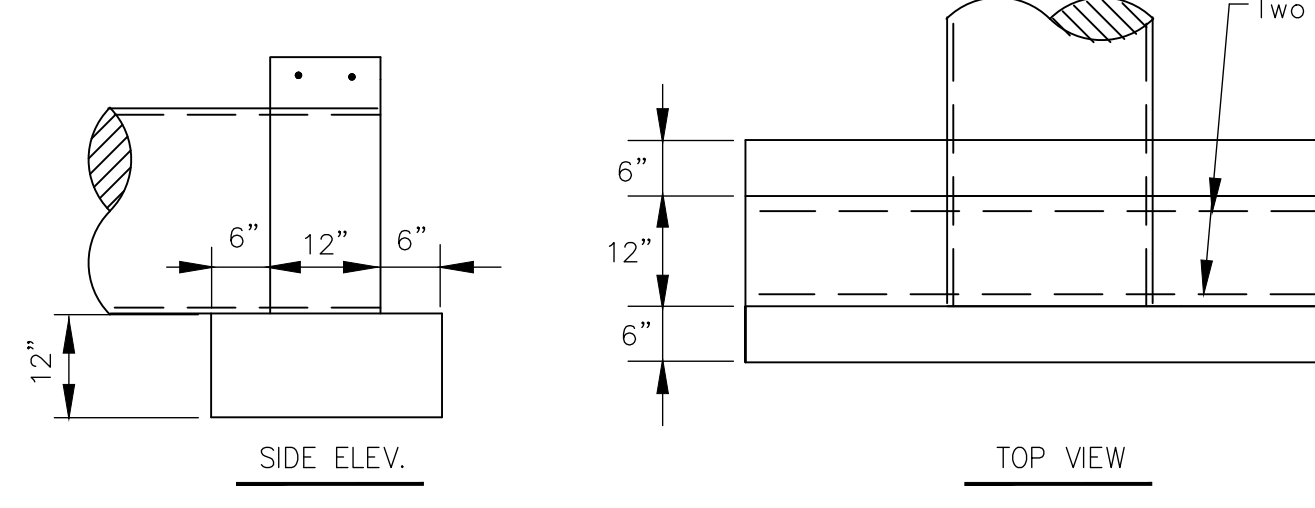
TYPICAL PIPE SLOPE DRAIN PROFILE

PIPE "D"	"L"
21" & LESS	5'-0"
24" & 27"	7'-0"
30" & 33"	9'-0"

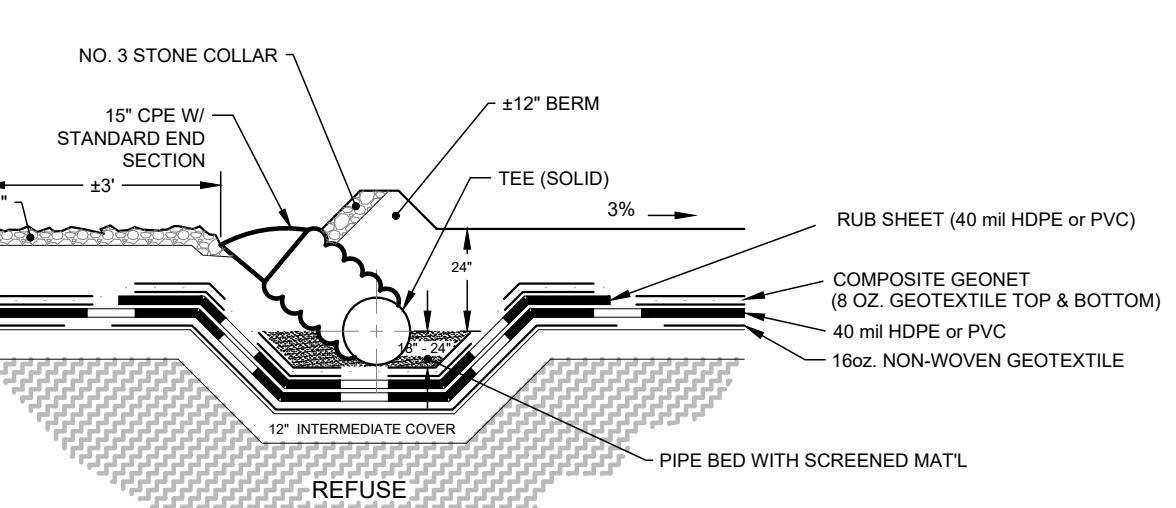
- NOTES:
1. Meets Penn Dot RC-31 Specification
 2. Upstream Endwall Opening Shall be fitted with Slanted Durable Protective Grates to prevent Unauthorized Entry.



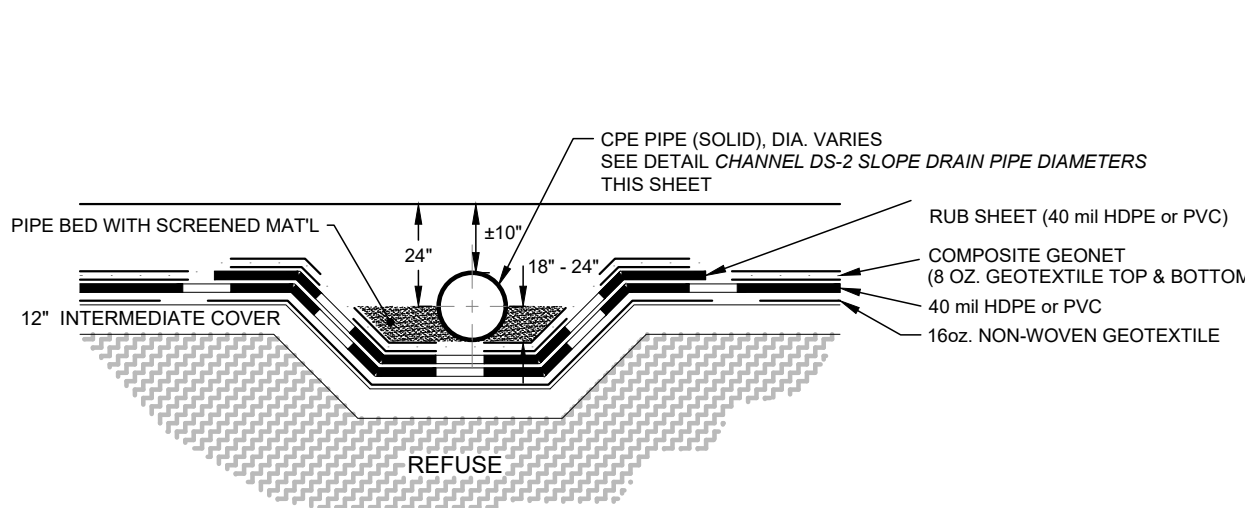
ISOMETRIC VIEW



PRECAST ENDWALL TYPE "D"



PIPE SLOPE DRAIN INLET



SECTION A-A

LANDFILL INLET SCHEDULE

INLET NO.	TOP OF GRATE ELEV.	INLET ELEV.		INLET TYPE	PIPE DIA.	DOWNSTREAM STRUCTURE
		IN	OUT			
#1	461.10	---	457.00	M (3)	(2) 36"	Basin #4
#2	499.50	---	495.00	M	15"	Basin #6
#3	511.00	---	506.00	2-M	36"	Basin #6
#6	428.80	---	424.80	M	24"	Inlet #7
#7	428.80	---	423.70	M	24"	Inlet #8
#8	428.80	---	423.40	M	24"	Basin #3
#9	590.00	---	580.90	D-H	24"	Inlet #5
#10	657.50	---	654.75	TYPE M	15"	#11
#11	651.00	648.25	646.93	TYPE M	30"	#12
#12	652.50	642.97	642.87	TYPE M	30"	CHANNEL C
#13	469.79	---	464.52	2-TYPE M	36"	CHANNEL S
#14	625.42	---	623.92	TYPE M	18"	SED TRAP A
#15	639.50	---	633.00	TYPE M	24"	MH #3
#16	521.25	513.60	513.50	TYPE M	36"	MH #13
#18	661.40	654.17	654.07	TYPE M	24"	CHANNEL V
#19	539.75	---	534.50	TYPE M	18"	---16
#20	479.00	471.75	471.50	TYPE M	48"	Basin #2
#21	490.00	484.50	480.00	TYPE M	48"	I-20
MH #1	465.00	448.70	448.60	PRECAST MH	24"	OUTLET
MH #2	470.00	458.10	458.00	PRECAST MH	24"	MH #1
MH #3	634.00	628.00	621.62	PRECAST MH	24"/48"	MH #12
MH #4	462.23	457.06	456.96	PRECAST MH	30"	Basin 4
MH #5	659.50	651.69	651.62	PRECAST MH	30"	CHANNEL C
MH #6	654.50	644.97	644.93	PRECAST MH	30"	CHANNEL C
MH #7	653.44	641.98	641.94	PRECAST MH	30"	CHANNEL C
MH #8	654.02	640.31	640.27	PRECAST MH	30"	CHANNEL C
MH #9	650.94	638.22	638.18	PRECAST MH	30"	CHANNEL C
MH#10	609.25	603.50	603.40	PRECAST MH	48"	MH #11
MH#11	604.50	599.00	598.90	PRECAST MH	48"	CHANNEL N
MH#12	511.00	507.60	496.50	PRECAST MH	36"	MH#13
MH#13	513.00	494.00	493.90	PRECAST MH	36"	Basin 2
MH#14	628.55	624.69	624.59	PRECAST MH	48"	CHANNEL N

#10 = ADDED DATA FOR SOUTHEASTERN REALIGNMENT

- NOTES:
1. TYPE "M" AND "D-H" INLET TOPS AND CATCH BASINS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH PENNDOT PUBLICATION 408 SECTION 605 AND STANDARDS FOR ROADWAY CONSTRUCTION
 2. PRECAST MANHOLES AND INLETS TO BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH PENNDOT PUBLICATION 408 SECTION 605 AND STANDARDS FOR ROADWAY CONSTRUCTION
 3. ALL STORMWATER PIPING SHALL HAVE WATERTIGHT JOINTS.
 4. ALL INLETS AND STORMWATER MANHOLES ARE REQUIRED TO CONTAIN A DISK INDICATING A PROHIBITION AGAINST POLLUTANTS.



NO.	REVISION	DATE
1	AS PER 01/17/20 HANOVER REV LETTER	10/29/20

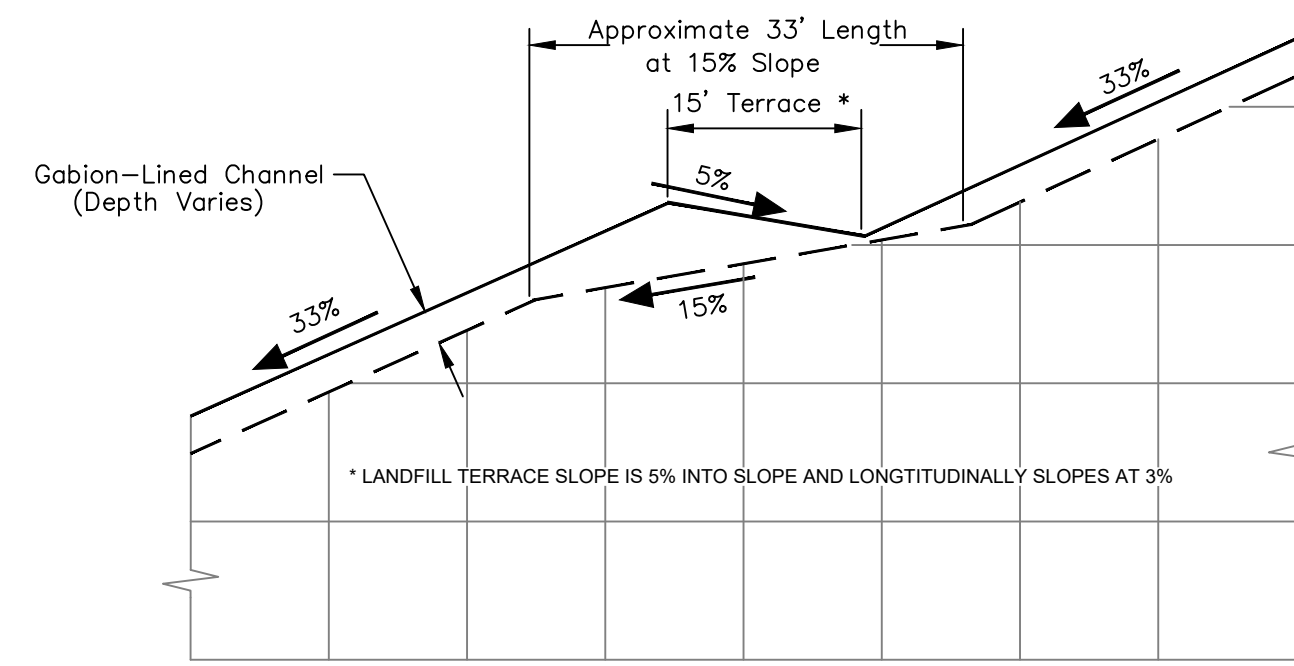
POST CONSTRUCTION STORMWATER MANAGEMENT DETAILS
NORTHAMPTON CO
PRELIMINARY / FINAL LAND DEVELOPMENT PLAN & SITE PLAN
Bethlehem Landfill Company
PENNSYLVANIA
LOWER SAUCON TWP.

martin and martin incorporated
37 south main street, suite A
chambersburg, pennsylvania . 17201
phone: (717) 284-6759
DWN. BY: MSH/DB
CHK. BY: RMB
FILE NO. 1162.4
DWN. BY: JAM

CADD FILE: 1162.4-PC-05.dwg
DATE: 08/10/20
SCALE: AS SHOWN
DRAWING NO.
PC - 5



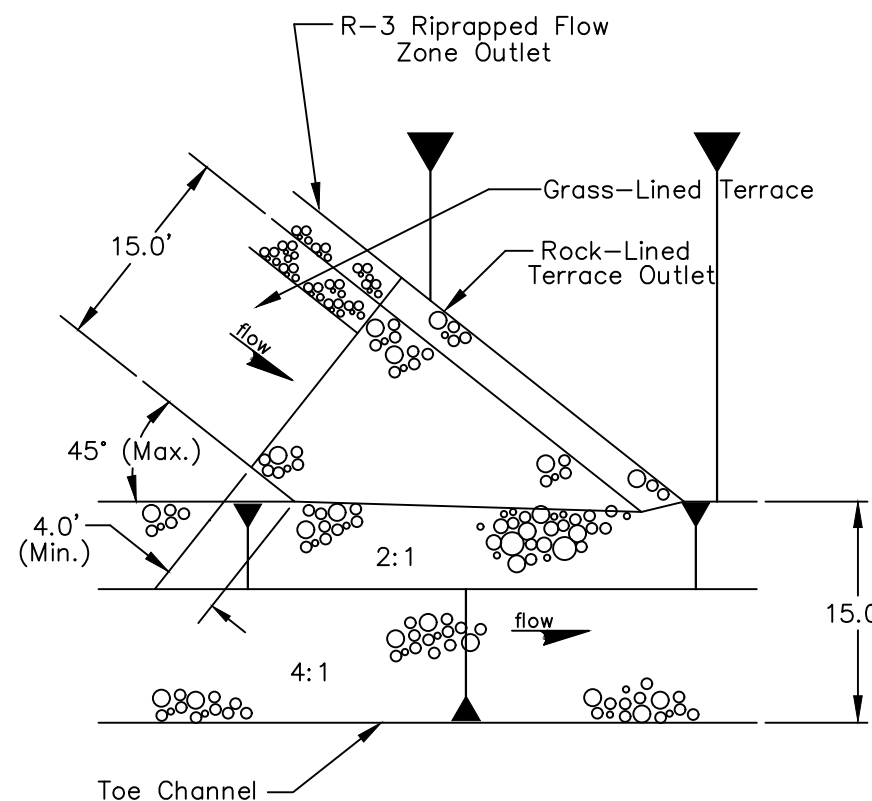
SUMMARY HYDRAULIC DESIGN OF PERMANENT / TEMPORARY WATERWAYS



BENCH SECTION A-A
Not to Scale

WATERWAY RIPRAP DIMENSION TABLE

NSA NO.	d ₅₀	THICKNESS
R-3	3"	9"
R-4	6"	18"
R-5	9"	27"
R-6	12"	36"
R-7	15"	45"

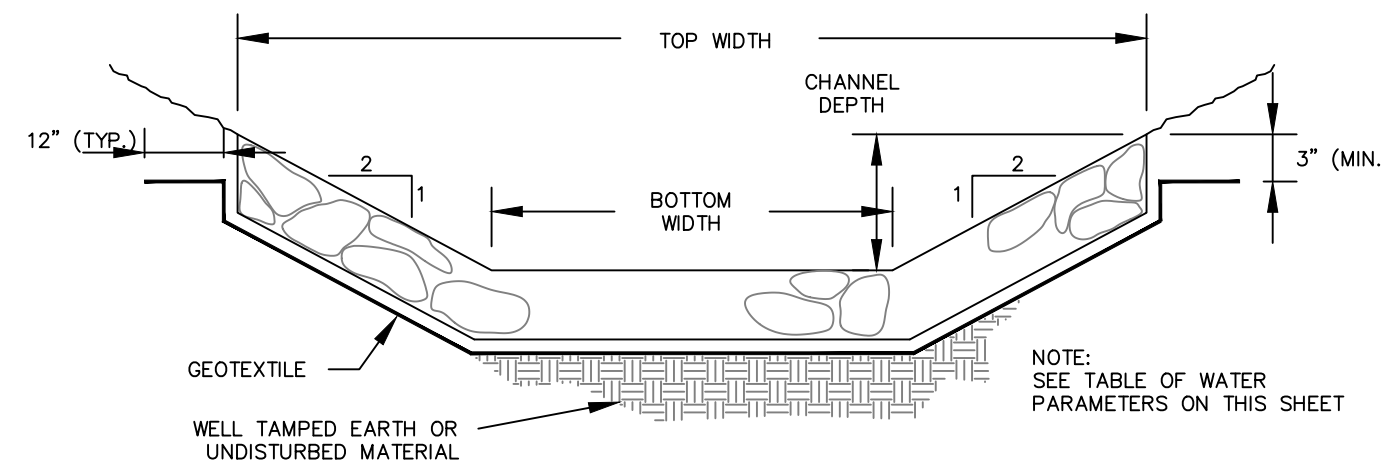


LANDFILL BENCH / CHANNEL CONNECTION
Not to Scale

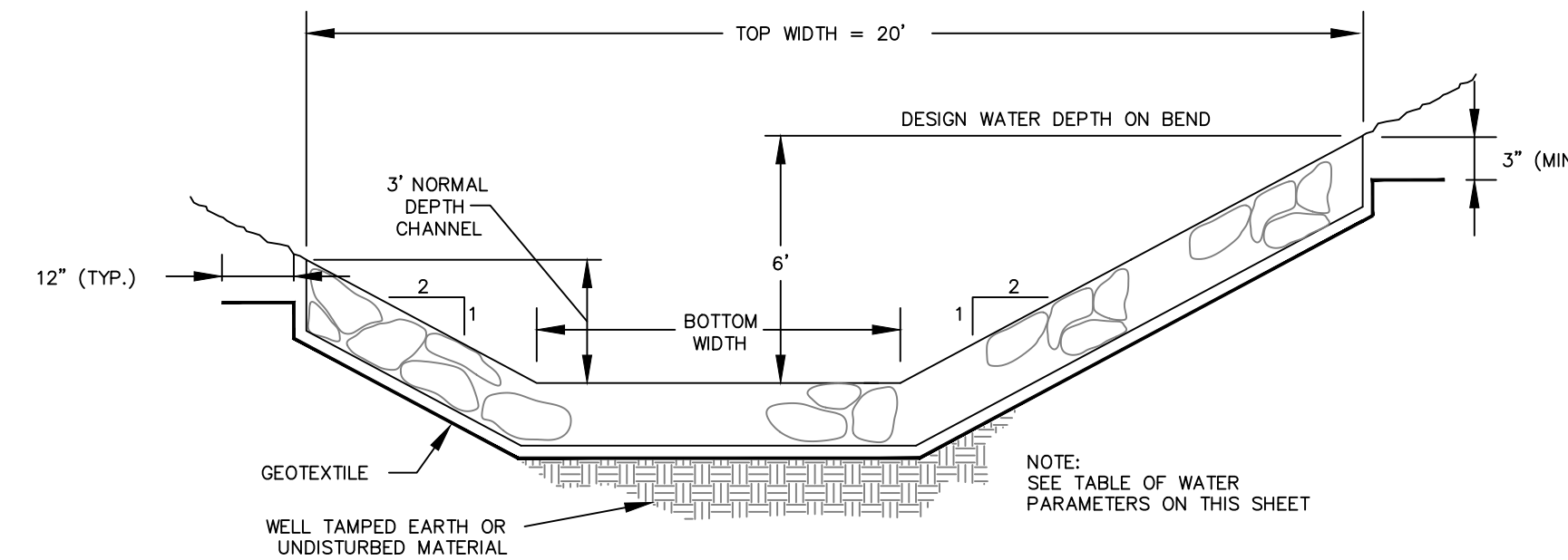
CHANNEL NO.	CHANNEL STATION	AVG. SLOPE (FT./FT.)	TYPE	SIDE SLOPES (H:V)	BOTTOM WIDTH (FT)	CHANNEL DEPTH (FT)	TOP WIDTH (FT)	Q100 (CFS)	DEPTH D100 (FT)	VELOCITY V100 (FT/SEC)	MAX. ALLOWABLE VELOCITY (FT/SEC)	PROTECTIVE LINING
A (t)	0+00-8+20	0.05	TRAPE	2:1	4.0	2.0	12.0	10	0.4	5.3	6.5	R-3
A (t)	8+20-12+50	0.02	TRAPE	2:1	4.0	2.0	12.0	10	0.51	3.9	4.5	R-3
B (t)	0+00-3+00	0.05	TRAPE	2:1	4.0	2.0	12.0	3.8	0.36	2.3	4.0	GRASS
C (t)	0+00-5+50	0.20	TRAPE	2:1	6.0	2.0	13.1	52.8	0.78	9.0	11.5	R-5
C (t)	5+50-7+00	0.05	TRAPE	2:1	6.0	2.0	13.1	52.8	1.01	6.5	6.5	R-3
E (t)	0+00-4+50	0.015	TRAPE	2:1	4.0	3.0	16.00	10.3	1.81	5.7	6.5	R-3
G (t)	0+00-1+20	0.029	V	2:1	---	2.0	8.0	1.24	0.65	1.5	4.0	GRASS
H (t)	0+00-2+50	0.01	V	2:1	---	2.0	8.0	2.98	1.05	1.34	4.0	GRASS
K (t)	0+00-1+90	0.04	TRAPE	2:1	4.0	2.0	12.0	33.9	0.95	6.1	6.5	R-3
M (t)	0+00-0+63	0.040	TRI	2:1	---	3.0	9.5	15.5	2.31	4.52	6.5	R-3
M (t)	0+63-1+90	0.118	TRI	2:1	---	3.0	9.5	15.5	2.08	6.58	6.5	R-3
M (t)	1+90-2+97	0.047	TRI	2:1	---	3.0	9.5	15.5	2.31	4.52	6.5	R-3
M (t)	2+97-8+54	0.074	TRI	2:1	---	3.0	9.5	15.5	2.31	4.52	6.5	R-3
M (t)	8+54-9+64	0.023	TRI	2:1	---	3.0	9.5	15.5	2.31	4.52	6.5	R-3
N (t)	0+00-3+91	0.243	TRAPE	2:1	2.0	3.0	13.3	134.55	1.83	13.02	15.0	R-7
N (t)	3+91-4+24	0.167	TRAPE	2:1	2.0	3.0	13.3	134.55	1.79	13.43	15.0	R-7
S (t)	0+00-BASIN 4	2	TRAP	2:1	8.0	2.5	16.8	67.4	1.53	5.4	6.5	R-3
BERM SWALE (t)	ALL	ALL	TRI	3:1	0.0	1.7	10.0	3.4	.67	4.56	6.5	R-3
U	0+00-6+00	0.030	TRI	3:1	0	1.90	15.0	14	0.9	4.6	6.5	R-3
V (t)	0+00-1+25	0.008	TRI	2:1	---	2.0	8.0	1.81	0.60	2.53	6.5	R-3
V (t)	1+25-2+85	0.03	TRI	2:1	---	2.0	8.0	1.81	0.60	2.53	6.5	R-3
V (t)	2+85-3+10	0.10	TRI	2:1	---	2.0	8.0	1.81	0.60	2.53	6.5	R-3
Z (t)	0+00-0+56	0.054	TRI	2:1	---	2.0	7.5	3.24	0.65	3.50	6.5	R-3
Z (t)	0+56-3+16	0.015	TRI	2:1	---	2.0	7.5	3.24	0.76	2.78	6.5	R-3
Z (t)	3+16-4+16	0.095	TRAP	2:1	0.10	2.0	7.5	3.24	0.57	4.54	6.5	R-3
AA	0+00-2+90	0.044	TRI	2:1	0	1.9	7.5	3.37	0.88	2.18	6.5	R-3
BB	0+00-14+11	0.005	TRAP	2:1	2.0	3.8	17.3	98.32	2.82	4.55	6.5	R-3
CC	0+00-19+40	0.005	TRAP	2:1	2.0	3.2	14.9	58.26	2.21	4.09	6.5	R-3
DIV#1 (t)	0+00-3+50	4.0	V	2:1	---	3.0	12.0	12.38*	1.71*	4.34*	5.0	GRASS
DS-1A	0+00-2+83	0.26	RECT.	---	8.0	2.0	8.0	72.5*	0.9*	10.1*	14.5	GABION
DS-1*(t)	0+00-8+28	0.28	RECT.	---	8.0	2.0	8.0	72.5*	0.9*	10.1*	14.5	GABION
DS-2*(t)	0+00-6+17	0.28	RECT.	---	8.0	2.0	8.0	44.0*	0.62*	8.8*	14.5	GABION
DS-3*(t)	0+00-1+59	0.28	RECT.	---	6	1.5	6.0	20.4*	0.5	6.86	14.5	GABION
DS-4	---	0.42	RECT.	---	8	2.4	8.0	152.6	1.4	13.8	14.5	GABION
DS-5*	0+00-1+06	0.26	RECT.	---	6	1.5	6.0	20.4*	0.5	6.86	14.5	GABION
DS-6(t)	0+00-6+25	0.28	RECT.	---	8.00	2.0	8.00	43.96	0.62	8.84	14.5	GABION
DS-7(t)	0+00-2+45	0.20	RECT.	---	8.00	2.0	8.00	33.70	0.59	7.13	14.5	GABION
DS-8	0+00-3+09	0.28	RECT.	---	8.0	2.0	8.0	44.22	0.62	8.86	14.5	GABION
DS-9	0+00-11+44	0.28	RECT.	---	8.0	2.0	8.0	26.30	0.48	6.81	14.5	GABION

- V = EXISTING CHANNEL (NO CHANGE)
- E = REVISED DATA FROM CURRENTLY APPROVED PHASE IV DISPOSAL AREA MODIFICATION
- DS-9 = ADDED DATA FOR NORTHERN REALIGNMENT

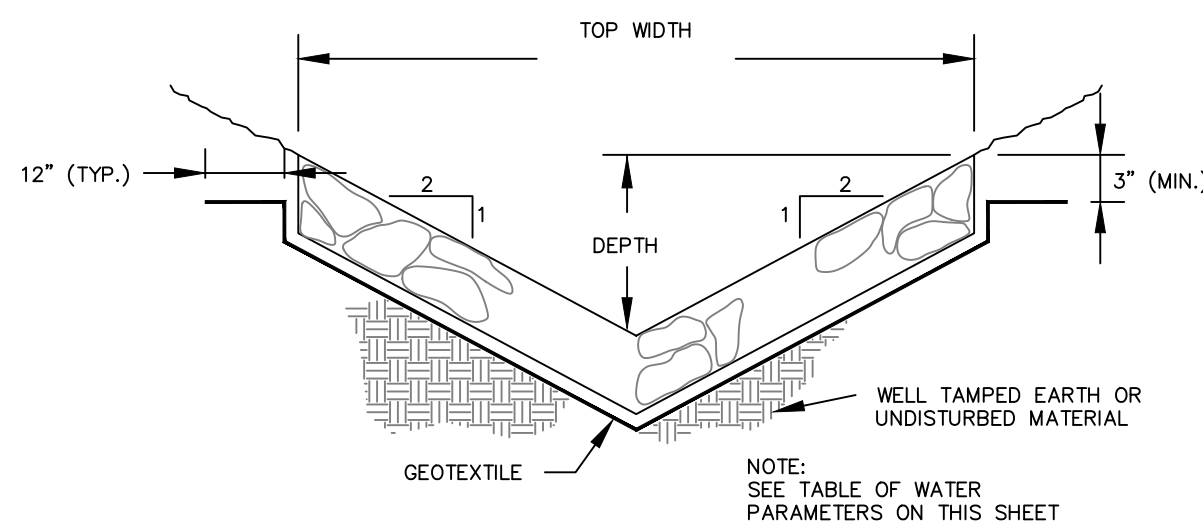
* CHANNEL IS NOT PART OF OVERALL CONVEYANCE SYSTEM THUS Q, DEPTH AND VELOCITY ARE BASED ON THE 25 YEAR / 24 HOUR STORM EVENT
 (1) EXISTING CHANNELS PER APPROVED PHASE IV DISPOSAL AREA MODIFICATION AND SUBSEQUENT MODIFICATIONS.
 (2) APPROVED CHANNELS PER PHASE IV DISPOSAL AREA, MODIFIED FOR NORTHERN REALIGNMENT.
 (3) NEW CHANNEL PROPOSED FOR NORTHERN REALIGNMENT.



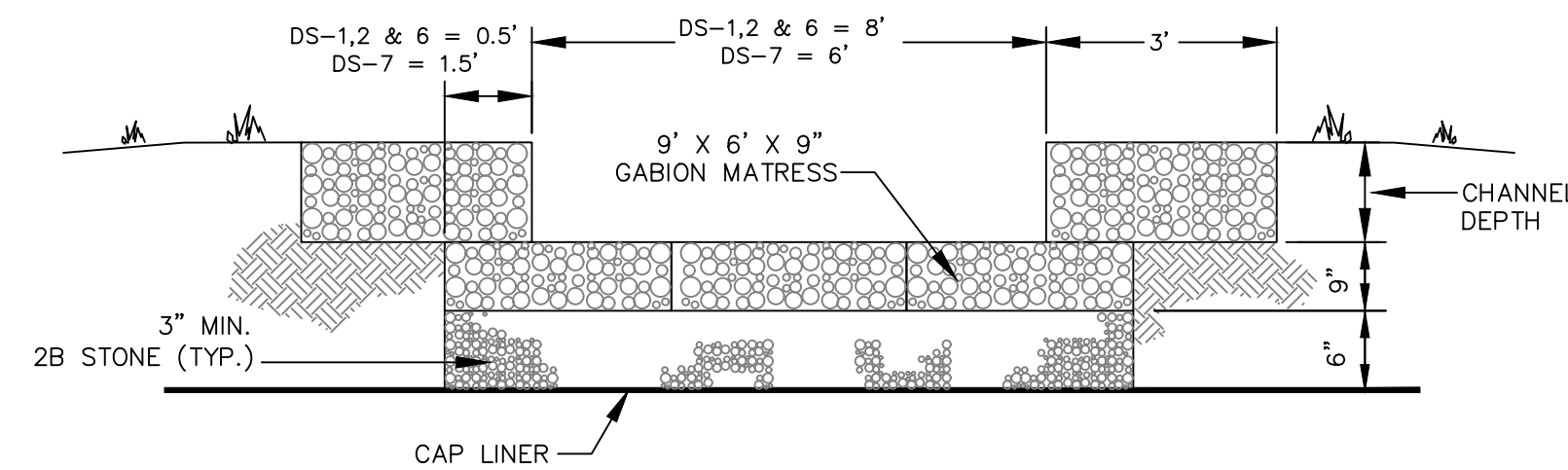
TYPICAL TRAPEZOIDAL RIPRAP CHANNEL
NO SCALE



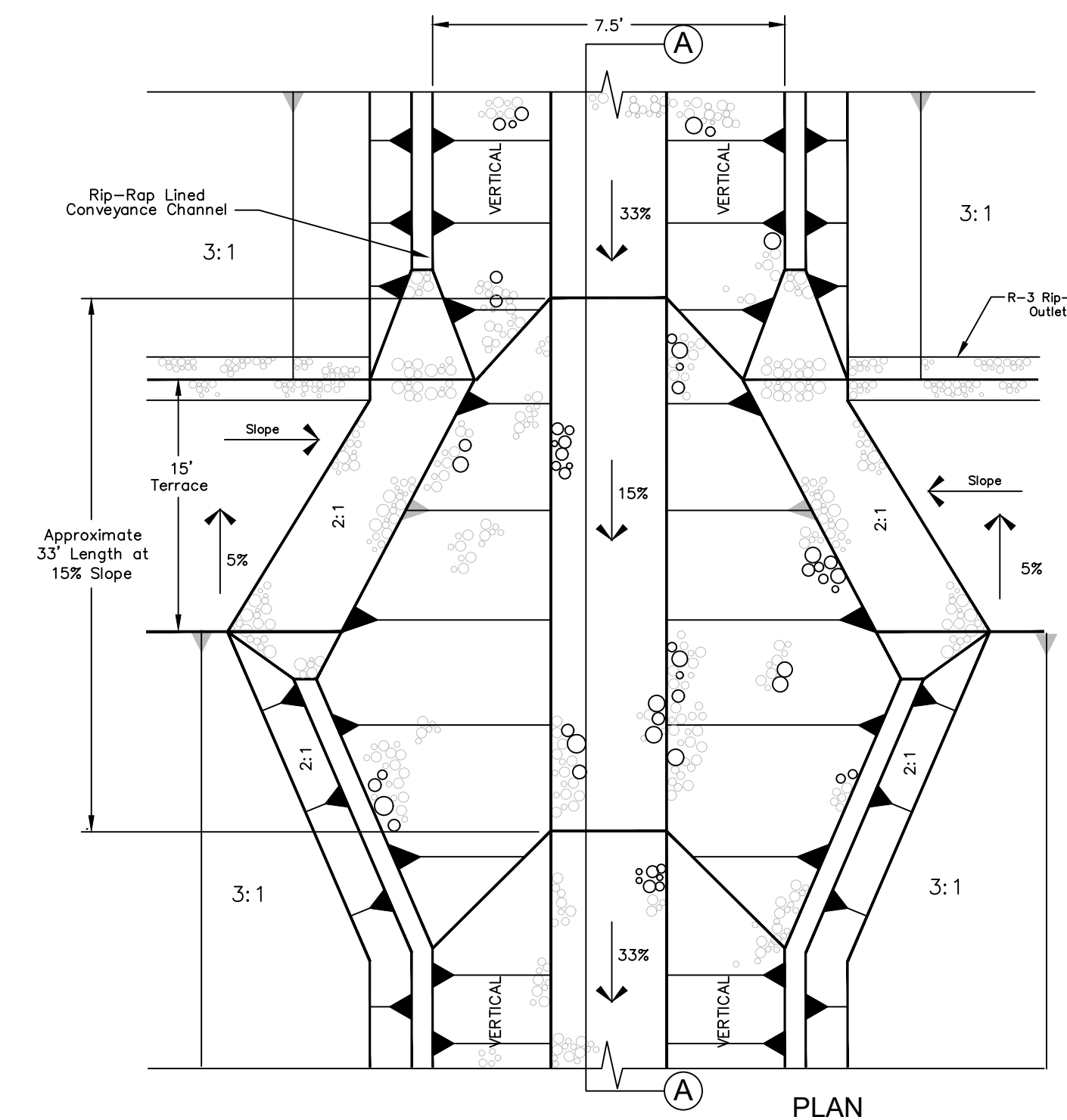
CHANNEL "N" TYPICAL SECTION
(STA. 0+75 TO 1+25) LOOKING UPSTREAM
NO SCALE



TYPICAL TRIANGULAR RIPRAP SWALE
NO SCALE



GABION SLOPEDRAIN DETAIL
NO SCALE

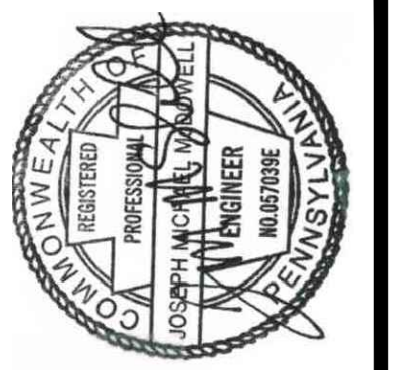
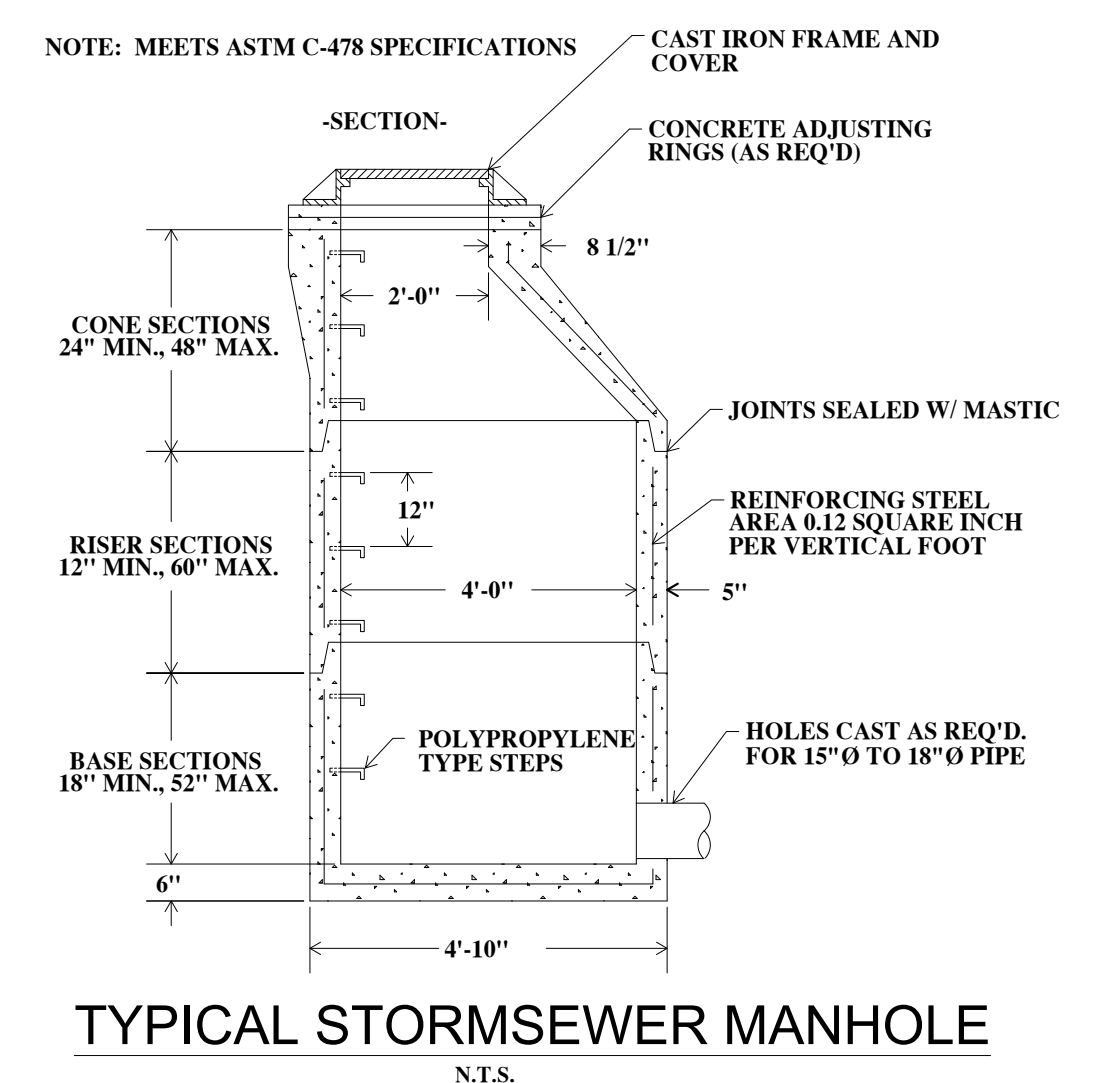
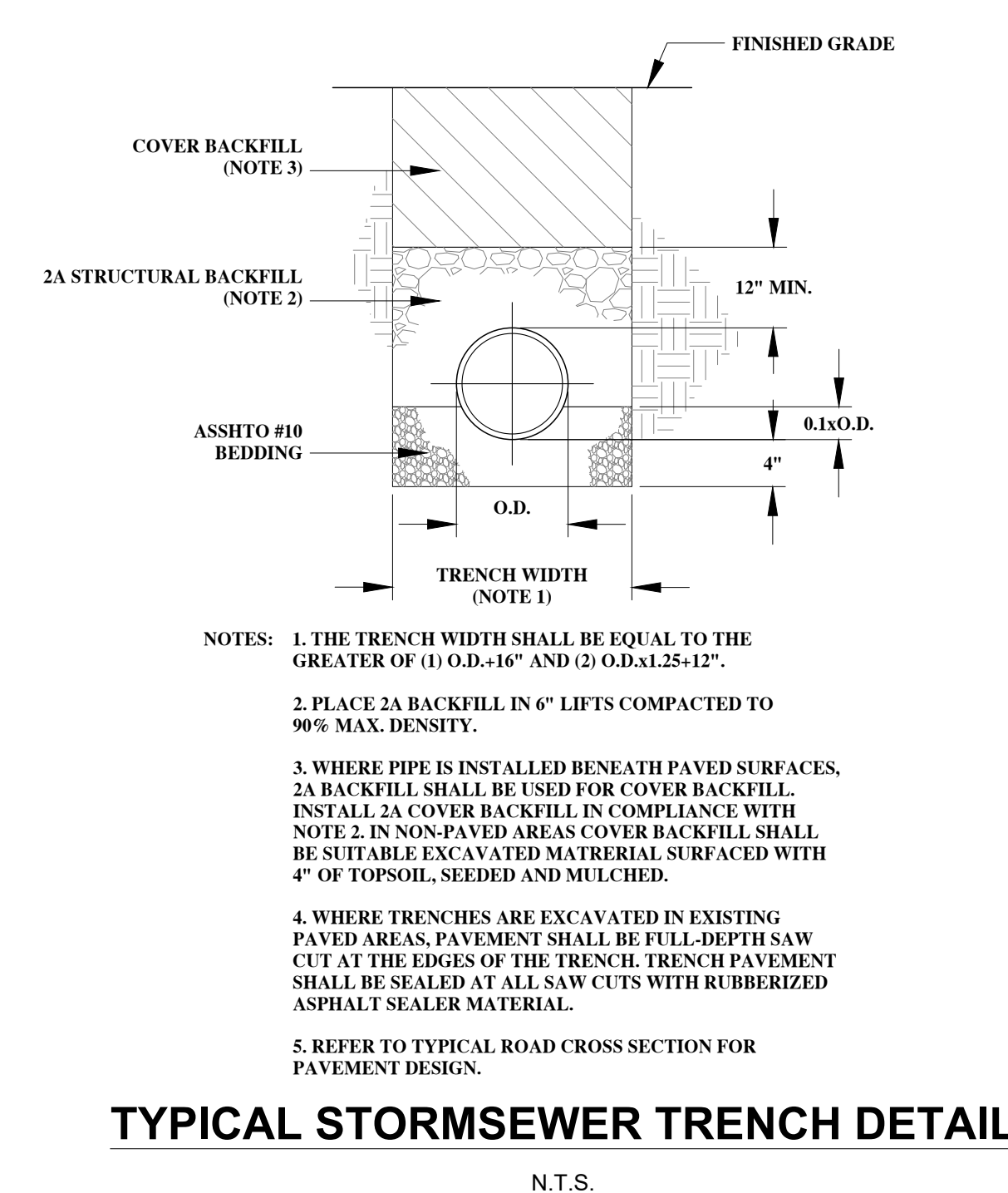
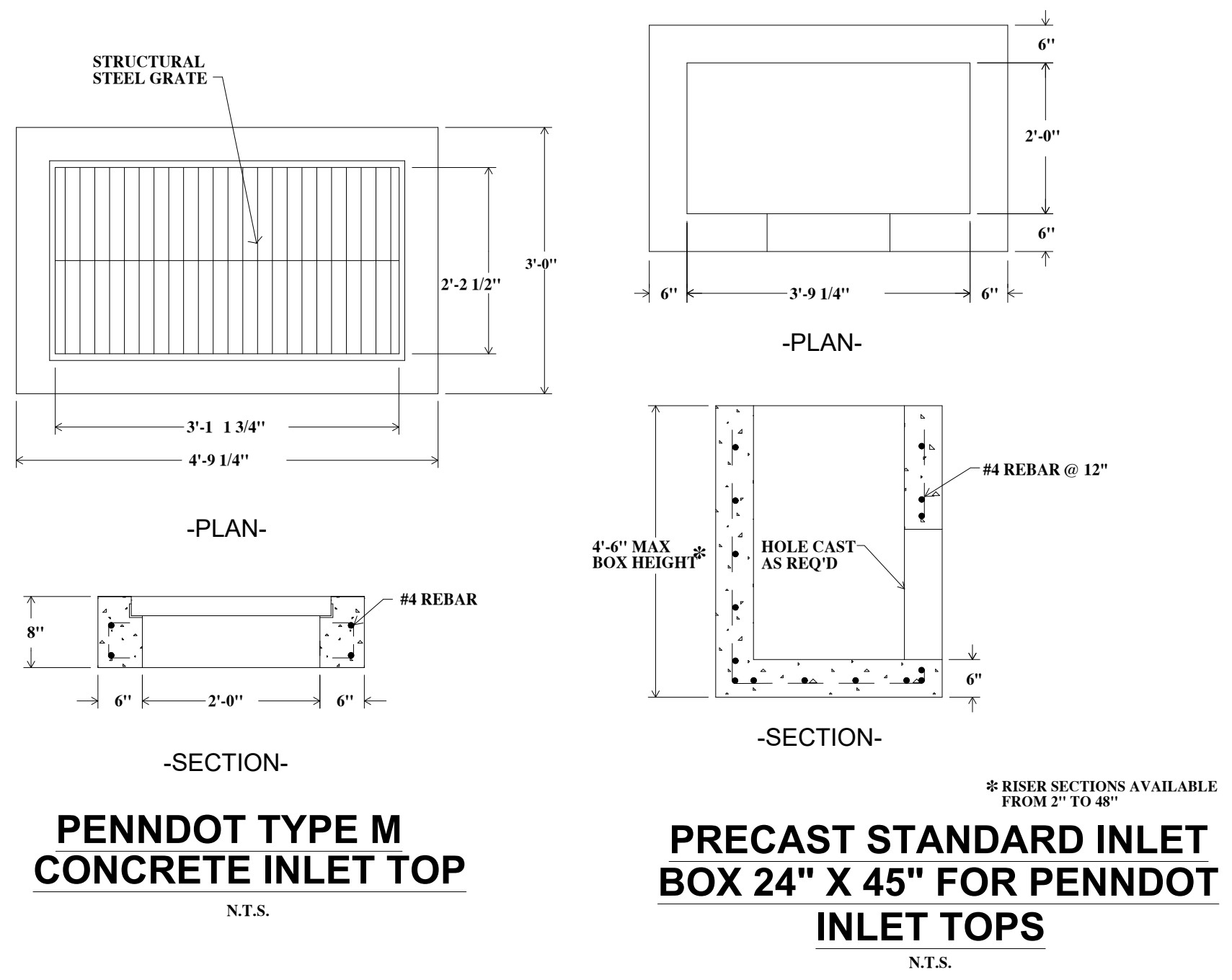
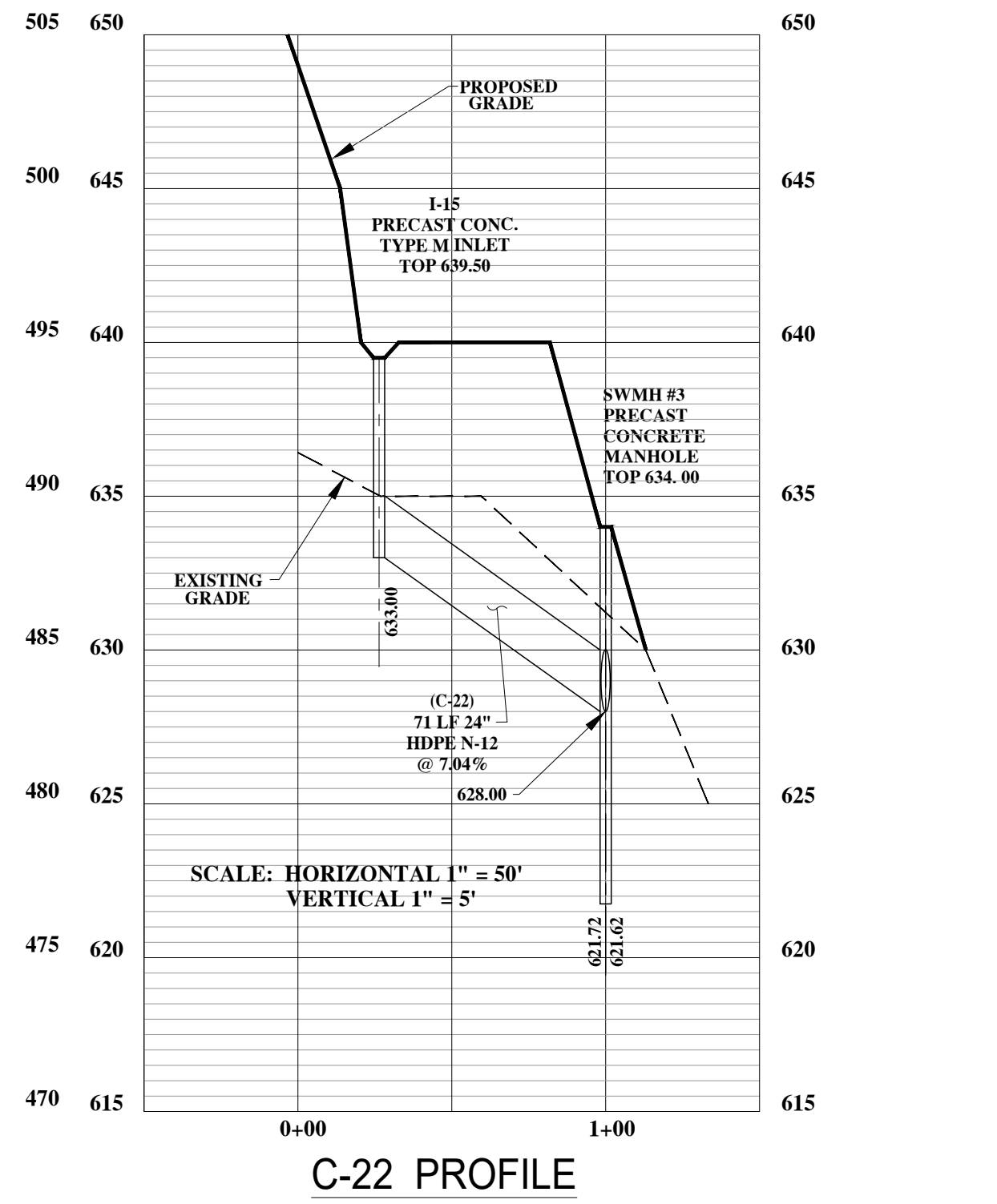
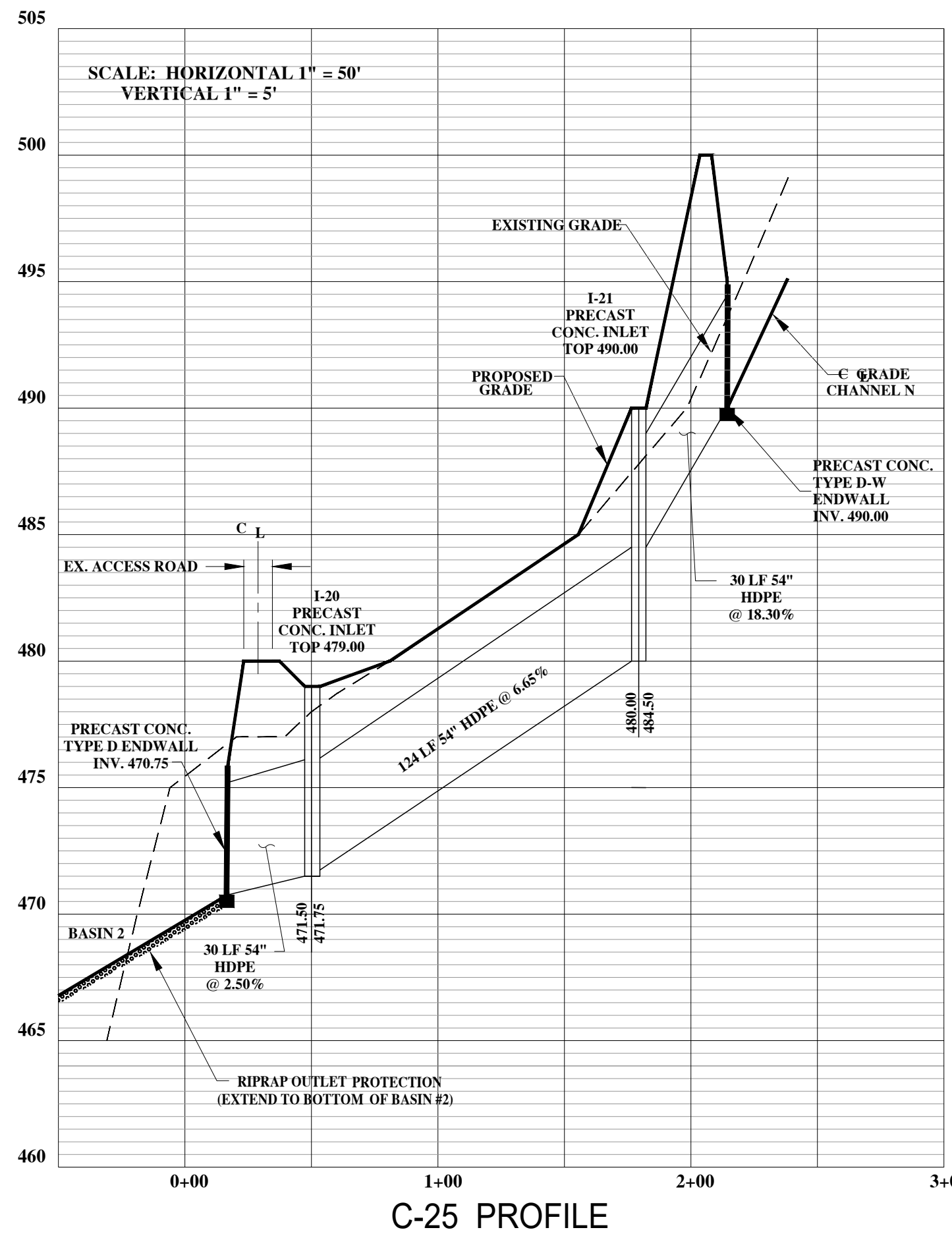
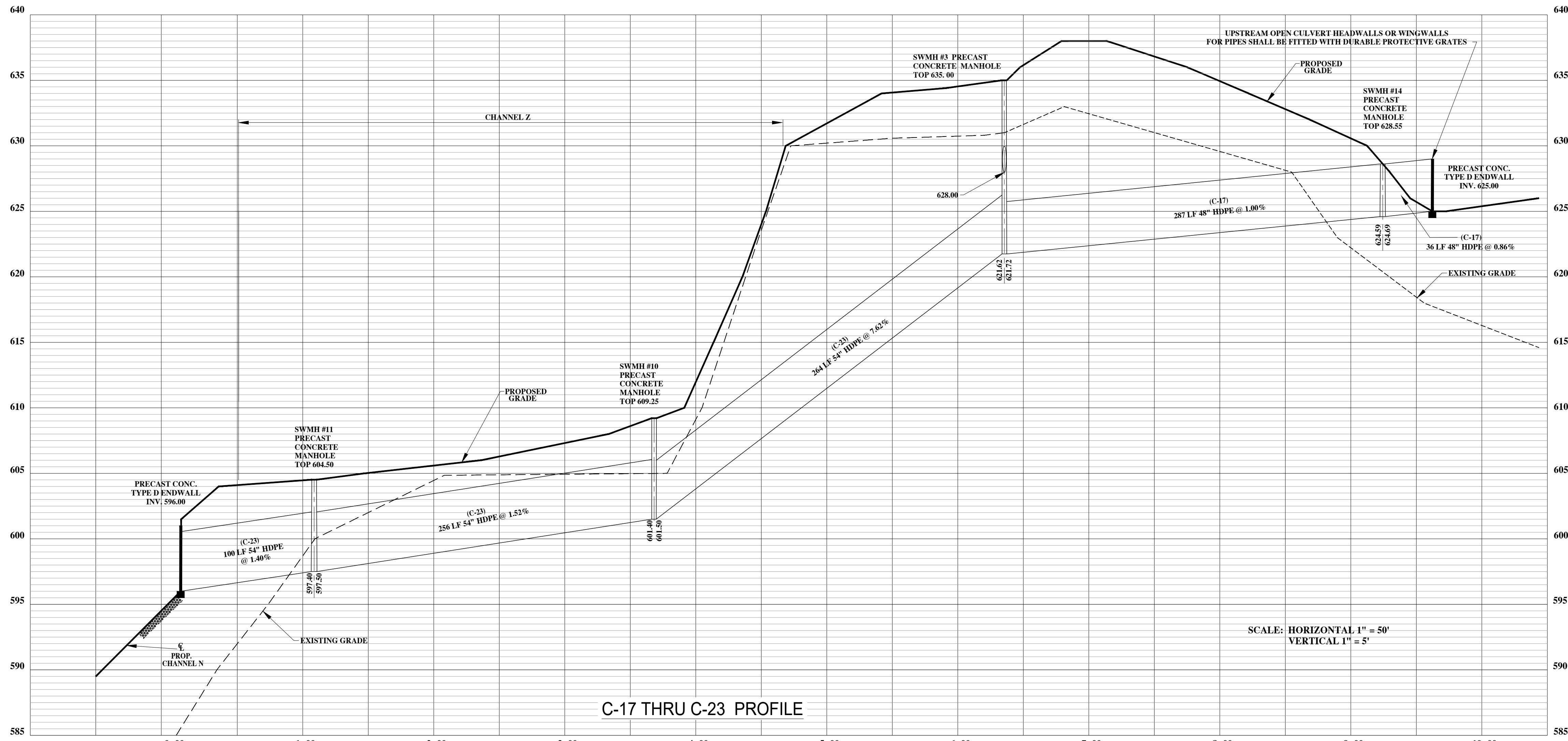


DOWNSLOPE / TERRACE INTERFACE
Not to Scale

POST CONSTRUCTION STORMWATER MANAGEMENT DETAILS
 NORTHAMPTON CO.
 PRELIMINARY / FINAL LAND DEVELOPMENT PLAN & SITE PLAN
 Bethlehem Landfill Company
 LOWER SAUCON TWP. PENNSYLVANIA

martin and martin incorporated
 phone: (717) 37 south main street • suite A
 chambersburg, pennsylvania • 17201
 DWN. BY: MSH/DB
 CHK. BY: RMB
 PROJ. NO. 1162.4
 DSN. BY: JAM
 SCALE: AS SHOWN

CADD FILE: 1162.4-PC-06.dwg
 DATE: 08/10/20
 SCALE: AS SHOWN
 DRAWING NO.



NO.	REVISION	DATE
1	AS PER 08/10/20 HANOVER REV LETTER	10/29/20

POST CONSTRUCTION STORMWATER PROFILES
NORTHAMPTON CO.
PRELIMINARY / FINAL LAND DEVELOPMENT PLAN & SITE PLAN
Bethlehem Landfill Company
PENNSYLVANIA
LOWER SAUCON TWP.

MMI martin and martin incorporated
37 south main street suite 404
chambersburg, pennsylvania . 17201
phone: (717) 264-6759
PROJ. NO. 1162.4
LWN: BJK
CHK: BJK
RWB
J.M.

CADD FILE: 1162.4-PC-07.dwg
DATE: 08/10/20
SCALE: AS SHOWN
DRAWING NO.

PC - 7

NORTHERN REALIGNMENT PRELIMINARY / FINAL LAND DEVELOPMENT PLAN, SITE PLAN & LOT CONSOLIDATION PLAN

Bethlehem Landfill Company

PLAN PURPOSE:

THE PURPOSE OF THIS PLAN IS TO SERVE AS A PRELIMINARY / FINAL LAND DEVELOPMENT PLAN, SITE PLAN, LOT CONSOLIDATION PLAN AND SPECIAL EXCEPTION APPROVAL FOR THE NORTHERN REALIGNMENT AT THE BETHLEHEM LANDFILL. THE NORTHERN REALIGNMENT ENCOMPASSES THE FOLLOWING:

29 ACRES OF DISPOSAL AREA WITH 22.3 OF PREVIOUS PHASES I, II, AND ORIGINAL LANDFILL AREAS AND 3.7 ACRES OF LATERAL EXTENSION WITHIN AREAS OF PREVIOUSLY APPROVED LANDFILL SUPPORT ACTIVITIES. THE ENTIRE 29 ACRES OF DISPOSAL BEING ENTIRELY WITHIN CURRENT PADEP BETHLEHEM LANDFILL SOLID WASTE PERMIT BOUNDARY.

APPROVED WAIVERS:

BETHLEHEM LANDFILL COMPANY OBTAINED APPROVAL FROM LOWER SAUCON TOWNSHIP COUNCIL FOR THE FOLLOWING WAIVERS IN ASSOCIATION WITH THE NORTHERN REALIGNMENT PRELIMINARY / FINAL LAND DEVELOPMENT PLAN. THE WAIVERS APPROVED ARE THE MINIMAL MODIFICATIONS NECESSARY, WILL NOT BE CONTRARY TO THE PUBLIC INTEREST, AND ARE CONSISTENT WITH THE PURPOSE AND INTENT OF THE TOWNSHIP'S ORDINANCES. LITERA PROVISIONS FOR WHICH BLC SOUGHT WAIVERS WAS UNNECESSARY AND WOULD CAUSE UNDUE HARDSHIP ON BLC. WAIVERS IDENTICAL TO THOSE REQUESTED IN CONNECTION WITH THIS APPLICATION WERE PREVIOUSLY GRANTED BY TOWNSHIP COUNCIL IN CONNECTION WITH THE 2011 LAND DEVELOPMENT PLAN MODIFICATION FOR CELL #4, THE 2016 LAND DEVELOPMENT APPROVAL FOR THE SOUTHEASTERN REALIGNMENT, AND OTHER PRIOR APPROVALS FOR BETHLEHEM LANDFILL. FURTHER JUSTIFICATION FOR THE REQUESTED WAIVERS IS OBTAINED WITHIN SECTION 13 OF THE LAND DEVELOPMENT PLAN SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION WHICH IS MADE PART OF THIS PLAN.

SUBDIVISION AND LAND DEVELOPMENT ORDINANCE:

- SALDO SECTIONS 145-22.A AND 145-33.A – REGARDING PRELIMINARY PLAN APPROVAL PRIOR TO SUBMISSION OF A FINAL PLAN TO ALLOW A JOINT PRELIMINARY/FINAL PLAN SUBMISSION.
- SALDO SECTION 145-33.B.(1) – REGARDING THE MINIMUM HORIZONTAL PLAN SCALE REQUIREMENT OF ONE INCH EQUALS 100 FEET FOR LOTS GREATER THAN ONE (1) ACRE AND TO ALLOW OVERALL PLAN VIEWS DRAWN AT SCALES OF ONE INCH EQUALS 200, 300, AND 400 FEET.
- SALDO SECTIONS 145-33.C.(1) AND 145-34.C.(3) – REGARDING THE IDENTIFICATION OF EXISTING FEATURES WITHIN 500 FEET OF THE PROPERTY.
- SALDO SECTION 145-33.C.(2) – REGARDING THE IDENTIFICATION OF EXISTING CONTOUR LINES WITHIN 500 FEET OF THE PROPERTY.
- SALDO SECTIONS 145-33.F.(1)(a) AND 145-34.C.(9)(a) AND APPENDIX B-7 – REGARDING THE REQUIREMENT THE DRAINAGE FACILITIES MAINTENANCE NOTES REFERENCE DRAINAGE EASEMENTS.
- SALDO SECTION 145-34.D.(5) – REGARDING THE REQUIREMENT TO PROVIDE AN AGREEMENT, AS A COVENANT RUNNING WITH THE LAND, DESCRIBING THE PROPERTY OWNER'S RESPONSIBILITIES FOR THE OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF STORMWATER MANAGEMENT FACILITIES AND BMP'S IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DEVELOPER'S POST-CONSTRUCTION OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE PLAN.
- SALDO SECTIONS 145-41.B.(4) AND 145-45.B.(3), (4), AND (9) – REGARDING THE REQUIREMENT TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL RIGHT-OF-WAY AND CARTRAY WIDTHS, CURB AND SIDEWALK ALONG APPLEBUTTER ROAD, RIVERSIDE DRIVE AND SKYLINE DRIVE.
- SALDO SECTION 145-46.B.(3) – REGARDING THE REQUIREMENT TO PROVIDE STORM DRAINAGE EASEMENTS.
- SECTIONS 145-30 AND 34.D.(6) – TO USE EXISTING LIABILITY INSURANCE (AND AMEND AS FOUND ACCEPTABLE TO THE TOWNSHIP SOLUTION).
- SECTION 145-45.D.(2) – TO PERMIT DRIVEWAYS AS DETAILED THAT DO NOT MEET THE REQUIRED PAVEMENT WIDTHS AND THICKNESSES.

STORMWATER MANAGEMENT ORDINANCE:

- SECTION 137-18.E – TO PERMIT SMALLER BASIN OFFICES (1-1/2 INCH AND 2-INCH) THAN THE MINIMUM REQUIRED OFFICE (3-INCH).
- SECTION 137-18.H – TO PERMIT THE OUTSIDE PERIMETER FENCING TO SERVE AS THE BASIN FENCING.
- SECTION 137-18.I – TO PERMIT THE BASINS TO HAVE STORAGE DEPTHS TO EXCEED THE MAXIMUM BASIN DEPTH PERMITTED (5 FEET) TO PERMIT BASIN INTERIOR SLOPES (2:1 AND 3:1) THAT ARE STEEPER THAN ARE REQUIRED (5:1), TO NOT REQUIRE FENCING AND TO NOT REQUIRE THE BASIN TO DRAIN DOWN WITH THE PRESCRIBED TIMES (4 HOURS AND 8 HOURS).
- SECTION 137-18.M MINIMUM BASIN BOTTOM SLOPE 1%
- S.M.O SECTION 137-19.G.(9) – REGARDING THE PENNSYLVANIA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION DESIGN STANDARDS FOR INLET AND MANHOLE CASTINGS AND CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION.
- S.M.O SECTION 137-19.G.(10) – REGARDING THE REQUIREMENT THAT OPEN-END PIPES MUST BE FITTED WITH CONCRETE END WALLS OR WING WALLS, IN ACCORDANCE WITH PENNDOT STANDARDS, AND PROVIDE A THIRTY INCH (30") CONCRETE FOOTING AND TO ALLOW FLARED END SECTIONS.
- S.M.O SECTION 137-19.G.(14) – REGARDING THE REQUIREMENT THAT FIXED PIPE CONVEYANCE OF STORMWATER MUST BE TO THE SAME DESTINATION AS STORMWATER WOULD BE CONVEYED OVERLAND IF THE FIXED PIPE CONVEYANCE SYSTEM WERE TO FAIL.
- S.M.O SECTION 137-23.M – REGARDING THE REQUIREMENT THAT NO GROUND MAY BE PROPOSED OR ALTERED TO EXCEED A SLOPE STEEPER THAN ONE (1) VERTICAL FOR THREE (3) HORIZONTAL AND TO ALLOW A PROPOSED SLOPE OF ONE (1) VERTICAL FOR TWO (2) HORIZONTAL.
- S.M.O SECTION 137-26.D AND E, -34, -35, -37 AND -38 – REGARDING THE REQUIREMENT TO PROVIDE A LEGAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE OWNER AND TOWNSHIP DESCRIBING THE OWNER'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR STORMWATER MANAGEMENT FACILITY OWNERSHIP, MAINTENANCE, REPAIR AND REPLACEMENT.
- S.M.O SECTION 137-37.B AND C – REGARDING THE REQUIREMENT TO PROVIDE EASEMENTS AROUND ANY PROPOSED STORMWATER MANAGEMENT FACILITIES.
- S.M.O APPENDIX I – REGARDING THE REQUIREMENT TO PROVIDE THE STORM DRAINAGE MAINTENANCE AND EASEMENT NOTES ON THE PLANS.

ZONING APPROVAL:

IN 1993, 2001, AND 2016 THE LOWER SAUCON TOWNSHIP ZONING HEARING BOARD GRANTED SPECIAL EXCEPTION APPROVAL TO UTILIZE 206 ACRES OF THE SUBJECT PARCEL FOR LANDFILL USE.

ON _____ THE LOWER SAUCON TOWNSHIP ZONING HEARING BOARD GRANTED SPECIAL EXCEPTION APPROVAL WITH CONDITIONS FOR THE PROPOSED NORTHERN REALIGNMENT FACILITY DETAILED ON THESE PLANS. THE CONDITIONS OF SAID APPROVAL ARE AS FOLLOWS:

STORM DRAINAGE MAINTENANCE:

THE OWNERS, THEIR HEIRS, ASSIGNEES, AND/OR GRANTEE(S) OF THE PROPERTY SHOWN ON THIS PLAN SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE OPERATION, MAINTENANCE, REPAIR, RECONSTRUCTION AND/OR REPLACEMENT OF THE STORMWATER MANAGEMENT FACILITIES, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO INLETS, OUTLETS, DRAINAGE PIPE(S), ENERGY DISSIPATION FACILITIES, FENCING, DRAINAGE SWALES, GUTTERS, BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICE (BMP) FACILITIES, STILING BASINS, DETENTION FACILITIES, NATURAL WATERCOURSES AND PONDS(S), WHICH ARE LOCATED WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF THE PROPERTY. SAID MAINTENANCE SHALL INCLUDE, BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO CLEANING, REMOVAL OF POLLUTANTS AND DEBRIS, REPAIR OF EROSION CONDITIONS, CLOSURE OF SINKHOLES, AND MAINTENANCE OF VEGETATION. NO BUILDING OR STRUCTURE SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED WITHIN THE DRAINAGE FACILITIES SHOWN ON THESE PLANS, APPROVED BY THE TOWNSHIP OF LOWER SAUCON, NOR SHALL THESE STORMWATER MANAGEMENT FACILITIES PLANNED FOR BE ALTERED FROM DESIGN CONDITIONS SHOWN ON PLANS APPROVED BY THE TOWNSHIP OF LOWER SAUCON WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN APPROVAL OF THE TOWNSHIP OF LOWER SAUCON.

NEIGHBORHOOD PROTECTION:

BETHLEHEM LANDFILL COMPANY SHALL COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF ZONING ORDINANCE SECTION 180-96 OF THE LOWER SAUCON TOWNSHIP ZONING ORDINANCE AS IT PERTAINS TO GENERAL PERFORMANCE STANDARDS REGARDING NEIGHBORHOOD PROTECTION IN SO FAR AS THESE STANDARDS ARE WITHIN THE LIMITATIONS OF NORMAL LANDFILL OPERATIONS AND PROCEDURES.

PENNDOT OCCUPANCY PERMITS:

- DRIVEWAY ACCESS IMPROVEMENTS TO A STATE HIGHWAY SHALL BE AUTHORIZED ONLY BY HIGHWAY OCCUPANCY PERMIT ISSUED BY THE PENNSYLVANIA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION, AS REQUIRED PURSUANT TO SECTION 420 OF THE ACT OF JUNE 1, 1945, P.L. 1242, NO. 428, KNOWN AS THE "STATE HIGHWAY LAW" OR P.S. 470-400.
- BUILDING PERMITS SHALL NOT BE ISSUED UNTIL OR AFTER SAID HIGHWAY OCCUPANCY PERMIT HAS BEEN ISSUED.
- APPROVAL OF THIS PLAN DOES NOT REPRESENT ANY QUANTITY OR ASSURANCE BY LOWER SAUCON TOWNSHIP THAT A HIGHWAY OCCUPANCY WILL BE ISSUED BY THE PENNSYLVANIA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION.
- NO MODIFICATIONS ARE PROPOSED TO THE EXISTING LANDFILL ACCESS FROM APPLEBUTTER ROAD.

ALL CURRENT AND FUTURE OWNERS ARE HEREBY NOTIFIED OF THE REQUIREMENT THAT THEY INSTALL AT THEIR SOLE COST AND EXPENSE, CURBING IN ACCORDANCE WITH TOWNSHIP SPECIFICATIONS IF AND WHEN LOWER SAUCON TOWNSHIP OR PENNDOT INSTALLS CURBING ALONG APPLEBUTTER ROAD.

DRAINAGE FACILITIES MAINTENANCE NOTES:

- ALL DRAINAGE FACILITIES SHOWN ON THIS PLAN SHALL BE MAINTAINED IN A GRASSED OR OTHERWISE IMPROVED CONDITION IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE GRASSES AND DESIGNS SHOWN ON THE APPROVED DEVELOPMENT PLANS FOR THIS PROJECT. ALL THESE FACILITIES SHALL BE KEPT FREE OF ALL OBSTRUCTION, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO SUCH OBSTRUCTIONS AS FILL, TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT STRUCTURES AND PLANTS (OTHER THAN GRASS). THE MAINTENANCE OF ALL SUCH FACILITIES SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE LOT OWNER ON WHICH THE FACILITIES EXIST.
- DRAINAGE FACILITIES SHALL ALLOW THE PASSAGE OF STORMWATER IN UNDERGROUND STORM SEWER PIPING AND ASSOCIATED STRUCTURES AND/OR ALLOW PASSAGE OF STORMWATER OVER THE SURFACE OF THE GROUND AND SHALL ALLOW ACCESS ACROSS THE AREA FOR PURPOSES OF MAINTENANCE OF THE STORM CONVEYANCE SYSTEMS.
- EXISTING ROADSIDE GUTTERS OR SWALES SHALL NOT BE OBSTRUCTED BY DRIVEWAYS OR OTHER FILL OR STRUCTURES.

RIPARIAN CORRIDOR BUFFER, WETLANDS, FLOODPLAIN:

A) THE RIPARIAN CORRIDOR BUFFERS AS ILLUSTRATED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS OUTLINED IN SECTION 180-90(F) OF THE LOWER SAUCON TOWNSHIP CODE. THE RIPARIAN BUFFERS DETAILED WERE TAKEN FROM PHASE II AND SOUTH/EASTERN REALIGNMENT LAND DEVELOPMENT PLANS PREPARED BY MARTIN AND MARTIN DATED NOVEMBER 2011 OR AS IDENTIFIED ON THESE PLANS.

B) WETLANDS DESIGNATION FOR THE PHASE II CITY OF BETHLEHEM LANDFILL PA D.E.R. PERMIT APPLICATION, THOSE WETLANDS LOCATED WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS PHASE IV APPLICATION WERE REDESIGNED BY SETH BACH, WETLANDS CONSULTANT, REVIEWED AND CONFIRMED BY THE U.S. ARMY CORP OF ENGINEERS THOSE WETLANDS LOCATED ADJACENT TO THE SOUTHEASTERN REALIGNMENT WERE REDESIGNED BY ROGER RASCH, WETLAND CONSULTANT, REVIEWED AND CONFIRMED BY THE U.S. ARMY CORP OF ENGINEERS. NO WETLANDS EXIST WITHIN THE AREA OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT.

C) BASED UPON AN EXAMINATION OF THE LOWER SAUCON TOWNSHIP FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP AS PREPARED BY FEMA, THERE IS IDENTIFIED FLOOD PLAIN ASSOCIATED WITH THE SUBJECT PROPERTY WHICH LIES ENTIRELY IN ZONE X. SAID FLOODPLAIN IS IDENTIFIED ON THESE PLANS BEING LOCATED ON THE FORMER REDINGTON PARCEL.

D) THE GRANT OF A PERMIT OR APPROVAL OF A SUBDIVISION AND/OR LAND DEVELOPMENT PLAN IN OR NEAR FLOODPLAIN AREAS SHALL NOT CONSTITUTE A REPRESENTATION, GUARANTEE OR WARRANTY OF ANY KIND BY THE TOWNSHIP OR AN OFFICIAL, CONSULTANT OR EMPLOYEE THEREOF OF THE PRACTICABILITY OR SAFETY OF THE PROPOSED USE, AND THE OWNERS HEREBY AGREE AND ACKNOWLEDGE THAT SUCH PERMITS OR APPROVALS SHALL NOT CREATE ANY LIABILITY UPON THE TOWNSHIP, ITS OFFICIAL, EMPLOYEES OR CONSULTANTS.

LEHIGH VALLEY PLANNING COMMISSION REVIEW

Reviewed by the Leigh Valley Planning Commission

DATE _____ PLANNER _____

TOWNSHIP PLANNING COMMISSION RECOMMENDATIONS

Recommended for approval by the Lower Saucon Township Planning Commission this _____ day of _____, 20____.

CHAIRMAN _____ SECRETARY _____

TOWNSHIP COUNCIL APPROVAL AND TOWNSHIP ENGINEER REVIEW

Approved by the Lower Saucon Township Council this _____ day of _____, 20____.

SECRETARY _____ COUNCIL PRESIDENT _____

Reviewed by: _____

TOWNSHIP ENGINEER _____

This _____ day of _____, 20____.

DESIGN ENGINEER CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I have designed all site and public improvements and have identified all floodplain limits as required for this subdivision or land development.

AUGUST 10, 2020

DATE

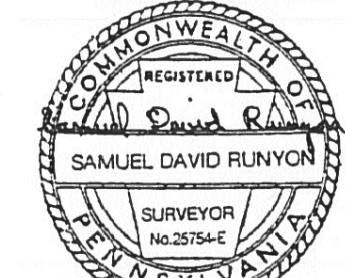
John M. McShall
REGISTERED ENGINEER


SURVEYOR'S CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that this plan represents a survey and design made by or for me that all dimensional details are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

AUGUST 10, 2020

DATE


Samuel David Runyon
REGISTERED SURVEYOR


CARBONATE GEOLOGY CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that the facilities are not underlain by carbonate geology.

AUGUST 10, 2020

DATE

David A. Journey
REGISTERED GEOLOGIST


WETLAND SPECIALIST CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I performed the wetland survey for those wetlands depicted on the former Helms and Redington Parcels of the Consolidated Lot.

OCTOBER 27, 2020

DATE

James J. Hillman
WETLAND SPECIALIST

OWNER'S CERTIFICATION

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA
COUNTY OF NORTHAMPTON

We, the undersigned, the owners of the property shown on this plan, being duly sworn according to law, depose and say that we are sole owners of this property in peaceful possession of the same and that no suits pending affecting the title of the same. We further depose and say that this plan was made at our direction and that we desire the same to be recorded.

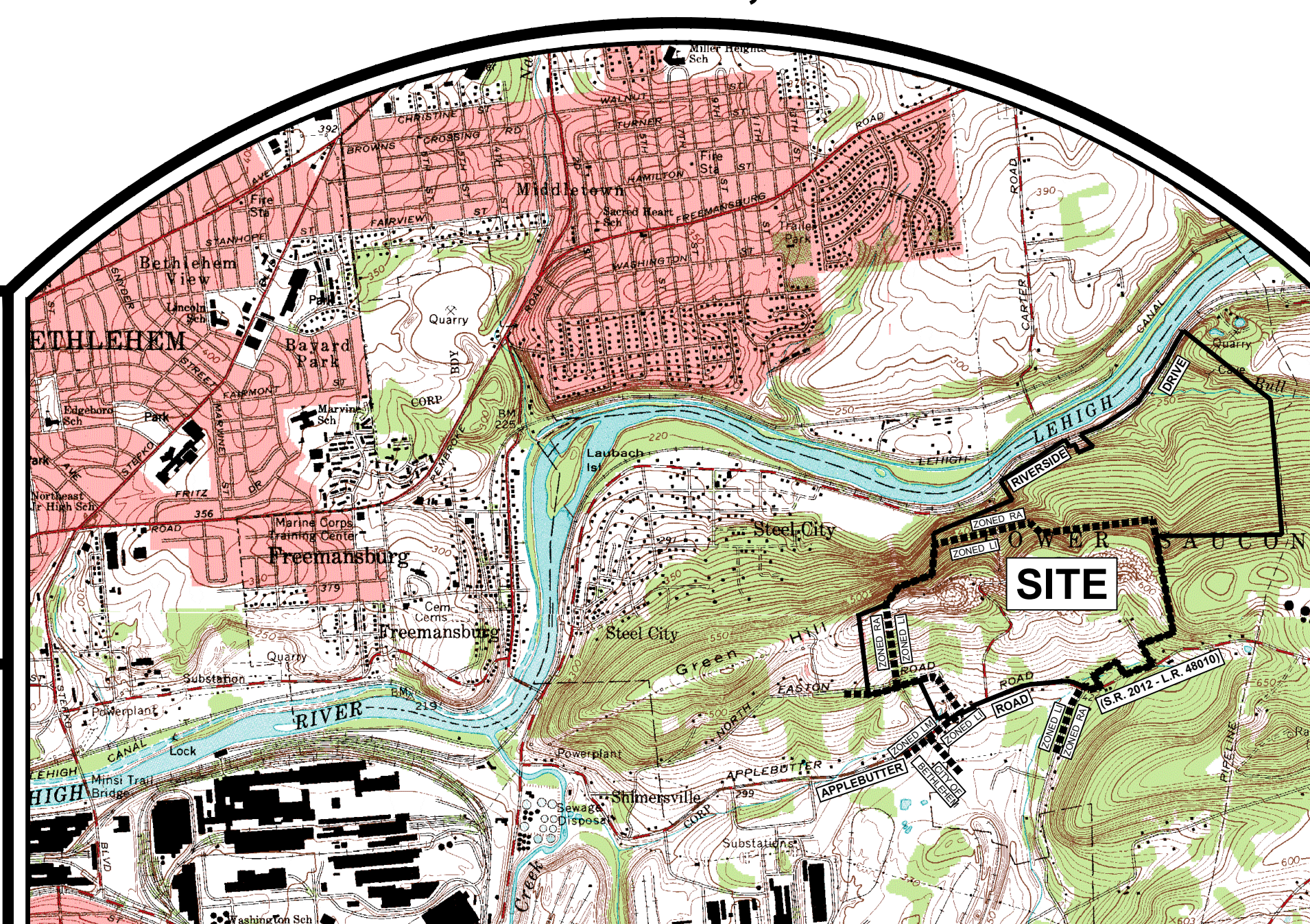
DAVID PANNUCCI
(OWNER) PRINT

(OWNER) SIGNATURE

Sworn to and subscribed before me this _____ day of _____, 20____.

NOTARY PUBLIC

AUGUST 10, 2020



LOCATION MAP



SCALE: 1" = 2,000'

LOWER SAUCON TWP.

REV. OCTOBER 29, 2020

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SHEET	NAME
* 1	COVER SHEET
* 2	PROPERTY BOUNDARY AND LOT CONSOLIDATION PLAN
* 3	PROPERTY CORNERS & EASEMENT DESCRIPTIONS
* 3A	PROPERTY CORNERS & EASEMENT DESCRIPTIONS
4	EXISTING CONDITIONS W/O CONTOURS
5	EXISTING CONDITIONS W/CONTOURS
6	EXISTING CONDITIONS - APPLEBUTTER ROAD / SKYLINE DRIVE
7	EXISTING CONDITIONS - APPLEBUTTER ROAD
8	EXISTING NATURAL RESOURCES PLAN
9	EXISTING NATURAL RESOURCES PLAN
* 10	LAND DEVELOPMENT PLAN
11	GRADING PLAN (1"=100')
12	DETAILED GRADING PLAN & LANDSCAPE PLAN (SCALE: 1"=50')
13	DETAILED GRADING PLAN & LANDSCAPE PLAN (SCALE: 1"=50')
14	ACCESS ROAD PROFILE AND DETAILS
15	NEIGHBORHOOD PROTECTION ANALYSIS
16	CELL DEVELOPMENT SCHEDULE
17	LANDSCAPE NOTES & DETAILS

SUPPLEMENTAL PLANS:
EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL PLAN (ES-1 TO ES-19)
* POST CONSTRUCTION STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN (PC1 TO PC-7)

* PLANS TO BE RECORDED

OWNER / APPLICANT

BETHLEHEM LANDFILL COMPANY
2335 APPLEBUTTER ROAD
BETHLEHEM, PA 18015

PREPARED BY:

 martin and martin, Inc.

phone: (717) 37 South Main Street • Suite A
264-6759 Chambersburg, Pennsylvania 17201



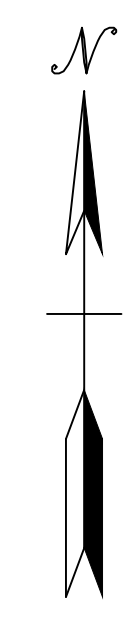
NO.	REVISION	DATE
1	LOT CONSOLIDATION	10/29/20

PROPERTY BOUNDARY AND LOT CONSOLIDATION PLAN
 NORTHAMPTON CO.
Bethlehem Landfill Company
 PENNSYLVANIA
 PRELIMINARY / FINAL LAND DEVELOPMENT PLAN, SITE PLAN AND LOT CONSOLIDATION PLAN
 LOWER SAUCON TWP.

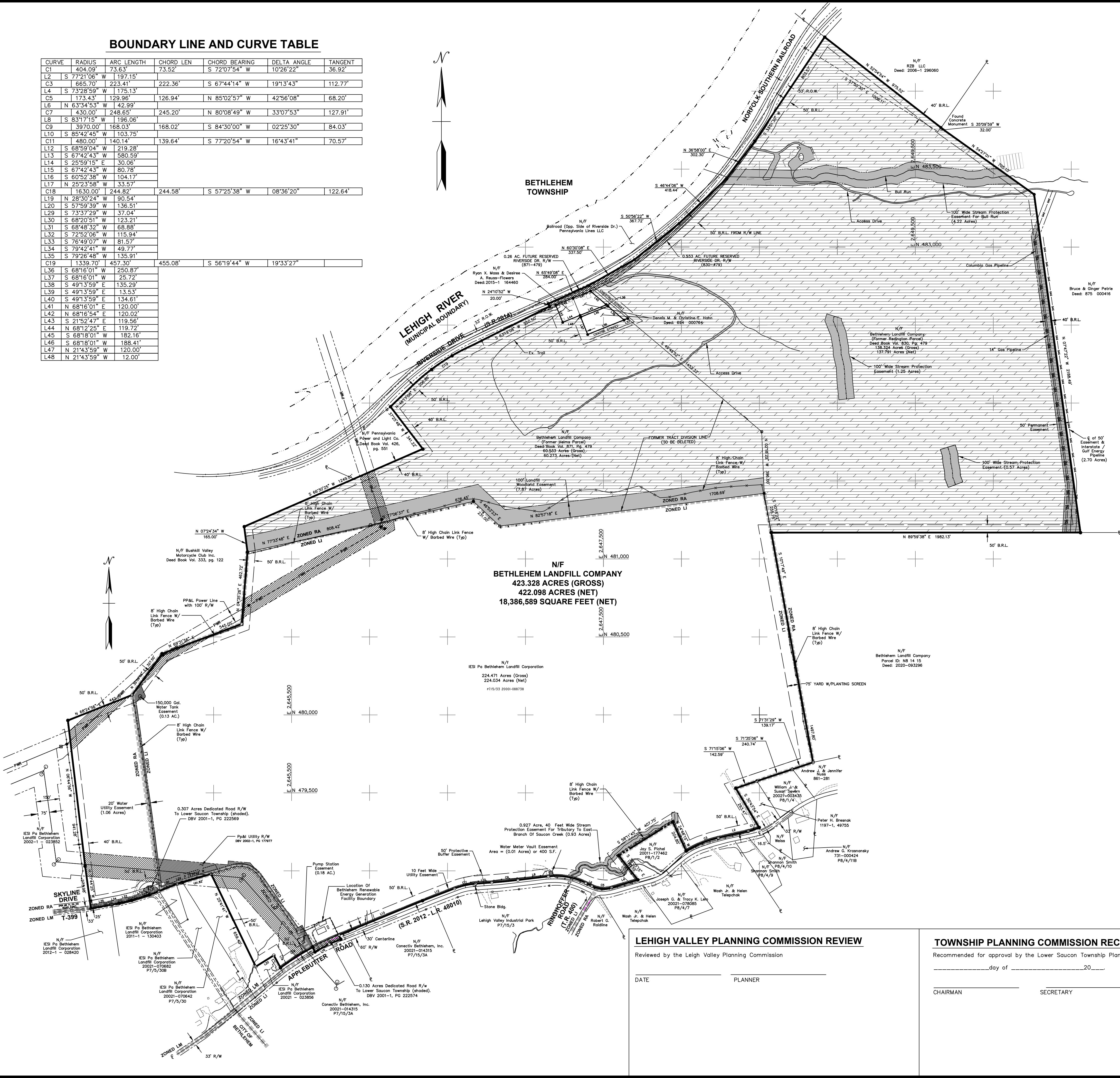
martin and martin incorporated
 phone: (717) 37 south main street • suite A
 264-6759 chambersburg, pennsylvania . 17201
 SCALE: 1" = 300'
 DWG. BY: JSM/DB
 CHK. BY: JSM
 CADD FILE: 1162.4-LDP-02.dwg
 DATE: 08/10/20
 SCALE: 1" = 300'
 DRAWING NO. **2 of 17**

BOUNDARY LINE AND CURVE TABLE

CURVE	RADIUS	ARC LENGTH	CHORD LEN	CHORD BEARING	DELTA ANGLE	TANGENT
C1	404.09'	73.63'	73.52'	S 72°07'54" W	102°26'22"	36.92'
L2	S 77°21'06" W	197.15'				
C3	665.70'	223.41'	222.36'	S 67°44'14" W	191°3'43"	112.77'
L4	S 73°28'59" W	175.13'				
C5	173.43'	129.96'	126.94'	N 85°02'57" W	42°56'08"	68.20'
L6	N 63°34'53" W	42.99'				
C7	430.00'	248.65'	245.20'	N 80°08'49" W	33°07'53"	127.91'
L8	S 83°17'15" W	196.06'				
C9	397.00'	168.03'	168.02'	S 84°30'00" W	02°25'30"	84.03'
L10	S 85°42'45" W	103.75'				
C11	480.00'	140.14'	139.64'	S 77°20'54" W	16°43'41"	70.57'
L12	S 68°59'04" W	219.28'				
L13	S 67°42'43" W	580.59'				
L14	S 25°59'15" E	30.06'				
L15	S 67°42'43" W	80.78'				
L16	S 60°52'38" W	104.17'				
L17	N 25°23'58" W	33.57'				
C18	1630.00'	244.82'	244.58'	S 57°25'38" W	08°36'20"	122.64'
L19	N 28°30'24" W	90.54'				
L20	S 67°59'39" W	136.51'				
L29	S 73°37'29" W	37.04'				
L30	S 68°20'51" W	123.21'				
L31	S 68°48'32" W	68.88'				
L32	S 72°52'06" W	115.94'				
L33	S 76°49'07" W	81.57'				
L34	S 79°42'41" W	49.77'				
L35	S 79°26'48" W	135.91'				
C19	1339.70'	457.30'	455.08'	S 56°19'44" W	19°33'27"	
L36	S 68°16'01" W	250.87'				
L37	S 68°16'01" W	25.72'				
L38	S 49°13'59" E	135.29'				
L39	S 49°13'59" E	13.53'				
L40	S 49°13'59" E	134.61'				
L41	N 68°16'01" E	120.00'				
L42	N 68°16'54" E	120.02'				
L43	S 21°52'47" E	119.56'				
L44	N 68°12'25" E	119.72'				
L45	S 68°18'01" W	182.16'				
L46	S 68°18'01" W	188.41'				
L47	N 21°43'59" W	120.00'				
L48	N 21°43'59" W	12.00'				



BETHLEHEM TOWNSHIP



NOTES:

- This Plan is based upon a field boundary survey conducted February 17 to March 25, 1998 (existing landfill property described in DBV 1998-1, pg. 93368) and June 9 to 22, 2000 (three additional tracts) by Keystone Consulting Engineers Inc. Information is taken from plans prepared by Keystone Consulting Engineers, Inc. entitled "Final Lot Line Change and Land Development Plan" (dated 3-3-93, revised 2-28-01), "Property Boundaries" and "Corner Details" (date 6-30-00, revised 12-4-00), and "Boundary Survey along Lands now or formerly of City of Bethlehem" (Date 3-31-1998, Revised 7-16-98).
- Utility locations have not been shown on this plan as part of this survey. Certain utility poles and high tension towers have been shown for general site orientation only. PP&L Utility easement centerline descriptions were calculated, but not field surveyed nor specified in the easements.
- Deed References: Northampton County Deed Books Vol. 1998-1, pg. 93368, Vol. 1998-1, pg. 110131, Vol. 787 pg. 94, and Vol. 1998-1, pg. 176936, Vol. 871, pg. 478, Vol. 851, pg. 140, Vol. 830, pg. 479, Vol. 672, pg. 484, Vol. 488, pg. 602, Vol. 751, pg. 614, Misc. Vol. 415, pg. 446 (Condemnation) and as shown on plan.
- This plan depicts a plane survey. Bearings and coordinates as shown upon this plan are based upon the Pennsylvania State Plane Coordinate System - NAD 83 (international foot conversion) as re-established for this survey using a baseline as indicated on City of Bethlehem Phase 3, Cells 3A and 3B, City Project LF-94-W01 drawings.
- Property line reflects boundary information taken from "Final Lot Line Change and Land Development Plan" prepared by Keystone Consulting Engineers, Inc. recorded in Map Book Volume 2001-5, Page 290, and "Boundary Survey along lands now or formerly of City of Bethlehem prepared by Keystone Consulting Engineers, Inc. Dated 3-31-1998, Revised 7-16-98.
- The woodland preservation easement on the City of Bethlehem land, recorded in Northampton County deedbook Volume 1994-6, Page 12081, is acknowledged by Bethlehem Landfill Company.
- A Scenic Conservation Easement on the Former Helms and Redington Parcels, Recorded in Northampton County Deedbooks 1994-6, Page 12074 and 1994-6, Page 12081, is Acknowledged by Bethlehem Landfill Company.
- Monitoring wells on the City of Bethlehem land are accessible by easement as recorded in Northampton County deedbook Volume 1998-1, Page 093435.
- Property subject to a proposed 10 feet wide utility easement along the Northerly R/W of Applebutter Road as shown.
- Lower Saucon Authority waterline easements are plotted in accordance with the following documents: Misc 503, PG 437 (Pump Station Easement); Record Book 1994-6, PG 77878 (150,000 Gal. Water Tank and Dual Pipeline Easement) as recorded in Northampton County.
- Lands N/F of Dennis and Christine Hahn and N/F of Ryan X. Mass and Desiree A. Reuss-Flowers as shown represent their Record Boundaries as described in their respective Deeds of Record. Both Deeds refer to a "Plan of Lots laid out by Abraham S. Shimer" and describe Boundaries along certain roads that were never opened. The Deeds do not mention the width of the said streets and the above mentioned plan was not recorded. This survey subject to any rights that may exist in the area of the above mentioned roads.

LEGEND

- EX. IRON PIN, IRON PIPE, RR SPIKE, PK NAIL, OR NAIL SPIKE.
- PREVIOUSLY SET IRON PIN, PK NAIL OR RR SPIKE. AS PER KEYSTONE ENGINEERING SURVEY.
- FOUND RAILROAD MONUMENT
- SIGNIFICANT TREE FOUND
- FOUND STONE CORNER
- FOUND RR TIE ON END
- FOUND CONCRETE MONUMENT
- UTILITY POLE
- HIGH TENSION TRANSMISSION LINE TOWER
- ANGLE IRON/FENCE POST FOUND
- BUILDING RESTRICTION LINE (B.R.L.)
- PROPERTY LINE (423.328 AC. CONSOLIDATED LOT)
- EASEMENT LINE
- RIGHT OF WAY LINE
- ADJOINING PROPERTY LINE - R/W LINE
- EDGE OF ROAD
- FENCE
- CENTERLINE
- STONE ROW FOUND
- FACILITY LICENSE BOUNDARY (BETHLEHEM RENEWABLE ENERGY, LLC)
- FORMER DEED DIVISION LINE
- TC ENERGY (COLUMBIA GAS TRANSMISSION)
- PP&L POWER LINE
- ZONING BOUNDARY (LI = LIGHT INDUSTRIAL, RA = RURAL AGRICULTURAL, LM = LIGHT MANUFACTURING)
- R/W AREAS = 11.07 ACRES (FUTURE DEDICATED OR DEDICATED ROAD R/W = 1.23 AC.)
- EASEMENT AREAS = 16.31 ACRES
- SCENIC CONSERVATION EASEMENT ACREAGE = 198.857 ACRES

OWNER'S CERTIFICATION
COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA
COUNTY OF NORTHAMPTON

We, the undersigned, the owners of the property shown on this plan, being duly sworn according to law, depose and say that we are sole owners of this property in peaceful possession of the same and that no suits pending affecting the title of the same. We further depose and say that this plan was made at our direction and that we desire the same to be recorded.

DAVID PANNUCCI
(OWNER) PRINT
(OWNER) SIGNATURE

Sworn to and subscribed before me this _____ day of _____ 20____
NOTARY PUBLIC

LEIGH VALLEY PLANNING COMMISSION REVIEW

Reviewed by the Leigh Valley Planning Commission
DATE _____ PLANNER _____

TOWNSHIP PLANNING COMMISSION RECOMMENDATIONS

Recommended for approval by the Lower Saucon Township Planning Commission this _____ day of _____ 20____
CHAIRMAN _____ SECRETARY _____

TOWNSHIP COUNCIL APPROVAL AND TOWNSHIP ENGINEER REVIEW

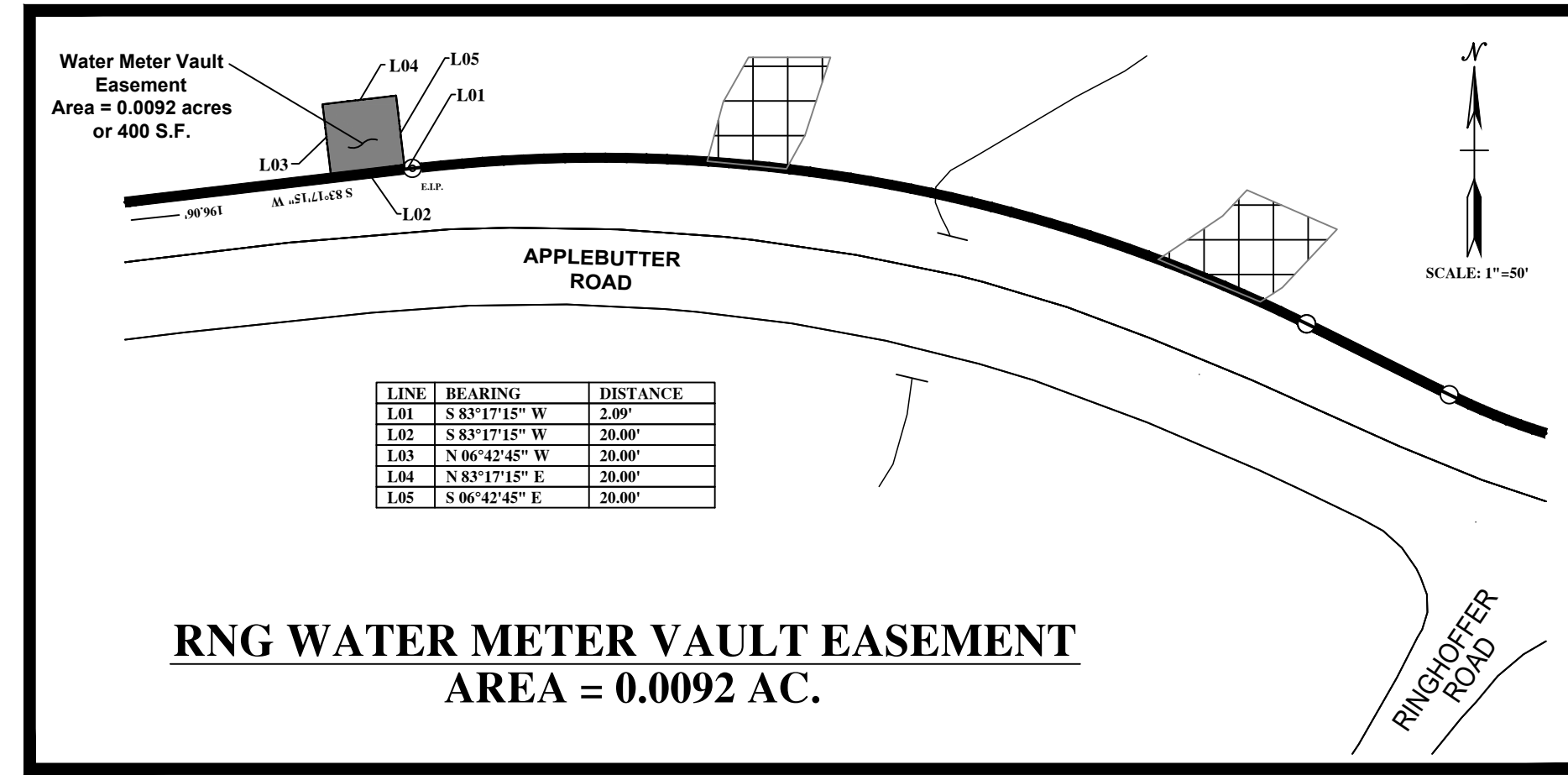
Approved by the Lower Saucon Township Council this _____ day of _____ 20____
SECRETARY _____ COUNCIL PRESIDENT _____
Reviewed by: _____
TOWNSHIP ENGINEER _____
This _____ day of _____ 20____

WATER EASEMENT TABLE (GEOMETRY RUNS CLOCKWISE)

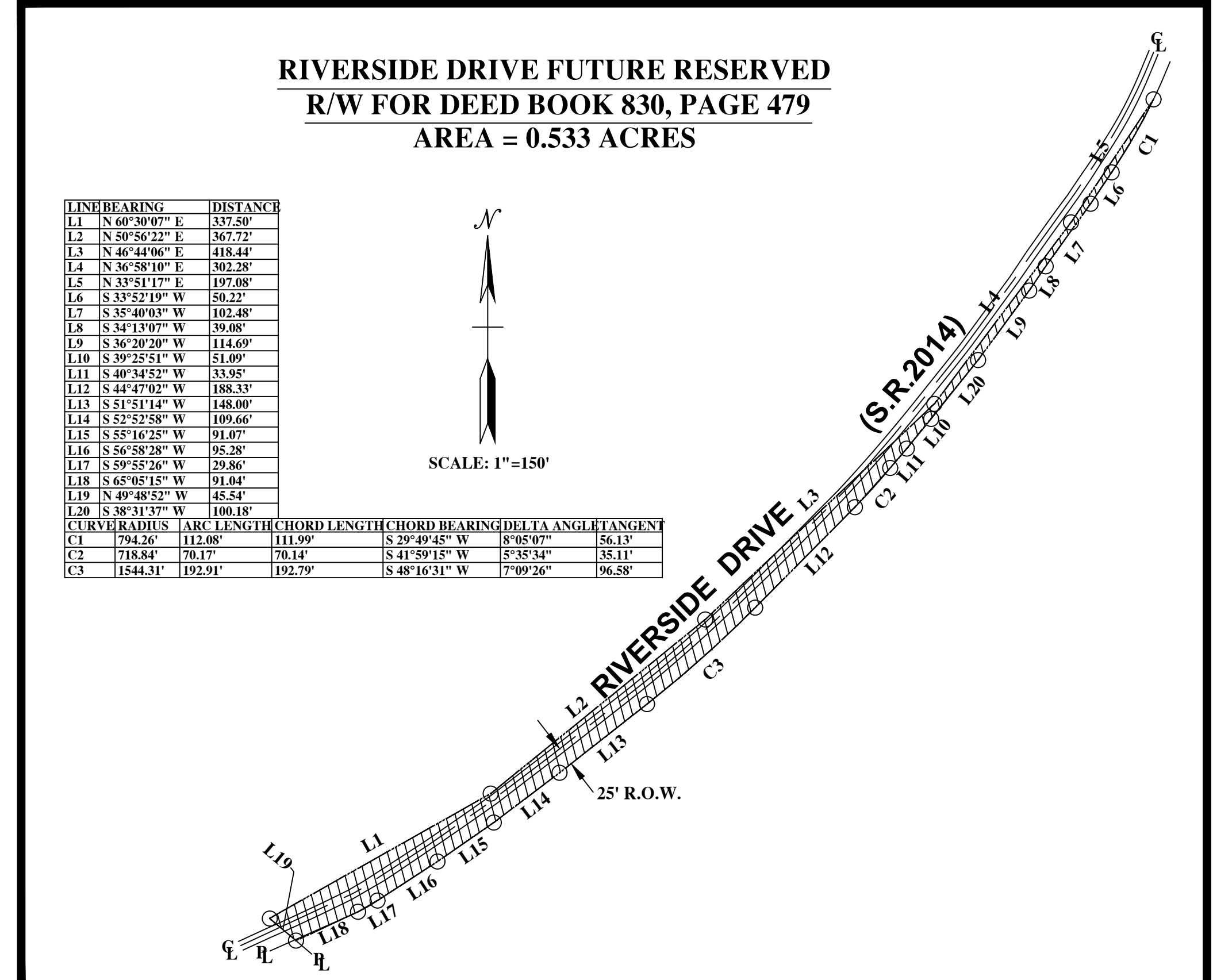
TOTAL AREA = 1.3705 AC.

LINE	BEARING	DISTANCE
L1	N 35°13'58" W	151.79
L2	N 63°50'02" E	50.00
L3	S 25°23'58" E	153.38
L4	S 63°50'02" W	20.21
L5	N 34°40'01" W	409.17
L6	S 73°37'29" W	339.83
L7	S 73°37'29" W	36.83
L8	S 73°37'29" W	36.83
L9	S 68°18'25" W	123.21
L10	N 07°52'10" W	1219.29
L11	N 67°09'54" E	20.70
L12	S 07°52'10" E	1199.12
L13	N 68°18'25" E	98.61
L14	N 73°35'10" E	37.76
L15	N 73°37'29" E	339.84
L16	S 34°40'01" E	412.07
L17	N 35°52'54" E	90.00
L18	S 23°09'25" E	86.09
L19	S 17°45'55" W	11.82
L20	S 67°09'54" W	82.60
L21	N 07°52'10" W	50.00

CURVE	RADIUS	ARC LENGTH	CHORD LENGTH	CHORD BEARING	DELTA ANGLE	TANGENT
C1	150.00	187.73	175.72	S 70°31'16" E	71°42'30"	108.40
C2	176.00	212.70	199.15	N 70°31'16" W	112.85	122.85
C3	1630.00	56.10	58.10	S 60°30'48" W	01°45'40"	25.85

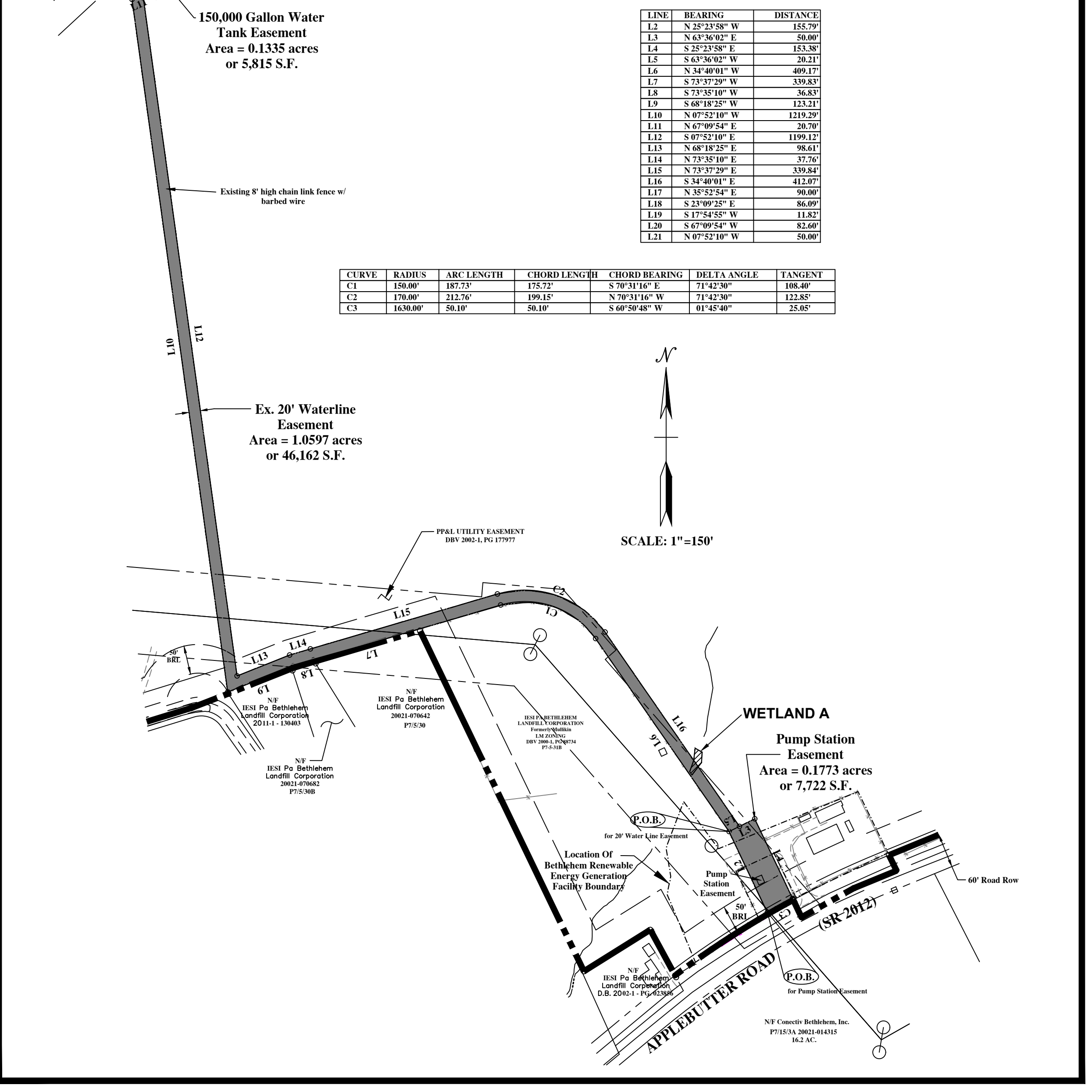


RNG WATER METER VAULT EASEMENT
AREA = 0.0092 AC.



RIVERSIDE DRIVE FUTURE RESERVED
R/W FOR DEED BOOK 830, PAGE 479
AREA = 0.533 ACRES

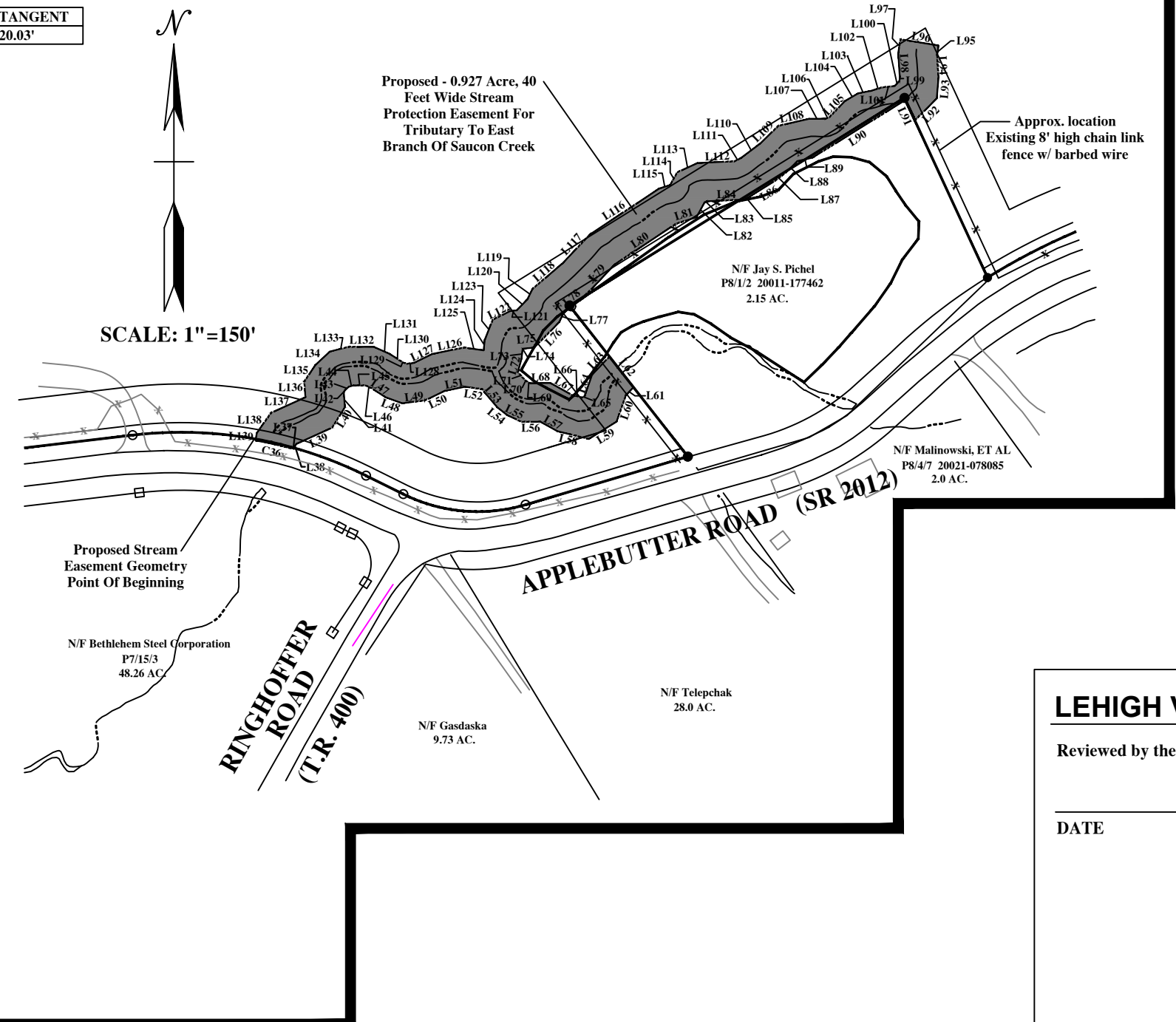
CURVE	RADIUS	ARC LENGTH	CHORD LENGTH	CHORD BEARING	DELTA ANGLE	TANGENT
C1	794.26	112.08	111.99	S 29°49'45" W	8°08'07"	56.13
C2	718.84	70.17	70.14	S 41°59'15" W	5°38'34"	35.11
C3	1544.31	192.91	192.79	S 48°16'31" W	7°09'26"	96.58



STREAM EASEMENT TABLE (GEOMETRY RUNS COUNTER-CLOCKWISE)

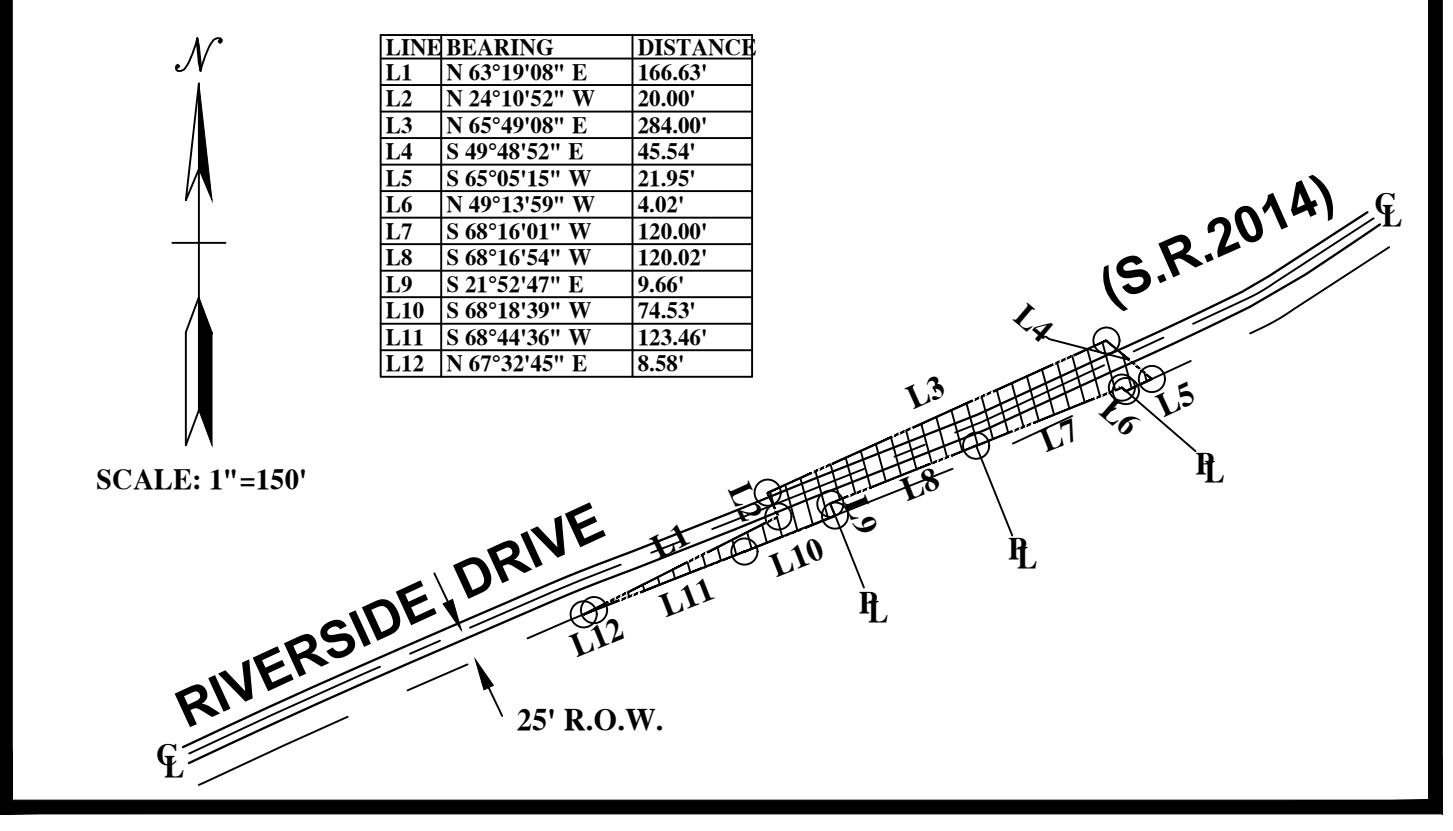
AREA = 0.927 AC.

CURVE	RADIUS	ARC LENGTH	CHORD LEN	CHORD BEARING	DELTA ANGLE	TANGENT
C36	430.00	40.84	40.83	S 77°14'20" E	05°20'06"	20.87
L1	N 45°48'51" E	18.23				
L2	N 10°31'01" E	6.83				
L3	N 35°29'00" E	5.77				
L4	N 65°49'57" E	40.17				
L5	N 52°08'57" E	25.65				
L6	N 04°05'23" W	15.82				
L7	N 34°14'55" E	2.39				
L8	N 47°27'57" E	5.43				
L9	N 75°58'39" E	5.08				
L10	S 89°25'19" E	12.33				
L11	S 65°00'00" E	6.80				
L12	S 50°54'56" E	16.55				
L13	S 69°27'48" E	18.66				
L14	N 82°52'56" E	23.70				
L15	N 64°33'59" E	23.31				
L16	N 78°33'31" E	21.22				
L17	S 81°40'40" E	17.59				
L18	S 40°30'00" E	23.89				
L19	S 51°10'31" E	13.20				
L20	S 64°27'46" E	16.76				
L21	N 89°40'42" E	19.82				
L22	S 60°35'12" E	19.78				
L23	S 76°05'49" E	23.58				
L24	N 58°20'24" E	23.82				
L25	N 19°35'53" E	29.11				
L26	N 43°56'54" E	11.53				
L27	S 88°39'23" W	40.30				
L28	S 43°56'54" W	25.84				
L29	S 19°25'52" W	23.67				
L30	S 58°39'23" W	2.80				
L31	N 76°05'49" W	11.33				
L32	N 60°35'12" W	24.95				
L33	S 89°40'42" W	21.25				
L34	N 64°27'46" W	19.91				
L35	N 51°10'31" W	4.63				
L36	N 40°30'00" W	9.88				
L37	N 15°50'00" E	13.80				
L38	N 06°35'19" E	10.38				
L39	N 21°49'18" E	6.40				
L40	N 84°55'12" E	11.73				
L41	N 44°34'49" E	36.75				
L42	N 26°35'19" E	16.79				
L43	N 49°45'11" E	14.82				
L44	N 43°30'17" E	39.48				
L45	N 56°28'58" E	78.83				
L46	N 72°31'41" E	21.82				
L47	N 29°23'21" E	18.01				
L48	N 65°39'35" E	2.33				
L49	N 87°23'07" E	20.65				
L50	N 63°44'50" E	33.76				
L51	N 58°11'45" E	32.51				
L52	N 53°14'51" E	13.99				



RIVERSIDE DRIVE FUTURE RESERVED

R/W FOR DEED BOOK 871, PAGE 479
AREA = 0.26 ACRES



LEHIGH VALLEY PLANNING COMMISSION REVIEW
Reviewed by the Lehigh Valley Planning Commission

DATE: _____ PLANNER: _____

TOWNSHIP PLANNING COMMISSION RECOMMENDATIONS
Recommended for approval by the Lower Saucon Township Planning Commission this _____ day of _____ 20__.

CHAIRMAN: _____ SECRETARY: _____

OWNER'S CERTIFICATION
COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA
COUNTY OF NORTHAMPTON

We, the undersigned, the owners of the property shown on this plan, being duly sworn according to law, depose and say that we are sole owners of this property in peaceful possession of the same and that no suits pending affecting the title of the same. We further depose and say that this plan was made at our direction and that we desire the same to be recorded.

(OWNER) PRINT: _____
(OWNER) SIGNATURE: _____

Sworn to and subscribed before me this _____ day of _____ 20__.

NOTARY PUBLIC: _____

TOWNSHIP COUNCIL APPROVAL AND TOWNSHIP ENGINEER REVIEW
Approved by the Lower Saucon Township Council this _____ day of _____ 20__.

SECRETARY: _____ COUNCIL PRESIDENT: _____

Reviewed by: _____

TOWNSHIP ENGINEER: _____
This _____ day of _____ 20__.



NO.	REVISION	DATE
1	AS PER 08/17/20 HANDOVER REV. LETTER	10/29/20

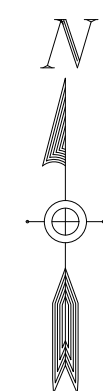
PROPERTY CORNERS & EASEMENT DESCRIPTIONS
NORTHAMPTON CO.
PRELIMINARY / FINAL LAND DEVELOPMENT PLAN & SITE PLAN
Bethlehem Landfill Company
PENNSYLVANIA

martin and martin incorporated
37 south main street suite A*
chambersburg, pennsylvania · 17201
phone: (717) 264-0759

DWN. BY: MSH/JDB
CHK. BY: RWB

PROJ. NO.: 1162.4
DSN. BY: JAM

CADD FILE: 1162.4-LDP-03.dwg
DATE: 08/10/20
SCALE: NTS
DRAWING NO. 3 of 17



BENCHMARKS

BENCHMARKS	COORDINATES	ELEVATION
BM-1 DRILL HOLE IN CHISEL CUT LMC-8	N 478,993.68 E 2,646,105.87	ELEV. 456.24
BM-2 DRILL HOLE IN CHISEL CUT LMC-7	N 479,153.22 E 2,646,622.26	ELEV. 471.28
BM-3 DRILL HOLE IN CHISEL CUT LMC-6	N 479,350.67 E 2,647,261.69	ELEV. 471.24
BM-4 DRILL HOLE IN CHISEL CUT LMC-5	N 479,422.66 E 2,647,595.57	ELEV. 480.29

KEY / LEGEND

- - - - - LIMIT OF ORIGINAL LANDFILL, PHASE I AND PHASE II DISPOSAL AREAS
- - - - - LIMIT OF DISPOSAL PHASE III (DOUBLE LINER)
- - - - - LIMIT OF DISPOSAL PHASE IV (DOUBLE LINER)
- - - - - ADJOINING PROPERTY LINE
- - - - - LANDFILL PROPERTY LINE (423.328 ACRE CONSOLIDATED LOT)
- - - - - DEP PERMIT BOUNDARY AS TAKEN FROM MARCH 1994 PERMIT DRAWINGS
- - - - - PP&L POWER LINE
- - - - - OVERHEAD UTILITY POLE
- - - - - EASEMENT LINE
- - - - - RIGHT OF WAY LINE
- - - - - FENCE
- - - - - WETLAND AREAS
- - - - - WOOD LINES, TREE MASSES
- - - - - 50' RIPARIAN CORRIDOR BUFFER
- - - - - SCENIC CONSERVATION EASEMENT
- - - - - STREAM PROTECTION EASEMENT
- - - - - LANDFILL WOODLAND EASEMENT
- - - - - WOODFILL AREA
- - - - - FLOODPLAIN AREA
- ② - ONSITE BUILDING DESIGNATION (SEE EXISTING BUILDING INVENTORY NOTE 4 THIS SHEET)
- - STRUCTURE

NOTES:

- MAPPING COMPILED BY PHOTOGRAMMETRIC METHODS FROM AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY EXPOSED BY LAND MAPPING SERVICES, AND SOUTHEASTERN REALIGNMENT LAND DEVELOPMENT PLANS DATED SEPTEMBER 2017 BY MARTIN AND MARTIN, INC. AND BOUNDARY SURVEY PLANS BY KEYSTONE CONSULTING ENGINEERS, INC. FOR THE CITY OF BETHLEHEM DATED LAST REVISION JULY 1998.
- DISPOSAL AREA INFORMATION TAKEN FROM SOUTHEASTERN REALIGNMENT LAND DEVELOPMENT PLANS PREPARED BY MARTIN AND MARTIN INC. DATED SEPTEMBER 2017, AND BOUNDARY SURVEY PLANS BY KEYSTONE CONSULTING ENGINEERS, INC. FOR THE CITY OF BETHLEHEM DATED LAST REVISION JULY 1998.
- THE RIPARIAN CORRIDOR BUFFER AS ILLUSTRATED HEREON IS SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS OUTLINED IN SECTION 180-95 (F) OF THE LOWER SAUCON TOWNSHIP CODE. DELINEATION TAKEN FROM SOUTHEASTERN REALIGNMENT LAND DEVELOPMENT PLANS PREPARED BY MARTIN AND MARTIN, INC. DATED SEPTEMBER 2017 AND
- EXISTING BUILDING INVENTORY
 - OFFICE / SCALEHOUSE - (1 STORY ELEV. = 426.0, 1,624 SF, BUILT 2007, S.E. CORNER OF BLDG. COORDINATES N 478,739, E 2,645,921)
 - TRUCKWASH - (1 STORY ELEV. = 426.0, 864 SF, BUILT 2003, S.E. CORNER OF BLDG. COORDINATES N 478,741, E 2,645,707)
 - MAINTENANCE BUILDING - (1 STORY ELEV. = 627.0, 6,165 SF, BUILT 2005, S.E. CORNER OF BLDG. COORDINATES N 480,531, E 2,646,187)
 - GAS PLANT - (1 STORY ELEV. = 418.0, 2117 SF, BUILT 2009, S.E. CORNER OF BLDG. COORDINATES N 478,614, E 2,645,725)
 - RNG GAS FACILITY - 1 STORY FF. ELEV. 451.00, APPROVED BUT NOT CONSTRUCTED.
- EXISTING DEP PERMIT LIMIT FOLLOWS THE PROPERTY LINE UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN.
- THE AGE OF WOODLANDS AND TREE ROWS WITHIN THE PROPERTY ARE LESS THAN 50 YEARS.
- EXISTING IMPERVIOUS AREA (ROADWAYS/BUILDINGS) WITHIN LANDFILL PROPERTY IS 13.00 ACRES.



NO.	REVISION	DATE
1	AS PER 08/17/20 HANOVER REV. LETTER	10/29/20

OVERALL EXISTING CONDITIONS
 PRELIMINARY / FINAL LAND DEVELOPMENT PLAN & SITE PLAN
Bethlehem Landfill Company
 NORTHAMPTON CO. PENNSYLVANIA
 LOWER SAUCON TWP.

MMI martin and martin incorporated
 phone: (717) 37 south main street • suite A
 264-6759 chambersburg, pennsylvania • 17201

SCALE: 1" = 300'
 0 150' 300' 450'
 DB RBW
 1162.4
 08/10/20

CADD FILE:
 1162.4-LDP-04.dwg
 DATE: 08/10/20
 SCALE: 1" = 300'
 DRAWING NO.
4 of 17



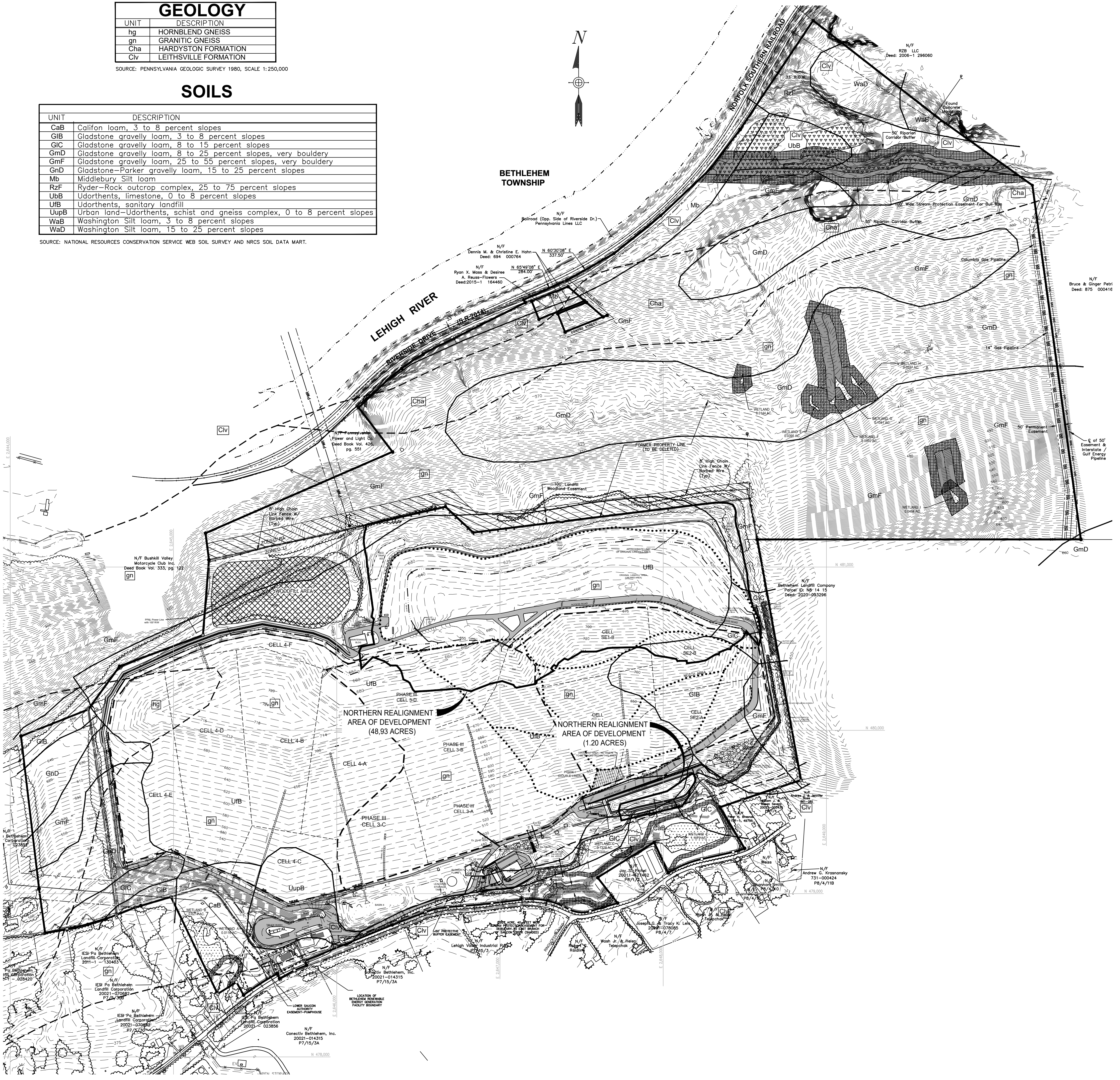
GEOLOGY	
UNIT	DESCRIPTION
hg	HORNBLEND GNEISS
gn	GRANITIC GNEISS
Cha	HARDYSTON FORMATION
Civ	LEITHSVILLE FORMATION

SOURCE: PENNSYLVANIA GEOLOGIC SURVEY 1980, SCALE 1:250,000

SOILS

UNIT	DESCRIPTION
CaB	Califon loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes
GIB	Gladstone gravelly loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes
GIC	Gladstone gravelly loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes
GmD	Gladstone gravelly loam, 8 to 25 percent slopes, very bouldery
GmF	Gladstone gravelly loam, 25 to 55 percent slopes, very bouldery
GnD	Gladstone-Parker gravelly loam, 15 to 25 percent slopes
Mb	Middlebury Silt loam
RzF	Ryder-Rock outcrop complex, 25 to 75 percent slopes
UjB	Udorthents, limestone, 0 to 8 percent slopes
UjF	Udorthents, sanitary landfill
UjUp	Urban land-Udorthents, schist and gneiss complex, 0 to 8 percent slopes
WaB	Washington Silt loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes
WaD	Washington Silt loam, 15 to 25 percent slopes

SOURCE: NATIONAL RESOURCES CONSERVATION SERVICE WEB SOIL SURVEY AND NRCS SOIL DATA MART.



KEY / LEGEND

- EXISTING CONTOURS (COMPOSITE OF APPROVED FINAL CONTOURS FROM SOUTHEASTERN REALIGNMENT SEPTEMBER 2017 PLANS)
- LIMIT OF ORIGINAL LANDFILL, PHASE I AND PHASE II DISPOSAL AREAS
- LIMIT OF DISPOSAL PHASE III (DOUBLE LINER)
- LIMIT OF DISPOSAL PHASE IV (DOUBLE LINER)
- AREA OF DEVELOPMENT - SOUTHEASTERN REALIGNMENT
- ADJOINING PROPERTY LINE
- LANDFILL PROPERTY LINE (42.3 ACRE SUBJECT TO LOT CONSOLIDATION)
- DEP PERMIT BOUNDARY AS TAKEN FROM MARCH 1994 PERMIT DRAWINGS
- PP&L POWER LINE
- OVERHEAD UTILITY POLE
- FENCE
- WETLAND AREAS (DELINATED 2014)
- EASEMENT LINE
- RIGHT OF WAY LINE
- 75' RIPARIAN CORRIDOR BUFFER
- STREAM PROTECTION EASEMENT FOR TRIBUTARY TO EAST BRANCH OF SACON CREEK (46 WIDE, 0.927 AC.)
- WOOD LINES, TREE MASSES
- LANDFILL WOODLAND EASEMENT
- WOODFILL AREA
- FLOODPLAIN AREA
- STRUCTURE
- BUFFER/SLOPE EDGE PLANTINGS

GIB SOIL BOUNDARY WITH IDENTIFICATION
 hg GEOLOGIC BOUNDARY WITH IDENTIFICATION

SOILS & GEOLOGIC BOUNDARIES WERE TAKEN FROM SOURCES AS REFERENCED ABOVE AND REFLECT THE ACCURACIES OR INACCURACIES THEREOF.

BENCHMARKS

BENCHMARKS	COORDINATES	ELEVATION
BM-1 Δ DRILL HOLE IN CHISEL CUT LMC-8	N 478,993.68 E 2,646,105.87	ELEV. 456.24
BM-2 Δ DRILL HOLE IN CHISEL CUT LMC-7	N 479,153.22 E 2,646,822.26	ELEV. 471.28
BM-3 Δ DRILL HOLE IN CHISEL CUT LMC-6	N 479,350.67 E 2,647,261.69	ELEV. 471.24
BM-4 Δ DRILL HOLE IN CHISEL CUT LMC-6	N 479,422.66 E 2,647,595.57	ELEV. 480.29

NO.	REVISION	DATE
1	AS PER 08/17/20 HANOVER REV. LETTER	10/29/20

EXISTING SITE CONDITIONS W / CONTOURS
 PRELIMINARY / FINAL LAND DEVELOPMENT PLAN & SITE PLAN
Bethlehem Landfill Company
 NORTHAMPTON CO. PENNSYLVANIA
 LOWER SACON TWP.

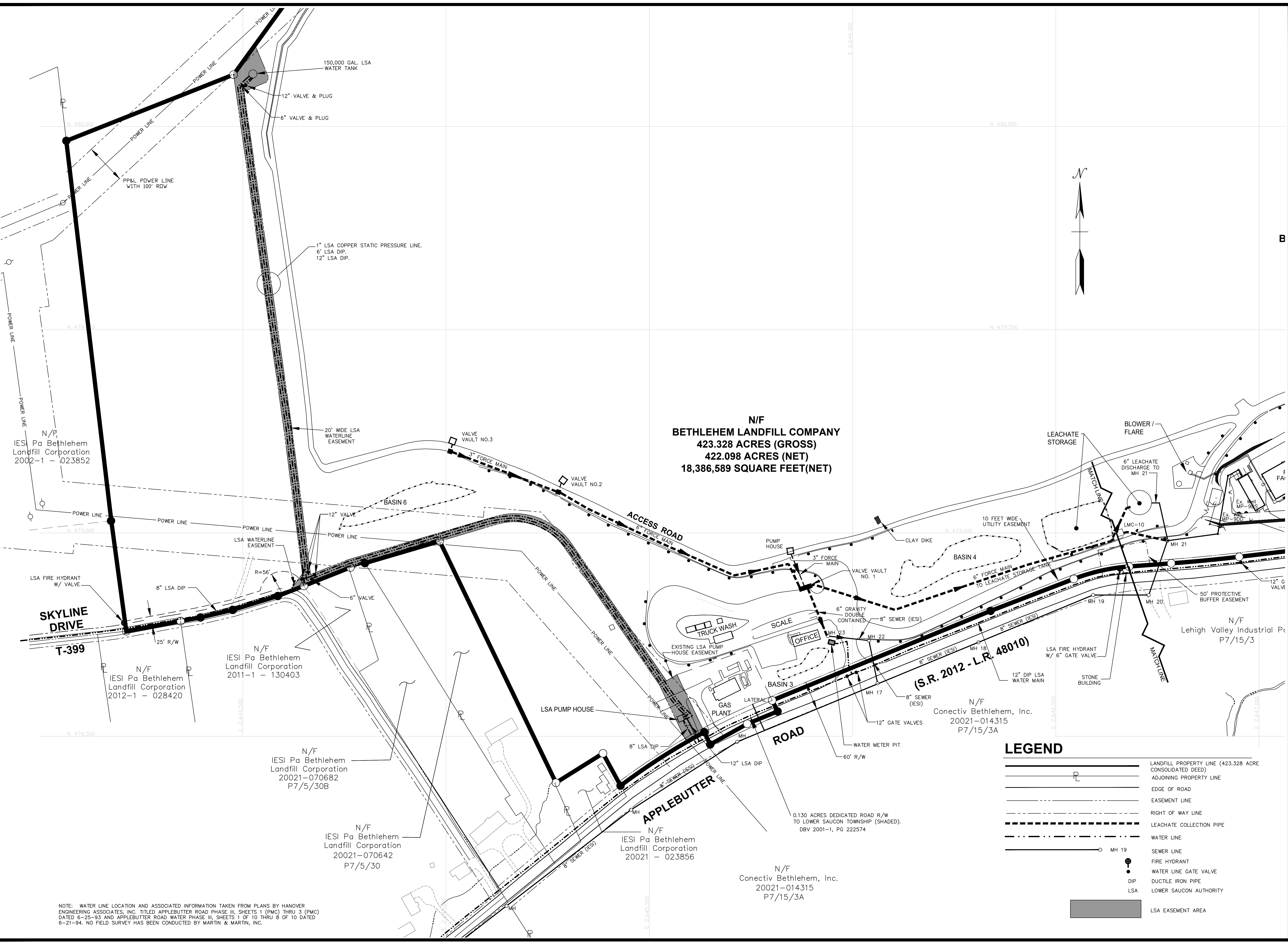
MMI martin and martin incorporated
 phone: (717) 37 south main street • suite A
 264-6759 chambersburg, pennsylvania 17201

DWN: BY: DB
 CHK: BY: RMB
 J.M.

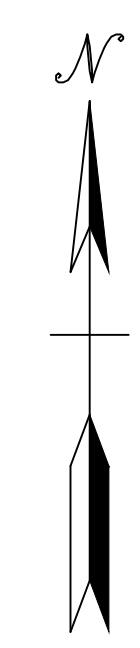
SCALE: 1" = 300'
 SCALE: 300'

CADD FILE: 1162.4-LDP-05.dwg
 DATE: 08/10/20
 SCALE: 1" = 300'
 DRAWING NO. **5 of 17**

FILE: 1162.4 (NORTHERN EXPANSION) 1162.4-LDP-06.07.dwg



**N/F
BETHLEHEM LANDFILL COMPANY
423.328 ACRES (GROSS)
422.098 ACRES (NET)
18,386,589 SQUARE FEET (NET)**



LEGEND

- LANDFILL PROPERTY LINE (423.328 ACRE CONSOLIDATED DEED)
- ADJOINING PROPERTY LINE
- EDGE OF ROAD
- EASEMENT LINE
- RIGHT OF WAY LINE
- LEACHATE COLLECTION PIPE
- WATER LINE
- SEWER LINE
- FIRE HYDRANT
- WATER LINE GATE VALVE
- DUCTILE IRON PIPE
- LOWER SAUCON AUTHORITY
- LSA EASEMENT AREA



NO.	REVISION	DATE
1	AS PER 09/17/20 HANOVER REV. LETTER	10/29/20

EXISTING CONDITIONS
APPLEBUTTER ROAD / SKYLINE DRIVE
 NORTHAMPTON CO
Bethlehem Landfill Company
 PRELIMINARY / FINAL LAND DEVELOPMENT PLAN & SITE PLAN
 LOWER SAUCON TWP. PENNSYLVANIA

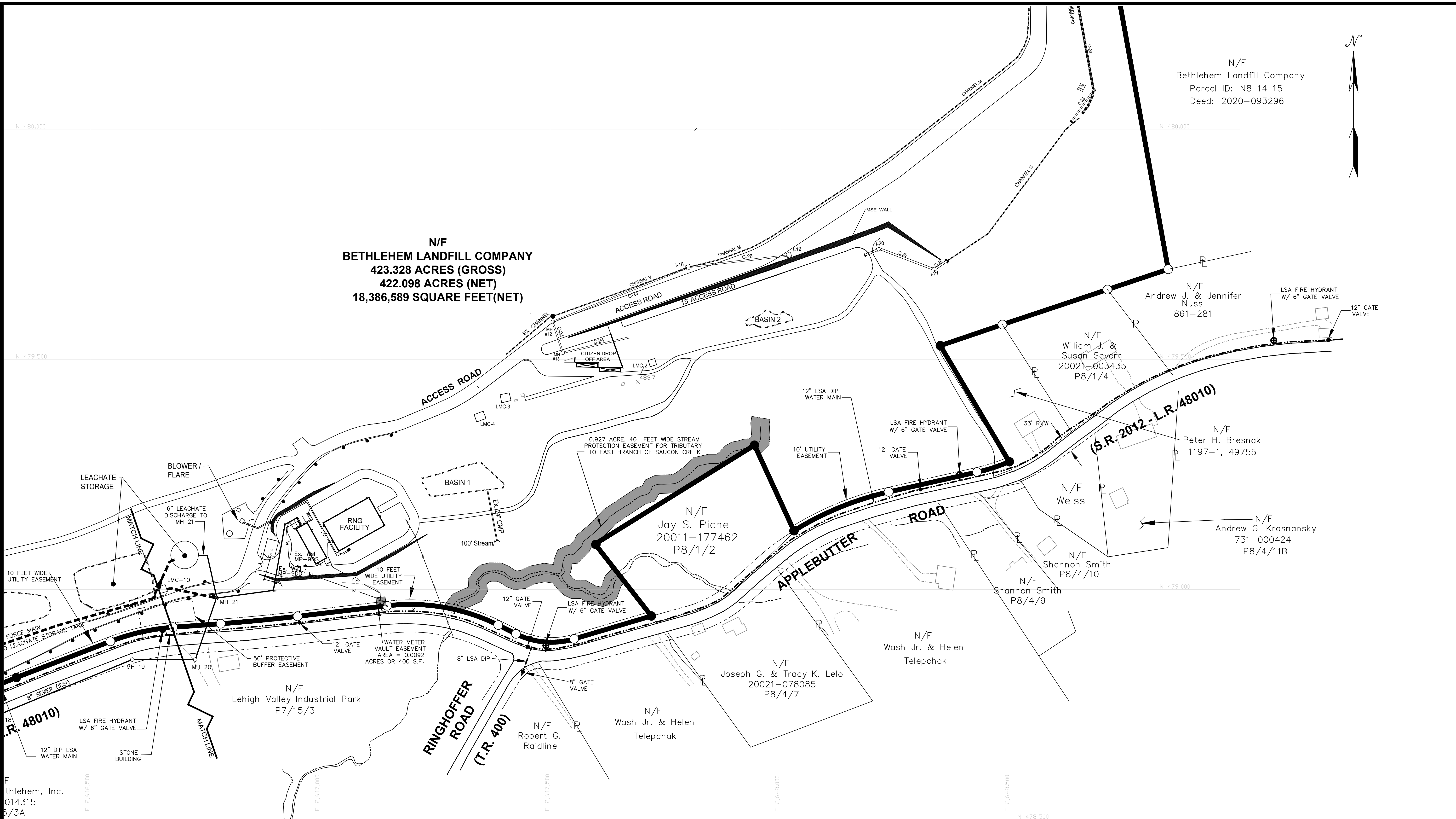
martin and martin incorporated
 37 south main street • suite A
 chambersburg, pennsylvania • 17201
 phone: (717) 264-6759

PROJ. NO. 1162.4
 DSN. BY: JAM
 DWG. BY: MSH/DB
 SCALE: 1"=100'

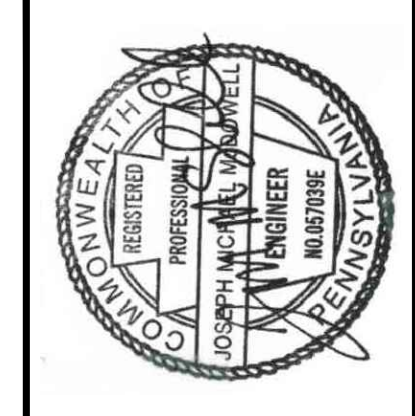
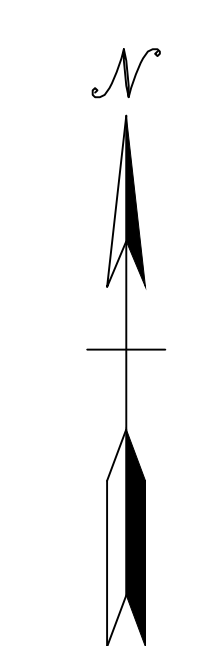
CADD FILE: 1162.4-LDP-06.07.dwg
 DATE: 08/10/20
 SCALE: 1"=100'
 DRAWING NO. **6 of 17**

NOTE: WATER LINE LOCATION AND ASSOCIATED INFORMATION TAKEN FROM PLANS BY HANOVER ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES, INC. TITLED APPLEBUTTER ROAD PHASE III, SHEETS 1 (PMC) THRU 3 (PMC) DATED 6-25-93 AND APPLEBUTTER ROAD WATER PHASE III, SHEETS 1 OF 10 THRU 8 OF 10 DATED 6-21-94. NO FIELD SURVEY HAS BEEN CONDUCTED BY MARTIN & MARTIN, INC.

FILE: 1162.4 (NORTHERN EXPANSION) 1162.4-LDP-06,07.dwg



N/F
 Bethlehem Landfill Company
 Parcel ID: N8 14 15
 Deed: 2020-093296



NO.	REVISION	DATE
1	AS PER 08/17/20 HANOVER REV. LETTER	10/29/20

EXISTING CONDITIONS - APPLEBUTTER ROAD
 PRELIMINARY / FINAL LAND DEVELOPMENT PLAN & SITE PLAN
 NORTHAMPTON CO.
 LOWER SAUCON TWP.
Bethlehem Landfill Company
 PENNSYLVANIA

M martin and martin incorporated
 37 south main street • suite A
 chambersburg, pennsylvania . 17201
 phone: (717) 264-6759

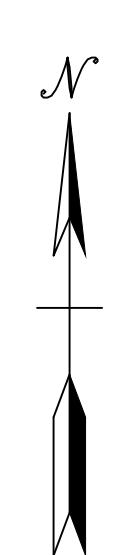
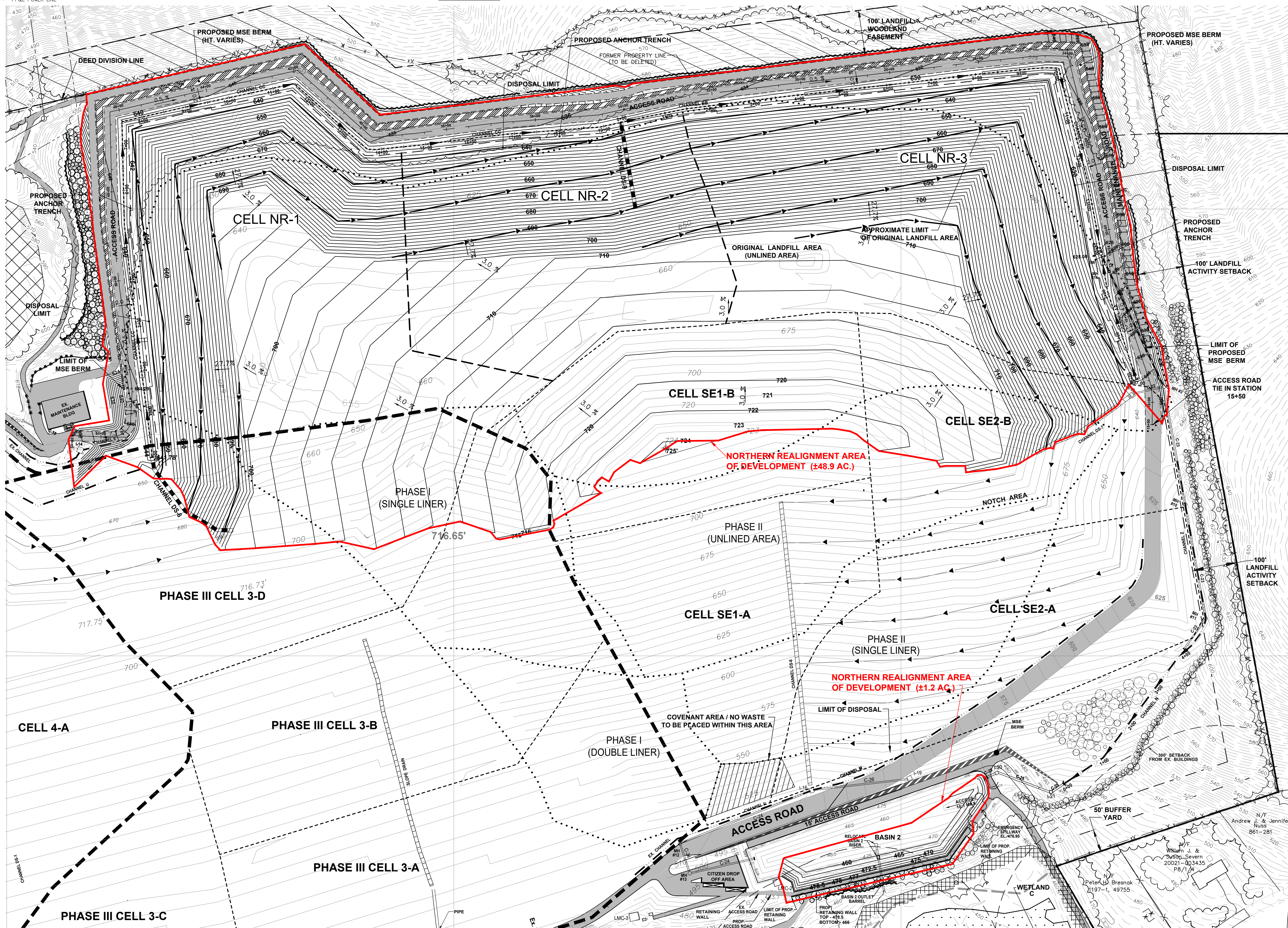
PROJ. NO: 1162.4
 DATE: 08/10/20
 DWG. BY: MSH/DB
 CHK. BY: JM
 SCALE: 1"=100'
 Scale: 1" = 100'

CADD FILE: 1162.4-LDP-06,07.dwg
 DATE: 08/10/20
 SCALE: 1"=100'
 DRAWING NO.
7 of 17

NOTE: WATER LINE LOCATION AND ASSOCIATED INFORMATION TAKEN FROM PLANS BY HANOVER ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES, INC. TITLED APPLEBUTTER ROAD PHASE III, SHEETS 1 (PMC) THRU 3 (PMC) DATED 6-25-93 AND APPLEBUTTER ROAD WATER PHASE III, SHEETS 1 OF 10 THRU 6 OF 10 DATED 6-21-94. NO FIELD SURVEY HAS BEEN CONDUCTED BY MARTIN & MARTIN, INC.

KEY / LEGEND

- LIMIT OF ORIGINAL LANDFILL PHASE I AND PHASE II DISPOSAL AREAS
- LIMIT OF DISPOSAL PHASE IV (DOUBLE LINER)
- - - CELL DIVISION
- - - ADJOINING PROPERTY LINE
- - - LANDFILL PROPERTY LINE (423.328 ACRE CONSOLIDATED DEED)
- - - DEED PERMIT BOUNDARY AS TAKEN FROM MARCH 1994 PERMIT DRAWINGS
- - - PP&L POWER LINE
- - - EASEMENT LINE
- - - RIGHT OF WAY LINE
- - - BUILDING RESTRICTION LINE (B.R.L.)
- - - EX. OR PREVIOUSLY APPROVED CONTOURS
- - - PROPOSED CONTOURS
- - - OVERHEAD UTILITY POLE
- - - FENCE
- [Hatched Box] - WETLAND AREAS
- [Hatched Box] - RIPARIAN CORRIDOR BUFFER
- [Hatched Box] - STREAM PROTECTION EASEMENT
- [Cloud Icon] - WOOD LINES, TREE MASSES
- [Hatched Box] - LANDFILL WOODLAND EASEMENT
- [Hatched Box] - WOODFILL AREA
- [Hatched Box] - NORTHERN REALIGNMENT - MSE BERM
- [Hatched Box] - NORTHERN REALIGNMENT - ACCESS ROAD
- [Hatched Box] - NORTHERN REALIGNMENT - MAINTENANCE ROAD
- - - SOUTHEASTERN REALIGNMENT - CELL DIVISION
- - - CHANNEL C (EXISTING OR PREVIOUSLY APPROVED)
- - - CHANNEL C (PROPOSED)
- - - CULVERT (EXISTING OR PREVIOUSLY APPROVED)
- - - CULVERT (PROPOSED)
- - - INLET (EXISTING OR PREVIOUSLY APPROVED)
- - - INLET (PROPOSED)
- - - MANHOLE (EXISTING OR PREVIOUSLY APPROVED)
- - - MANHOLE (PROPOSED)
- - - BENCH (PROPOSED)
- - - SLOPE DRAIN (EXISTING OR PREVIOUSLY APPROVED)
- - - SLOPE DRAIN (PROPOSED)
- - - NORTHERN REALIGNMENT - LIMIT OF DISPOSAL
- - - DEED DIVISION LINE
- - - PROP. WOOD LINE
- - - WOODLAND PROTECTION FENCING
- - - NORTHERN REALIGNMENT - AREA OF DEVELOPMENT



NO.	REVISION	DATE
1	AS PER 08/10/20 HANOVER REVIEW LETTER	10/29/20

GRADING PLAN (1"=100')

PRELIMINARY FINAL LAND DEVELOPMENT PLAN & SITE PLAN
Bethlehem Landfill Company
 PENNSYLVANIA

LOWER SAUCON TWP. NORTHAMPTON CO.

MMI martin and martin incorporated
 37 south main street • suite A
 chambersburg, pennsylvania . 17201
 phone: (717) 264-6759

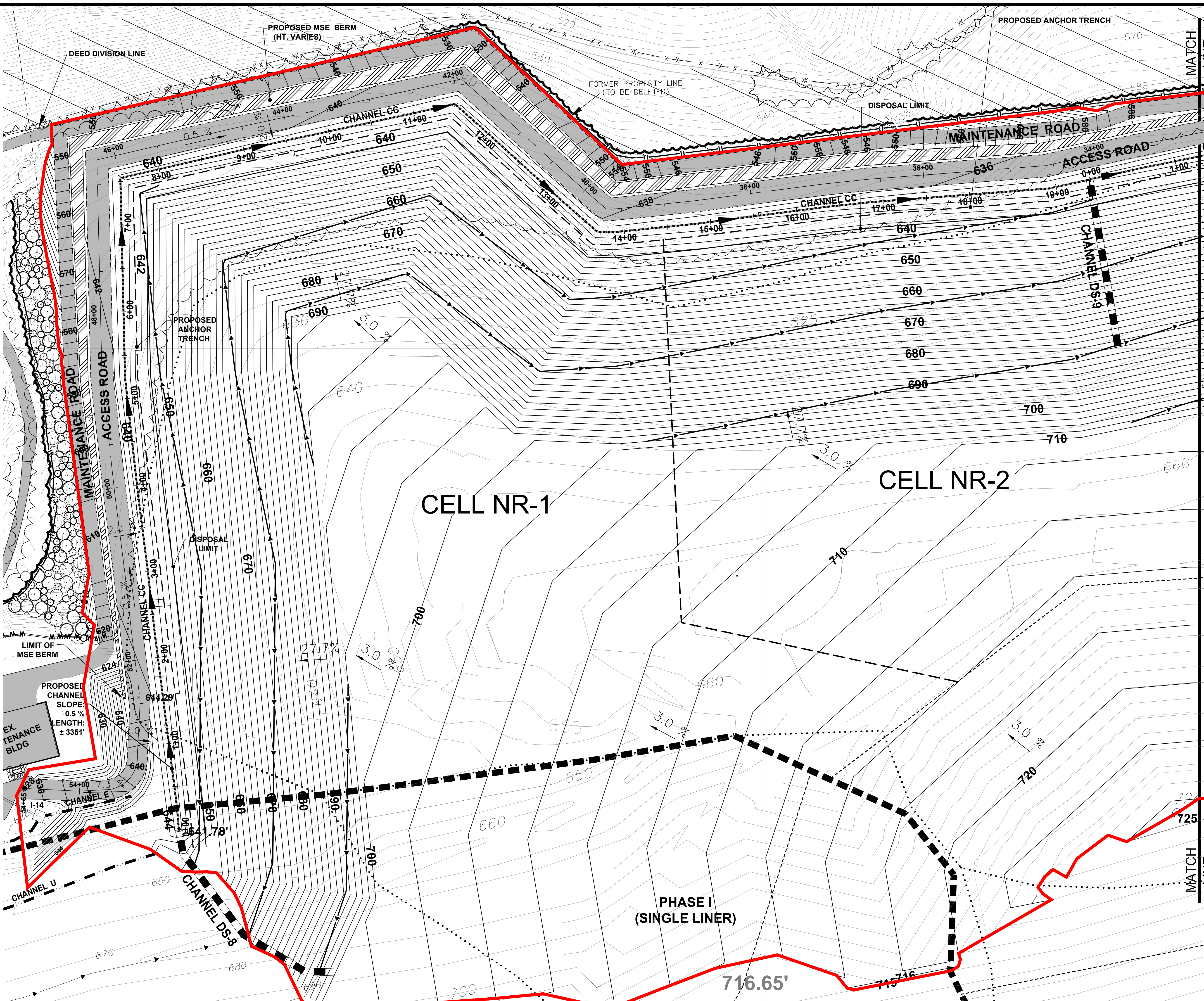
PROJ. NO.: 1162.4
 DATE: 08/10/20
 DES. BY: JM
 CDR. BY: RMB

SCALE: 1" = 100'
 0 50 100 200

CADD FILE: 1162.4-LDP-11.dwg
 DATE: 08/10/20
 SCALE: 1" = 100'
 DRAWING NO. **11 of 17**

KEY / LEGEND

- LIMIT OF ORIGINAL LANDFILL, PHASE I AND PHASE II DISPOSAL AREAS
- LIMIT OF DISPOSAL PHASE III (DOUBLE LINE)
- LIMIT OF DISPOSAL PHASE IV (DOUBLE LINE)
- - - CELL DIVISION
- - - ADJOINING PROPERTY LINE
- - - LANDFILL PROPERTY LINE (224 ACRE CONSOLIDATED DEED)
- - - DEP PERMIT BOUNDARY AS TAKEN FROM MARCH 1994 PERMIT DRAWINGS
- POWER LINE
- PP&L POWER LINE
- - - EASEMENT LINE
- - - RIGHT OF WAY LINE
- - - BUILDING RESTRICTION LINE (B.R.L.)
- 660 --- EX. OR PREVIOUSLY APPROVED CONTOURS
- 700 --- PROPOSED CONTOURS
- --- OVERHEAD UTILITY POLE
- × × --- FENCE
- ▨ --- WETLAND AREAS
- ▨ --- RIPARIAN CORRIDOR BUFFER
- ▨ --- STREAM PROTECTION EASEMENT
- ▨ --- WOOD LINES, TREE MASSES
- ▨ --- LANDFILL WOODLAND EASEMENT
- ▨ --- WOODFILL AREA
- ▨ --- NORTHERN REALIGNMENT MSE BERM
- ▨ --- ACCESS ROAD
- ▨ --- MAINTENANCE ROAD
- ▨ --- NORTHERN REALIGNMENT ACCESS ROAD
- ▨ --- NORTHERN REALIGNMENT MAINTENANCE ROAD
- ▨ --- NORTHERN REALIGNMENT AREA OF DEVELOPMENT
- ▨ --- NORTHERN REALIGNMENT CELL DIVISION
- ▨ --- NORTHERN REALIGNMENT LIMIT OF DISPOSAL
- ▨ --- CHANNEL Q (EXISTING OR PREVIOUSLY APPROVED)
- ▨ --- CHANNEL Q (PROPOSED)
- ▨ --- CULVERT (EXISTING OR PREVIOUSLY APPROVED)
- ▨ --- CULVERT (PROPOSED)
- ▨ --- INLET (EXISTING OR PREVIOUSLY APPROVED)
- ▨ --- INLET (PROPOSED)
- ▨ --- MANHOLE (EXISTING OR PREVIOUSLY APPROVED)
- ▨ --- MANHOLE (PROPOSED)
- ▨ --- BENCH (PROPOSED)
- ▨ --- SLOPE DRAIN (EXISTING OR PREVIOUSLY APPROVED)
- ▨ --- SLOPE DRAIN (PROPOSED)
- ▨ --- WOODLAND PROTECTION FENCING
- ▨ --- PROPOSED EDGE OF WOODLANDS



NO.	REVISION	DATE
1	AS PER 08/10/20 HANDOVER REV. LETTER	10/29/20

DETAILED GRADING & LANDSCAPE PLAN (1"=50')

PRELIMINARY / FINAL LAND DEVELOPMENT PLAN & SITE PLAN
 LOWER SAUCON TWP. NORTHAMPTON CO. Pennsylvania
Bethlehem Landfill Company

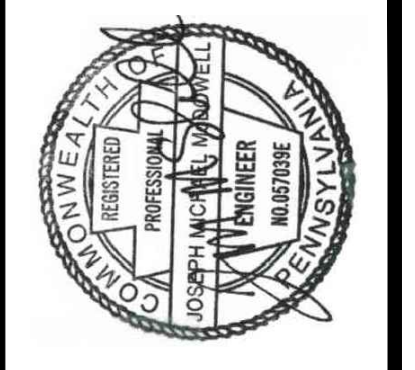
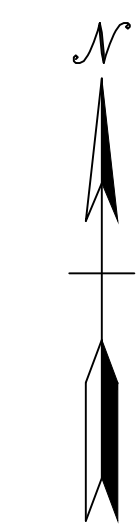
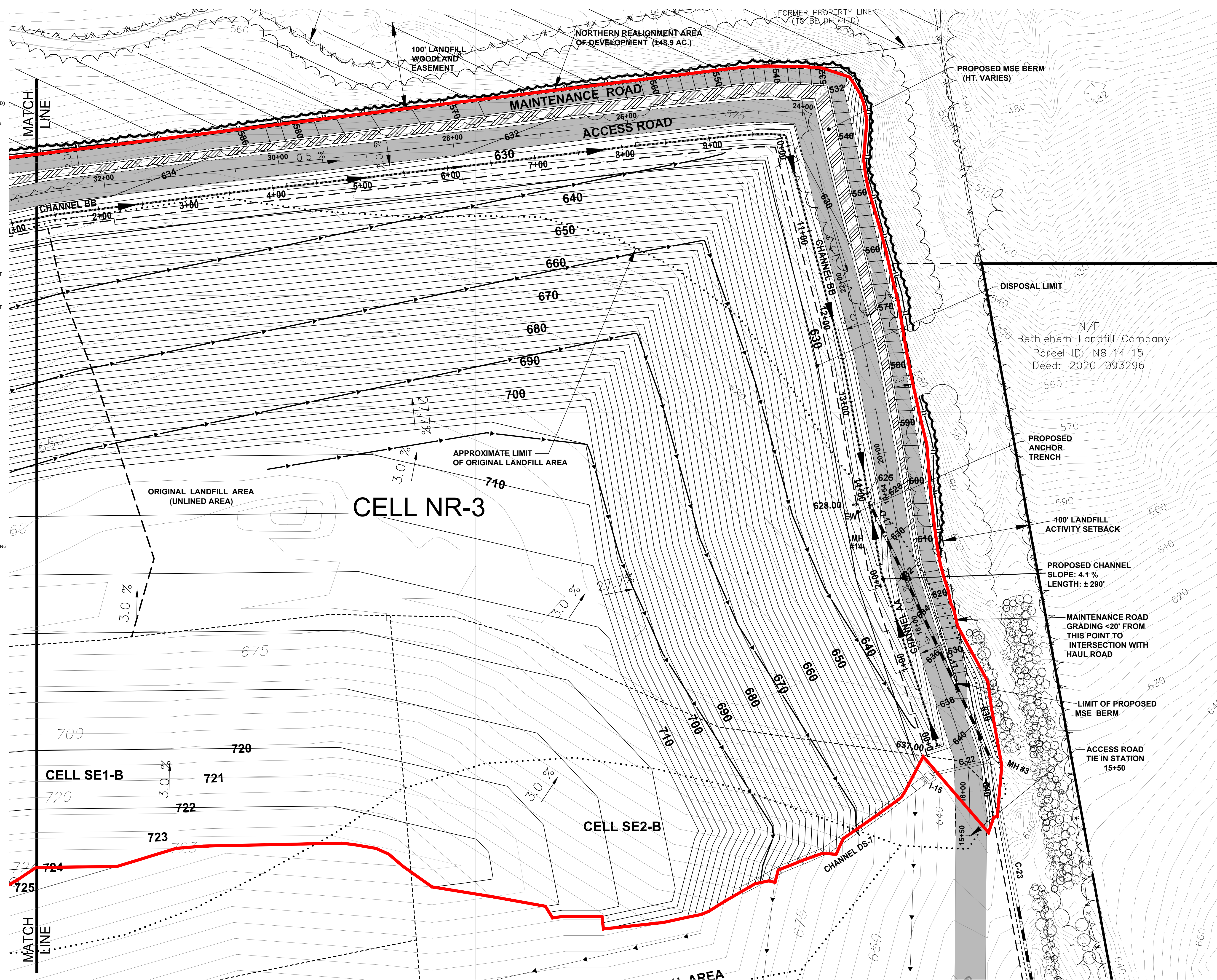
MMI martin and martin incorporated
 37 south main street • suite A
 chambersburg, pennsylvania . 17201
 phone: (717) 264-6759

PROJ. NO.: 1162.4 DATE: DB SCALE: 1" = 50'
 DES. BY: J.M. CHK. BY: R.M.B. SCALE: 1" = 50'

CADD FILE: 1162.4-LDP-12.13.dwg
 DATE: 08/10/20
 SCALE: 1" = 50'
 DRAWING NO. **12 of 17**

FILE: 1162.4 (NORTHERN EXPANSION) 1162.4-LDP-12.13.dwg

- KEY / LEGEND**
- - - - - LIMIT OF ORIGINAL LANDFILL, PHASE I AND PHASE II DISPOSAL AREAS
 - - - - - LIMIT OF DISPOSAL PHASE III (DOUBLE LNER)
 - - - - - LIMIT OF DISPOSAL PHASE IV (DOUBLE LNER)
 - - - - - CELL DIVISION
 - - - - - ADJOINING PROPERTY LINE
 - - - - - LANDFILL PROPERTY LINE (224 ACRE CONSOLIDATED DEED)
 - - - - - DEP PERMIT BOUNDARY AS TAKEN FROM MARCH 1994 PERMIT DRAWINGS
 - - - - - POWER LINE
 - - - - - PP&L POWER LINE
 - - - - - EASEMENT LINE
 - - - - - RIGHT OF WAY LINE
 - - - - - BUILDING RESTRICTION LINE (B.R.L.)
 - - - - - EX. OR PREVIOUSLY APPROVED CONTOURS
 - - - - - 700 - PROPOSED CONTOURS
 - - - - - OVERHEAD UTILITY POLE
 - - - - - FENCE
 - - - - - WETLAND AREAS
 - - - - - RIPARIAN CORRIDOR BUFFER
 - - - - - STREAM PROTECTION EASEMENT
 - - - - - WOOD LINES, TREE MASSES
 - - - - - LANDFILL WOODLAND EASEMENT
 - - - - - WOODFILL AREA
 - - - - - NORTHERN REALIGNMENT MSE BERM
 - - - - - ACCESS ROAD
 - - - - - NORTHERN REALIGNMENT ACCESS ROAD
 - - - - - MAINTENANCE ROAD
 - - - - - NORTHERN REALIGNMENT MAINTENANCE ROAD
 - - - - - NORTHERN REALIGNMENT AREA OF DEVELOPMENT
 - - - - - NORTHERN REALIGNMENT CELL DIVISION
 - - - - - NORTHERN REALIGNMENT LIMIT OF DISPOSAL
 - - - - - CHANNEL Q (EXISTING OR PREVIOUSLY APPROVED)
 - - - - - CHANNEL Q (PROPOSED)
 - - - - - CULVERT (EXISTING OR PREVIOUSLY APPROVED)
 - - - - - CULVERT (PROPOSED)
 - - - - - INLET (EXISTING OR PREVIOUSLY APPROVED)
 - - - - - INLET (PROPOSED)
 - - - - - MANHOLE (EXISTING OR PREVIOUSLY APPROVED)
 - - - - - MANHOLE (PROPOSED)
 - - - - - BENCH (PROPOSED)
 - - - - - SLOPE DRAIN (EXISTING OR PREVIOUSLY APPROVED)
 - - - - - SLOPE DRAIN (PROPOSED)
 - - - - - WOODLAND PROTECTION FENCING
 - - - - - PROPOSED EDGE OF WOODLANDS



NO.	REVISION	DATE
1	AS PER 08/10/20 HANOVER REV. LETTER	10/29/20

DETAILED GRADING & LANDSCAPE PLAN (1"=50')

PRELIMINARY / FINAL LAND DEVELOPMENT PLAN & SITE PLAN

Bethlehem Landfill Company

LOWER SAUCON TWP. NORTHAMPTON CO. PENNSYLVANIA

Parcel ID: N8 14 15
Deed: 2020-093296

MMI martin and martin incorporated
37 south main street • suite A
chambersburg, pennsylvania • 17201
phone: (717) 264-6759

PROJ. NO. 1162.4
DSK. BY: JAM
OWN. BY: DB
CHK. BY: RMB

SCALE: 1" = 50'
0 25 50 100

CADD FILE: 1162.4-LDP-12.13.dwg
DATE: 08/10/20
SCALE: 1" = 50'
DRAWING NO.

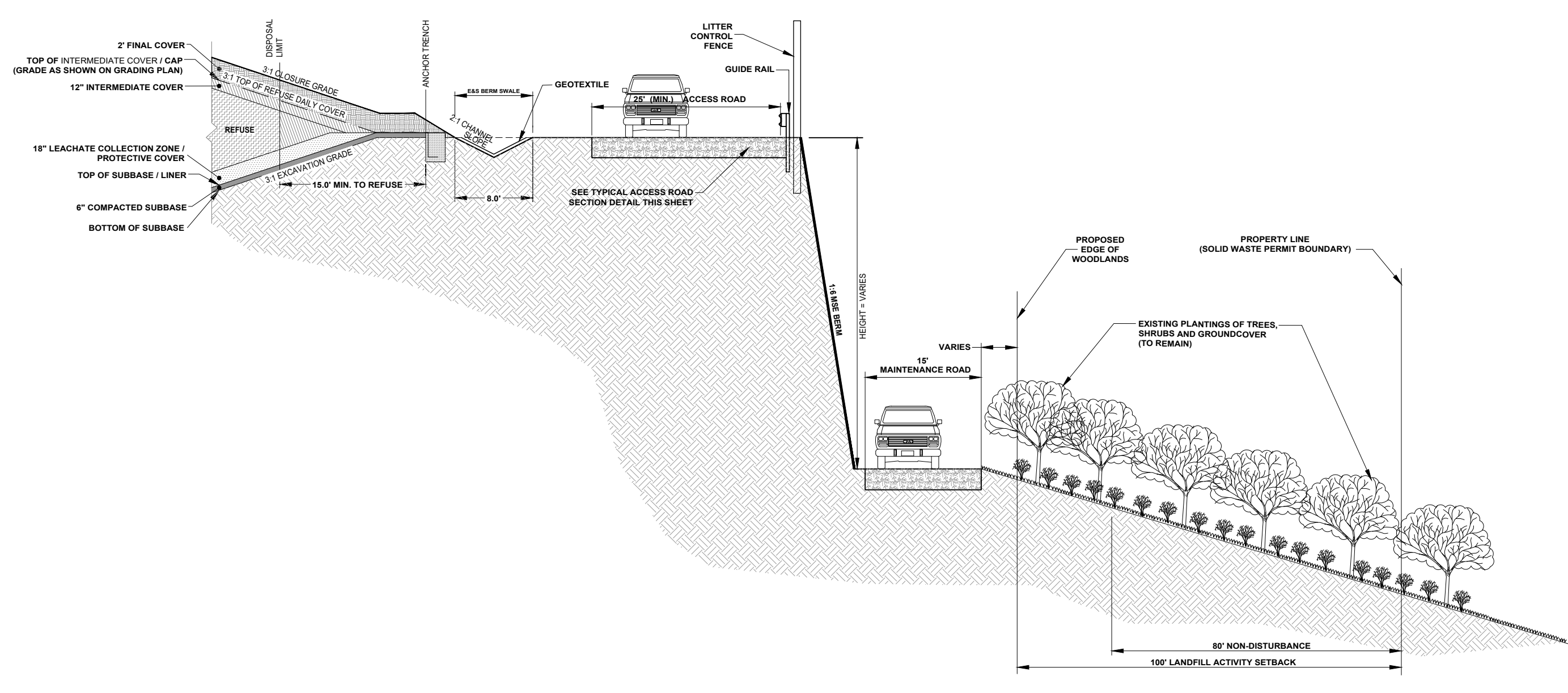


NO.	REVISION	DATE
1	AS PER 08/17/20 HANDOVER REV. LETTER	10/29/20

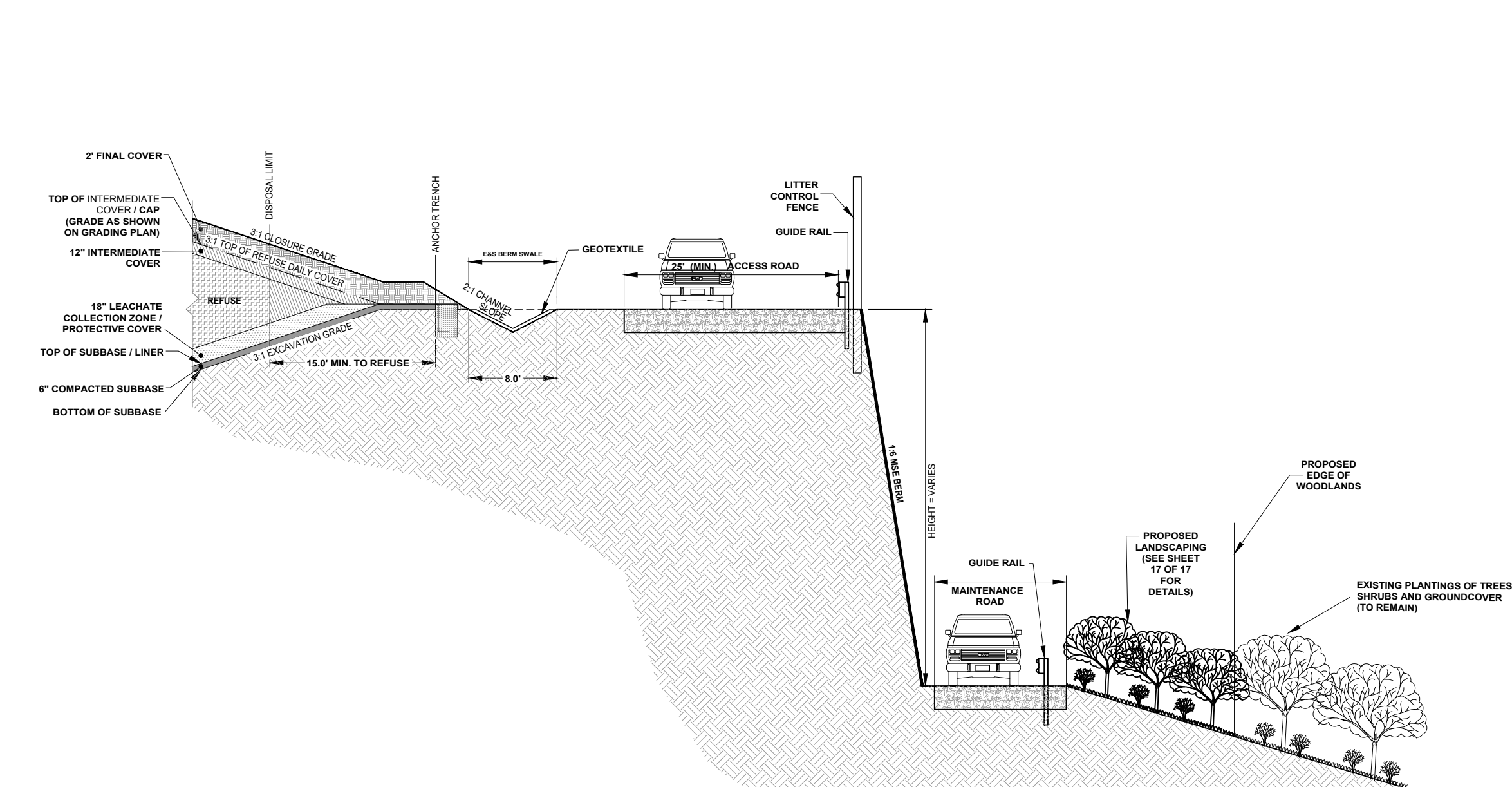
ACCESS ROAD PROFILES & DETAILS
 PRELIMINARY / FINAL LAND DEVELOPMENT PLAN & SITE PLAN
Bethlehem Landfill Company
 NORTHAMPTON CO. PENNSYLVANIA
 LOWER SAUCON TWP.

MMI martin and martin incorporated
 37 south main street suite A • chambersburg, pennsylvania • 17201
 phone: (717) 264-6759
 PROJ. NO. 1162.4 DWG. BY: DB
 DES. BY: JM CHK. BY: RMB SCALE: AS SHOWN

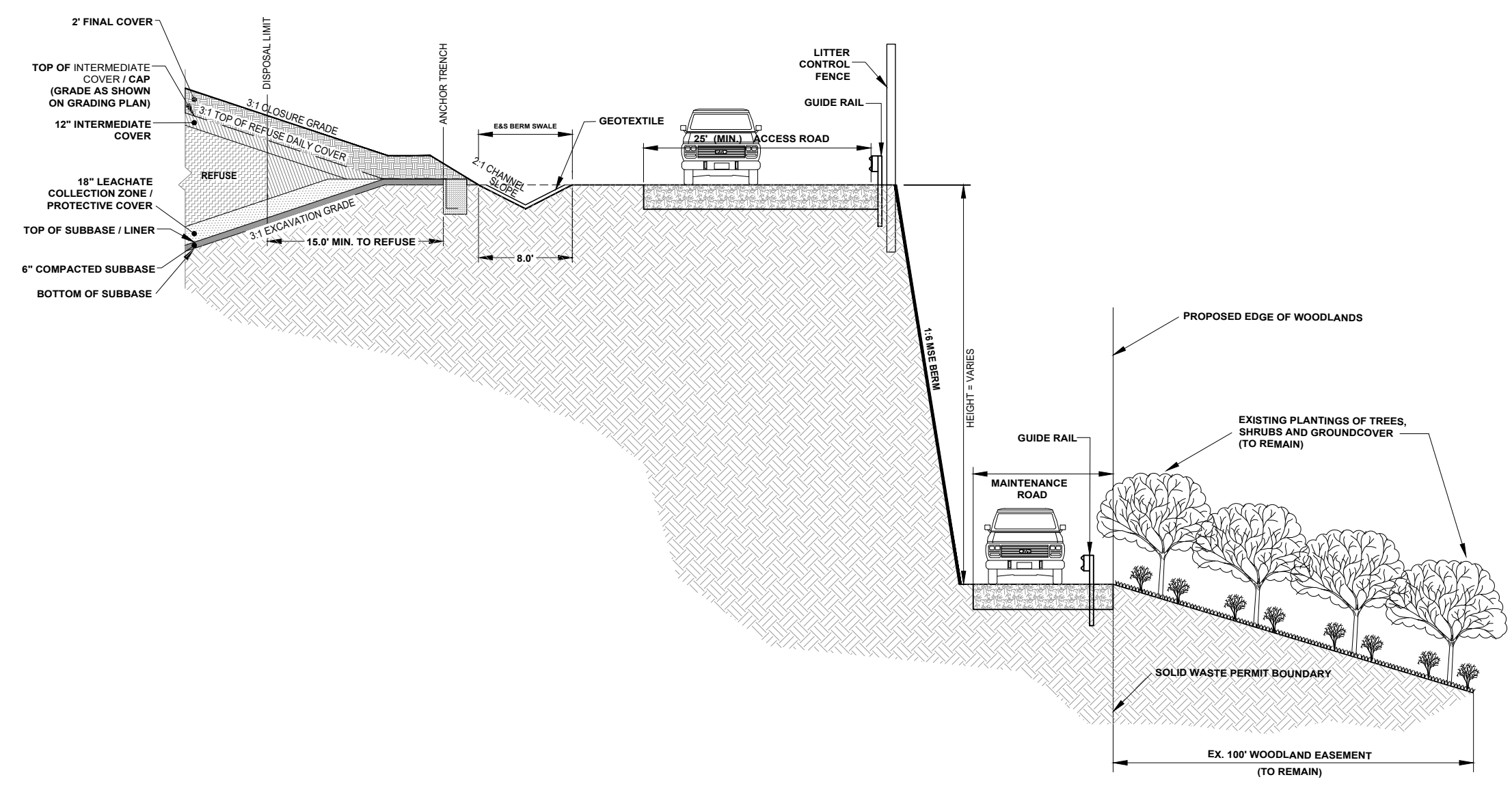
CADD FILE: 1162.4-LDP-14.dwg
 DATE: 08/10/20
 SCALE: AS SHOWN
 DRAWING NO. **14 of 17**



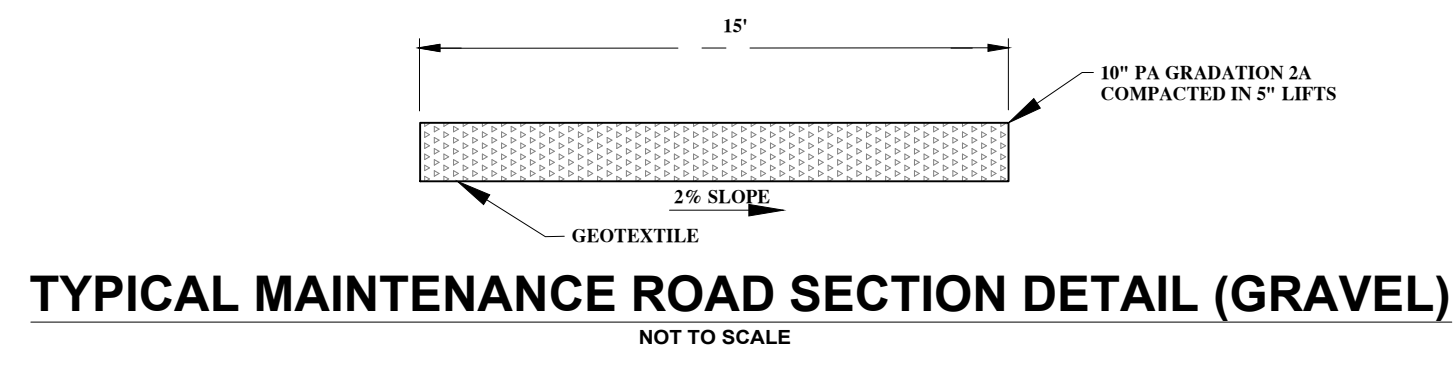
TYPICAL LANDFILL ACCESS ROAD / MSE BERM SECTION - STA. 15+50 TO STA. 24+00



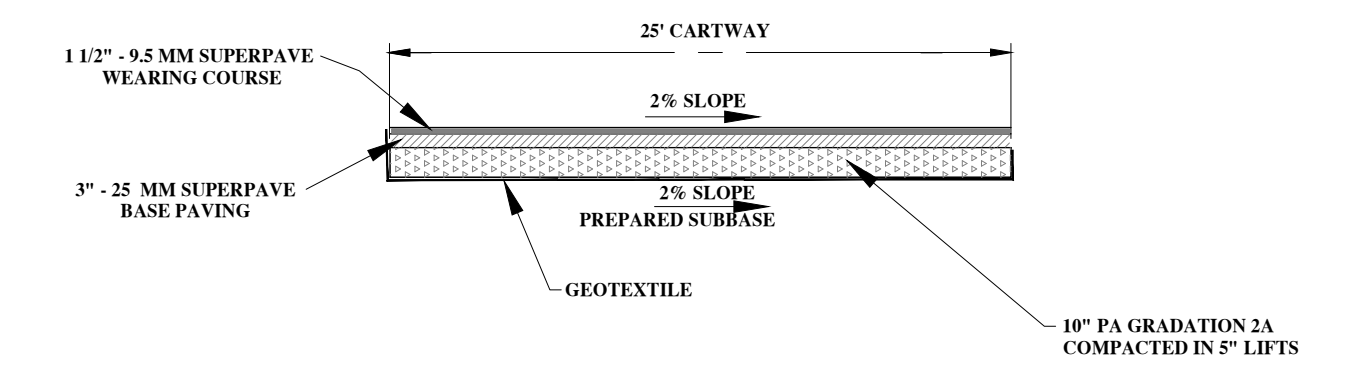
TYPICAL LANDFILL ACCESS ROAD / MSE BERM SECTION STA. 46+20 TO 54+65



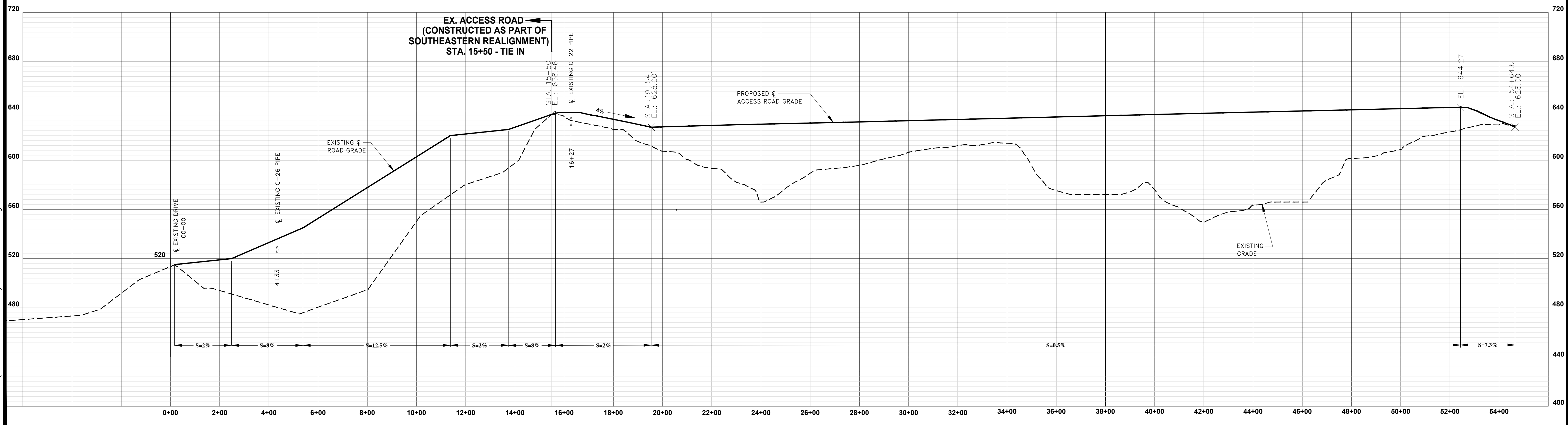
TYPICAL LANDFILL ACCESS ROAD / MSE BERM SECTION STA. 24+00 TO 46+20



TYPICAL MAINTENANCE ROAD SECTION DETAIL (GRAVEL)
NOT TO SCALE



TYPICAL ACCESS ROAD SECTION DETAIL (PAVED)
STA. 15+50 TO 54+65
NOT TO SCALE



FILE: 1162.4 (NORTHERN EXPANSION) 1162.4-LDP-14.dwg

NEIGHBORHOOD PROTECTION ANALYSIS
(required per Zoning Ordinance Section 180-96)

PRIOR SUBMITTALS, NAMELY THE 2001 PHASE IV AND 2016 SOUTHEASTERN REALIGNMENT EXPANSION LAND DEVELOPMENT PLANS PROVIDED A NEIGHBORHOOD PROTECTION ANALYSIS ACCEPTED BY THE TOWNSHIP. THE ANALYSIS FOLLOWING PROVIDES AN UPDATE TO ONLY THOSE SECTIONS WHICH REQUIRE REVISION AS A RESULT OF THE NORTHERN REALIGNMENT. THOSE SECTIONS REVISED INCLUDE: HEAT, NOISE, & SMOKE, DUST, ECT. ALL OTHER SECTIONS INCLUDED ARE CONSISTENT WITH THE PREVIOUSLY FILED NEIGHBORHOOD PROTECTION ANALYSIS ON FILE WITH THE TOWNSHIP.

- A. RADIOACTIVITY** - THE ONLY USE OF EQUIPMENT WHICH EMITS RADIOACTIVITY IS THE OCCASIONAL USE OF A NUCLEAR SOIL DENSITY GAUGE DURING CONSTRUCTION INSPECTION ACTIVITIES. THE EQUIPMENT IS OPERATED ONLY BY A TECHNICIAN CERTIFIED TO USE THE EQUIPMENT. IT IS TRANSPORTED AND OPERATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE APPLICABLE REGULATIONS. WASTE CONTAINING RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS ABOVE E DEP NORM LEVELS IN THE FORM X IS NOT PERMITTED AT THE SITE. IF ANY WASTE DELIVERED IS SUSPECTED OF CONTAINING SUCH MATERIAL, THE WASTE WILL BE REJECTED PURSUANT TO THE LANDFILL'S WASTE ACCEPTANCE AND CLASSIFICATION PLAN AND FORM X. IF NECESSARY, EMERGENCY PROCEDURES WILL BE IMPLEMENTED SUCH AS CONTAINING THE ENVIRONMENTAL CLEANUP CONTRACTOR AS DESCRIBED IN THE BETHLEHEM LANDFILL PPC PLAN.
- B. HEAT** - THE ONLY HEAT SOURCE USED AT THE SITE OTHER THAN NORMAL BUILDING AND VEHICLE HEATERS IS THE LANDFILL GAS FLARE USED TO SAFELY BURN LANDFILL GAS AS PART OF THE LANDFILL'S GAS CONTROL SYSTEM. THE FLARE IS LOCATED AT THE SOUTH CENTRAL PORTION OF THE SITE. IT IS LOCATED APPROXIMATELY 200 FEET FROM THE SOUTHERN PROPERTY LINE AND APPLEBUTTER ROAD. THE FLARE CAUSES NO MEASURABLE INCREASE IN TEMPERATURE AT THE PROPERTY LINE. THE NORTHERN REALIGNMENT CAUSES NO CHANGES TO THE FLARE.
- C. GLARE** - NO WALKWAY OR PARKING AREA ILLUMINATION IS PROPOSED AT THIS TIME. IF SUCH LIGHTING IS INSTALLED IN THE FUTURE, IT WILL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE ZONING ORDINANCE. IN THE WINTER MONTHS TEMPORARY LIGHTS ARE ROUTINELY USED ON THE WORKING FACE OF THE LANDFILL DURING OPERATIONAL HOURS BETWEEN 6 AM AND 6PM.
- D. NOISE** - THE LANDFILL RECEIVING HOURS FOR WASTE ARE FROM 7 AM TO 4 PM ON MONDAYS THRU SATURDAYS. THERE WILL BE NO RECEIVING HOURS ON SUNDAYS. SOME EQUIPMENT IS GENERALLY WORKING AT THE SITE FROM ABOUT 30 MINUTES BEFORE THE START OF THE RECEIVING HOURS TO ABOUT 2 HOURS AFTER THE END OF RECEIVING HOURS. THESE TIMES ALLOW FOR START UP AND WARMING OF EQUIPMENT AND PREPARATION OF THE WORKING FACE TO RECEIVE WASTES BEFORE RECEIVING HOURS AND COMPACTION OF COVERING OF WASTES AFTER THE END OF RECEIVING HOURS. THE TOWNSHIP ZONING ORDINANCE LISTS LIMITS FOR CONTINUOUS NOISE LEVELS AT THE PROPERTY LINE OF THE ADJACENT PROPERTIES BASED ON RECEIVING LAND USE. THE NEAREST NOISE RECEPTORS TO THE SITE ARE RESIDENTIAL AREAS TO THE SOUTHEAST. FOR RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES THE LIMITS ARE 60 dBA FROM 7 AM TO 10 PM MONDAY THRU SATURDAY AND 50 dBA AT OTHER HOURS. THE LIMIT IS REDUCED BY 5 dBA FOR "PURE TONES". THE CURRENTLY APPROVED OPERATIONS PLAN FOR THE SITE LISTS THE EQUIPMENT USED FOR OPERATION OF THE FACILITY. THE LOUDEST OF THE EQUIPMENT WOULD BE DOZERS, LANDFILL COMPACTORS AND ARTICULATED TRUCKS. THESE OPERATE AT THE WORKING FACE AND ACCESS ROADS. THE ONLY SIGNIFICANT CONTINUOUS NOISE SOURCE IS THE OPERATION OF EQUIPMENT AT THE WORKING FACE. FOLLOWING ARE DATA FROM THE CATERPILLAR EQUIPMENT COMPANY ON THE NOISE LEVELS AT A DISTANCE OF 15 METERS OR (ABOUT 50 FEET) FROM THE EQUIPMENT.

NOISE LEVELS BASED ON OPERATING CONDITIONS AT A DISTANCE OF 15 METERS FROM CATERPILLAR EQUIPMENT - dBA

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
826 Compactor	80.0	79.3	74.5	79.8	83.0
836 Compactor	79.5	79.3	76.8	81.5	81.0
D4 Dozer	75.9	75.1	76.5	77.1	83.1
D8 Dozer	81.0	80.0	81.0	81.0	86.0
D350 Haul Truck	78.5	77.5	79.0	81.0	81.0

- (1) = Engine at High Idle (max.)
- (2) = Engine at Rated Speed
- (3) = Engine Cycle (Idle-Max-Idle)
- (4) = Hydraulic Cycle - Engine at Max.
- (5) = Intermediate Gear Moving

TABLE #1

NOISE LEVELS MEASURED AT IESI BETHLEHEM LANDFILL - JANUARY 8, 2001

DISTANCE FROM WORKING FACE (1)	TYPICAL SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL (dBA)	(B) Noise Levels at 15 sec. Intervals at Location 50' from Main Access Road to Working Face - Start 9:35 AM		(C) Noise Levels at 15 sec. Intervals at Side of Applebutter Rd at Landfill Entrance - Start 9:50 AM		(D) Same as Previous Column Except Excluding 3 data Points Affected by Vehicles Entering Landfill	
		SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL (dBA)	SOUND PRESSURE (4)	SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL (dBA)	SOUND PRESSURE (4)	SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL (dBA)	SOUND PRESSURE (4)
50'	67.0	54.0	501.19	50.9	350.75	50.9	350.75
100'	70.5	56.0	630.96	51.5	375.84	51.5	375.84
200'	64.0	54.3	518.89	49.6	302.00	49.6	302.00
400' (2)	54.0	58.5	841.40	64.0	1584.89	64.0	1584.89
550' (3)	51.5	56.4	660.69	48.8	275.42	48.8	275.42
		53.6	478.53	48.8	275.42	48.8	275.42
		56.0	630.96	49.3	291.74	49.3	291.74
		58.3	822.24	71.3	3672.82	71.3	3672.82
		64.4	1659.59	49.8	309.03	49.8	309.03
		57.6	785.59	48.0	251.19	48.0	251.19
		55.8	616.60	47.6	239.88	47.6	239.88
		54.1	506.59	46.8	218.78	46.8	218.78
		53.8	489.78	63.1	1428.89	63.1	1428.89
		55.4	588.84	55.8	616.60	55.8	616.60
		52.7	431.52	49.2	288.40	49.2	288.40
		52.4	416.87	49.1	285.10	49.1	285.10
		54.3	518.89	88.9	2786.12	88.9	2786.12
		53.5	473.15	51.0	1122.02	51.0	1122.02
		53.2	457.09	61.9	1244.51	61.9	1244.51
		57.9	785.24	55.3	582.10	55.3	582.10
		65.0	1778.28	60.0	1000.00	60.0	1000.00
		66.5	2134.89 (5)				
		63.8	1548.82				
		62.3	1303.17				
		54.9	555.90				
AVERAGE	63.0	1584.36	58.4	833.41	57.2	720.93	

NOTES:
 (1) One compactor and one dozer spreading wastes with trucks delivering wastes about 9:10 to 9:25 AM
 (2) Traffic noise from I-78 also audible at this location
 (3) This point was across bench in slope so line of sight to working face no longer available; Working face noise not evident over other background noise (I-78 traffic in particular) except for scattered impact sounds and back-up alarms.
 (4) Since dBA is a logarithmic scale, values are averaged using this column which is the Antilog (dBA/20).
 (5) This high value caused by haul truck passing about 10' from meter.
 EQUIPMENT USED - SPER SCIENTIFIC DIGITAL SOUND METER 840029
 PERSONS PRESENT - Chuck Blough and Karen Christmas - IESI, Allen O'Dell - Martin & Martin

THERE ARE NO NEARBY RESIDENTIAL PROPERTIES TO THE SOUTHEAST OR THE NORTH OF THE NORTHERN REALIGNMENT. SINCE THE WORKING FACE IS THE ONLY SIGNIFICANT CONTINUOUS NOISE SOURCE, DISTANCES FROM RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY LINES TO THE NEAREST WORKING FACE AREA OF THE NORTHERN REALIGNMENT ARE THE APPLICABLE SEPARATION DISTANCE. THE NEAREST RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY LINE TO THE SOUTHWEST IS ABOUT 900' FROM THE NEAREST NORTHERN REALIGNMENT WORKING FACE AREA AND THE DWELLING ITSELF IS 1000' AWAY FROM THE WORKING FACE. NOISE LEVELS AT THESE GREATER DISTANCES WERE NOT AVAILABLE FROM THE MANUFACTURE. BLC CONDUCTED NOISE LEVEL MEASUREMENTS AS LISTED ON TABLE 1 ON JANUARY 8, 2001 IN ORDER TO OBTAIN ACTUAL NOISE LEVELS AT THE DISTANCES FROM THE WORKING FACE EQUIPMENT, AT AN ACCESS ROAD AND ALONG APPLEBUTTER ROAD AT THE ENTRANCE.

DATA SET (A) ON TABLE 1 GIVES THE TYPICAL SOUND PRESSURE LEVELS AT VARIOUS DISTANCES FROM THE WORKING FACE. AT 300' THE INTERPOLATED NOISE LEVEL WAS 59 dBA. OPERATIONS FROM THE NORTHERN REALIGNMENT ARE GREATER THAN 300' TO A RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY LINE AND THE NOISE LEVEL OF ABOUT 59 dBA IS LOWER THAN THE ORDINANCE'S LIMIT OF 60 dBA. THE CLOSEST WORKING FACE OPERATIONS WILL BE ABOUT 1000' FROM THE NEAREST HOUSE. THE NOISE LEVEL AT THIS DISTANCE FROM THE WORKING FACE WAS LESS THAN 54 dBA WHICH IS ALSO LESS THAN THE ORDINANCE'S LIMIT OF 60 dBA. IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT WORKING FACE OPERATIONS ASSOCIATED WITH THE NORTHERN REALIGNMENT ARE MORE REMOTE FROM RESIDENCES ALONG APPLEBUTTER ROAD THAN PREVIOUSLY APPROVED SECTIONS OF THE LANDFILL.

DATA SET (B) GIVES THE NOISE LEVEL AT A LOCATION 50' FROM THE MAIN ACCESS ROAD TO THE WORKING FACE WHERE TRUCKS ARE GOING UP OR DOWN A SIGNIFICANT GRADE. THESE DATA WERE OBTAINED AT A TIME WHERE DELIVERIES WERE NOT AT A PEAK RATE. HOWEVER THE AVERAGE LEVEL OBTAINED 50' FROM THE ACCESS ROAD (ABOUT 64 dBA) IS FAR LESS THAN THE 50' FROM THE WORKING FACE (ABOUT 87 dBA). THIS SHOWS THAT THE WORKING FACE IS THE MOST SIGNIFICANT SOURCE OF NOISE RATHER THAN THE ACCESS ROADS.

DATA SET (C) AND (D) GIVE NOISE LEVELS ALONG APPLEBUTTER ROAD, BOTH INCLUDING AND EXCLUDING LANDFILL RELATED TRAFFIC. THE AVERAGE NOISE LEVELS (57-58 dBA) WERE COMPARABLE TO NOISE LEVELS 300' FROM THE WORKING FACE AND EASILY EXCEEDED NOISE LEVEL 400' FROM THE WORKING FACE. THIS SHOWS MID-MORNING BACKGROUND NOISE LEVELS ALONG APPLEBUTTER ROAD ARE HIGHER THAN THE OFF-SITE NOISE LEVEL CAUSED BY WORKING FACE OPERATIONS.

E. SMOKE, DUST, ECT. - THE PROCEDURES USED TO CONTROL ODORS, METHANE GAS, DUST AND LITTER ARE DESCRIBED IN THE CURRENTLY APPROVED OPERATION PLAN FOR THE SITE. PREVAILING WIND DIRECTIONS ARE FROM THE SOUTHWEST, WEST AND NORTHWEST AS INDICATED IN FIGURE 1 WHICH IS A WIND ROSE FOR THE LEHIGH VALLEY AREA. THIS WOULD TEND TO CARRY DUST AND LITTER TO THE NORTHEAST, EAST AND SOUTHEAST OF THE SITE. IN THESE DIRECTIONS THE NEAREST PROPERTY LINE IS AT LEAST 200' FROM ANY NORTHERN REALIGNMENT DISPOSAL AREA WITH THE NEAREST RESIDENTIAL USE PROPERTIES OVER 900' AWAY.

F. VIBRATIONS - THE LANDFILL UTILIZES A VIBRATORY COMPACTOR WHEN NEEDED. THIS UNIT DOES NOT PRODUCE VIBRATIONS WHICH CAN BE FELT MORE THAN 100-200' AWAY. OPERATION OF THIS EQUIPMENT IN THE PAST HAS NOT CAUSED ANY CONCERNS. BLASTING IS NEEDED ON OCCASIONS TO FACILITATE ROCK REMOVAL FOR CONSTRUCTION OF LANDFILL CELLS. WHEN UTILIZED, AN OUTSIDE CONTRACTOR IS USED TO DO PRE- AND POST- BLAST SURVEYS, RECORD SEISMIC IMPACTS FROM THE BLAST AROUND THE BLAST ZONE AND MEASURE GOOD VIBRATIONS OFF THE SITE. THIS IS A NORMAL LANDFILL CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY. IT IS NOT ANTICIPATED TO BE USED IN THE NORTHERN REALIGNMENT.

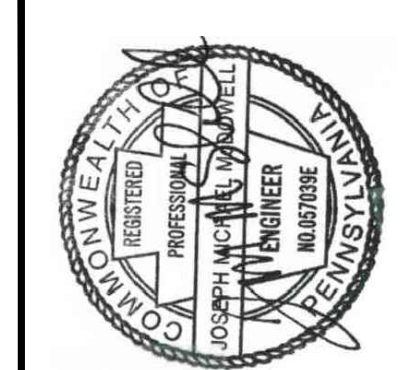
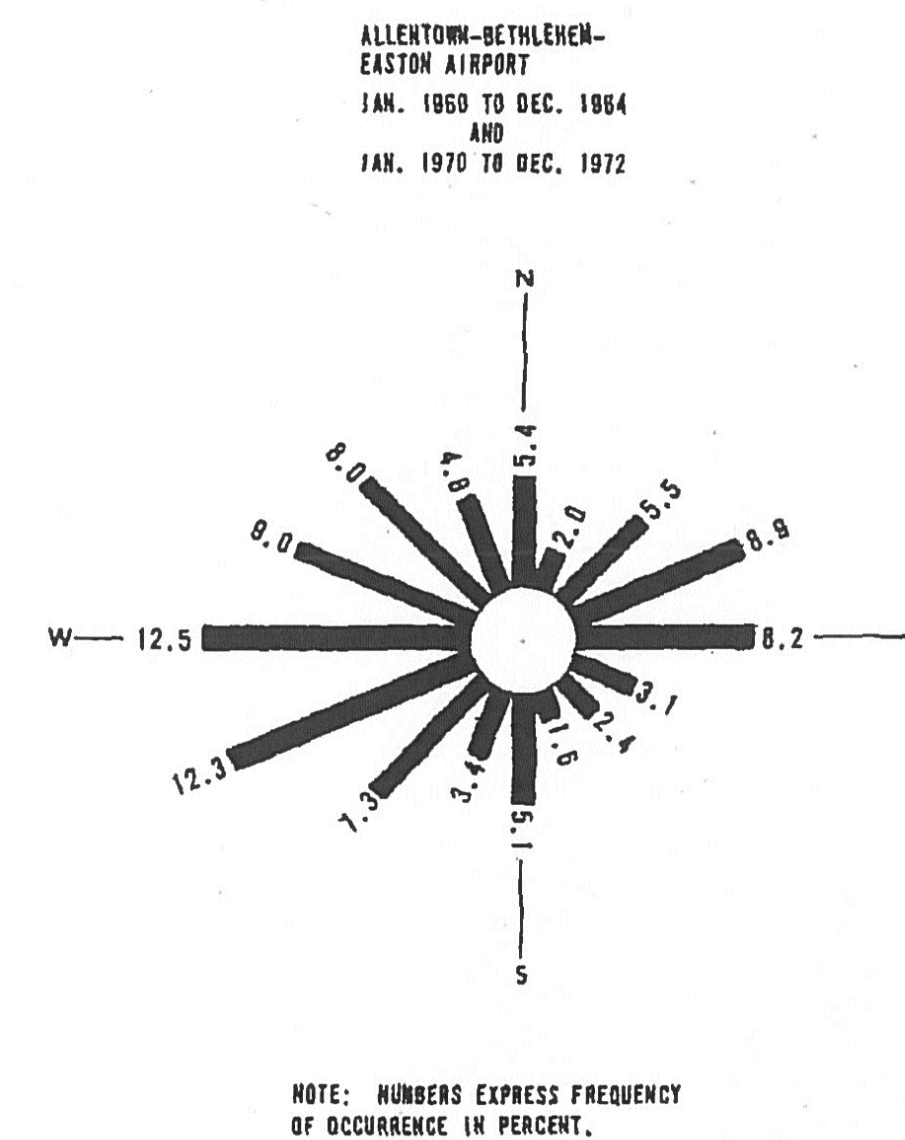
G. STORAGE OF HAZARDOUS AND TOXIC SUBSTANCES - THE LANDFILL DOES NOT STORE ANY OF THE SUBSTANCES LISTED IN SECTION 180-96G OF THE ZONING ORDINANCE OR SIMILAR HAZARDOUS AND TOXIC SUBSTANCES EXCEPT FOR HEATING OIL AND DIESEL FUEL. HEATING OIL TANKS ARE LOCATED IN AND AROUND THE OFFICE AND MAINTENANCE BUILDING. PROCEDURES FOR PREVENTION OF AND RESPONSE TO POTENTIAL SPILLS ARE DESCRIBED IN THE PPC PLAN FOR BETHLEHEM LANDFILL.

H. STORAGE OF CHEMICALS - THERE IS NO UNDERGROUND STORAGE OF CHEMICALS. WASTE OIL AND ANTI-FREEZE IS STORED IN 55 GALLON DRUMS IN THE MAINTENANCE BUILDING UNTIL THEY ARE TAKEN OFF-SITE FOR RECYCLING. THESE ITEMS, SHOP CHEMICALS, CLEANING CHEMICALS, AND 5-GALLON CONTAINERS OF GASOLINE FOR SMALL POWER EQUIPMENT ARE STORED IN THE EXISTING OFFICE AND MAINTENANCE BUILDINGS. ALL OF THESE BUILDINGS ARE LOCATED MORE THAN 300' AWAY FROM ANY RESIDENTIAL DWELLING OR RESIDENTIAL DISTRICT BOUNDARY. SPILL PREVENTION AND RESPONSE PROCEDURES ARE DESCRIBED IN THE PPC PLAN FOR BETHLEHEM LANDFILL.

I. STORAGE OF WASTES - WASTES DELIVERED TO THE SITE FOR DISPOSAL ARE COMPACTED DAILY. ROLLOFF CONTAINERS SHALL BE PROVIDED AT THE EXISTING "DROP-OFF" AREA FOR THE RECYCLABLES AND SOLID WASTE FROM SMALL VEHICLES. THE RECYCLABLES ARE HAULED OFF-SITE FOR RECYCLING AS NEEDED. THE WASTE CONTAINERS ARE HAULED TO THE WORKING FACE AS NEEDED WHICH IS USUALLY EVERY 1-2 DAYS.

J. OTHER - OTHER ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS AND CONTROL MEASURES ARE DESCRIBED IN FORM D OF THE DEP PERMIT APPLICATION AS WELL AS OTHER SECTIONS OF THE PERMIT APPLICATION.

WIND ROSE FOR THE LEHIGH VALLEY REGION



NO.	REVISION	DATE
1	AS PER 08/17/20 HANOVER REV LETTER	10/29/20

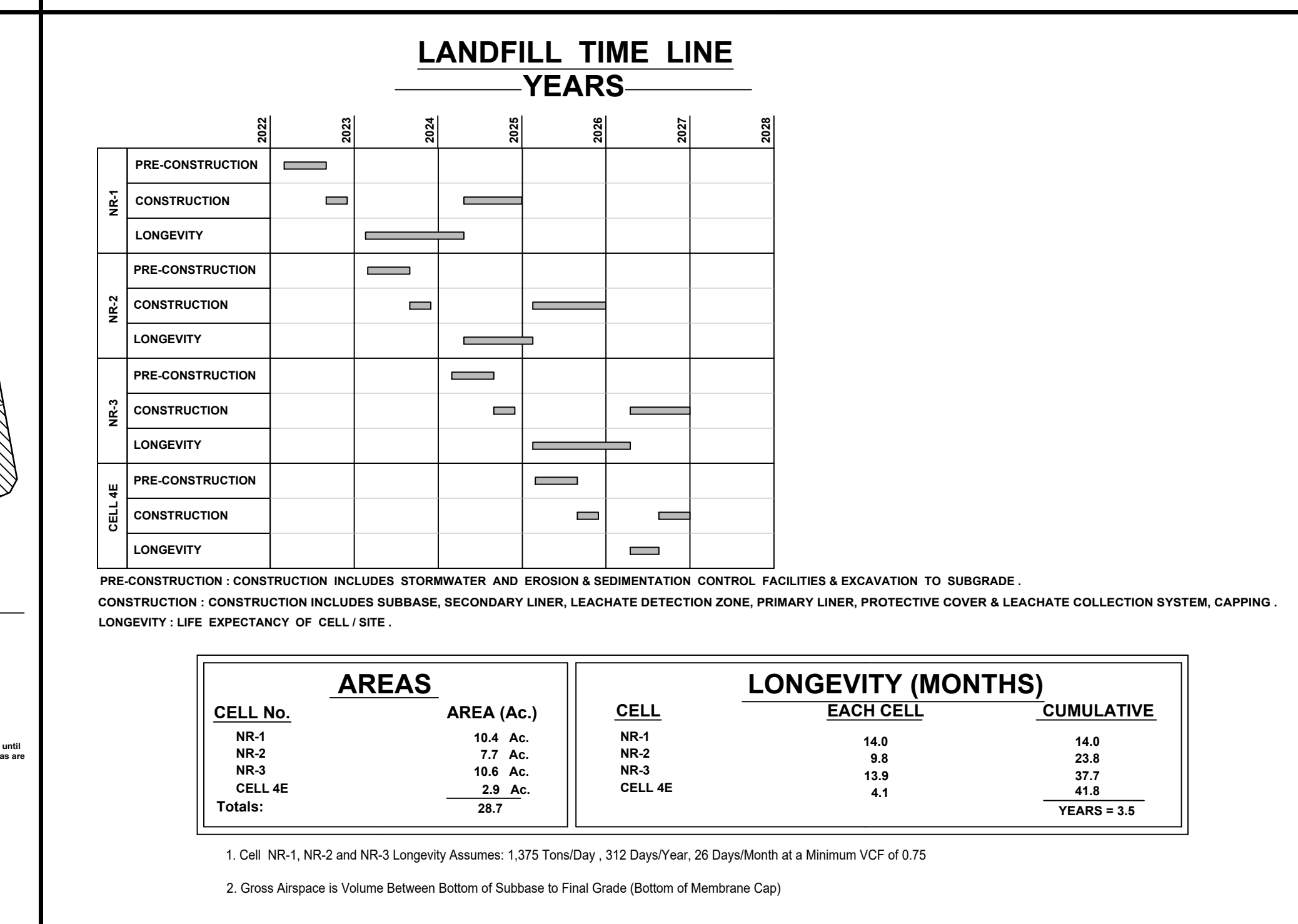
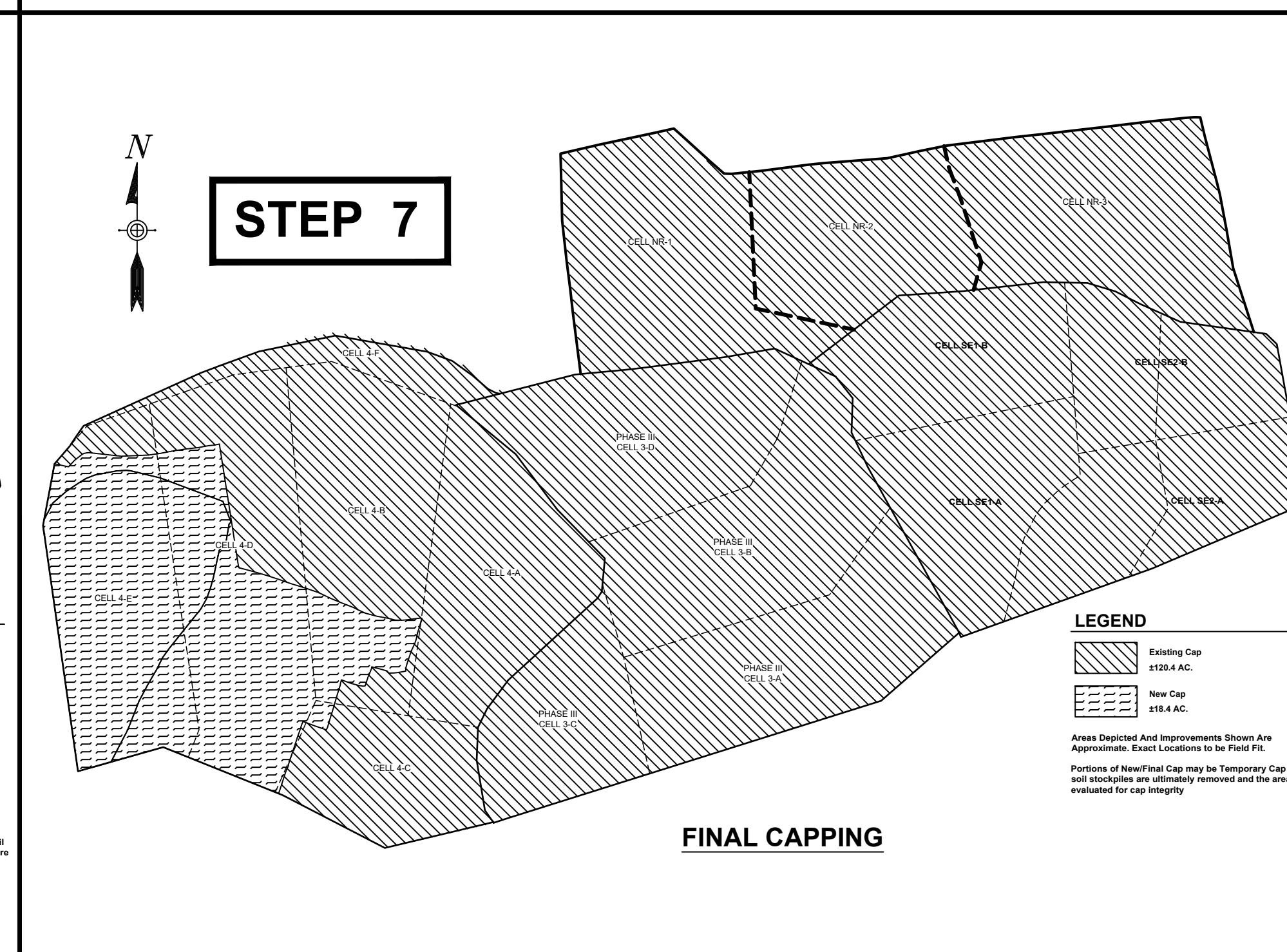
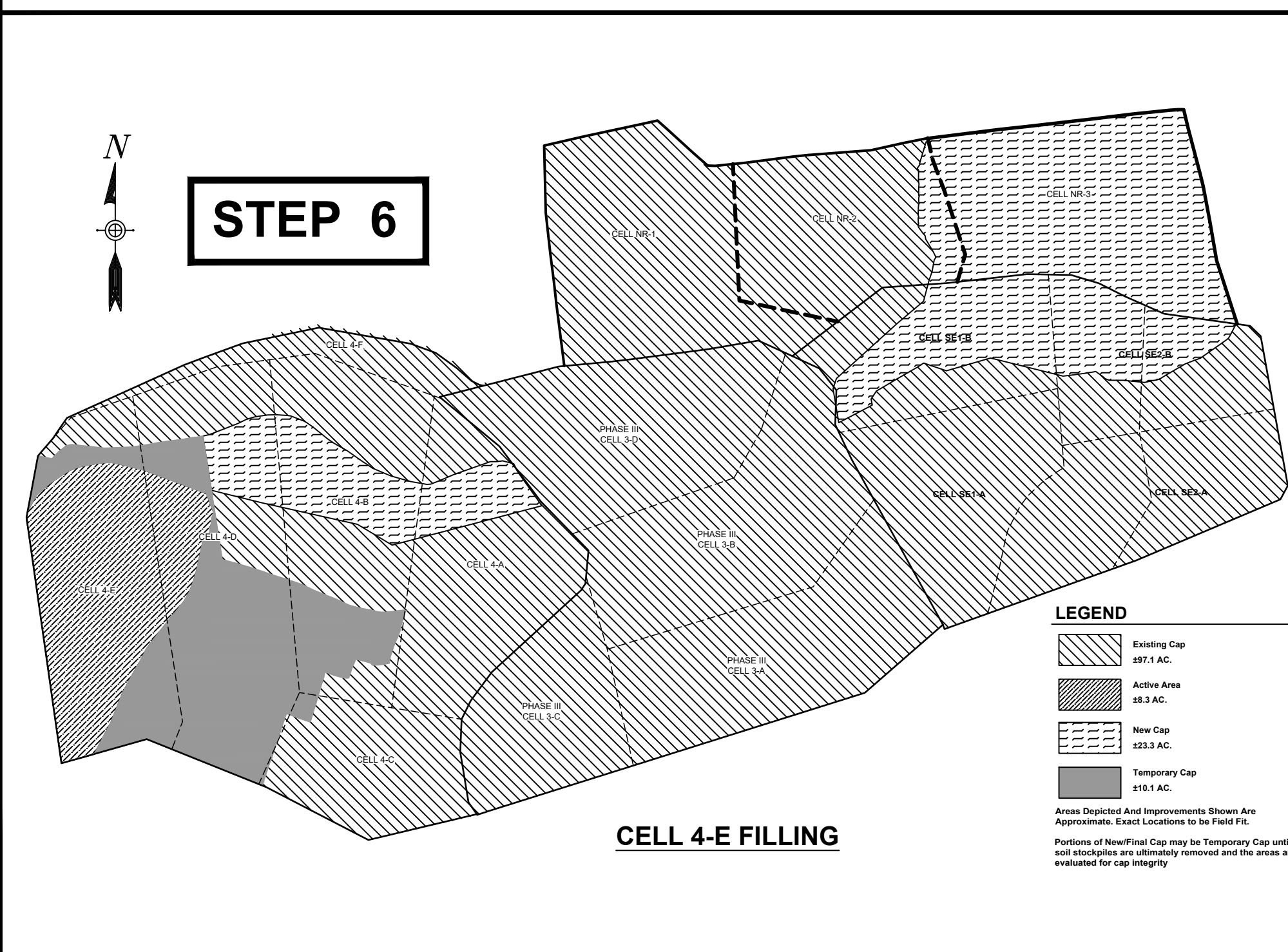
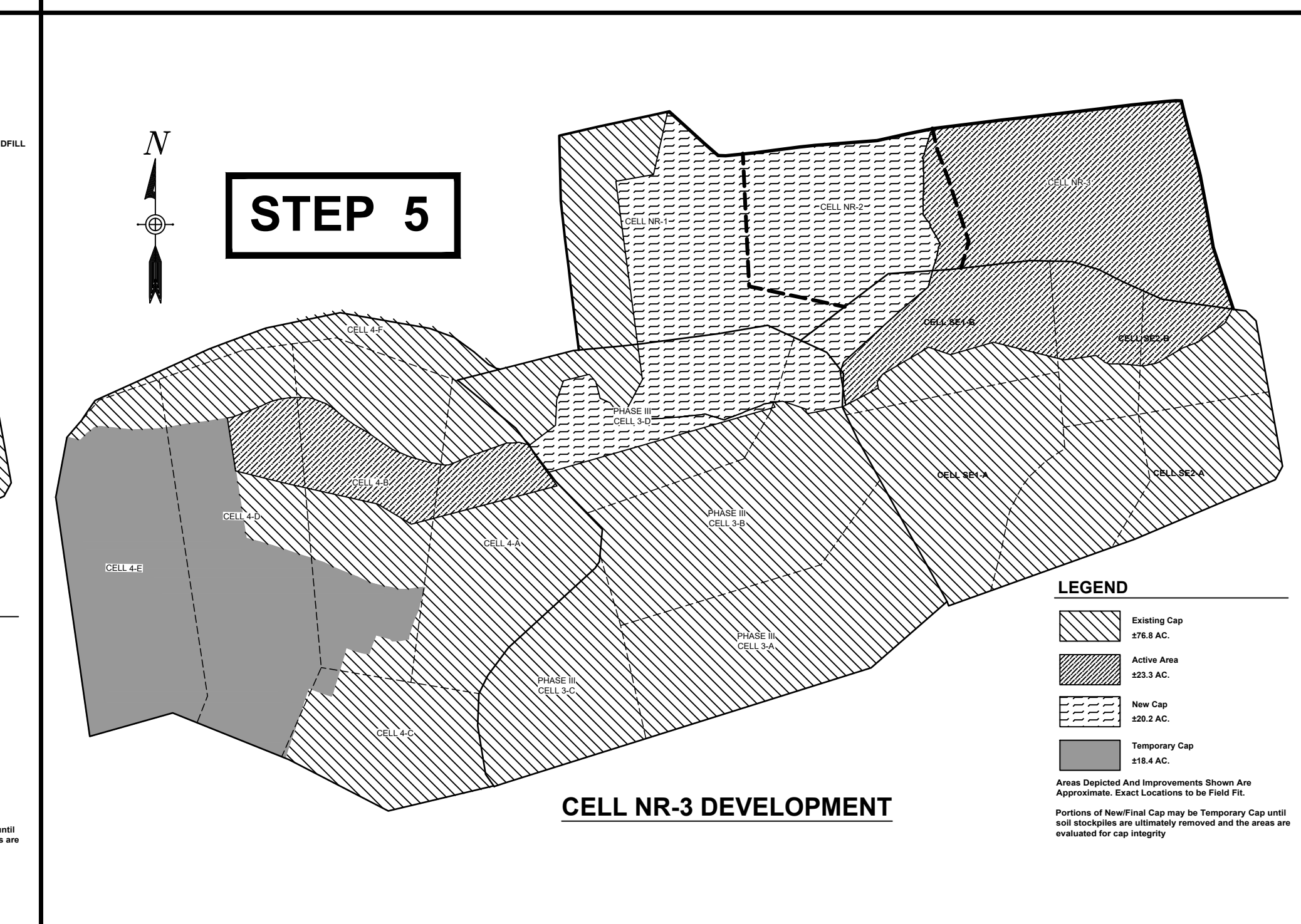
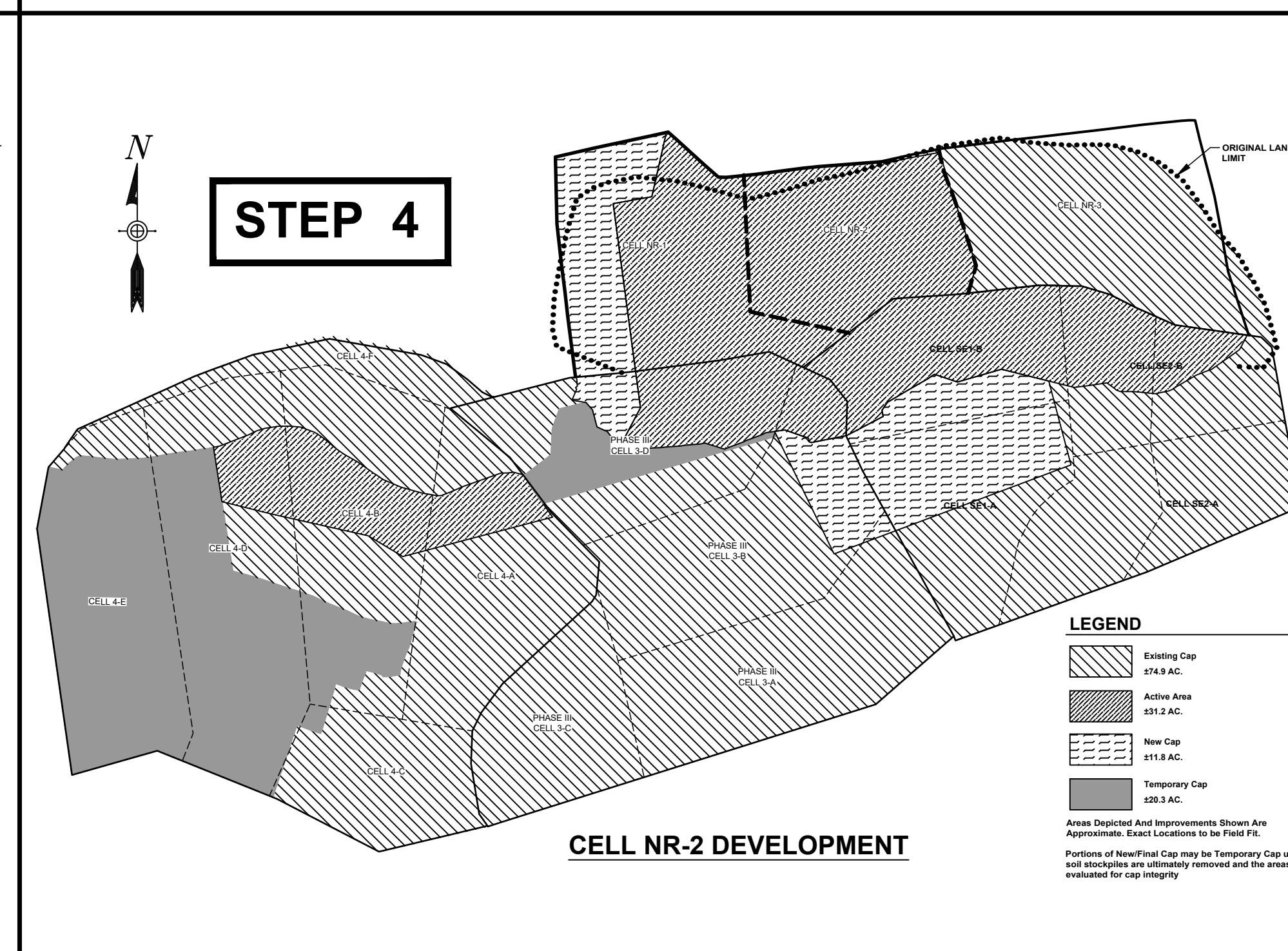
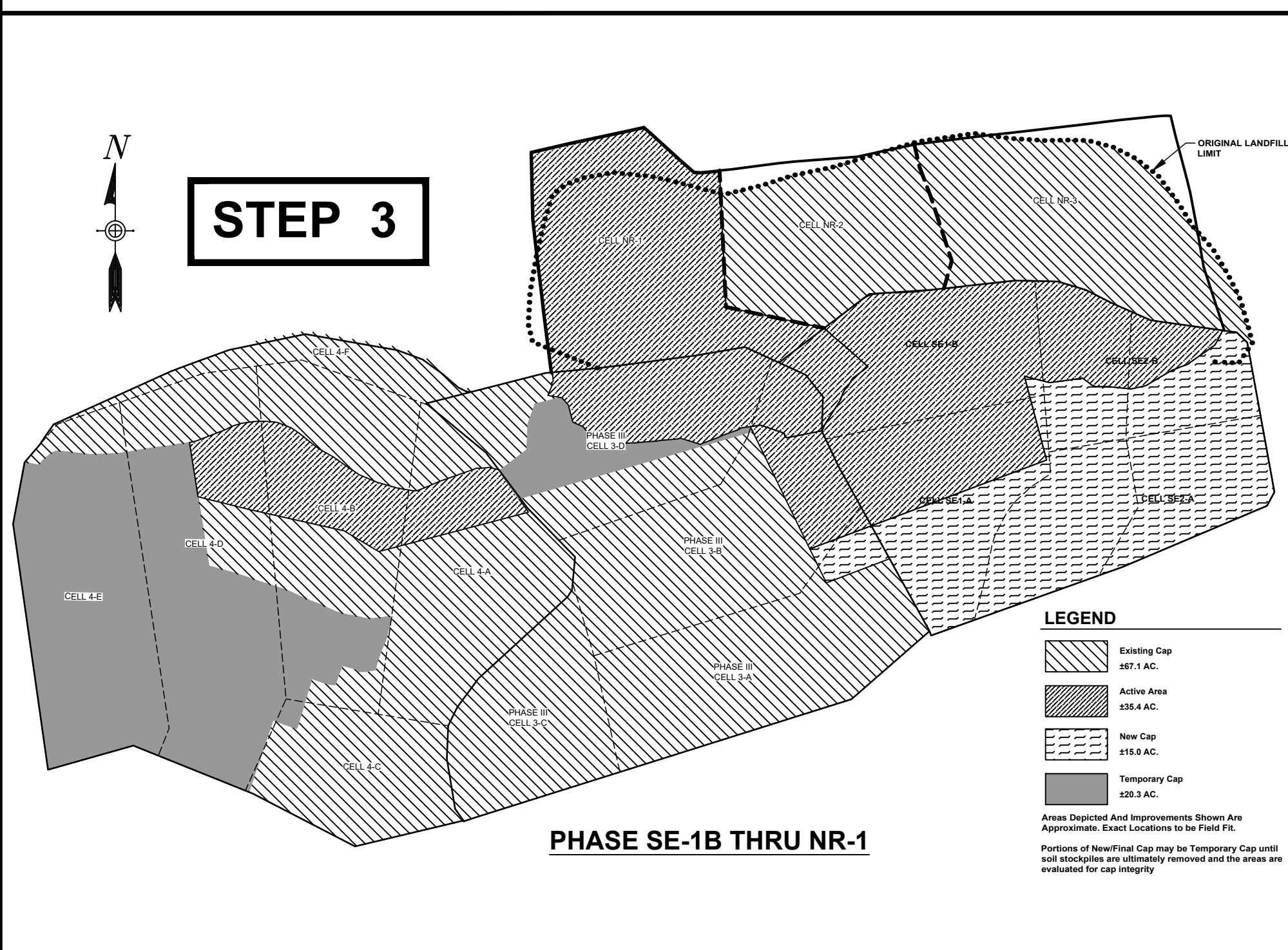
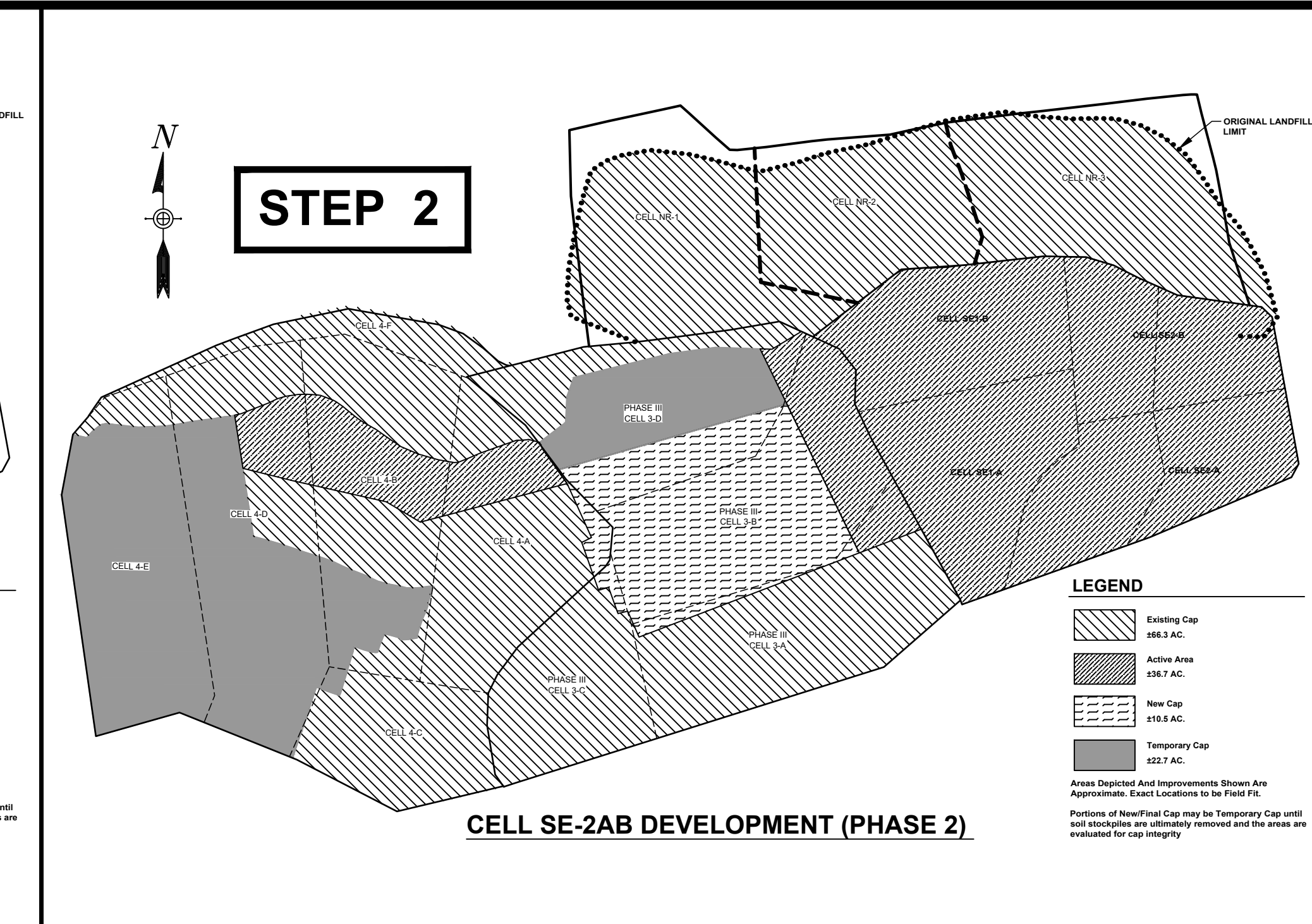
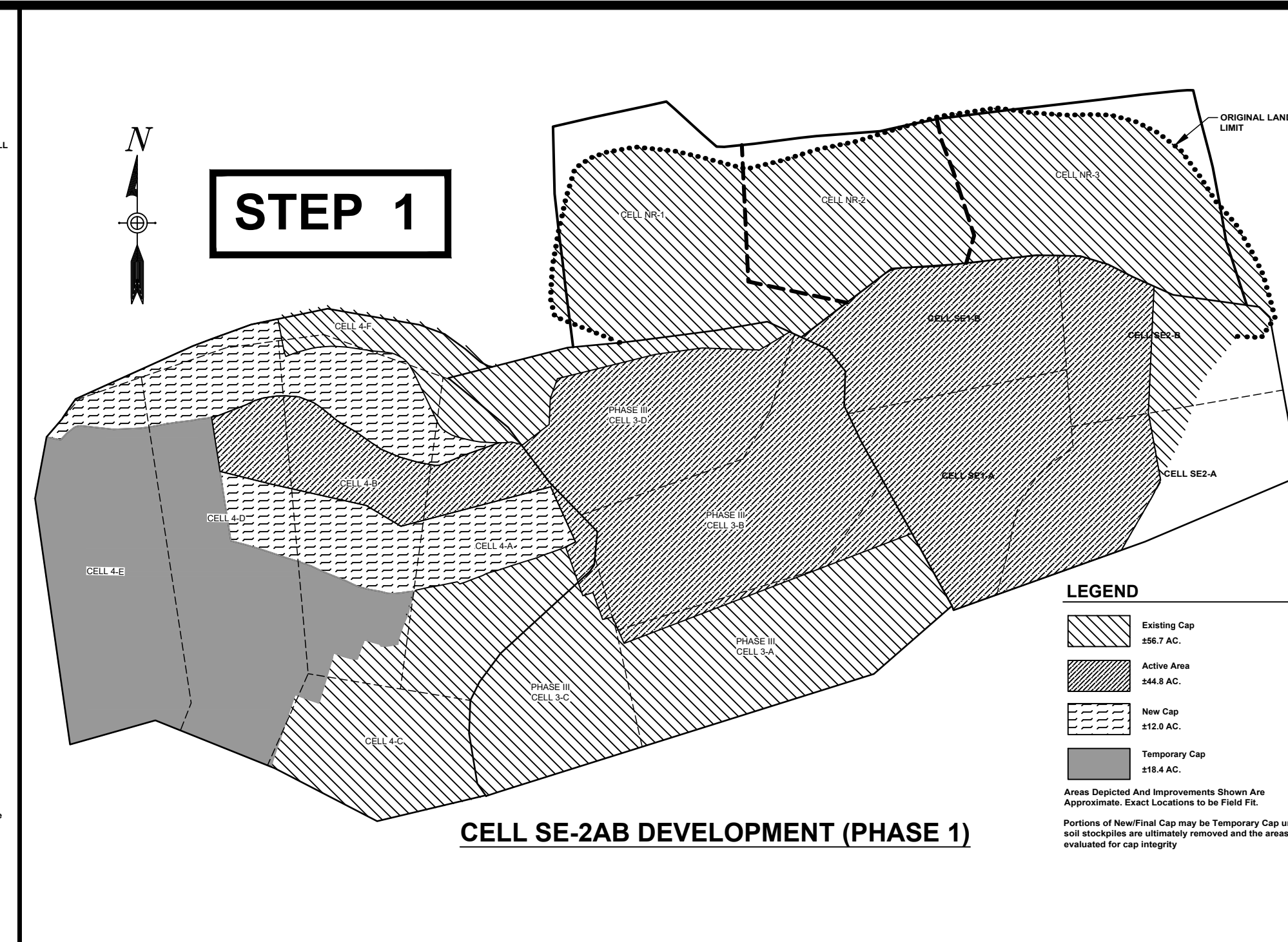
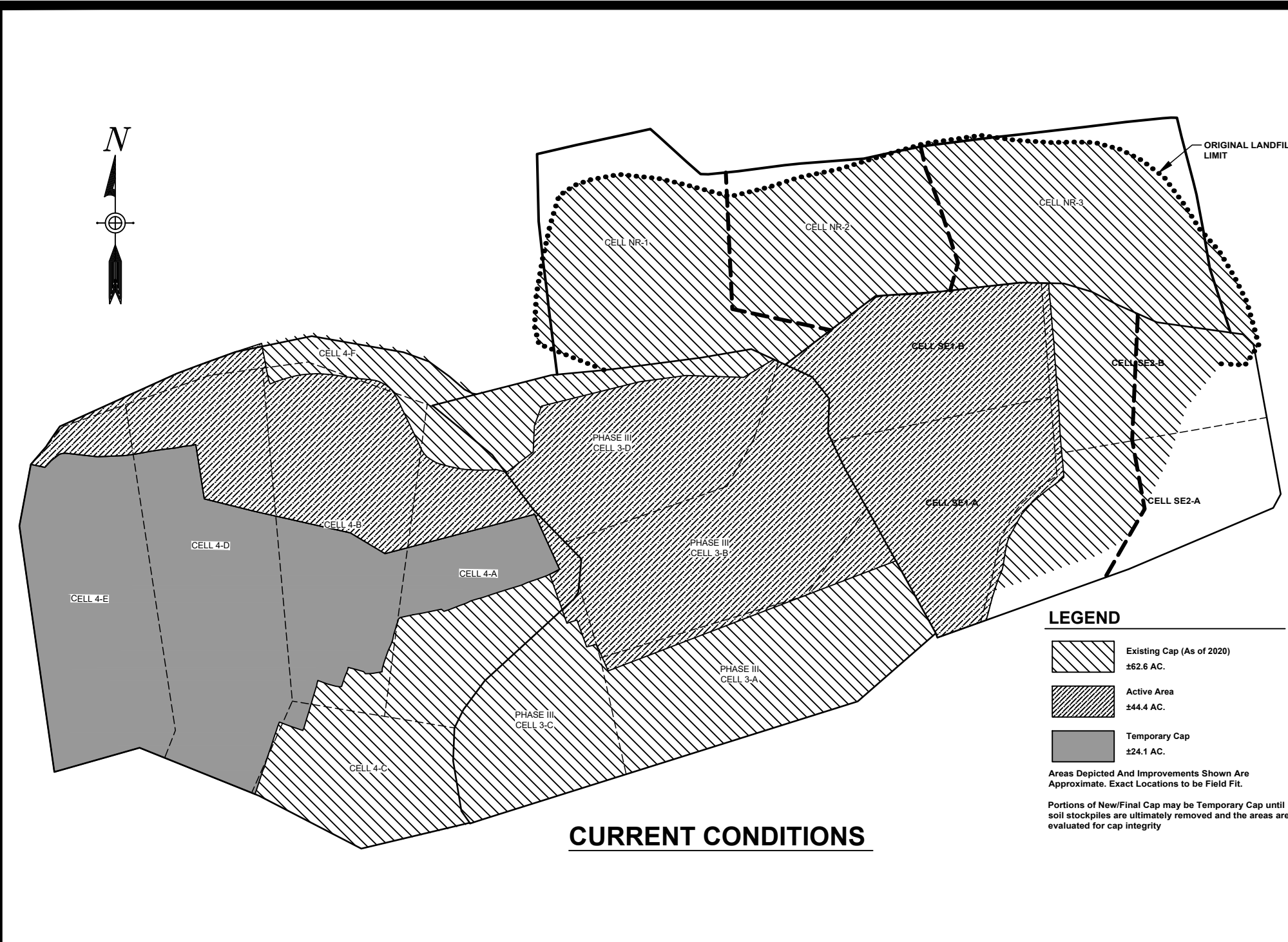
NEIGHBORHOOD PROTECTION ANALYSIS
 PRELIMINARY / FINAL LAND DEVELOPMENT PLAN & SITE PLAN
 NORTHAMPTON CO.
Bethlehem Landfill Company
 PENNSYLVANIA
 LOWER SAUCON TWP.

MMI martin and martin incorporated
 37 south main street suite A
 chambersburg, pennsylvania . 17201
 phone: (717) 264-6759
 DRAWN BY: DB
 CHECK BY: RMB
 SCALE: AS NOTED

CADD FILE:
 1162.4-LDP-15.dwg
 DATE:
 08/10/20
 SCALE:
 AS NOTED

FILE: 1162.4 (NORTHERN EXPANSION) 1162.4-LDP-15.dwg

FILE: 1162.4 (NORTHERN EXPANSION) 1162.4-LDP-16.dwg



NO.	REVISION	DATE
1	AS PER 08/10/20 HANOVER REV. LETTER	10/29/20

CELL DEVELOPMENT SCHEDULE

PRELIMINARY / FINAL LAND DEVELOPMENT PLAN & SITE PLAN
Bethlehem Landfill Company
PENNSYLVANIA

LOWER SAUCON TWP. NORTHAMPTON CO.

martin and martin incorporated
37 south main street, suite A
chambersburg, pennsylvania - 17201
phone: (717) 264-0759

SCALE: 1" = 400'
0 200' 400' 800'

PROJ. NO. 1162.4 DWN. BY: DB CHK. BY: JM

CADD FILE: 1162.4-LDP-16.dwg

DATE: 08/10/20

SCALE: 1" = 400'

DRAWING NO. **16 of 17**

TREES REQUIRED FOR PROPOSED IMPERVIOUS AREA

PROPOSED IMPERVIOUS AREA	# OF REQUIRED TREES (1 PER 500 S.F. IMPERVIOUS)	# OF PROPOSED TREES
1.86 ACRES OR 81,022 S.F.	162	162



NO.	REVISION	DATE
1	AS PER 08/17/20 MANUVER REV. LETTER	10/29/20

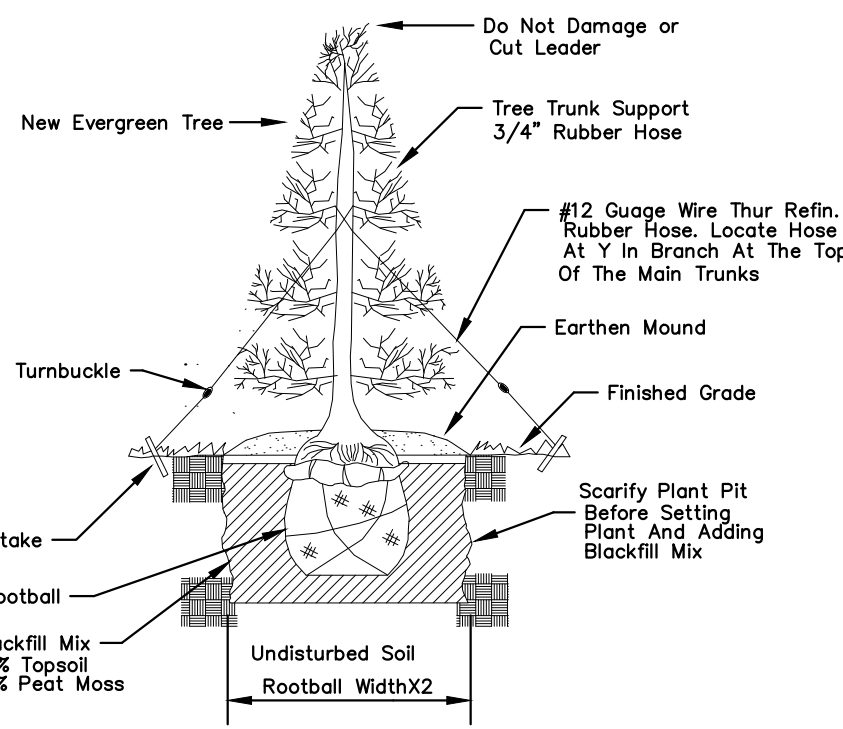
LANDSCAPING NOTES & DETAILS
 PRELIMINARY / FINAL LAND DEVELOPMENT PLAN & SITE PLAN
 Northampton Co.
 Bethlehem Landfill Company
 PENNSYLVANIA
 LOWER SAUCON TWP.

MMI martin and martin incorporated
 phone: (717) 377-3300
 264-6759 chambersburg, pennsylvania 17201
 PROJ. NO. 1162.4
 DWN. BY: DB
 CHK. BY: JMM
 DATE: 08/10/20
 SCALE: 1" = 30'
 DRAWING NO. 17 of 17

CADD FILE: 1162.4-LDP-17,18.dwg
 DATE: 08/10/20
 SCALE: 1" = 30'
 DRAWING NO. 17 of 17

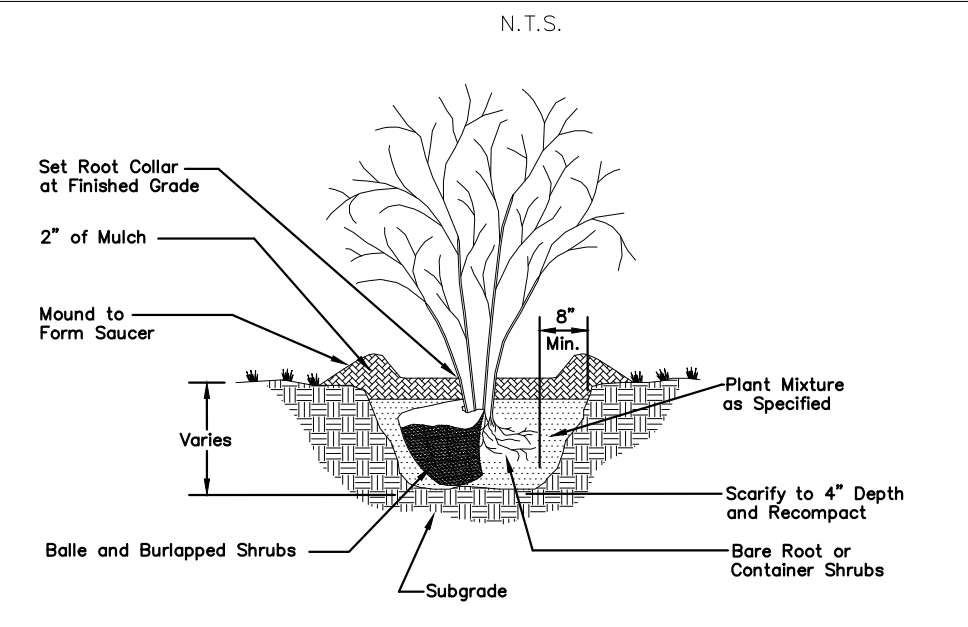
STREET TREE NOTES & CALCULATIONS

- AS DEPICTED HEREIN, THE NORTHERN REALIGNMENT PROPOSES NO IMPACT TO EXISTING TREES AND VEGETATION ALONG THE APPLEBUTTER ROAD AND SKYLINE DRIVE RIGHTS-OF-WAY.
- THE TOTAL LENGTH OF ROADWAY FRONTAGE (APPLEBUTTER ROAD) FOR THE BETHLEHEM LANDFILL PROPERTY IS 3,200 FEET. SECTION 145-52.B OF THE SUBDIVISION AND LAND DEVELOPMENT ORDINANCE WOULD REQUIRE THE PLANTING OF ONE (1) STREET TREE FOR EVERY 100 FEET OF ROADWAY FRONTAGE (FOR A TOTAL OF 32 STREET TREES), IF EXISTING TREES ALONG APPLEBUTTER ROAD WERE NOT RETAINED. THE EXISTING TREES AND VEGETATION ALONG APPLEBUTTER ROAD THAT ARE BEING RETAINED EXCEED THE 32 STREET TREES THAT WOULD BE REQUIRED UNDER SECTION 145-52.B OF THE SUBDIVISION AND LAND DEVELOPMENT ORDINANCE.
- THE TOTAL LENGTH OF ROADWAY FRONTAGE (SKYLINE DRIVE) FOR THE BETHLEHEM LANDFILL PROPERTY IS 500 FEET. SECTION 145-52.B OF THE SUBDIVISION AND LAND DEVELOPMENT ORDINANCE WOULD REQUIRE THE PLANTING OF ONE (1) STREET TREE FOR EVERY 100 FEET OF ROADWAY FRONTAGE (FOR A TOTAL OF 5 STREET TREES), IF EXISTING TREES ALONG SKYLINE DRIVE WERE NOT RETAINED. THE EXISTING TREES AND VEGETATION ALONG SKYLINE DRIVE THAT ARE BEING RETAINED EXCEED THE 5 TREES THAT WOULD BE REQUIRED UNDER SECTION 145-52.B OF THE SUBDIVISION AND LAND DEVELOPMENT ORDINANCE.



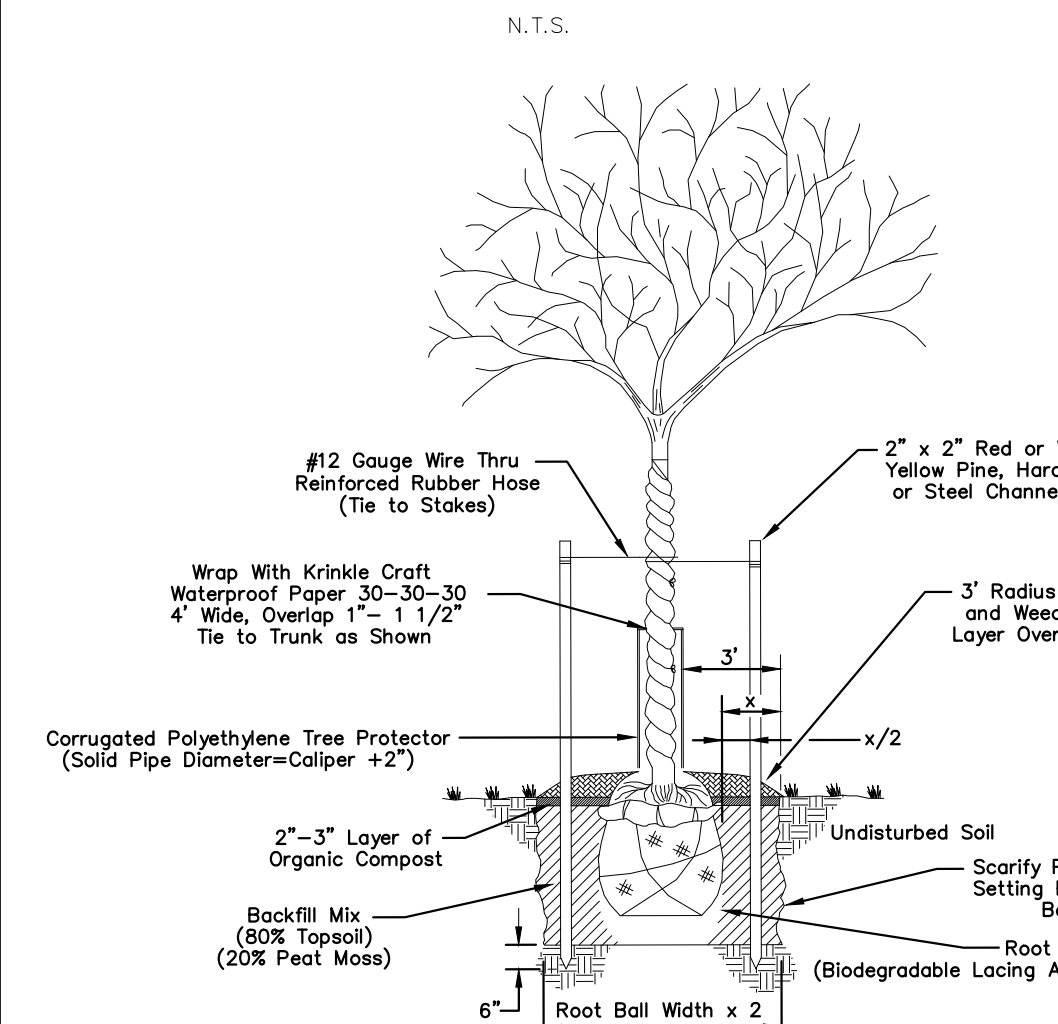
- NOTES:**
- This Method Is To Be Used On All 4" Or Taller Evergreen Plant Materials
 - Fertilizer With 0-20-0 (Clay Soil), 20-10-5 or 16-8-16 (Sandy Soil) Before Mulching (1lb./cu. Ft. Of Soil)
 - No Soil or Mulch Shall be in Contact with the Trunks of Trees or Branches of Shrubs

EVERGREEN TREE PLANTING DETAIL



- NOTES:**
- Do Not Prune Evergreens Except to Remove Dead or Broken Branches.
 - Thin Branches and Foliage (Not All Branch Tips) By 1/3 Retaining Normal Plant Shape (Except Evergreens).
 - Remove Burlap from Top 1/3 of Ball, or With Container Plants, Remove or Split Container as Specified.
 - No Soil or Mulch Shall be in Contact with the Trunks of Trees or Branches of Shrubs.

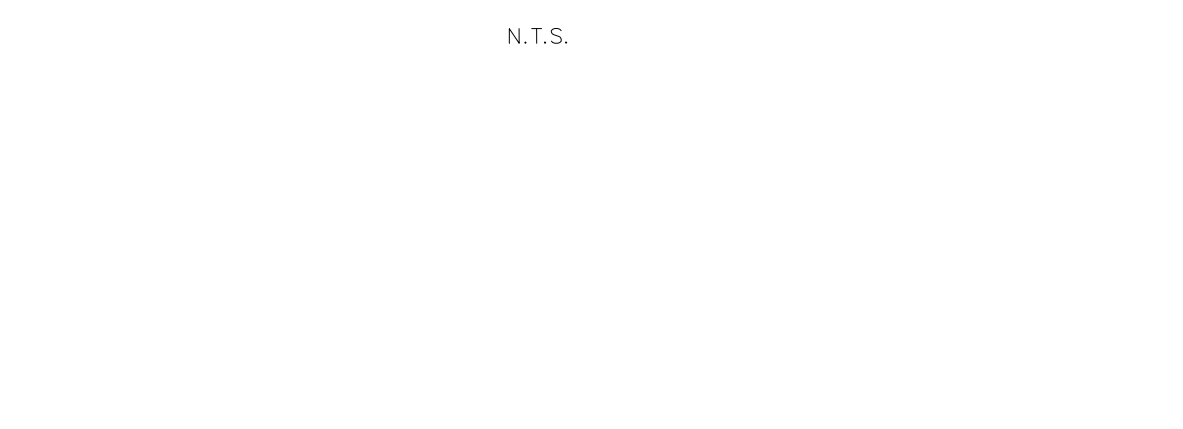
SHRUB PLANTING - (SINGLE)



- NOTES:**
- Fertilize With 0-20-0 (Clay Soil), 20-10-5 or 16-8-16 (Sandy Soil) Before Mulching (1 lb./cu. ft. of Soil)
 - Tree Trunk Flare shall be a or Slightly Above Grade
 - No Soil or Mulch Shall be in Contact with the Trunks of Trees or Branches of Shrubs

TREE PLANTING DETAIL

STEEP SLOPE TREE PLANTING DETAIL



LANDSCAPING NOTES:

SITE LANDSCAPING

THE EXISTING IMPERVIOUS SURFACE WITHIN THE SUBJECT PROPERTY IS 13.0 AC. THE NORTHERN REALIGNMENT PROPOSES AN ADDITIONAL 1.86 AC. OR 81,022 S.F. OF NEW IMPERVIOUS SURFACE AS REQUIRED BY ORDINANCE ONE TREE FOR EACH 500 S.F. OF NEW IMPERVIOUS SURFACE IS REQUIRED. THUS 162 TREES ARE REQUIRED. AS SHOWN ON THE LANDSCAPING PLANS, 162 TREES ARE PROPOSED.

REMOVAL OF DEBRIS

ALL STUMPS AND OTHER TREE PARTS, LITTER, BRUSH, WEEDS, EXCESS OR SCRAP BUILDING MATERIALS OR OTHER DEBRIS SHALL BE REMOVED FROM THE PLANTING SCREEN AREA/BUFFER YARD AND DISPOSED OF IN ACCORDANCE WITH TOWNSHIP REGULATIONS. NO TREE STUMPS, OR PORTIONS OF TREE TRUNKS OR LIMBS SHALL BE BURIED ANYWHERE WITHIN THE PLANTING SCREEN AREA/BUFFER YARD. IF TREES AND LIMBS ARE REDUCED TO CHIPS, THEY MAY BE USED AS MULCH IN THE PLANTING SCREEN AREA ONLY UPON APPROVAL BY THE TOWNSHIP DIRECTOR OF COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT.

SLOPE PLANTINGS

LANDSCAPING OF ALL CUTS AND FILLS SHALL BE SUFFICIENT TO PREVENT EROSION AND ALL EMBANKMENT SLOPES STEEPER THAN ONE (1) FOOT VERTICAL TO TWO (2) FEET HORIZONTAL SHALL BE PLANTED WITH SUITABLE GROUND COVER IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PENN STATE AGRONOMY GUIDE. SAID GROUND COVER SHALL INCLUDE SPRING OATS (96 lbs/ac), WINTER WHEAT (120 lbs/ac), OR WINTER RYE (112 lbs/ac). THE BASE MIXTURE SHALL BE AUGMENTED WITH BIRDSFOOT TREFOL (10 lbs/ac), TALL FESCUE (35 lbs/ac), AND REDTOP (3 lbs/ac).

INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE

ALL PLANTING MATERIALS REQUIRED SHALL BE FURNISHED BY BLC, INSTALLED IN A GOOD WORKMANSHIP LIKE MANNER AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACCEPTED AND GOOD PLANTING PROCEDURES, AND MAINTAINED BY BLC IN ACCORDANCE WITH ANSI STANDARDS. PLANTINGS SHALL BE OF HEALTHY STOCK AND SHALL BE WATERED REGULARLY BY BLC AND IN A MANNER APPROPRIATE FOR THE SPECIFIC PLANT SPECIES THROUGH THE FIRST GROWING SEASON. DEAD AND DYING LANDSCAPING SHALL BE REPLACED BY BLC TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE TOWNSHIP MANAGER OR OTHER TOWNSHIP OFFICIAL DESIGNATED BY TOWNSHIP COUNCIL, DURING THE NEXT GROWING SEASON. NO BUILDINGS, STRUCTURES, STORAGE OF MATERIALS, OR PARKING SHALL BE PERMITTED WITHIN THE PLANTING SCREEN AREA. THE PLANTING SCREEN AREA SHALL BE MAINTAINED BY BLC SO AS TO PRESENT A HEALTHY, NEAT AND ORDERLY APPEARANCE AND SHALL BE KEPT FREE OF ALL DEBRIS & RUBBISH. PLANTINGS SHALL BE AS PER THE APPROVED LAND DEVELOPMENT PLAN. ANY SUBSTITUTIONS SHALL BE APPROVED IN WRITING BY THE TOWNSHIP DIRECTOR OF COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION BY BLC.

GUYING AND STAKING

GUYS OR STAKES SHALL BE SECURED TO THE TREE USING A WIRE THROUGH A HOSE AND ATTACHING THE GUY OR STAKE WIRES AT THAT POINT. BARE WIRE SHALL NOT BE USED. TREES UP TO THREE (3) INCHES IN DIAMETER MAY BE SUPPORTED BY STAKES, HOWEVER TREES OF LARGER SIZE SHALL REQUIRE GUYING. PLANTINGS SHALL BE AS PER THE APPROVED LAND DEVELOPMENT PLAN. TO AVOID GIRDLING THE TREE STEM, GUYS AND STAKES SHOULD BE REMOVED AFTER ONE YEAR OR EARLIER IF THE WIRE CAUSES DAMAGE.

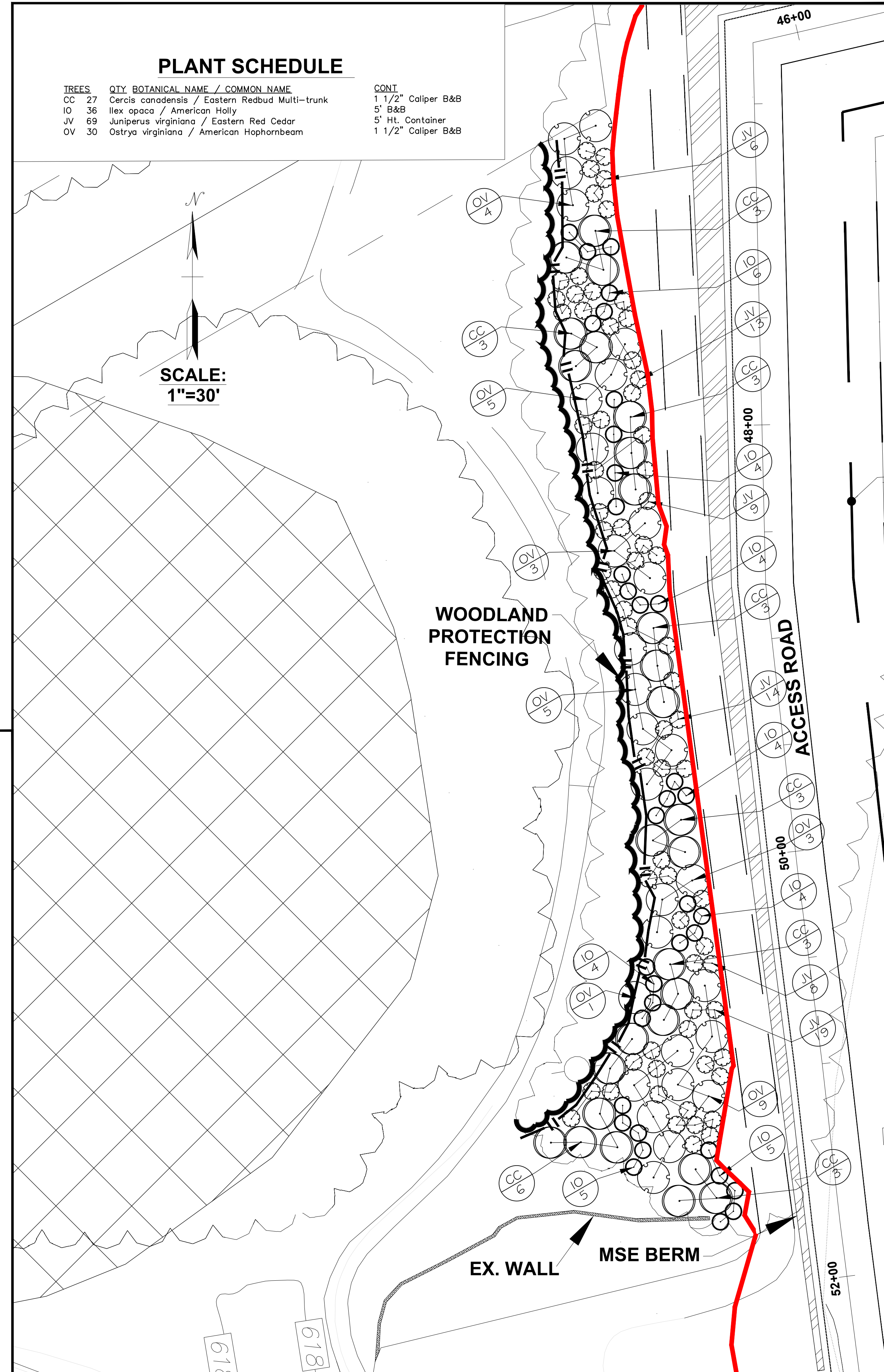
MULCHING

ALL PLANTINGS SHALL BE MULCHED THOROUGHLY WITH FOUR (4) INCHES OF WOOD CHIPS. MULCH SHALL BE MAINTAINED IN GOOD CONDITION BY ESI FOR A MINIMUM OF ONE (1) YEAR AFTER PLANTING

PLANT SCHEDULE

TREES	QTY	BOTANICAL NAME / COMMON NAME	CONT
CC 27		Cercis canadensis / Eastern Redbud Multi-trunk	1 1/2" Caliper B&B
IO 36		Ilex opaca / American Holly	5' B&B
JV 69		Juniperus virginiana / Eastern Red Cedar	5' Ht. Container
OV 30		Ostrya virginiana / American Hophornbeam	1 1/2" Caliper B&B

SCALE: 1"=30'

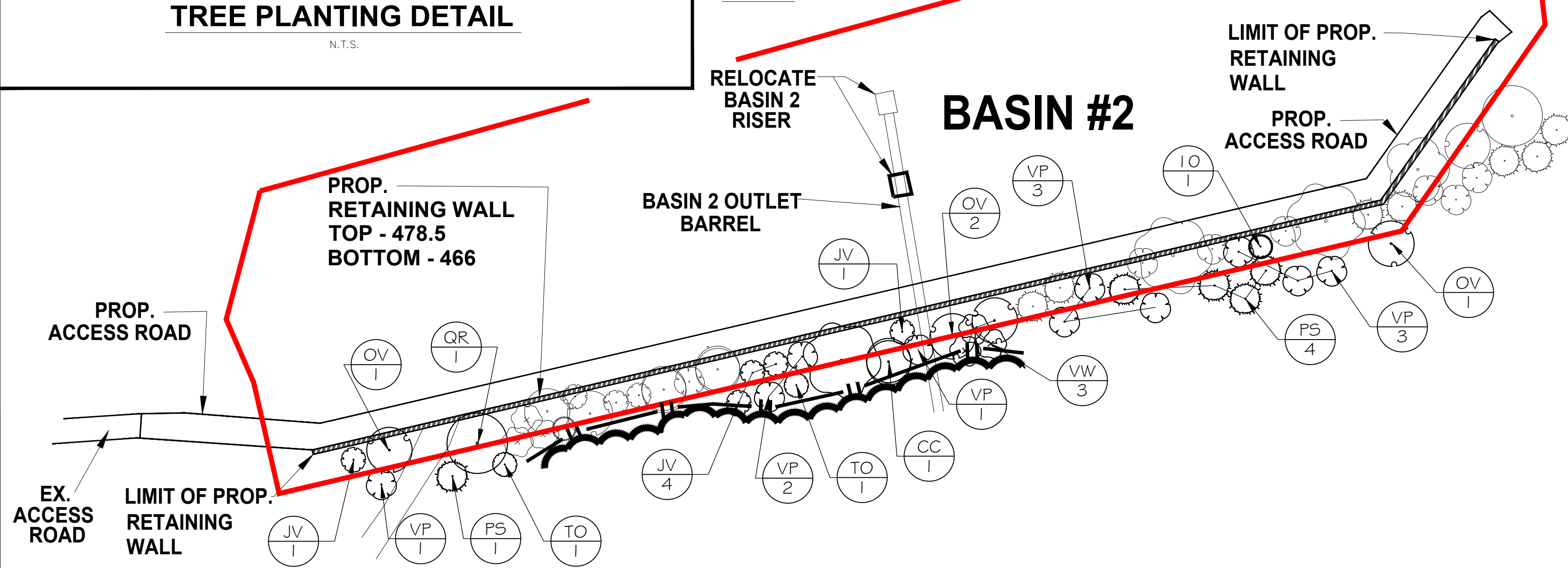


PLANTINGS TO BE RELOCATED ALONG BASIN #2

TREES	QTY	BOTANICAL NAME / COMMON NAME	CONT
CC 1		Cercis canadensis / Eastern Redbud Multi-trunk	1 1/2" Caliper B&B
IO 1		Ilex opaca / American Holly	5' B&B
JV 6		Juniperus virginiana / Eastern Red Cedar	5' Ht. Container
OV 4		Ostrya virginiana / American Hophornbeam	1 1/2" Caliper B&B
PS 5		Pinus strobus / White Pine	5' Ht. B&B
TO 2		Thuja occidentalis / Eastern Cedar	5' Ht. B&B
QR 1		Quercus rubra / Red Oak	1 1/2" Caliper B&B

SHRUBS	QTY	BOTANICAL NAME / COMMON NAME	SIZE
VW 3		Viburnum cassinoides / Witherod Viburnum	36" Ht Cont.
VP 10		Viburnum prunifolium / Blackhaw Viburnum	36" Ht Cont.

SCALE: 1"=30'



**BETHLEHEM LANDFILL
COMPANY**

Northern Realignment

**LAND DEVELOPMENT PLAN
SUPPORTING
DOCUMENTATION**

Volume 2 of 2

**August 2020
Revised October 29, 2020**



Prepared by:
Martin and Martin, Incorporated
37 South Main Street, Suite A
Chambersburg, PA 17201
Phone: 717.264.6759
Fax: 717.264.7339
Website: martinandmartininc.com

Bethlehem Landfill Company (BLC) Northern Realignment

LAND DEVELOPMENT PLAN SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION

August 2020
Revised 10/29/2020

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1	Applications & Transmittal (Volume 1)
SECTION 2	Project Narrative (Volume 1)
SECTION 3	Traffic Impact Evaluation (Volume 1)
SECTION 4	Carbonate Geology (Volume 1)
SECTION 5	NPDES Permit (Volume 1)
SECTION 6	PPC Plan (Volume 1)
SECTION 7	Reclamation Plan (Volume 1)
SECTION 8	Lehigh Valley Planning Commission Application (Vol. 1)
SECTION 9	Insurance Certificate (Volume 1)
SECTION 10	Post Construction Stormwater Mgmt. (PCSM) Plan Narrative (Volume 2)
SECTION 11	Wetlands Analysis (Volume 1)
SECTION 12	Deed/Surrounding Property Notifications (Volume 1)
SECTION 13	Waiver Request List (Volume 1)
SECTION 14	Blank (Volume 1)
SECTION 15	Community Impact Study (Volume 1)
SECTION 16	Aerial Mapping (Volume 1)
SECTION 17	Lines of Sight, Cross Sections, Photos and Local Elevation Mapping (Volume 1)

SECTION 10
**Post Construction Stormwater
Management Plan Narrative**

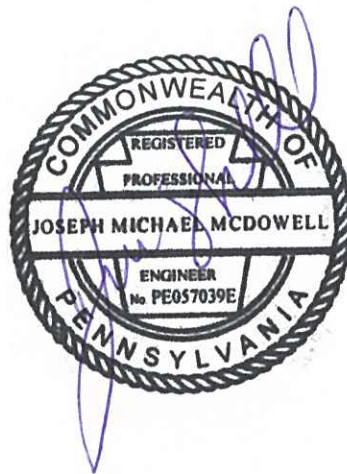
**NORTHERN REALIGNMENT
BETHLEHEM LANDFILL COMPANY**

"Post Construction Stormwater Management Report"

Lower Saucon Township

Northampton County

Pennsylvania



**August 2020
Revised October 2020**

Prepared for:
Bethlehem Landfill Company
2335 Applebutter Road
Bethlehem, PA 18015

Prepared by:
Martin and Martin, Incorporated
37 South Main Street, Suite A
Chambersburg, PA 17201

**NORTHERN REALIGNMENT
BETHLEHEM LANDFILL COMPANY**

“Post Construction Stormwater Management Report”

Lower Saucon Township

Northampton County

Pennsylvania

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0	Introduction	3-4
2.0	Stormwater Management Design Objectives	5
3.0	Site Description	6-7
4.0	Soils Classifications	8
5.0	Geotechnical Investigation and Infiltration Analysis	9
6.0	Methods of Analysis and Design	10-12
6.1	Watershed Analyses	10
6.2	Rainfall Depths	11
6.3	Runoff Curve Numbers	11
6.4	Times of Concentration (T _c)	11
6.5	Stormwater Detention Basin	11
6.6	Stormwater Channels	12
6.7	Stormwater Culverts	12
7.0	Pre Construction Peak Runoff Analysis	13
8.0	Post Construction Peak Rate Management	14
9.0	Post Construction Water Quality Analysis	15-16
10.0	Conclusion	17

Appendices

Appendix A	USGS 7.5-Minute Series Location Map, Federal Emergency Management Agency NFIP Map
Appendix B	NRCS Soils Mapping and Reports
Appendix C	Historical Drainage Area Mapping
Appendix D	Drainage Area Mapping
Appendix E	Time of Concentration Calculations
Appendix F	Runoff Curve Numbers (CN)/Weighted CN Calculations
Appendix G	Pre-Construction Watershed Calculations
Appendix H	Post Construction Watershed Calculations
Appendix I	Stormwater Detention Basin
Appendix J	Stormwater Channels
Appendix K	Stormwater Culverts
Appendix L	Post Construction Water Quality Analysis
Appendix M	Emergency Spillway Supporting Calculations
Appendix N	Lehigh River Drainage Area Analysis
Appendix O	Construction Sequence

1.0 Introduction

This Stormwater Management Plan is submitted on behalf of Bethlehem Landfill Company for the development of the Northern Realignment at the Bethlehem Landfill. The project is proposed to be constructed within the existing landfill permit boundary on the +/-224 acre property in Lower Saucon Township, Northampton County. The area of development includes +/-49 acres of disturbance of which only 7.28 acres will impact upon current undeveloped lands. All other areas of the proposed Northern Realignment are located within previously approved development areas for landfill or landfill support operations.

Stormwater runoff from the project site will be managed during and following construction through the implementation of various controls and Best Management Practices (BMPs). Those BMPs to be utilized during construction are illustrated on the Erosion and Sediment Control Plans while the BMPs to be utilized following construction are illustrated and described on the Land Development and Post Construction Stormwater Plans. Similarly the design computations for the BMPs to be utilized during construction are contained within the Erosion and Sediment Control Plan Narrative (Form I) and the post construction BMP design computations are contained herein.

Pursuant to Map 8 of the Watershed Management Plan titled "Release Rates – Saucon Creek Watershed" the Bethlehem Landfill appears to be located within Sub-Areas 188, 189 and 196. Multiple reports and design computations have been prepared and approved for various phases of development associated with the Bethlehem Landfill. The first such phase of development to our knowledge which was subject to the release rates prescribed in the Chapter 167 Saucon Creek Watershed Study was Phase III. Thus, for the purposes of this report we conclude the release rates previously approved for each BMP (Detention Basin) drainage shed are the required maximum release rates which must be met upon development of the Northern Realignment. Those rates which we consider as pre-development rates for each existing drainage sheds onsite are as follows:

Table 1.0				
Pre-Development Release Rates for Bethlehem Landfill Drainage Areas				
(in cubic feet per second)				
Drainage Area	DESIGN STORM EVENT			
	2 yr/24 hr	10 yr/24 hr	25 yr/24 hr	100 yr/24 hr
Basin #1*			1.43	
Basin #2**	0.3	1.2	1.6	13.1
Basin #3**	9.5	22.8	31.0	44.3
Basin #4*	3.1	6.7	8.3	10.6
Basin #6**	9.0	20.4	27.1	37.5

* Obtained from Phase III Form I Document (1993)

** Obtained from Phase IV Stormwater and E&S Control Plan Form I Document (2003)

Basin #1 was modified in 2019. The proposed development within the Basin #1 drainage shed slightly increased the drainage area of Basin #1 to 23.04 acres. Prior to that, since Basin #1's original development in the 1990's it has not been altered or modified. Rather with each subsequent phase of development after Phase IV the drainage shed to Basin #1 has been reduced from its prior peak (23.02 ac.) associated with the Phase IV approval (see Exhibit #1 within Appendix C). Therefore, the last analysis of Basin #1 was performed in association with Phase III and thus this is what is provided as "pre-development" for Basin #1.

The drainage areas associated with Basins #2 & #4 were analyzed initially during the Phase III development. Further analysis namely extrapolation of discharge rates for the 2, 10 and 100 year events occurred associated with the Phase IV Stormwater Management Plan which rates are outlined within Table 1.0.

The drainage areas associated with Basins #3 & #6 were analyzed during the development of Phase IV as undeveloped areas without BMPs.

The discharge rates outlined within Table 1.0 are the approved discharge rates for each basin accounting for the release rate criteria outlined within the Saucon Creek Act 167 Plan.

2.0 Post Construction Stormwater Management Design Objectives

The objectives of this Post Construction Stormwater Management Plan are as follows:

- To comply with the Lower Saucon Township standards for stormwater management contained within Chapter 137 of the Lower Saucon Township Code.
- To comply with the Lower Saucon Township Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance Chapter 145 of the Lower Saucon Township Code, as applicable.
- To comply with the whole of 25 Pa. Code Chapter 102.

3.0 Site Description

The subject +/-224 acre property is an active landfill and as such grades within the site change on a daily basis. Additionally, since the 1980's various Stormwater and Erosion and Sediment Control Plans have been prepared for the site as the landfill operations have expanded. Therefore, for the purposes of pre-development conditions appropriate sections of previous reports have been included herein to document the release rates as outlined in Table 1.0. Pre-development drainage area mapping was taken from the latest approved drainage plan for the site. Historical mapping has also been provided for documentation of past design criteria for each drainage basin within Appendix C.

The latest approved drainage plan utilized as pre-development mapping manages stormwater runoff by utilization of several detention basins throughout the site, five (5) in total. All stormwater basins are designed to collect runoff from the landfill development via a series of channels and culverts for management. Upon detention within the approved basins the runoff is released at rates equal to or less than previously approved to be in compliance with Township and Act 167 requirements. Thus if post development discharge rates resulting from development of the Northern Realignment from basins are less than the approved basin release rates (Table 1.0) compliance with the Ordinance and the Act 167 Plan is achieved regarding rate control.

A NPDES Permit for Stormwater Discharges Associated with Industrial Activities is maintained as part of the landfill operation. The permit includes as discharges from the site each basin outfall. The discharges are tributary to unnamed tributaries of the East Branch of Saucon Creek which is classified as TSF in Chapter 93. The pre-development drainage area analysis is consistent with the latest approved drainage plan (Aria Energy RNG Facility Stormwater Plan).

According to Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Flood Insurance Rate Map Number 42095C0335E Panel 0335E, no portion of the 224 acre property is located in a mapped floodplain. Appendix A contains a USGS 7.5-minute series location map and a FEMA National Flood Insurance Program Flood Insurance Rate Map of the project area.

Existing points of discharge as defined within the PAG-03 General NPDES Permit for Bethlehem Landfill will be relocated as development of the Northern Realignment progresses.

As outlined on the Act 167 mapping contained within Appendix A the subject site is located within Several Stormwater Management Districts. Those districts are sub-areas 188, 189 and 196. Sub-areas 189 and 196 are classified as 100% release rate districts while 188 is a dual release rate district (30/50). Discharges from Basins #1, #3, #4 and #6 are located within districts 189 and 196 while Basin #2 is located in district 188. As stated previously the prescribed discharge rates (Table 1.0) have been obtained from previous analysis. Specifically, Basin #2 was first analyzed in 1993 and the discharge rates utilized herein were calculated with the management structure (Basin #2) in place. Thus, the rates outlined already account for the dual release rate required.

4.0 Soils Classifications

Soils classifications were obtained from the Natural Resource Conservation Service National Cooperative Soil Survey (Web Soil Survey) Website. According to NRCS no hydrologic group is exclusive to the site. Developed landfill areas are considered Group “B” while those undeveloped areas are considered “A”. Hydric soils are not present within the project area. The following table is a listing of the soil types occurring at the site. NRCS Soil Classification Maps and Soils reports are attached in Appendix B.

Map Symbol	Name	Hydrologic Soil Group
CaB	Califon Loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes	D
GIB	Gladstone Gravelly Loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes	A
GIC	Gladstone Gravelly Loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes	A
GmF	Gladstone Gravelly Loam, 25 to 55 percent slopes	A
GnD	Gladstone-Parker Gravelly Loam, 15 to 25 percent slopes	A
UfB	Udorthents, Sanitary Landfill	B
UupB	Urban Land – Udorthents, 0 to 8 percent slopes	C

As outlined in the table above the existing landfill areas are defined by NRCS as being of the Hydrologic Soil Group B. Thus, for analysis of rate control all areas which have been approved for landfill or landfill support activities have been considered as part of the Hydrologic Soil Group B.

Additionally, given the slopes which exist in the areas currently undeveloped, we conclude that while NRCS identifies these soils as in Hydrologic Soil Group “A” the soils in these areas would be better accounted for as it relates to curve number calculation to be considered as part of Hydrologic Soil Group “B”. Thus, for the purposes of rate calculation all soils onsite have been considered as part of Hydrologic Soils Group “B”. We note proposed development is outside those areas defined as Urban Lands being part of Soil Group C as well as those mapped as part of hydrologic soil group “D”.

5.0 Geotechnical Investigation and Infiltration Analysis

An extensive geotechnical study and investigation has been performed for the site as part of the PaDEP Municipal Solid Waste Application which has been provided to the Township. The geotechnical study is provided as a separate document to this report. In general the geotechnical study concludes the landfill including the Northern Realignment is not underlain with carbonate geology.

Section 137-15 L prohibits the use of infiltration BMPs on “hot spot” land use areas. Section 137-15 K provides a listing of “hot spot” land uses which includes certain industrial uses regulated under the NPDES Stormwater Program. The Bethlehem Landfill is regulated under the NPDES Stormwater Program. A NPDES Permit is maintained onsite which monitors all offsite discharge points. Therefore, based upon Chapter 137 of the Lower Saucon Code the subject property is considered a “hot spot” land use and infiltration BMPs are prohibited. We concur with this approach in that discharges/infiltration of runoff from the landfill industrial use has the potential to result in groundwater contamination. Based upon the above no infiltration testing nor geologic assessment was performed onsite to determine the suitability of the site for infiltration given its prohibition. Further no recharge volume, loading ratio or other calculations or evaluations were performed as prescribed in Section 135-16 since this section is not applicable to the project.

6.0 Methods of Analysis and Design

6.1 Watershed Analyses

Contained within the Bethlehem Landfill there currently exists six (6) watersheds.

Watersheds are as follows:

1. Basin 1
2. Basin 2
3. Basin 3
4. Basin 4
5. Basin 6
6. Lehigh River

These drainage sheds have been analyzed numerous times as the landfill has expanded over time. Historical mapping with each drainage shed can be found within Appendix C. The Northern Realignment proposes development within the watershed of Basin #2. The proposed development results in an increase in the Basin #2 drainage area and a corresponding decrease in the Lehigh River Drainage Shed. Given the watersheds as previously approved met release rate criteria and development is consistent with previous designs, then the watersheds not impacted by the Northern Realignment, by remaining unchanged, will continue to meet release rate criteria. For the purposes of post development analysis the following post development calculations are provide herein.

Basin #1	-	Aria Energy RNG Facility Post Development Calculations
Basin #2	-	New Analysis as Described Herein
Basin #3	-	Phase IV Post Development Computations
Basin #4	-	Cell 4F Minor Modification Post Development Computations
Basin #6	-	Cell 4F Minor Modification Post Development Computations
Area A	-	Southeastern Realignment Post Development Computations

Basin 2 however has an increased drainage area as a result of development and thus requires further analysis. Peak Runoff Analyses were performed using the soil cover complex method within the SEDCAD 4 computer program. Drainage Area Mapping specific to Basin 2 is contained within Appendix D. Comprehensive Watershed Analyses are provided in Appendix G and H. For reference we have also included pre-development and post development historical computations for each watershed.

6.2 Rainfall Depths

Rainfall depths (24-hr) were obtained from Appendix “C”, Chapter 137 of the Lower Saucon Township Code as follows:

1 year	=	2.40”
2 year	=	3.00”
5 year	=	3.60”
10 year	=	4.56”
25 year	=	5.52”
50 year	=	6.48”
100 year	=	7.44”

6.3 Runoff Curve Numbers

Runoff curve numbers were obtained from Chapter 137 Appendix C of the Lower Saucon Township Code. A discussion regarding runoff curve number calculations can be found within Appendix F as well as weighted runoff curve number calculations.

6.4 Times of Concentration (T_c)

Times of concentration were calculated using a segmental approach based on flow characteristics approximated through interpretation of existing and proposed topography and ground surface coverage. Time of concentration calculations is located in Appendix E. T_c paths are depicted on the drainage area maps are provided in Appendix D.

6.5 Stormwater Detention Basin

Basin #2 has been re-designed for peak rate control and a water quality BMP. Basin #2 receives the vast majority of runoff from the Northern Realignment development area. Peak runoff from the onsite contributory drainage areas was routed through the detention basin under post construction conditions to confirm adequate discharge attenuation from the site. The design of this facility accounts for all of the site conditions, constraints and design considerations as outlined within the Pa Stormwater BMP Manual.

Calculations in Appendix I include water quality treatment and dewatering times. Construction details are provided on the Post Construction Stormwater Management Plans.

6.6 Stormwater Channels

Stormwater channels were designed to convey peak runoff generated during a 100-year design storm as derived using the Soil Cover Complex Method within SEDCAD 4 for calculating stormwater runoff. Channel linings were selected based on the governing condition of flow velocity or shear stress occurring when conveying the design peak flow. All calculations pertaining to channel design are located in Appendix J. Stormwater facility drainage area maps are located in Appendix D for reference.

6.7 Stormwater Culverts

Stormwater culverts were designed to convey peak runoff generated during a 100-year design storm as derived using the Soil Cover Complex Method within SEDCAD 4 for calculating stormwater runoff. Manning's Equation within SedCAD 4 program was used to model the hydraulics of the stormsewer system. All calculations for culvert design are located in Appendix K.

7.0 Pre Construction Peak Runoff Analysis (Basin #2)

Pre-construction peak runoff volume and peak discharge was analyzed at one point of interest (POI). POI-1 is located at the outfall of existing Basin 2. As stated previously Basin 2 was most recently redesigned as part of the Southeaster Realignment. However, computations from Phase III development have been used as pre-development conditions for peak rate of discharge. Peak runoff rate was calculated at the point of interest for the two (2), ten (10), twenty-five (25), and one-hundred (100) year storm events. Pre-construction hydrograph summaries and detailed hydrographs are provided in Appendix G of this report. A pre-construction drainage area map is included within Appendix D. The following table is a summary of existing peak discharges from the project site.

Design Storm Event	POI-1 (Basin 2)
2-year	0.30
10-year	1.20
25-year	1.60
100-year	13.10

The pre-development release rates for Basin 2 outlined above are considerably less, in our view, than what would be expected from a “True” pre-existing landfill and Basin 2 condition. A search through volumes of analysis did not reveal any analysis performed prior to the landfill and Basin #2 development. Thus, this report and past reports have relied upon the basin discharge rates from previous reports as the required release rate. These are the values reflected within Table 7.0.

8.0 Post Construction Peak Rate Management

Post construction peak runoff was calculated for the same point of interest examined in the pre-construction analysis, thus a direct comparison is made. A post construction drainage area map is included within Appendix D. Peak runoff rates were calculated for the two (2), ten (10), twenty-five (25), and one-hundred (100) year storm events. Post construction peak discharge rates will be managed through the construction of a stormwater detention basin to minimize the rate of surface runoff discharged from the project area. Additionally, post construction computations for each drainage area (basin) onsite has been provided as referenced in Section 6.1.

The following table is a summary of proposed post construction peak discharges with stormwater management controls compared to pre-construction discharges for each drainage shed. Post construction hydrograph summaries, detailed rational hydrographs and routing hydrographs are provided in Appendix H.

Table 8.0 – Post Construction Peak Discharge Summary								
In Cubic Feet per Second – with Stormwater Controls								
Design Storm Event	DESIGN STORM EVENT (CFS)							
	2 yr/24 hr		10 yr/24 hr		25 yr/24 hr		100 yr/24 hr	
	PRE	POST	PRE	POST	PRE	POST	PRE	POST
Basin #1					1.43	1.43		
Basin #2	0.30	0.28	1.23	1.21	1.61	1.60	13.1	11.62
Basin #3	9.5	0.59	22.8	5.19	31.0	8.25	44.3	12.18
Basin #4	3.1	1.85	6.7	5.54	8.3	8.15	10.6	10.49
Basin #6	9.0		20.4		27.1	7.38	37.5	10.56
Area A	0.23	0.20	2.14	1.91	3.89	3.48	8.22	7.36

As evidenced by the results presented above, post construction peak discharge rates will be equal to or less than pre-construction peak discharge rates for all storm events analyzed. Thus, since the pre-development approved rates account for required release rates meeting Act 167 the proposed development meets or exceeds the requirement as it relates to rate control.

Rev. 9/2020 Rev. 10/2020

9.0 Post Construction Water Quality Analysis

As shown on the land cover plans provided in Appendix L for Pre and Post Development, The area of development associated with the Northern Realignment is 48.93 acres. Current conditions yield this area of development to include Woodlands, Grass Cover and Impervious Area. The vast majority of this development area consists of previously developed landfill and support activities. Upon development of the Northern Realignment the area of impact to land cover not currently approved as landfill or landfill support activities change is limited to 7.28 acres. The proposed land cover within this area will be grass and impervious surface. Based upon this change in natural land cover the Water Quality Volume can be calculated in accordance with Ordinance requirements as follows:

Where:

c = Rational Method Post Development Coeff - 2yr Storm

$$c = \frac{(0.30)(0.24 \text{ Ac.}) + (0.43)(3.18 \text{ Ac.}) + (0.97)(3.86 \text{ Ac.})}{7.28}$$

Where: 3.86 Ac. is impervious (0.97) and
0.24 Ac. is meadow/lawn "good" (0.30)
3.18 Ac. is meadow/lawn "poor" (0.43)

$$c = 0.71$$

$$P = 1.25 \text{ inches}$$

$$A = \text{Area of Prop. New Activity or Land Cover Change (7.28 ac.)}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 1.) \quad WQv &= \frac{(c)(P)(A)}{12} \\ WQv &= \frac{(0.71)(1.25 \text{ in.})(7.28 \text{ Ac.})}{12} \\ WQv &= 0.54 \text{ ac-ft or } 23,522 \text{ cf} \end{aligned}$$

Thus as shown above utilizing calculation methodology #1 the Water Quality Volume is calculated as 0.54 ac-ft or 23,522 cf.

As per the Ordinance a second calculation is required to determine which method results is the higher water quality volume. As shown below the land cover change from pre to post within the 48.93 acres of development area the water quality volume is calculated as 0.996 ac-ft or 43,419 cf.

2-year/24 hour rain event = 3.0 inches

EXISTING CONDITIONS

COVER TYPE/CONDITION	SOIL TYPE	AREA (sf)	Area (ac)	CN	S	Ia (0.2*S)	Q (runoff) (in)	Runoff Vol. (ft ³)	Runoff Vol. (ac-ft)
Woodlands	B	324,086	7.44	55	8.18	-	0.19	5,261	0.121
Grass (Good Condition)	B	106,722	2.45	61	6.39	-	0.37	3,247	0.075
Grass (Poor)	B	1,574,258	36.14	79	2.66	-	1.19	155,907	3.579
Impervious	B	126,324	2.90	98	0.20	-	2.77	29,140	0.669
TOTAL		2,131,391	48.93					193,555	4.444

DEVELOPED CONDITIONS

COVER TYPE/CONDITION	SOIL TYPE	AREA (sf)	Area (ac)	CN	S	Ia (0.2*S)	Q (runoff) (in)	Runoff Vol. (ft ³)	Runoff Vol. (ac-ft)
Grass (Good Condition)	B	106,722	0.47	61	6.39	-	0.37	623	0.014
Grass (Poor)	B	1,898,345	43.70	79	2.66	-	1.19	188,520	4.328
Impervious	B	126,324	4.76	98	0.20	-	2.77	47,830	1.098
TOTAL		2,131,391	48.93					236,974	5.440

<i>INITIAL CHANGE IN RUNOFF VOLUME (POST-PRE)</i>		
CONDITION	Runoff Volume (ft ³)	Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
EXISTING CONDITIONS	193,555	4.444
DEVELOPED CONDITIONS	236,974	5.440
INITIAL CHANGE IN RUNOFF VOLUME	+43,419	+0.996

Based upon the calculations above, the larger of the two volumes calculated utilized calculation #2 which resulted in a water quality volume of 43,419 cf.

The water quality volume is accounted for under post development conditions by utilizing the following BMP's in series.

- 1.) Vegetated Swales
- 2.) Extended Detention Basins

Refer to Appendix N for more details regarding the Water Quality Volume Analysis.

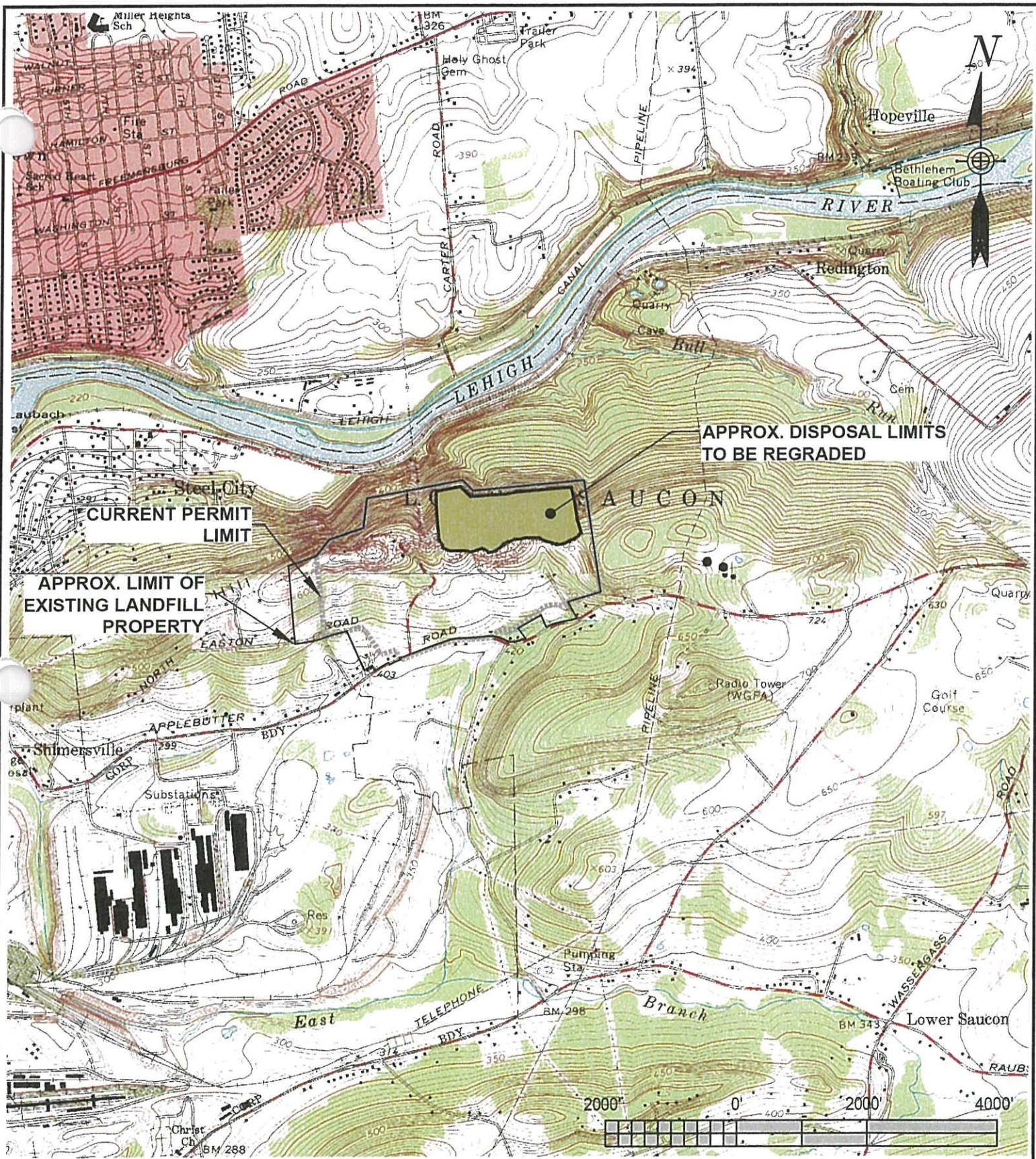
10. Conclusion

We certify that this Stormwater Management Report has been prepared according to accepted professional engineering means, methods and standards. The plan is designed in compliance with Lower Saucon Township Stormwater Management Ordinance. The calculations demonstrate that the objectives stated in Section 2 have been met.

SECTION 10

Appendix A

USGS 7.5-Minute Series Location Map
Federal Emergency Management Agency NFIP Map



MAP SOURCE: NAZARETH & HELLERTOWN USGS QUADS SCALE: 1" = 2000'

MMI martin and martin incorporated
 phone: (717) 264-6759
 37 south main street • suite A
 chambersburg, pennsylvania . 17201

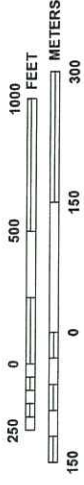
1162_4LOCAL20-01.DWG

NORTHERN REALIGNMENT

LOWER SAUCON TWP. NORTHAMPTON CO.

Bethlehem Landfill Company
 WASTE CONNECTIONS INC.
Connect with the Future

2335 Applebutter Road Bethlehem, Pennsylvania 18015



NFIP

NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE PROGRAM

PANEL 0268E

FIRM
FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP
 NORTHAMPTON COUNTY,
 PENNSYLVANIA
 (ALL JURISDICTIONS)

PANEL 268 OF 355

(SEE MAP INDEX FOR FIRM PANEL LAYOUT)

CONTAINS:

COMMUNITY	TOWNSHIP OF	CITY OF	OF	NUMBER	PANEL	SUFFIX
BETHLEHEM	TOWNSHIP OF	420980	0268	E		
EASTON	CITY OF	425383	0268	E		
LOWER SAUCON	TOWNSHIP	420982	0268	E		

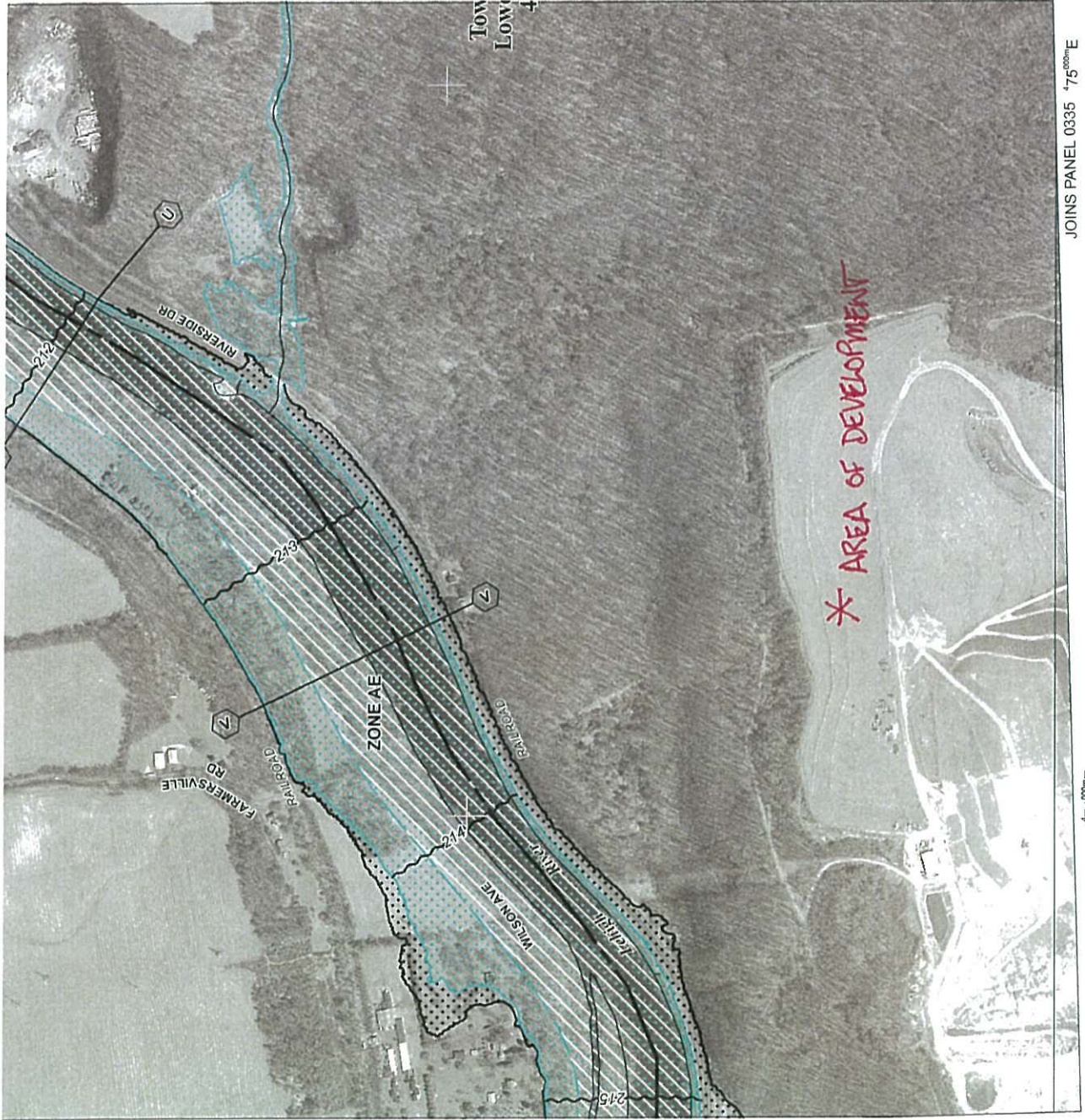
Notice to User: The Map Number shown below should be used when placing map orders; the Community Number shown above should be used on insurance applications for the subject community.



MAP NUMBER
42095C0268E

MAP REVISED
JULY 16, 2014

Federal Emergency Management Agency



JOINS PANEL 0335 75°00'00"E

74°00'00"E

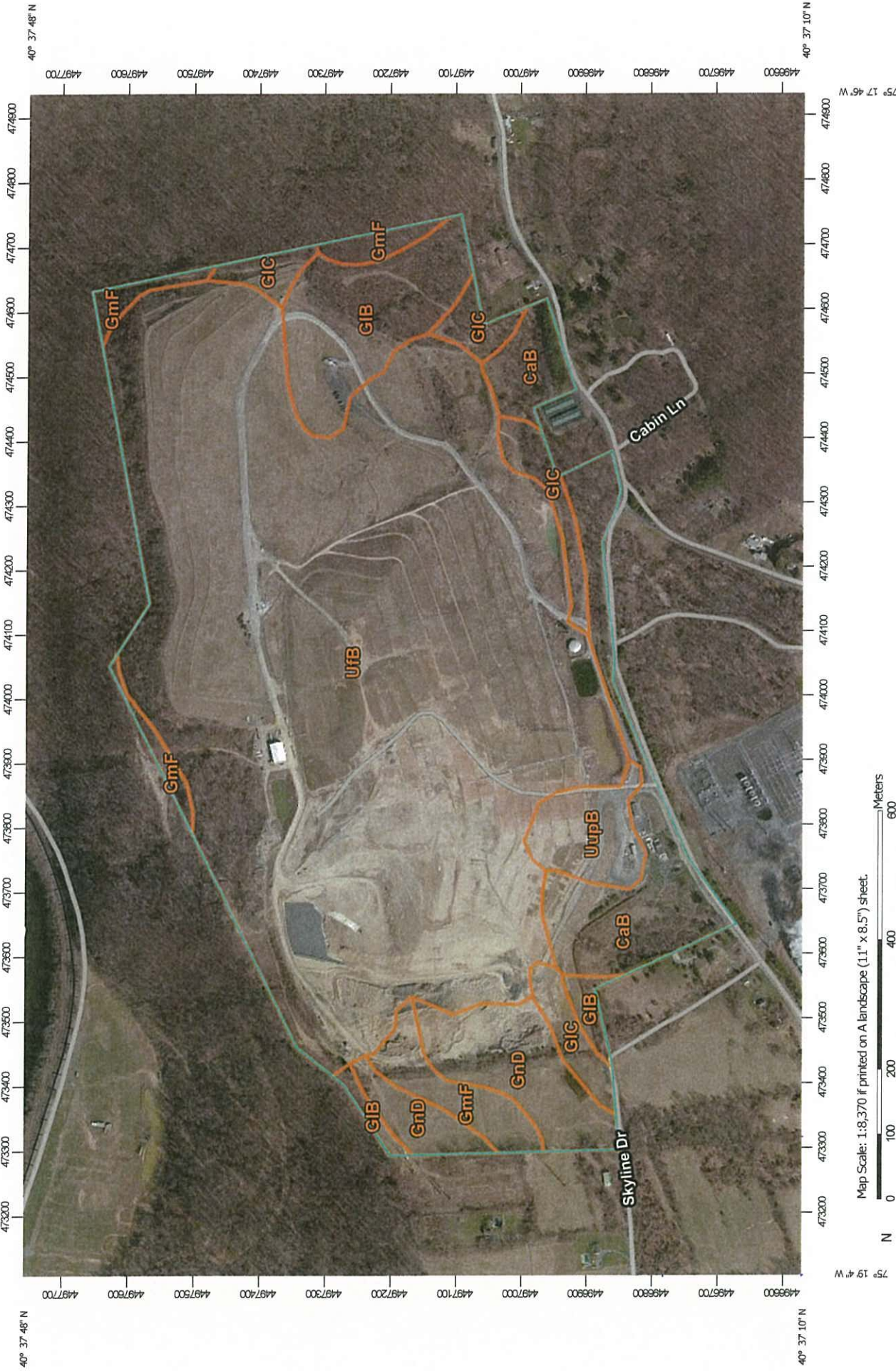
0 1/4 IN

SECTION 10

Appendix B

NRCS Soils Mapping and Reports

Soil Map—Northampton County, Pennsylvania
(IESI PA Bethlehem Landfill Soils Map)



Map Scale: 1:8,370 if printed on A landscape (11" x 8.5") sheet.

Map projection: Web Mercator Corner coordinates: WGS84 Edge tics: UTM Zone 18N WGS84

MAP LEGEND

	Area of Interest (AOI)		Spoil Area
	Soils		Stony Spot
	Soil Map Unit Polygons		Very Stony Spot
	Soil Map Unit Lines		Wet Spot
	Soil Map Unit Points		Other
	Special Point Features		Special Line Features
	Blowout		Water Features
	Borrow Pit		Streams and Canals
	Clay Spot		Transportation
	Closed Depression		Rails
	Gravel Pit		Interstate Highways
	Gravelly Spot		US Routes
	Landfill		Major Roads
	Lava Flow		Local Roads
	Marsh or swamp		Background
	Mine or Quarry		Aerial Photography
	Miscellaneous Water		
	Perennial Water		
	Rock Outcrop		
	Saline Spot		
	Sandy Spot		
	Severely Eroded Spot		
	Sinkhole		
	Slide or Slip		
	Sodic Spot		

MAP INFORMATION

The soil surveys that comprise your AOI were mapped at 1:12,000.

Please rely on the bar scale on each map sheet for map measurements.

Source of Map: Natural Resources Conservation Service Web Soil Survey URL:
Coordinate System: Web Mercator (EPSG:3857)

Maps from the Web Soil Survey are based on the Web Mercator projection, which preserves direction and shape but distorts distance and area. A projection that preserves area, such as the Albers equal-area conic projection, should be used if more accurate calculations of distance or area are required.

This product is generated from the USDA-NRCS certified data as of the version date(s) listed below.

Soil Survey Area: Northampton County, Pennsylvania
Survey Area Data: Version 12, Sep 17, 2019

Soil map units are labeled (as space allows) for map scales 1:50,000 or larger.

Date(s) aerial images were photographed: Mar 20, 2011—May 10, 2011

The orthophoto or other base map on which the soil lines were compiled and digitized probably differs from the background imagery displayed on these maps. As a result, some minor shifting of map unit boundaries may be evident.

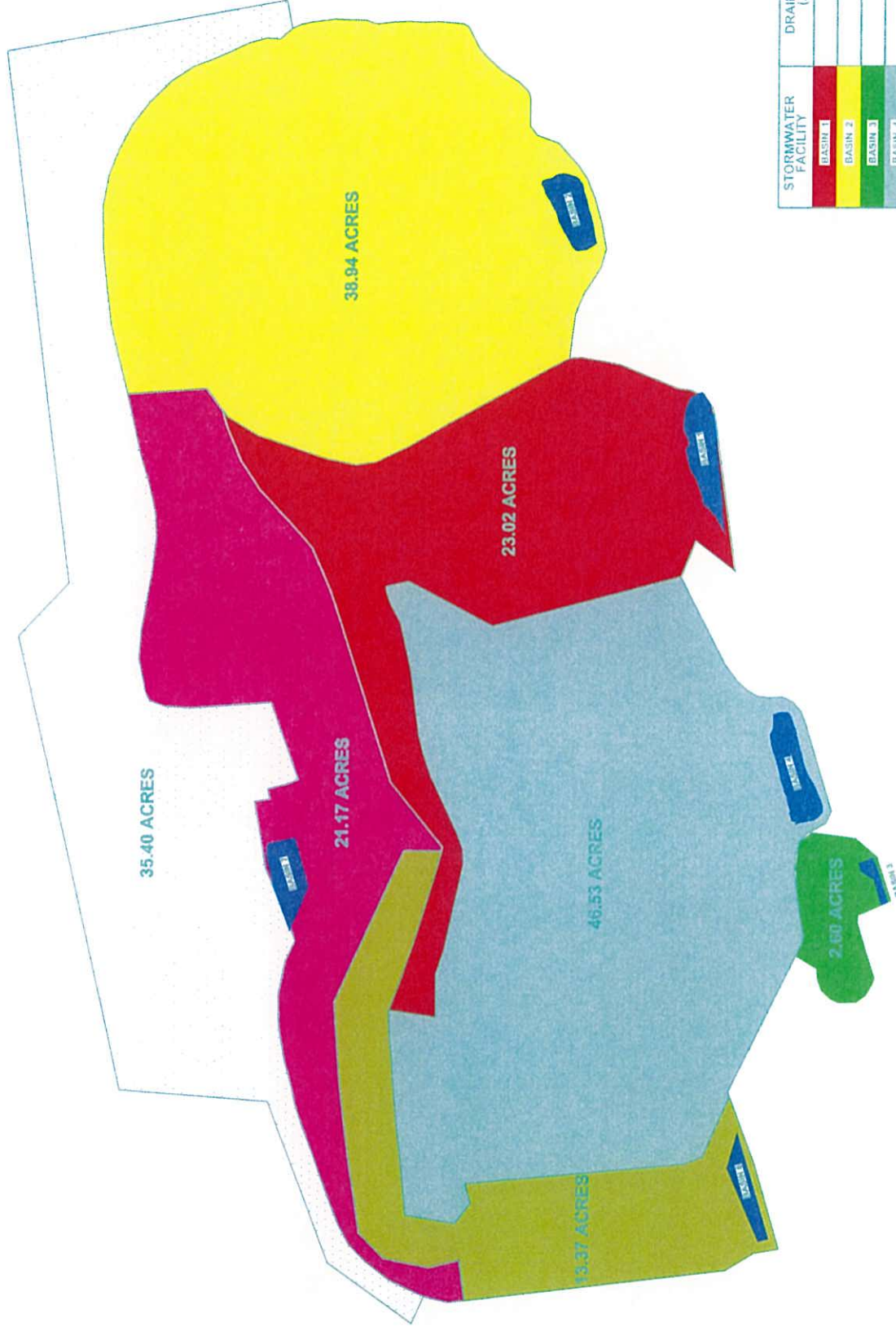
Map Unit Legend

Map Unit Symbol	Map Unit Name	Acres in AOI	Percent of AOI
CaB	Califon loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes	19.3	8.5%
GIB	Gladstone gravelly loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes	15.3	6.7%
GIC	Gladstone gravelly loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes	9.6	4.2%
GmF	Gladstone gravelly loam, 25 to 55 percent slopes, very bouldery	8.8	3.9%
GnD	Gladstone-Parker gravelly loams, 15 to 25 percent slopes	12.7	5.6%
UfB	Udorthents, sanitary landfill	156.0	68.6%
UupB	Urban land-Udorthents, schist and gneiss complex, 0 to 8 percent slopes	5.8	2.5%
Totals for Area of Interest		227.4	100.0%

SECTION 10

Appendix C

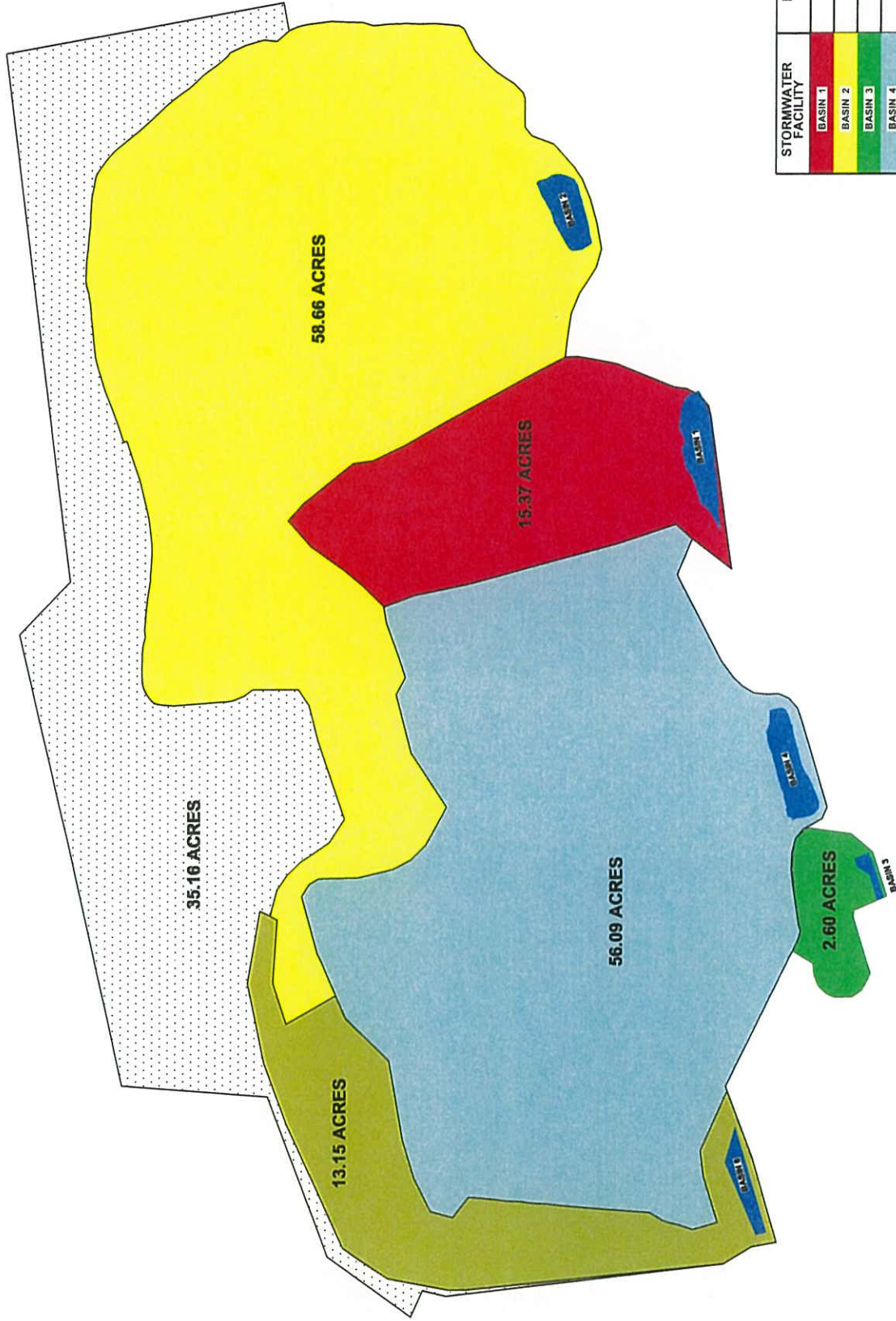
Historical Drainage Area Mapping



STORMWATER FACILITY	DRAINAGE AREA (ACRES)
BASIN 1	23.02
BASIN 2	35.94
BASIN 3	2.60
BASIN 4	46.53
BASIN 5	13.37
BASIN 6	21.17
LEHIGH RIVER	35.40
TOTAL	161.03

DRAINAGE AREA MAP

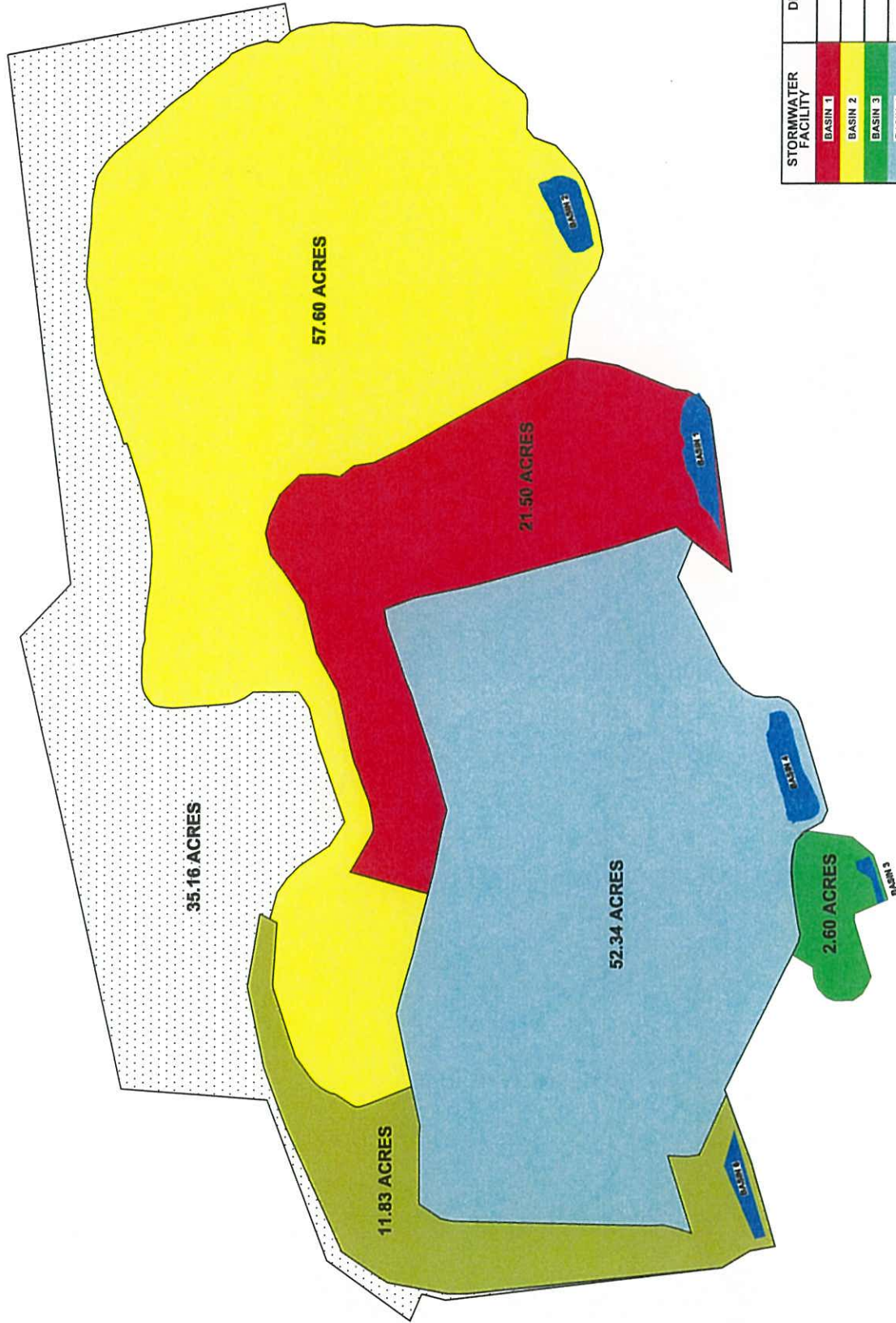
APPROVED PHASE IV 2003 PERMIT



STORMWATER FACILITY	DRAINAGE AREA (ACRES)
BASIN 1	58.66
BASIN 2	15.37
BASIN 3	2.60
BASIN 4	56.09
BASIN 5	13.15
BASIN 6	0.00
LEHIGH RIVER (PER AFD)	35.16
TOTAL	181.03

DRAINAGE AREA MAP

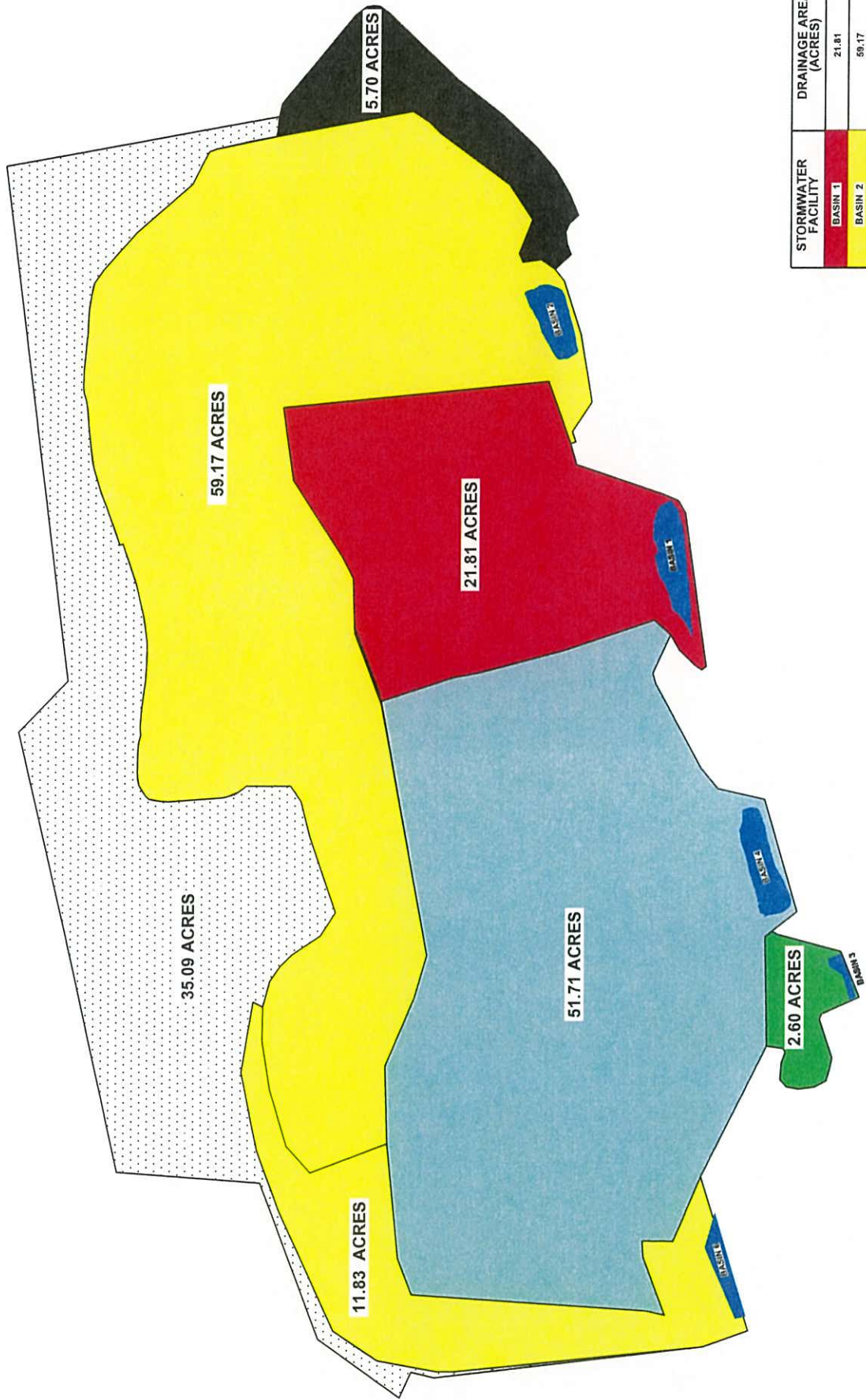
APPROVED CELL 4F - MINOR MODIFICATION



STORMWATER FACILITY	DRAINAGE AREA (ACRES)
BASIN 1	21.50
BASIN 2	57.58
BASIN 3	2.60
BASIN 4	52.34
BASIN 5	11.83
BASIN 6	0.00
BASIN 7	0.00
LEHIGH RIVER	35.16
TOTAL	181.03

DRAINAGE AREA MAP

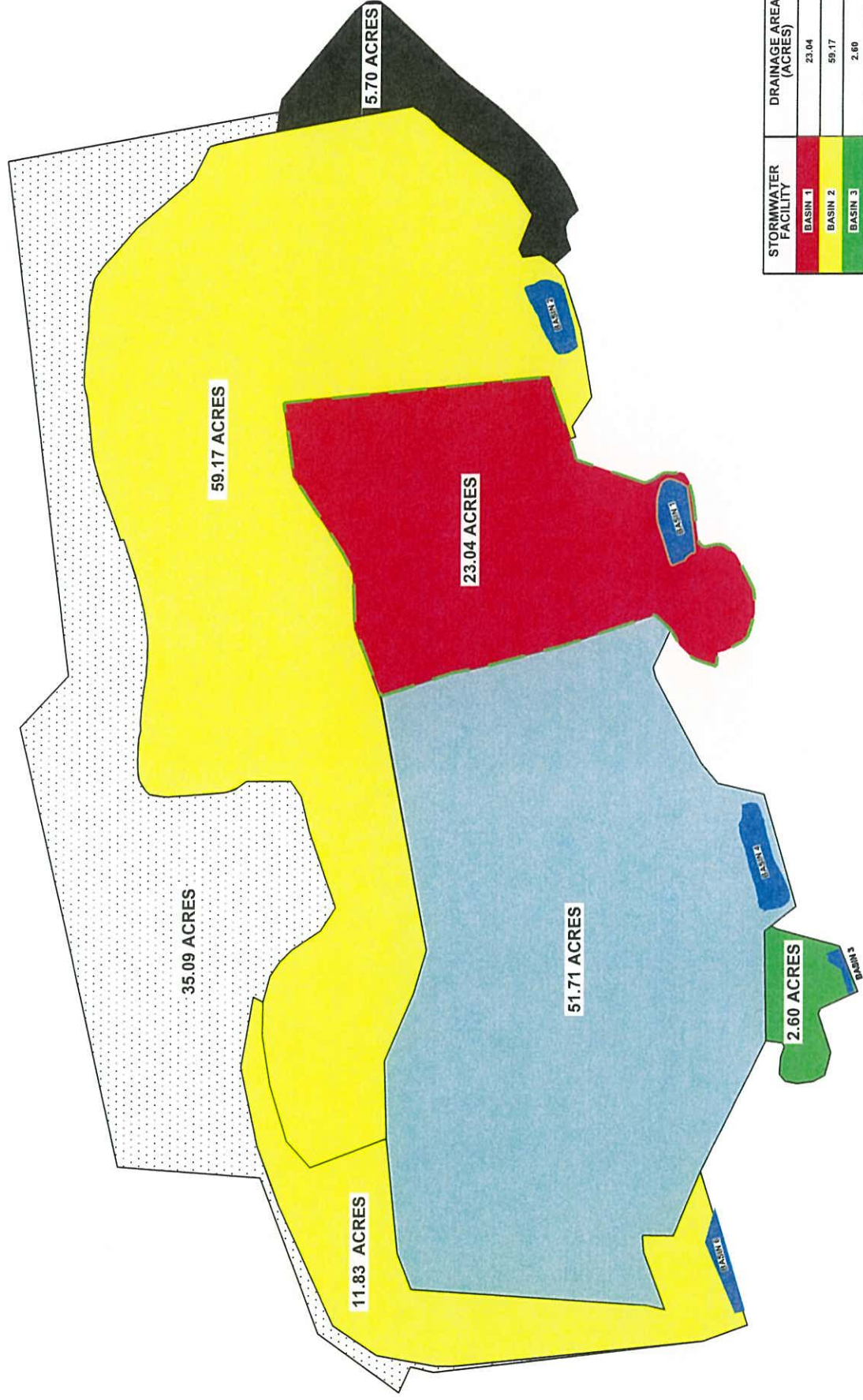
APPROVED FINAL GRADE ADJUSTMENT - CAP REMOVAL MINOR MODIFICATION



STORMWATER FACILITY	DRAINAGE AREA (ACRES)
BASIN 1	21.81
BASIN 2	59.17
BASIN 3	2.60
BASIN 4	51.71
BASIN 6	11.83
AREA A	5.70
LEHIGH RIVER (OFF-ROAD)	35.09
TOTAL	187.91

DRAINAGE AREA MAP

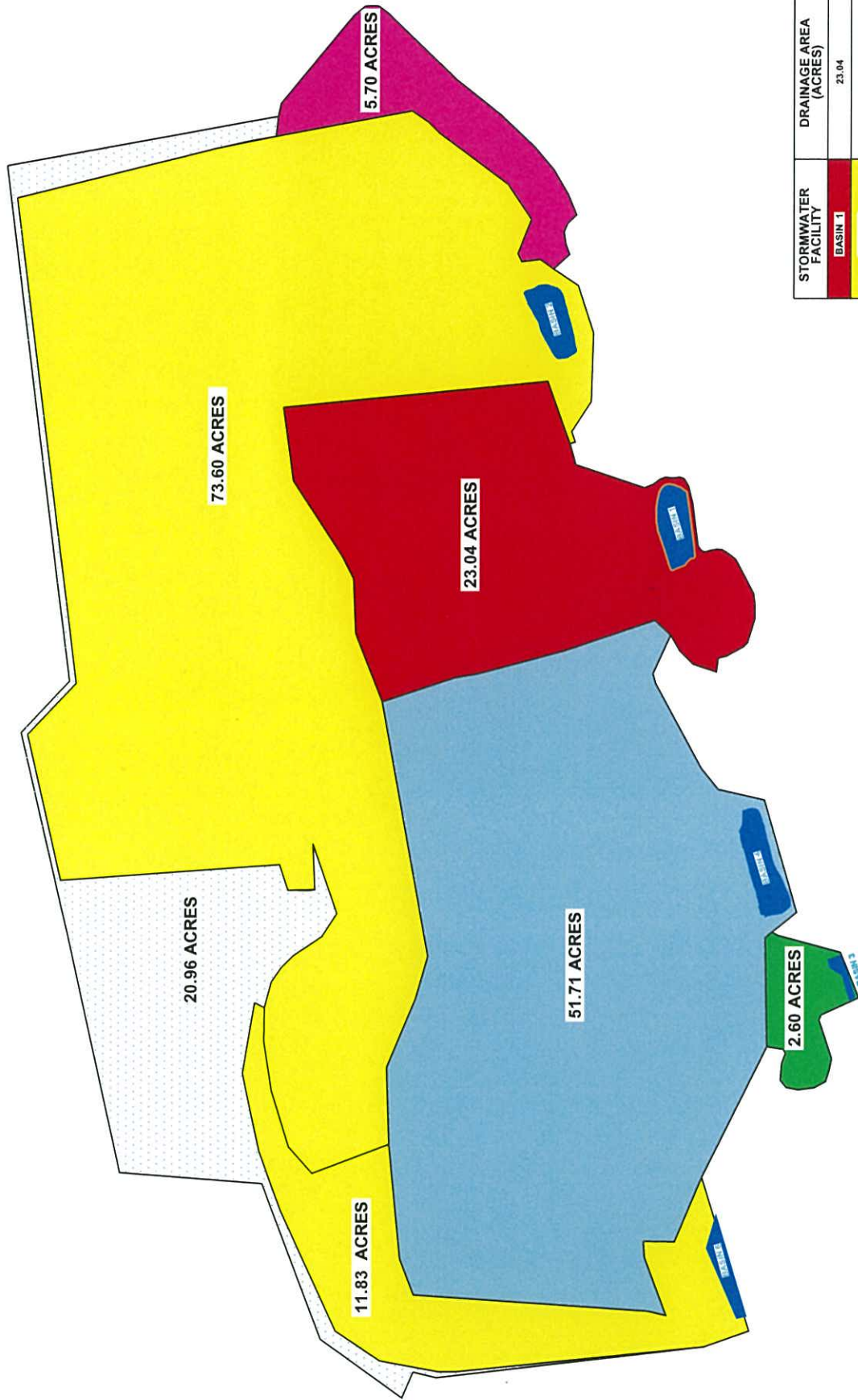
APPROVED SOUTHEASTERN REALIGNMENT - MAJOR MODIFICATION



STORMWATER FACILITY	DRAINAGE AREA (ACRES)
BASIN 1	23.04
BASIN 2	59.17
BASIN 3	2.60
BASIN 4	51.71
BASIN 6	11.83
AREA A	5.70
LEHIGH RIVER (OFF ROAD)	35.09
TOTAL	189.14

DRAINAGE AREA MAP

PROPOSED RNG FACILITY - MAJOR MODIFICATION



STORMWATER FACILITY	DRAINAGE AREA (ACRES)
BASIN 1	23.04
BASIN 2	73.60
BASIN 3	2.60
BASIN 4	51.71
BASIN 6	11.83
AREA A	5.70
LEHIGH RIVER <small>(SEE PLAN)</small>	20.96
TOTAL	189.44

DRAINAGE AREA MAP

PROPOSED NORTHERN REALIGNMENT - MAJOR MODIFICATION

SECTION 10

Appendix D

Drainage Area Mapping

SECTION 10

Appendix E

Time of Concentration Calculations

Appendix E

Time of Concentration Calculations

APPENDIX E

TIME OF CONCENTRATION FLOW PATH CALCULATION

Times of concentration calculation were computed within the SedCAD 4 Program. SedCAD 4 shows the time of concentration for each watershed. When combining or accumulating watersheds for structure design, a combined hydrograph of the tributary upslope sub-watersheds is used. Since the travel time between structures is rapid, the routing analysis between the structures considers the travel time to be zero (0) and the combined hydrograph of the tributary sub-watershed is utilized.

Subwatershed Hydrology Detail:

Stru #	SWS #	SWS Area (ac)	Time of Conc (hrs)	Musk K (hrs)	Musk X	Curve Number	UHS	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
#13	1	0.770	0.120	0.000	0.000	65.000	S	0.45	0.032
		Σ 0.770						0.45	0.032
#12	1	2.960	0.045	0.000	0.000	85.000	M	4.91	0.391
		Σ 2.960						4.91	0.391
#10	1	9.050	0.116	0.000	0.000	79.000	S	11.87	0.895
		Σ 9.050						11.87	0.895
#11	1	0.710	0.023	0.000	0.000	75.000	M	0.77	0.057
		Σ 0.710						0.77	0.057
#9	1	14.140	0.230	0.000	0.000	79.000	S	7.88	0.939
		Σ 14.140						7.88	0.939
#8	1	0.650	0.039	0.000	0.000	84.000	M	1.04	0.081
		Σ 0.650						1.04	0.081
#5	1	12.990	0.335	0.000	0.000	79.000	S	6.02	0.861
		Σ 12.990						6.02	0.861
#3	1	18.180	0.216	0.000	0.000	79.000	S	10.39	1.206
		Σ 18.180						10.39	1.206
#2	1	5.060	0.163	0.000	0.000	83.000	S	3.87	0.411
		Σ 23.240						14.04	1.618
#4	1	5.450	0.164	0.000	0.000	82.000	S	3.97	0.422
		Σ 41.680						23.66	2.901
#6	1	1.530	0.027	0.000	0.000	74.000	M	1.59	0.116
		Σ 58.710						32.21	4.094
#7	1	1.790	0.015	0.000	0.000	67.000	M	1.22	0.087
		Σ 73.280						47.27	5.500



Subwatershed Time of Concentration Details:

Stru #	SWS #	Land Flow Condition	Slope (%)	Vert. Dist. (ft)	Horiz. Dist. (ft)	Velocity (fps)	Time (hrs)
#2	1	3. Short grass pasture "CHANNEL CC"	28.00	28.00	100.00	4.230	0.006
		8. Large gullies, diversions, and low flowing streams	0.50	6.00	1,200.00	2.120	0.157

Stru #	SWS #	Land Flow Condition	Slope (%)	Vert. Dist. (ft)	Horiz. Dist. (ft)	Velocity (fps)	Time (hrs)
#2	1	Time of Concentration:					0.163
#3	1	3. Short grass pasture 'DS-8'	3.00	4.50	150.00	1.380	0.030
		3. Short grass pasture	3.00	19.85	661.66	1.380	0.133
		3. Short grass pasture	29.00	17.98	62.00	4.300	0.004
		6. Grassed waterway	2.56	10.49	410.00	2.390	0.047
		8. Large gullies, diversions, and low flowing streams	17.08	17.25	100.99	12.390	0.002
#3	1	Time of Concentration:					0.216
#4	1	3. Short grass pasture 'CHANNEL B3'	28.21	22.00	77.98	4.240	0.005
		6. Grassed waterway	3.00	28.34	944.66	2.590	0.101
		8. Large gullies, diversions, and low flowing streams	0.50	2.25	450.00	2.120	0.058
#4	1	Time of Concentration:					0.164
#5	1	3. Short grass pasture 'DS-9'	2.83	4.24	150.00	1.340	0.031
		3. Short grass pasture	3.02	22.77	753.97	1.390	0.150
		3. Short grass pasture	26.47	17.99	67.96	4.110	0.004
		6. Grassed waterway	2.99	41.97	1,403.67	2.590	0.150
		8. Large gullies, diversions, and low flowing streams	8.33	1.99	23.88	8.650	0.000
#5	1	Time of Concentration:					0.335
#6	1	6. Grassed waterway 'CHANNEL N'	40.00	80.00	200.00	9.480	0.005
		6. Grassed waterway	20.00	80.00	400.00	6.700	0.016
#6	1	Time of Concentration:					0.027
#7	1	3. Short grass pasture 'BASIN 2'	5.00	5.00	100.00	1.780	0.015
#7	1	Time of Concentration:					0.015
#8	1	8. Large gullies, diversions, and low flowing streams 'CHANNEL AA'	0.50	1.50	300.00	2.120	0.039
#8	1	Time of Concentration:					0.039
#9	1	3. Short grass pasture 'DS-7'	2.83	4.24	150.00	1.340	0.031
		3. Short grass pasture	3.90	11.50	294.87	1.570	0.052
		6. Grassed waterway	3.05	41.93	1,374.75	2.610	0.146
		8. Large gullies, diversions, and low flowing streams	26.83	22.00	81.99	15.530	0.001
#9	1	Time of Concentration:					0.230
#10	1	3. Short grass pasture 'DS-6'	33.00	24.75	75.00	4.590	0.004
		6. Grassed waterway	3.00	30.00	1,000.00	2.590	0.107
		8. Large gullies, diversions, and low flowing streams	33.00	115.50	350.00	17.230	0.005
#10	1	Time of Concentration:					0.116
#11	1	3. Short grass pasture 'CHANNEL Z'	33.00	23.10	70.00	4.590	0.004
		6. Grassed waterway	2.00	3.00	150.00	2.120	0.019
#11	1	Time of Concentration:					0.023
#12	1	3. Short grass pasture	33.00	16.49	49.96	4.590	0.003
		6. Grassed waterway	12.00	96.00	800.00	5.190	0.042

Stru #	SWS #	Land Flow Condition	Slope (%)	Vert. Dist. (ft)	Horiz. Dist. (ft)	Velocity (fps)	Time (hrs)
#12	1	Time of Concentration:					0.045

#13 'I-19'

0.120

SECTION 10

Appendix F

Runoff Curve Numbers (CN)/Weighted CN Calculations

Appendix F

Runoff Curve Numbers (CN)/Weighted CN Calculations

APPENDIX F

RUNOFF CURVE NUMBER (CN) CALCULATION

Runoff curve numbers for the project drainage shed (Basin #2) was obtained from Appendix C-3 of the Lower Saucon Township Stormwater Ordinance. A copy is attached hereto. Under pre-development conditions three (3) distinct land covers exist within the area of analysis. These are woods, paved/impervious and open space.

Pre-development analysis for Basin 2 was taken from the Phases III and IV analysis and as such the previously utilized CN numbers have been maintained. These are 61 for grass areas outside the landfill footprint and 79 for grass areas within the landfill footprint.

Post development conditions yield the same three land covers as utilized in pre-development consisting of woods, paved/impervious and open space. However, as was done within the Phases III and IV analysis open space was broken into two categories, good and poor, relating to capped areas for final closure grades. Thus the curve numbers utilized within the analysis are as follows:

Woods	=	55
Grass – Open Space (Good)	=	61
Grass – Open Space (Poor)	=	79
Impervious	=	98

Since this analysis is for post closure it is assumed all open space areas (channels, fill slopes) shall be considered good condition. Thus, each sub-watershed weighted Cn is calculated as follows:

<u>Drainage Area ID</u>	<u>CN</u>	<u>Weighted CN</u>
DS-7	79	

<u>Drainage Area ID</u>	<u>CN</u>	<u>Weighted CN</u>
DS-8	79	
DS-9	79	
Channel AA	84	$\frac{(0.18)(98) + (0.47)(79)}{(0.65)} = 84$
Channel BB	82	$\frac{(0.87)(98) + (4.58)(79)}{(5.45)} = 82$
Channel CC	83	$\frac{(1.06)(98) + (4.0)(79)}{(5.06)} = 83$
Channel Z	75	$\frac{(0.16)(61) + (0.55)(79)}{(0.71)} = 75$
Channel N	74	$\frac{(0.3)(98) + (.76)(61) + (.47)(79)}{(1.53)} = 74$
Basin #2	67	$\frac{(0.28)(98) + (1.79)(61)}{(2.07)} = 66$
DS-6	79	
Channel M	85	$\frac{(1.18)(98) + (0.33)(61) + (1.45)(79)}{(2.96)} = 85$
I-19	65	$\frac{(.61)(61) + (0.16)(79)}{(0.77)} = 65$

Given the above, the post development composite CN for the tributary area to Basin #2 is calculated as follows:

$$\frac{(3.87 \text{ ac.})(98) + (3.65 \text{ ac.})(61) + (66.06 \text{ ac.})(79)}{73.60 \text{ ac.}} = 79 \text{ (Composite CN Basin \#2)}$$

STORMWATER MANAGEMENT

137 Attachment 16

Township of Lower Saucon

Appendix C-3
Runoff Curve Numbers and Percent Imperviousness Values*

Cover Description	Average percent impervious area	Curve numbers for hydrologic soil group**			
		A	B	C	D
Land Use/Cover Type					
Open space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries, etc.):					
Good condition (grass cover greater than 75%)		39	61	74	80
Impervious areas:					
Paved parking lots, roofs, driveways, etc. (excluding right-of-way)		98	98	98	98
Streets and roads:					
Paved; curbs and storm sewers (excluding right-of-way)		98	98	98	98
Paved; open ditches (including right-of-way)		83	89	92	93
Gravel (including right-of-way)		76	85	89	91
Urban districts:					
Commercial and business	85	89	92	94	95
Industrial	72	81	88	91	93
Residential districts by average lot size:					
c acre or less (townhouses)	65	77	85	90	92
1/4 acre	38	61	75	83	87
a acre	30	57	72	81	86
1/2 acre	25	54	70	80	85
1 acre	20	51	68	79	84
2 acres	12	46	65	77	82
Woods		30	55	70	77
Agriculture		Refer to Table 2-2b in source document (TR55) by crop type and treatment.			

* Source: Natural Resources Conservation Service Technical Release No. 55, Second Edition, June 1986.

** Hydrologic soil group based on the county soil survey, latest edition.

REFER TO Table 2.2a of TR-55 FOR OPEN SPACE
"POOR" CONDITION CN = 79 FOR USE WITHIN LANDFILL
FOOTPRINT

Table 2-2a Runoff curve numbers for urban areas ^{1/}

Cover description Cover type and hydrologic condition	Average percent impervious area ^{2/}	Curve numbers for hydrologic soil group			
		A	B	C	D
<i>Fully developed urban areas (vegetation established)</i>					
Open space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries, etc.) ^{3/} :					
Poor condition (grass cover < 50%)		68	79	86	89
Fair condition (grass cover 50% to 75%)		49	69	79	84
Good condition (grass cover > 75%)		39	61	74	80
Impervious areas:					
Paved parking lots, roofs, driveways, etc. (excluding right-of-way)		98	98	98	98
Streets and roads:					
Paved; curbs and storm sewers (excluding right-of-way)		98	98	98	98
Paved; open ditches (including right-of-way)		83	89	92	93
Gravel (including right-of-way)		76	85	89	91
Dirt (including right-of-way)		72	82	87	89
Western desert urban areas:					
Natural desert landscaping (pervious areas only) ^{4/}		63	77	85	88
Artificial desert landscaping (impervious weed barrier, desert shrub with 1- to 2-inch sand or gravel mulch and basin borders)		96	96	96	96
Urban districts:					
Commercial and business	85	89	92	94	95
Industrial	72	81	88	91	93
Residential districts by average lot size:					
1/8 acre or less (town houses)	65	77	85	90	92
1/4 acre	38	61	75	83	87
1/3 acre	30	57	72	81	86
1/2 acre	25	54	70	80	85
1 acre	20	51	68	79	84
2 acres	12	46	65	77	82
<i>Developing urban areas</i>					
Newly graded areas (pervious areas only, no vegetation) ^{5/}		77	86	91	94
Idle lands (CN's are determined using cover types similar to those in table 2-2c).					

^{1/} Average runoff condition, and $I_1 = 0.2S$.^{2/} The average percent impervious area shown was used to develop the composite CN's. Other assumptions are as follows: impervious areas are directly connected to the drainage system, impervious areas have a CN of 98, and pervious areas are considered equivalent to open space in good hydrologic condition. CN's for other combinations of conditions may be computed using figure 2-3 or 2-4.^{3/} CN's shown are equivalent to those of pasture. Composite CN's may be computed for other combinations of open space cover type.^{4/} Composite CN's for natural desert landscaping should be computed using figures 2-3 or 2-4 based on the impervious area percentage (CN = 98) and the pervious area CN. The pervious area CN's are assumed equivalent to desert shrub in poor hydrologic condition.^{5/} Composite CN's to use for the design of temporary measures during grading and construction should be computed using figure 2-3 or 2-4 based on the degree of development (impervious area percentage) and the CN's for the newly graded pervious areas.

STORMWATER MANAGEMENT

137 Attachment 17

Township of Lower Saucon

Appendix C-4
Runoff Coefficients for the Rational Method*

Land Use	Hydrologic Soil Group and Slope Range**											
	A			B			C			D		
	0-2%	2-6%	6%+	0-2%	2-6%	6%+	0-2%	2-6%	6%+	0-2%	2-6%	6%+
Cultivated ^A	0.18 ¹	0.23	0.28	0.24	0.29	0.33	0.30	0.34	0.38	0.33	0.37	0.41
	0.23 ²	0.29	0.34	0.30	0.36	0.40	0.36	0.41	0.45	0.39	0.44	0.48
Pasture ^B	0.09	0.13	0.17	0.19	0.24	0.29	0.27	0.31	0.36	0.31	0.35	0.39
	0.12	0.17	0.23	0.24	0.30	0.36	0.33	0.38	0.43	0.37	0.42	0.46
Meadow, lawn ^C	0.05	0.08	0.12	0.15	0.20	0.24	0.23	0.28	0.32	0.28	0.32	0.36
	0.07	0.12	0.17	0.19	0.25	0.30	0.28	0.34	0.39	0.33	0.39	0.43
Forest, woods	0.03	0.05	0.08	0.11	0.16	0.20	0.20	0.25	0.29	0.25	0.30	0.34
	0.04	0.08	0.12	0.15	0.21	0.26	0.25	0.31	0.36	0.31	0.37	0.41
Gravel	0.24	0.29	0.33	0.32	0.36	0.40	0.35	0.39	0.43	0.37	0.41	0.44
	0.30	0.36	0.40	0.38	0.43	0.47	0.42	0.46	0.50	0.44	0.48	0.51
Parking, other impervious	0.85	0.86	0.87	0.85	0.86	0.87	0.85	0.86	0.87	0.85	0.86	0.87
	0.95	0.96	0.97	0.95	0.96	0.97	0.95	0.96	0.97	0.95	0.96	0.97
Residential, commercial, industrial and other "developed"	Runoff coefficients should be calculated based upon weighted average of impervious area coefficients and pervious area coefficients from above based upon soil type, slope and the particular development proposal.											

WQV CALC. UTILIZES: 0.30 FOR OPEN SPACE "GOOD"
0.43 FOR OPEN SPACE "POOR"

T-5

137 Attachment 17:9

SECTION 10

Appendix G

Pre-Construction Watershed Calculations

Appendix G

Pre-Construction Watershed Calculations

IESI PA Bethlehem Landfill
Phase III

Basin #1 Analysis

From

Gannett Fleming 1993 Report

JMM

Martin & Martin Inc.
37 South Main Street
Suite A
Chambersburg, PA

Phone: 717-264-6759

CITY OF BETHLEHEM - SANITARY LANDFILL - 3-5-93
 PHASE 3 (CELLS 3-A, 3-B, 3-C, AND 3-D)
 CLOSURE GRADES : 25-YR, 24-HR STORM EVENT

COMBINED HYDROGRAPH

INCLUDES SUBAREAS: 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25

TOTAL AREA = 0.0270 SQ.MI.
 STORM VOLUME = 5.72 INCHES
 RUNOFF VOLUME = 3.27 INCHES
 = 4.71 ACRE-FEET
 PEAK DISCHARGE = 85.18 CFS

TIME (HOURS)	FLOW (CFS)	TIME (HOURS)	FLOW (CFS)
-----	-----	-----	-----
11.00	2.11	12.70	6.64
11.50	4.48	12.80	6.25
11.70	19.93	12.90	6.05
11.80	85.18	13.00	5.77
11.90	65.31	13.20	4.63
12.00	42.68	13.50	4.25
12.10	21.71	14.00	3.45
12.20	14.31	14.50	2.92
12.30	12.17	15.00	2.57
12.40	10.96	16.00	2.12
12.50	9.95	18.00	1.59
12.60	7.65	20.00	1.24

NTIT= 6

TITLE(1)=THE CITY OF BETHLEHEM - SANITARY LANDFILL 3-30-93 FILE NAME: MOOBAS1.25Y
TITLE(2)=ROUTING OF THE 25-YEAR, 24-HOUR SCS TYPE II STORM THROUGH EXISTING SEDIMENT BASIN NO. 1 (FINAL CLOSURE GRADES)
TITLE(3)=EXISTING 36" CMP RISER WITH 4 ROWS OF HOLES (18 HOLES IN A ROW) SPACED 12" VERT. STARTING AT EL. 441.5
TITLE(4)=TOP OF RISER @ EL. 447.34, SPILLWAY @ EL. 447.85, TOP OF EMBANKMENT @ EL. 450.3
TITLE(5)=EXISTING OUTLET IS A 24" CMP - 110' @ 13.0%, BASIN INVERT @ EL. 435.00
TITLE(6)=ASSUME THAT THE BASIN IS FULL UP TO THE FIRST ROW OF PERFORATIONS (EL. 441.50)
NSD= 13 NSS= 6 NQIN= 24

STAGE-DISCHARGE CURVE

441.50	0.00
442.50	0.47
443.50	0.79
444.50	1.11
447.34	1.83
447.85	12.57
447.90	14.48
448.00	19.17
448.10	24.63
448.20	30.78
448.30	37.48
448.50	52.43
449.00	78.65

STAGE-STORAGE CURVE

441.50	0.00
442.00	19265.00
444.00	77914.00
446.00	149386.00
448.00	236037.00
450.00	338320.00

INFLOW HYDROGRAPH

11.00	2.11
11.50	4.48
11.70	19.93
11.80	85.18
11.90	65.31
12.00	42.68
12.10	21.71
12.20	14.31
12.30	12.17
12.40	10.96
12.50	9.95
12.60	7.65
12.70	6.64
12.80	6.25
12.90	6.05
13.00	5.77
13.20	4.63
13.50	4.25
14.00	3.45
14.50	2.92
15.00	2.57
16.00	2.12
18.00	1.59
20.00	1.24

THE CITY OF BETHLEHEM - SANITARY LANDFILL 3-30-93 FILE NAME: MOOBASI.25Y
ROUTING OF THE 25-YEAR, 24-HOUR SCS TYPE II STORM THROUGH EXISTING SEDIMENT BASIN NO. 1 (FINAL CLOSURE GRADES)
EXISTING 36" CMP RISER WITH 4 ROWS OF HOLES (18 HOLES IN A ROW) SPACED 12" VERT. STARTING AT EL. 441.5
TOP OF RISER @ EL. 447.34, SPILLWAY @ EL. 447.85, TOP OF EMBANKMENT @ EL. 450.3
EXISTING OUTLET IS A 24" CMP - 110' @ 13.0%, BASIN INVERT @ EL. 435.00
ASSUME THAT THE BASIN IS FULL UP TO THE FIRST ROW OF PERFORATIONS (EL. 441.50)

TIME (HOURS)	INFLOW (CFS)	AVERAGE INFLOW (CFS)	INFLOW VOLUME (CF)	STORAGE CARRYOVER (CF)	TOTAL IN (CF)	TRIAL	OUTFLOW RATE (CFS)	AVERAGE OUTFLOW (CFS)	VOLUME OUT (CF)	BAL. IN STORAGE (CF)	CORRES. W.S.
						W.S. ELEVATION (FT)					ELEVATION (FT)
11.00	2.11					441.50	0.00				
		3.29						0.04			
11.50	4.48		5931	0	5931	441.65	0.07		64	5867	441.65
		12.21						0.12			
11.70	19.93		8788	5867	14654	441.88	0.18		90	14564	441.88
		52.55						0.32			
11.80	85.18		18920	14564	33484	442.48	0.46		115	33369	442.48
		75.25						0.61			
11.90	65.31		27088	33369	60457	443.40	0.76		219	60238	443.40
		54.00						0.86			
12.00	42.68		19438	60238	79676	444.04	0.96		310	79367	444.04
		32.20						1.01			
12.10	21.71		11590	79367	90957	444.35	1.06		365	90592	444.35
		18.01						1.09			
12.20	14.31		6484	90592	97076	444.53	1.12		392	96683	444.53
		13.24						1.13			
12.30	12.17		4766	96683	101450	444.65	1.15		407	101042	444.65
		11.56						1.16			
12.40	10.96		4163	101042	105206	444.75	1.17		418	104788	444.75
		10.46						1.19			
12.50	9.95		3764	104788	108552	444.85	1.20		427	108125	444.85
		8.80						1.21			
12.60	7.65		3168	108125	111293	444.92	1.22		435	110858	444.92
		7.15						1.22			
12.70	6.64		2572	110858	113430	444.98	1.23		441	112990	444.98
		6.45						1.24			
12.80	6.25		2320	112990	115310	445.03	1.25		446	114864	445.03
		6.15						1.25			
12.90	6.05		2214	114864	117078	445.08	1.26		451	116627	445.08
		5.91						1.26			
13.00	5.77		2128	116627	118755	445.13	1.27		455	118300	445.13
		5.20						1.28			
13.20	4.63		3744	118300	122044	445.21	1.29		921	121123	445.21
		4.44						1.30			
13.50	4.25		4795	121123	125918	445.30	1.31		1406	124512	445.30
		3.85						1.33			
14.00	3.45		6930	124512	131442	445.43	1.35		2394	129048	445.43
		3.19						1.36			
14.50	2.92		5733	129048	134781	445.52	1.37		2444	132337	445.52
		2.75						1.38			
15.00	2.57		4941	132337	137278	445.59	1.39		2481	134798	445.59
		2.34						1.40			
16.00	2.12		8442	134798	143240	445.69	1.41		5036	138204	445.69
		1.85						1.42			
18.00	1.59		13356	138204	151560	445.77	1.43		10238	141321	445.77
		1.41						1.43			
20.00	1.24		10188	141321	151509	445.77	1.43		10315	141194	445.77
TOTALS			181463						40269		
PEAKS	85.18					445.77	1.43			141321	

IESI PA Bethlehem Landfill Sedimentation Basin 2

Pre-Development

TAKEN FROM PHASE IV ANALYSIS

JMM

Martin & Martin, Inc.
37 S.Main St. Suite A
Chambersburg, PA 17201

Phone: 717-264-6759
Email: martinmartin@innernet.net

MODIFIED PULS BASIN ROUTING FOR BASIN #1 - BASIN #2 - PHASE III

INFLOW HYDROGRAPH FILENAME: E:\B22YR HYD
 BASIN STORAGE-ELEVATION DATA FILENAME: E:\BASIN2.E5
 OUTLET STRUCTURE DISCHARGE/ELEVATION DATA FILENAME: E:\BASIN2.E0

TIME hrs.	HYDROGRAPH INFLOW, cfs	BASIN INFLOW, cfs	STORAGE acre-ft	ELEVATION ft. ABOVE msl	BASIN OUTFLOW, cfs	OUTFLOW TOTAL, cfs	REMAIN TIME
1100.00	1.30	1.30	0.000	460.00	0.00	0.00	
1100.10	1.4	1.40	0.011	460.16	0.00	0.00	
1100.20	1.60	1.60	0.024	460.34	0.00	0.00	
1100.30	1.80	1.80	0.039	460.54	0.00	0.00	
1100.40	10	1.10	0.054	460.77	0.00	0.00	
1100.50	2.40	2.40	0.072	461.03	0.00	0.00	
1100.60	3.70	3.70	0.093	461.33	0.00	0.00	
1100.70	7.90	7.90	0.137	461.96	0.00	0.00	
1100.80	13.10	13.10	0.204	462.20	0.00	0.00	
1100.90	18.30	18.30	0.354	462.52	0.00	0.00	
1101.00	40.00	40.00	0.593	463.10	0.00	0.00	
1101.10	66.60	66.60	1.035	464.08	0.00	0.00	
1101.20	48.60	48.60	1.511	464.70	0.00	0.00	
1101.30	22.50	22.50	1.805	465.00	0.00	0.00	
1101.40	14.30	14.30	1.956	465.17	0.00	0.00	
1101.50	10.80	10.80	2.058	465.40	0.00	0.00	
1101.60	8.90	8.90	2.139	465.51	0.05	0.05	
1101.70	7.30	7.30	2.206	465.59	0.33	0.33	
1101.80	6.40	6.40	2.262	465.67	0.12	0.12	
1101.90	5.90	5.90	2.311	465.73	0.16	0.16	
1102.00	5.50	5.50	2.357	465.79	0.12	0.12	
1102.10	5.10	5.10	2.399	465.84	0.21	0.21	
1102.20	4.80	4.80	2.438	465.89	0.22	0.22	
1102.30	4.50	4.50	2.475	465.94	0.25	0.25	
1102.40	4.30	4.30	2.509	465.99	0.27	0.27	
1102.50	4.10	4.10	2.541	466.02	0.19	0.19	
1102.60	3.90	3.90	2.572	466.05	0.31	0.31	

TOTAL ROUTING MASS BALANCE DISCREPANCY = - 79

PEAK INFLOW = 66.60 cfs.

PEAK OUTFLOW = 0.00 cfs.

ROUTING TIME STEP = 0.10 hours

NUMBER OF OUTFLOW HYDROGRAPH POINTS = 1

1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
16	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
17	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
18	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
19	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
20	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
21	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
22	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
23	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
24	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
25	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
26	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
27	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
29	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
30	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
31	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
32	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
33	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
34	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
35	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
36	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
37	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
38	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
39	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
40	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
41	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
42	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
43	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
44	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
45	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
46	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
47	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
48	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
49	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
50	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

THE PEAK FLOW IS 10.6 cfs - OCCURS AT 12.1 hrs

=====

WATERSHED TITLE: BASIN #2

10 YR. STORM: PRECIPITATION = 4.83 in

SUMMARY OF INPUT PARAMETERS

SUBAREA	AREA sq mi	CURVE NUMBER	IA/P	RUNOFF (in)	TC (hrs)	ADJ. TC (hrs)	TT (hrs)	ADJ. TT (hrs)
1	0.12	80	0.104	2.75	0.190	0.200	0.300	0.000
2	0.045	80	0.104	2.75	0.100	0.100	0.300	0.000
3	0.001	80	0.104	2.75	0.190	0.200	0.300	0.000
4	0.042	80	0.104	2.75	0.070	0.100	0.300	0.000
5	0.001	80	0.104	2.75	0.050	0.100	0.300	0.000
6	0.001	80	0.104	2.75	0.070	0.100	0.300	0.000
7	0.001	80	0.104	2.75	0.040	0.100	0.300	0.000
8	0.004	80	0.104	2.75	0.070	0.100	0.300	0.000
9	0.003	80	0.104	2.75	0.030	0.100	0.300	0.000
10	0.001	80	0.104	2.75	0.090	0.100	0.300	0.000
11	0.001	80	0.104	2.75	0.030	0.100	0.300	0.000
12	0.001	80	0.104	2.75	0.040	0.100	0.300	0.000
13	0.001	80	0.104	2.75	0.080	0.100	0.300	0.000
14	0.001	80	0.104	2.75	0.080	0.100	0.300	0.000
15	0.001	80	0.104	2.75	0.100	0.100	0.300	0.000
16	0.004	80	0.104	2.75	0.120	0.100	0.300	0.000
17	0.001	80	0.104	2.75	0.080	0.100	0.300	0.000
18	0.001	80	0.104	2.75	0.120	0.100	0.300	0.000
19	0.001	80	0.104	2.75	0.090	0.100	0.300	0.000
20	0.001	80	0.104	2.75	0.080	0.100	0.300	0.000
21	0.001	80	0.104	2.75	0.110	0.100	0.300	0.000

WPCSTP	0.53	80		2.75				

INDIVIDUAL SUBAREA & COMPOSITE HYDROGRAPHS

SUBAREA	TIME (hrs)											
	11.0	11.9	12.8	12.5	12.8	13.2	13.6	14.0	15.0	17.0	20.0	26.0
1	1	7	26	5	3	2	-	1	1	1	3	3
2	0	5	9	2	1	1	1	1	0	3	0	0
3	0	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	0	1	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
5	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	0	1	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	0	1	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	3	0	0
9	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

1	0	2	8	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
1	0	2	4	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
1	0	2	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1.9	0	2	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	2	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

1	0	40	80	20	1	0	7	6	4	3	1	0

THE PEAK FLOW IS 134.5 cfs - OCCURS AT 11.1 DYS

MODIFIED FULS BASIN ROUTING FOR BASIN #. - BASIN 4. - PHASE III

INFLOW HYDROGRAPH FILENAME: E:5L10YR.HED
 BASIN STORAGE/ELEVATION DATA FILENAME: E:BASIN2.B3
 OUTLET STRUCTURE DISCHARGE/ELEVATION DATA FILENAME: E:BASIN2.B0

TIME hrs.	HYDROGRAPH INFLOW,cfs	BASIN INFLOW,cfs	STORAGE acre-ft	ELEVATION ft.ABOVE msl	BASIN OUTFLOW,cfs	OUTFLOW TOTAL,cfs	ELTRD TIME,
1100.00	3.40	3.40	0.000	460.00	0.00	0.00	
1100.10	3.80	3.80	0.030	460.43	0.00	0.00	
1100.20	4.30	4.30	0.063	460.90	0.00	0.00	
1100.30	4.70	4.70	0.100	461.43	0.00	0.00	
1100.40	5.60	5.60	0.143	462.01	0.00	0.00	
1100.50	6.50	6.50	0.193	462.13	0.00	0.00	
1100.60	7.30	7.30	0.250	462.27	0.00	0.00	
1100.70	19.10	19.10	0.359	462.53	0.00	0.00	
1100.80	30.80	30.80	0.565	462.82	0.00	0.00	
1100.90	42.60	42.60	0.809	463.76	0.00	0.00	
1101.00	83.00	83.00	1.388	464.54	0.00	0.00	
1101.10	134.50	134.50	2.296	465.70	0.14	0.14	
1101.20	99.10	99.10	3.248	466.77	0.60	0.60	
1101.30	44.10	44.10	3.834	467.38	0.77	0.77	
1101.40	26.60	26.60	4.119	467.68	0.87	0.87	
1101.50	20.20	20.20	4.305	467.88	0.93	0.93	
1101.60	16.40	16.40	4.449	468.03	0.98	0.98	
1101.70	13.40	13.40	4.564	468.13	1.01	1.01	
1101.80	11.60	11.60	4.659	468.22	1.04	1.04	
1101.90	10.80	10.80	4.742	468.30	1.06	1.06	
1102.00	9.90	9.90	4.819	468.37	1.08	1.08	
1102.10	9.20	9.20	4.889	468.44	1.10	1.10	
1102.20	8.60	8.60	4.955	468.50	1.12	1.12	
1102.30	8.10	8.10	5.013	468.56	1.14	1.14	
1102.40	7.60	7.60	5.068	468.61	1.15	1.15	

TOTAL ROUTING MASS BALANCE DISCREPANCY= -.19

PEAK INFLOW = 134.50 cfs.

PEAK OUTFLOW = 0.00 cfs.

ROUTING TIME STEP = 0.10 hours

NUMBER OF OUTFLOW HYDROGRAPH POINTS = 1

	0	4	10	1	4	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
									0	0	0	0
			9	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	3	6	1	1	1		0	0	0	0	0
MP LATE	1	55	110	20	15	11	3	1	6	4	1	0

THE PEAK FLOW IS 17.3 CFS - OCCURS AT 12.1 HRS

MODIFIED PULS BASIN ROUTING FOR BASIN #2---BASIN #1 - PHASE II.

INFLW HYDROGRAPH FILENAME: E:\ELL5YR.HVD
 BASIN STORAGE/ELEVATION DATA FILENAME: E:\BASINL.EG
 OUTLET STRUCTURE DISCHARGE ELEVATION DATA FILENAME: E:\BASINL.EG

TIME hrs.	HYDROGRAPH INFLOW, cfs	BASIN INFLOW, cfs	STORAGE acre-ft	ELEVATION ft. ABOVE msl	BASIN OUTFLOW, cfs	OTFLW cfs	OTFLW cfs
1100.00	4.40	4.40	0.000	460.00	0.00		
1100.10	5.00	5.00	0.039	460.55	0.00		
1100.20	5.60	5.60	0.083	461.18	0.00		
1100.30	6.20	6.20	0.131	461.88	0.00		
1100.40	7.30	7.30	0.187	462.11	0.00		
1100.50	8.50	8.50	0.251	462.27	0.00		
1100.60	9.60	9.60	0.327	462.45	0.00		
1100.70	24.80	24.80	0.469	462.79	0.00		
1100.80	40.10	40.10	0.738	463.41	0.00		
1100.90	55.30	55.30	1.132	464.21	0.00		
1101.00	107.10	107.10	1.303	465.07	0.00		
1101.10	173.30	173.30	2.980	466.46	0.00		
1101.20	127.70	127.70	4.198	467.77	0.00		
1101.30	57.70	57.70	4.951	468.50	1.11	1.11	
1101.40	34.10	34.10	5.311	468.84	1.33	1.33	
1101.50	25.80	25.80	5.554	469.06	1.31	1.31	
1101.60	21.00	21.00	5.736	469.24	1.36	1.36	
1101.70	17.20	17.20	5.883	469.27	1.41	1.41	
1101.80	14.90	14.90	6.003	469.40	1.46	1.46	
1101.90	13.80	13.80	6.110	469.59	1.48	1.48	
1102.00	12.60	12.60	6.207	469.68	1.50	1.50	
1102.10	11.80	11.80	6.296	469.76	1.51	1.51	
1102.20	10.9	10.90	6.376	469.84	1.55	1.55	
1102.30	10.30	10.30	6.451	469.91	1.58	1.58	

TOTAL ROUTING MASS BALANCE DISCREPANCY= -0.82 %

PEAK INFLOW = 173.30 cfs.

PEAK OUTFLOW = 0.00 cfs.

ROUTING TIME STEP = 0.10 hours

NUMBER OF OUTFLOW HYDROGRAPH POINTS =

MODIFIED PULS BASIN ROUTING FOR BASIN 42---BASIN 42 PHASE III

INFLOW HYDROGRAPH FILENAME: P:82154YR HYD
 BASIN STORAGE ELEVATION DATA FILENAME: P:BASIN2.HS
 OUTLET STRUCTURE DISCHARGE/ELEVATION DATA FILENAME: P:BASIN2.EO

TIME hrs.	HYDROGRAPH INFLOW, cfs	BASIN INFLOW, cfs	STORAGE acre-ft	ELEVATION ft. ABOVE	BASIN OUTFLOW, cfs	OUTFLOW TOTAL, cfs	RTT TIME
1100.00	6.00	6.00	0.000	460.00	0.00		
1100.10	6.90	6.90	0.053	460.76	0.00		
1100.20	7.60	7.60	0.111	461.61	0.00		
1100.30	8.40	8.40	0.179	462.09	0.00		
*1100.40	9.90	9.90	0.254	462.28	0.00		
*1100.50	11.40	11.40	0.342	462.49	0.00		
*1100.60	12.90	12.90	.443	462.73	0.00		
1100.70	33.50	33.50	0.634	463.19	0.00		
*1100.80	54.10	54.10	0.996	464.03	0.00		
*1100.90	74.60	74.60	1.523	464.70	0.00		
*1101.00	144.50	144.50	2.493	465.99	0.00		
*1101.10	233.70	233.70	3.991	467.55	3.92	3.92	
*1101.20	172.20	172.20	5.659	469.16	1.34	1.34	
1101.30	76.50	76.50	6.673	470.10	1.64	1.64	
*1101.40	46.00	46.00	7.157	470.51	1.71	1.71	
1101.50	34.90	34.90	7.492	470.79	1.87	1.87	
1101.60	28.40	28.40	7.731	470.99	1.92	1.92	
1101.70	23.10	23.10	7.919	471.15	2.11	2.11	
1101.80	20.10	20.10	8.054	471.26	2.16	2.16	
*1101.90	18.60	18.60	8.154	471.35	2.34	2.34	
1102.00	17.00	17.00	8.225	471.41	2.92	2.92	
1102.10	15.90	15.90	8.270	471.45	11.51	11.51	
1102.20	14.8	14.80	8.299	471.47	12.53	12.53	
*1102.30	14.0	14.00	8.311	471.48	13.06	13.06	

TOTAL ROUTING MASS BALANCE DISCREPANCY= - 31.4

PEAK INFLOW = 233.70 cfs

PEAK OUTFLOW = 13.06 cfs.

ROUTING TIME SPT = 0.10 hours

NUMBER OF OUTFLOW HYDROGRAPH POINTS = 1

WATERSHED TITLE: BASIN #1

100 YR STORM; PRECIPITATION = 1.0" in

SUMMARY OF INPUT PARAMETERS

SUBAREA	AREA sqmi	CURVE NUMBER	IA/P	RUNOFF (in)	TC (hrs)	ADJ. TC (hrs)	TT (hrs)	ADJ. TT (hrs)
1	0.01	80	0.100	4.76	0.190	0.200	0.000	0.000
2	0.05	80	0.100	4.76	0.100	0.100	0.000	0.000
3	0.002	80	0.100	4.76	0.180	0.200	0.000	0.000
4	0.001	80	0.100	4.76	0.070	0.100	0.000	0.000
5	0.001	80	0.100	4.76	0.050	0.100	0.000	0.000
6	0.01	80	0.100	4.76	0.070	0.100	0.000	0.200
7	0.01	80	0.100	4.76	0.040	0.100	0.000	0.000
8	0.01	80	0.100	4.76	0.070	0.100	0.000	0.000
9	0.00	80	0.100	4.76	0.030	0.100	0.000	0.000
10	0.01	80	0.100	4.76	0.090	0.100	0.000	0.000
11	0.00	80	0.100	4.76	0.040	0.100	0.000	0.000
12	0.01	80	0.100	4.76	0.060	0.100	0.000	0.000
13	0.005	80	0.100	4.76	0.080	0.100	0.000	0.000
14	0.01	80	0.100	4.76	0.100	0.100	0.000	0.000
15	0.004	80	0.100	4.76	0.120	0.100	0.000	0.000
16	0.01	80	0.100	4.76	0.090	0.100	0.000	0.000
17	0.003	80	0.100	4.76	0.120	0.100	0.000	0.000
18	0.001	80	0.100	4.76	0.080	0.100	0.000	0.000
19	0.001	80	0.100	4.76	0.110	0.100	0.000	0.000
TOTAL	0.05	80		4.76				

INDIVIDUAL SUBAREA & COMPOSITE HYDROGRAPHS

SUBAREA	TIME (hrs)											
	11.0	11.5	12.0	12.5	13.0	13.5	14.0	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	19.0
1	1	1	4	9	5	3	3	2	2	1	1	0
2	1	3	15	3	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
3	3	3	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
16	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
17	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
18	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
19	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0

18												
19	0	4	7	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
20	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	0	4	3		1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0

ALLENITE	6	75	170	35	10	15	12	10	7	5	3	4

THE PEAK FLOW IS 137 cfs - OCCURS AT 10.1 hrs

IESI PA Bethlehem Landfill

Pre-Development

Basin #3

TAKEN FROM PHASE IV ANALYSIS

JMM

Martin & Martin, Inc.
37 S.Main St. Suite A
Chambersburg, PA 17201

Phone: 717-264-6759
Email: martinmartin@innernet.net

General Information

Storm Information:

Storm Type:	NRCS Type II
Design Storm:	2 yr - 24 hr
Rainfall Depth:	3.200 inches

Structure Networking:

Type	Stru #	(flows into)	Stru #	Musk. K (hrs)	Musk. λ	Description
Null	#1	==>	End	0.000	0.000	Ex. Basin #3 Area

#1
Null

Structure Summary:

	Immediate Contributing Area (ac)	Total Contributing Area (ac)	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Total Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
#1	13.500	13.500	9.46	0.88

Structure Detail:

Structure #1 (Null)

Ex. Basin #3 Area

Subwatershed Hydrology Detail:

Stru #	SWS #	SWS Area (ac)	Time of Conc (hrs)	Musk K (hrs)	Musk X	Curve Number	UHS	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
#1	1	13.500	0.159	0.000	0.000	69.000	F	9.46	0.877
Σ		13.500						9.46	0.877

Subwatershed Time of Concentration Details:

Stru #	SWS #	Land Flow Condition	Slope (%)	Vert. Dist. (ft)	Horiz. Dist. (ft)	Velocity (fps)	Time (hrs)
#1	1	3. Short grass pasture	20.00	260.00	1,300.00	3.570	0.101
		6. Grassed waterway	8.00	72.00	900.00	4.240	0.058
#1	1	Time of Concentration:					0.159

General Information

Storm Information:

Storm Type:	NRCS Type II
Design Storm:	10 yr - 24 hr
Rainfall Depth:	4.830 inches

Structure Networking:

Type	Stru #	(flows into)	Stru #	Musk. K (hrs)	Musk. X	Description
Null	#1	==>	End	0.000	0.000	Ex. Basin #3 Area

#1 Null

Structure Summary:

	Immediate Contributing Area (ac)	Total Contributing Area (ac)	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Total Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
#1	13.500	13.500	22.76	2.06

Structure Detail:

Structure #1 (Null)

Ex. Basin #3 Area

Subwatershed Hydrology Detail:

Stru #	SWS #	SWS Area (ac)	Time of Conc (hrs)	Musk K (hrs)	Musk X	Curve Number	UHS	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
#1	1	13.500	0.159	0.000	0.000	69.000	F	22.76	2.064
		Σ 13.500						22.76	2.064

Subwatershed Time of Concentration Details:

Stru #	SWS #	Land Flow Condition	Slope (%)	Vert. Dist. (ft)	Horiz. Dist. (ft)	Velocity (fps)	Time (hrs)
#1	1	3. Short grass pasture	20.00	260.00	1,300.00	3.570	0.101
		6. Grassed waterway	8.00	72.00	900.00	4.240	0.058
#1	1	Time of Concentration:					0.159

General Information

Storm Information:

Storm Type:	NRCS Type II
Design Storm:	25 yr - 24 hr
Rainfall Depth:	5.720 inches

Structure Networking:

Type	Stru #	(flows into)	Stru #	Musk. K (hrs)	Musk. X	Description
Null	#1	==>	End	0.000	0.000	Ex. Basin #3 Area

#1
Null

Structure Summary:

	Immediate Contributing Area (ac)	Total Contributing Area (ac)	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Total Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
#1	13.500	13.500	31.02	2.81

Structure Detail:

Structure #1 (Null)

Ex. Basin #3 Area

Subwatershed Hydrology Detail:

Stru #	SWS #	SWS Area (ac)	Time of Conc (hrs)	Musk K (hrs)	Musk X	Curve Number	UHS	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
#1	1	13.500	0.159	0.000	0.000	69.000	F	31.02	2.808
Σ		13.500						31.02	2.808

Subwatershed Time of Concentration Details:

Stru #	SWS #	Land Flow Condition	Slope (%)	Vert. Dist. (ft)	Horiz. Dist. (ft)	Velocity (fps)	Time (hrs)
#1	1	3. Short grass pasture	20.00	260.00	1,300.00	3.570	0.101
		6. Grassed waterway	8.00	72.00	900.00	4.240	0.058
#1	1	Time of Concentration:					0.159

General Information

Storm Information:

Storm Type:	NRCS Type II
Design Storm:	100 yr - 24 hr
Rainfall Depth:	7.070 inches

Structure Networking:

Type	Stru #	(flows into)	Stru #	Musk. K (hrs)	Musk. X	Description
Null	#1	==>	End	0.000	0.000	Ex. Basin #3 Area

#1
Null

Structure Summary:

	Immediate Contributing Area (ac)	Total Contributing Area (ac)	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Total Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
#1	13.500	13.500	44.27	4.02

Structure Detail:

Structure #1 (Null)

Ex. Basin #3 Area

Subwatershed Hydrology Detail:

Stru #	SWS #	SWS Area (ac)	Time of Conc (hrs)	Musk K (hrs)	Musk X	Curve Number	UHS	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
#1	1	13.500	0.159	0.000	0.000	69.000	F	44.27	4.018
Σ		13.500						44.27	4.018

Subwatershed Time of Concentration Details:

Stru #	SWS #	Land Flow Condition	Slope (%)	Vert. Dist. (ft)	Horiz. Dist. (ft)	Velocity (fps)	Time (hrs)
#1	1	3. Short grass pasture	20.00	260.00	1,300.00	3.570	0.101
		6. Grassed waterway	8.00	72.00	900.00	4.240	0.058
#1	1	Time of Concentration:					0.159

IESI PA Bethlehem Landfill

Pre-Development

Basin #4

TAKEN FROM PHASE III ANALYSIS

JMM

Martin & Martin, Inc.
3/ S.Main St. Suite A
Chambersburg, PA 1/201

Phone: /1/-264-6/59
Email: martinmartin@innernet.net

WATERSHED TITLE: BASIN #4

2 YR. STORM: PRECIPITATION = 3.2 in.

=====

SUMMARY OF INPUT PARAMETERS

SUBAREA	AREA (sqmi)	CURVE NUMBER	IA/P	RUNOFF (in)	TC (hrs)	ADJ. TC (hrs)	TT (hrs)	ADJ. TT (hrs)
1	0.005	71	0.255	0.88	0.119	0.100	0.006	0.025
2	0.004	80	0.156	1.40	0.112	0.100	0.003	0.015
3	0.004	80	0.156	1.40	0.113	0.100	0.003	0.016
4	0.003	80	0.156	1.40	0.105	0.100	0.003	0.008
5	0.004	81	0.147	1.47	0.091	0.100	0.005	0.000
6	0.003	80	0.156	1.40	0.100	0.100	0.004	0.004
7	0.004	80	0.156	1.40	0.095	0.100	0.004	0.000
8	0.006	80	0.156	1.40	0.110	0.100	0.025	0.035
9	0.004	81	0.147	1.47	0.098	0.100	0.008	0.006
10	0.005	80	0.156	1.40	0.145	0.100	0.008	0.053
11	0.011	62	0.383	0.48	0.074	0.100	0.000	0.000
COMPOSITE	0.053	75		1.17				

INDIVIDUAL SUBAREA & COMPOSITE HYDROGRAPHS

SUBAREA	TIME (hrs)											
	11.0	11.9	12.2	12.5	12.8	13.2	13.6	14.0	15.0	17.0	20.0	26.0
1	0	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	0	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	0	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	0	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	0	2	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	0	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	0	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	0	2	5	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	0	2	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	0	1	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMPOSITE	1	14	38	9	5	4	3	3	2	1	1	0

THE PEAK FLOW IS 54.4 cfs - OCCURS AT 12.1 hrs

=====

Penn State Urban Hydrology Model
 MODULE <4-B> - MODIFIED PULS ROUTING

Name of reservoir or channel: BASIN 4 PHASE III
 Filename of inflow hydrograph: B:2YRBASIN.HYD
 Filename of rating matrix: B:BASIN4.ESO

Date	Time	Inflow (cfs)	I1+I2 (cfs)	2ST/DT-0 (cfs)	2ST/DT+0 (cfs)	Outflow (cfs)	Storage (AcFt)	Elevation (ft MSL)
		1.0	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	2.28	434.50
00/00/0	0012	1.2	2.8	2.1	2.2	0.1	2.30	434.50
00/00/0	0024	1.6	3.7	4.8	4.9	0.1	2.30	434.50
00/00/0	0036	2.1	12.9	8.4	8.5	0.1	2.30	434.50
00/00/0	0048	10.8	45.4	21.2	21.3	0.1	2.30	434.50
00/00/0	0100	34.6	74.7	66.5	66.6	0.1	2.30	434.50
00/00/0	0112	40.1	52.4	141.1	141.2	0.1	2.30	434.50
00/00/0	0124	12.3	20.1	193.4	193.5	0.1	2.30	434.50
00/00/0	0136	7.8	13.5	213.4	213.5	0.1	2.30	434.50
00/00/0	0148	5.7	10.6	226.8	226.9	0.1	2.30	434.50
00/00/0	0200	4.9	9.2	237.3	237.4	0.1	2.30	434.50
00/00/0	0212	4.3	8.1	246.4	246.5	0.1	2.30	434.50
00/00/0	0224	3.8	7.3	254.4	254.5	0.1	2.30	434.50
00/00/0	0236	3.5	6.8	261.6	261.7	0.1	2.30	434.50
00/00/0	0248	3.3	6.6	268.3	268.4	0.1	2.30	434.50
00/00/0	0300	3.3	6.6	274.8	274.9	0.1	2.30	434.50
00/00/0	0312	3.3	6.6	281.3	281.4	3.3	2.30	434.56

Peak inflow = 40 cfs occurred at 0112 on 00/00/0

Peak outflow = 3 cfs occurred at 0312 on 00/00/0

Number of hydrograph points = 16

Time step = .2 hrs.

Change in storage = 2.28 ac.ft.

Summation of DT * (INFLOW - OUTFLOW) = 2.3

WATERSHED TITLE: BASIN #4-10YR

10 YR. STORM: PRECIPITATION = 4.83 in.

=====

SUMMARY OF INPUT PARAMETERS

SUBAREA	AREA (sqmi)	CURVE NUMBER	IA/P	RUNOFF (in)	TC (hrs)	ADJ. TC (hrs)	TT (hrs)	ADJ. TT (hrs)
1	0.005	71	0.169	1.99	0.119	0.100	0.006	0.025
2	0.004	80	0.104	2.75	0.112	0.100	0.003	0.015
3	0.004	80	0.104	2.75	0.113	0.100	0.003	0.016
4	0.003	80	0.104	2.75	0.105	0.100	0.003	0.008
5	0.004	81	0.100	2.84	0.091	0.100	0.005	0.000
6	0.003	80	0.104	2.75	0.100	0.100	0.004	0.004
7	0.004	80	0.104	2.75	0.095	0.100	0.004	0.000
8	0.006	80	0.104	2.75	0.110	0.100	0.025	0.035
9	0.004	81	0.100	2.84	0.098	0.100	0.008	0.006
10	0.005	80	0.104	2.75	0.145	0.100	0.008	0.053
11	0.011	62	0.254	1.33	0.074	0.100	0.000	0.000
COMPOSITE	0.053	75		2.39				

INDIVIDUAL SUBAREA & COMPOSITE HYDROGRAPHS

SUBAREA	TIME (hrs)											
	11.0	11.9	12.2	12.5	12.8	13.2	13.6	14.0	15.0	17.0	20.0	26.0
1	0	2	7	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
2	0	3	7	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	0	3	6	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	0	3	6	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	0	4	7	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
6	0	3	6	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	0	3	6	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	0	4	11	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
9	0	4	7	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
10	0	3	10	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
11	0	3	8	2	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
COMPOSITE	3	35	82	18	10	8	6	5	4	3	2	0

THE PEAK FLOW IS 115.8 cfs - OCCURS AT 12.1 hrs

=====

Penn State Urban Hydrology Model
 MODULE <4-B> - MODIFIED PULS ROUTING

Name of reservoir or channel: BASIN #4 PHASE III
 Filename of inflow hydrograph: B:10YRBAS4.HYD
 Filename of rating matrix: B:BASIN4.ESO

Date	Time	Inflow (cfs)	I1+I2 (cfs)	2ST/DT-0 (cfs)	2ST/DT+0 (cfs)	Outflow (cfs)	Storage (AcFt)	Elevation (ft MSL)
		2.6	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.1	2.28	434.50
00/00/0	0012	3.3	7.6	5.8	5.9	0.1	2.30	434.50
00/00/0	0024	4.3	9.9	13.3	13.4	0.1	2.30	434.50
00/00/0	0036	5.6	30.8	23.1	23.2	0.1	2.30	434.50
00/00/0	0048	25.2	97.5	53.8	53.9	0.1	2.30	434.50
00/00/0	0100	72.3	154.0	151.2	151.3	0.1	2.30	434.50
00/00/0	0112	81.7	105.2	305.0	305.2	0.1	2.50	434.82
00/00/0	0124	23.5	38.0	409.5	410.2	0.4	3.40	435.94
00/00/0	0136	14.5	24.8	446.6	447.5	0.5	3.70	436.30
00/00/0	0148	10.3	19.1	470.3	471.4	0.5	3.90	436.52
00/00/0	0200	8.8	16.4	488.3	489.4	0.6	4.00	436.68
00/00/0	0212	7.6	14.4	503.5	504.7	0.6	4.20	436.82
00/00/0	0224	6.8	13.6	516.6	517.9	0.6	4.30	436.94
00/00/0	0236	6.8	13.6	528.9	530.2	0.7	4.40	437.05
00/00/0	0248	6.8	13.6	541.0	542.5	6.8	4.50	437.16

Peak inflow = 82 cfs occurred at 0112 on 00/00/0
 Peak outflow = 7 cfs occurred at 0248 on 00/00/0
 Number of hydrograph points = 14
 Time step = .2 hrs.
 Change in storage = 2.28 ac.ft.
 Summation of DT * (INFLOW - OUTFLOW) = 4.5 ac.ft.

WATERSHED TITLE: BASIN #4 100YR

100 YR. STORM: PRECIPITATION = 7.07 in.

=====

SUMMARY OF INPUT PARAMETERS

SUBAREA	AREA (sqmi)	CURVE NUMBER	IA/P	RUNOFF (in)	TC (hrs)	ADJ. TC (hrs)	TT (hrs)	ADJ. TT (hrs)
1	0.005	71	0.116	3.78	0.119	0.100	0.006	0.025
2	0.004	80	0.100	4.76	0.112	0.100	0.003	0.015
3	0.004	80	0.100	4.76	0.113	0.100	0.003	0.016
4	0.003	80	0.100	4.76	0.105	0.100	0.003	0.008
5	0.004	81	0.100	4.87	0.091	0.100	0.005	0.000
6	0.003	80	0.100	4.76	0.100	0.100	0.004	0.004
7	0.004	80	0.100	4.76	0.095	0.100	0.004	0.000
8	0.006	80	0.100	4.76	0.110	0.100	0.025	0.035
9	0.004	81	0.100	4.87	0.098	0.100	0.008	0.006
10	0.005	80	0.100	4.76	0.145	0.100	0.008	0.053
11	0.011	62	0.173	2.85	0.074	0.100	0.000	0.000
COMPOSITE	0.053	75		4.28				

INDIVIDUAL SUBAREA & COMPOSITE HYDROGRAPHS

SUBAREA	TIME (hrs)											
	11.0	11.9	12.2	12.5	12.8	13.2	13.6	14.0	15.0	17.0	20.0	26.0
1	0	6	14	3	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
2	0	5	12	2	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
3	0	5	11	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
4	0	5	11	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
5	0	7	12	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
6	0	5	10	2	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
7	0	6	11	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
8	1	7	19	4	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
9	0	6	12	2	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
10	1	5	17	4	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
11	0	8	19	4	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0
COMPOSITE	5	66	148	32	18	13	11	9	7	5	3	0

THE PEAK FLOW IS 209.1 cfs - OCCURS AT 12.1 hrs

=====

Penn State Urban Hydrology Model
 MODULE <4-B> - MODIFIED PULS ROUTING

Name of reservoir or channel: BASIN #4 PHASE III
 Filename of inflow hydrograph: B:l00YRBAS.HYD
 Filename of rating matrix: B:BASIN4.ESO

Date	Time	Inflow (cfs)	I1+I2 (cfs)	2ST/DT-0 (cfs)	2ST/DT+0 (cfs)	Outflow (cfs)	Storage (AcFt)	Elevation (ft MSL)
		5.0	11.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	2.28	434.50
00/00/0	0012	6.4	14.7	11.3	11.4	0.1	2.30	434.50
00/00/0	0024	8.3	19.2	25.9	26.0	0.1	2.30	434.50
00/00/0	0036	10.9	58.4	45.0	45.1	0.1	2.30	434.50
00/00/0	0048	47.5	178.7	103.3	103.4	0.1	2.30	434.50
00/00/0	0100	131.2	279.0	281.9	282.0	0.1	2.30	434.57
00/00/0	0112	147.8	189.4	559.3	560.9	0.8	4.60	437.33
00/00/0	0124	41.6	67.2	746.3	748.7	1.2	6.20	438.87
00/00/0	0136	25.6	43.8	810.9	813.5	1.3	6.70	439.36
00/00/0	0148	18.2	33.6	851.8	854.7	1.4	7.10	439.68
00/00/0	0200	15.4	28.7	882.4	885.4	1.5	7.30	439.90
00/00/0	0212	13.3	25.2	908.1	911.1	1.5	7.50	440.09
00/00/0	0224	11.9	23.8	925.8	933.3	3.7	7.70	440.23
00/00/0	0236	11.9	23.8	938.8	949.6	5.4	7.80	440.32
00/00/0	0248	11.9	23.8	949.2	962.6	11.9	7.90	440.40

Peak inflow = 148 cfs occurred at 0112 on 00/00/0
 Peak outflow = 12 cfs occurred at 0248 on 00/00/0
 Number of hydrograph points = 14
 Time step = .2 hrs.
 Change in storage = 2.28 ac.ft.
 Summation of DT * (INFLOW - OUTFLOW) = 8 ac.

IESI PA Bethlehem Landfill

Phase IV

Pre-Development

BASIN #6 DISCHARGE RATES

TAKEN FROM PHASE IV ANALYSIS

JMM

Martin & Martin, Inc.
37 S. Main Street
Suite A
Chambersburg, PA 17201

Phone: 717-264-6759
Email: martinmartin@innernet.net

General Information

Storm Information:

Storm Type:	NRCS Type II
Design Storm:	2 yr - 24 hr
Rainfall Depth:	3.200 inches

Structure Networking:

Type	Stru #	(flows into)	Stru #	Musk. K (hrs)	Musk. X	Description
Null	#1	==>	End	0.000	0.000	Ex. Undetained Area

#1
Null

Structure Summary:

	Immediate Contributing Area (ac)	Total Contributing Area (ac)	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Total Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
#1	10.000	10.000	9.04	0.65

Structure Detail:

Structure #1 (Null)

Ex. Undetained Area

Subwatershed Hydrology Detail:

Stru #	SWS #	SWS Area (ac)	Time of Conc (hrs)	Musk K (hrs)	Musk X	Curve Number	UHS	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
#1	1	10.000	0.093	0.000	0.000	69.000	F	9.04	0.650
Σ		10.000						9.04	0.650

Subwatershed Time of Concentration Details:

Stru #	SWS #	Land Flow Condition	Slope (%)	Vert. Dist. (ft)	Horiz. Dist. (ft)	Velocity (fps)	Time (hrs)
#1	1	3. Short grass pasture	40.00	260.00	650.00	5.050	0.035
		6. Grassed waterway	8.00	72.00	900.00	4.240	0.058
#1	1	Time of Concentration:					0.093

General Information

Storm Information:

Storm Type:	NRCS Type II
Design Storm:	10 yr - 24 hr
Rainfall Depth:	4.830 inches

Structure Networking:

Type	Stru #	(flows into)	Stru #	Musk. K (hrs)	Musk. X	Description
Null	#1	==>	End	0.000	0.000	Ex. Undetained Area

#1 Null

Structure Summary:

	Immediate Contributing Area (ac)	Total Contributing Area (ac)	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Total Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
#1	10.000	10.000	20.38	1.53

Structure Detail:

Structure #1 (Null)

Ex. Undetained Area

Subwatershed Hydrology Detail:

Stru #	SWS #	SWS Area (ac)	Time of Conc (hrs)	Musk K (hrs)	Musk X	Curve Number	UHS	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
#1	1	10.000	0.093	0.000	0.000	69.000	F	20.38	1.529
		Σ 10.000						20.38	1.529

Subwatershed Time of Concentration Details:

Stru #	SWS #	Land Flow Condition	Slope (%)	Vert. Dist. (ft)	Horiz. Dist. (ft)	Velocity (fps)	Time (hrs)
#1	1	3. Short grass pasture	40.00	260.00	650.00	5.050	0.035
		6. Grassed waterway	8.00	72.00	900.00	4.240	0.056
#1	1	Time of Concentration:					0.093

General Information

Storm Information:

Storm Type:	NRCS Type II
Design Storm:	25 yr - 24 hr
Rainfall Depth:	5.720 inches

Structure Networking:

Type	Stru #	(flows into)	Stru #	Musk. K (hrs)	Musk. X	Description
Null	#1	==>	End	0.000	0.000	Ex. Undetained Area

#1
Null

Subwatershed Hydrology Detail:

Stru #	SWS #	SWS Area (ac)	Time of Conc (hrs)	Musk K (hrs)	Musk X	Curve Number	UHS	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
#1	1	10.000	0.093	0.000	0.000	69.000	F	27.11	2.080
Σ		10.000						27.11	2.080

Subwatershed Time of Concentration Details:

Stru #	SWS #	Land Flow Condition	Slope (%)	Vert. Dist. (ft)	Horiz. Dist. (ft)	Velocity (fps)	Time (hrs)
#1	1	3. Short grass pasture	40.00	260.00	650.00	5.050	0.035
		6. Grassed waterway	8.00	72.00	900.00	4.240	0.058
#1	1	Time of Concentration:					0.093

General Information

Storm Information:

Storm Type:	NRCS Type II
Design Storm:	100 yr - 24 hr
Rainfall Depth:	7.040 inches

Structure Networking:

Type	Stru #	(flows into)	Stru #	Musk. K (hrs)	Musk. X	Description
Null	#1	==>	End	0.000	0.000	Ex. Undetained Area

#1 Null

Structure Summary:

	Immediate Contributing Area (ac)	Total Contributing Area (ac)	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Total Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
#1	10.000	10.000	27.45	7.95

Structure Detail:

Structure #1 (Null)

Ex. Undetained Area

Subwatershed Hydrology Detail:

Stru #	SWS #	SWS Area (ac)	Time of Conc (hrs)	Musk K (hrs)	Musk X	Curve Number	UHS	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
#1	1	10.000	0.093	0.000	0.000	69.000	F	37.15	2.956
Σ		10.000						37.45	2.956

Subwatershed Time of Concentration Details:

Stru #	SWS #	Land Flow Condition	Slope (%)	Vert. Dist. (ft)	Horiz. Dist. (ft)	Velocity (fps)	Time (hrs)
#1	1	B. Short grass pasture	40.00	260.00	650.00	5.050	0.035
		C. Grassed waterway	8.00	72.00	900.00	4.240	0.058
#1	1	Time of Concentration:					0.093

Bethlehem Landfill Southeast **Realignment**

AREA "A"
Pre-Development

JMM

General Information

Storm Information:

Storm Type:	NRCS Type II
Design Storm:	2 yr - 24 hr
Rainfall Depth:	3.000 inches

Structure Networking:

Type	Stru #	(flows into)	Stru #	Musk. K (hrs)	Musk. X	Description
Null	#1	==>	End	0.000	0.000	Pre Dev. Area A

#1
Null

Structure Summary:

	Immediate Contributing Area (ac)	Total Contributing Area (ac)	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Total Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
#1	6.370	6.370	0.23	0.08

Structure Detail:

Structure #1 (Null)

Pre Dev. Area A

Subwatershed Hydrology Detail:

Stru #	SWS #	SWS Area (ac)	Time of Conc (hrs)	Musk K (hrs)	Musk X	Curve Number	UHS	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
#1	1	6.370	0.395	0.000	0.000	55.000	M	0.23	0.083
	Σ	6.370						0.23	0.083

General Information

Storm Information:

Storm Type:	NRCS Type II
Design Storm:	5 yr - 24 hr
Rainfall Depth:	3.600 inches

Structure Networking:

Type	Stru #	(flows into)	Stru #	Musk. K (hrs)	Musk. X	Description
Null	#1	==>	End	0.000	0.000	Pre Dev. Area A

#1
Null

Structure Summary:

	Immediate Contributing Area (ac)	Total Contributing Area (ac)	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Total Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
#1	6.370	6.370	0.79	0.16

Structure Detail:

Structure #1 (Null)

Pre Dev. Area A

Subwatershed Hydrology Detail:

Stru #	SWS #	SWS Area (ac)	Time of Conc (hrs)	Musk K (hrs)	Musk X	Curve Number	UHS	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
#1	1	6.370	0.395	0.000	0.000	55.000	M	0.79	0.161
	Σ	6.370						0.79	0.161

General Information

Storm Information:

Storm Type:	NRCS Type II
Design Storm:	10 yr - 24 hr
Rainfall Depth:	4.560 inches

Structure Networking:

Type	Stru #	(flows into)	Stru #	Musk. K (hrs)	Musk. X	Description
Null	#1	==>	End	0.000	0.000	Pre Dev. Area A

#1
Null

Structure Summary:

	Immediate Contributing Area (ac)	Total Contributing Area (ac)	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Total Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
#1	6.370	6.370	2.14	0.33

Structure Detail:

Structure #1 (Null)

Pre Dev. Area A

Subwatershed Hydrology Detail:

Stru #	SWS #	SWS Area (ac)	Time of Conc (hrs)	Musk K (hrs)	Musk X	Curve Number	UHS	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
#1	1	6.370	0.395	0.000	0.000	55.000	M	2.14	0.326
Σ		6.370						2.14	0.326

General Information

Storm Information:

Storm Type:	NRCS Type II
Design Storm:	25 yr - 24 hr
Rainfall Depth:	5.520 inches

Structure Networking:

Type	Stru #	(flows into)	Stru #	Musk. K (hrs)	Musk. X	Description
Null	#1	==>	End	0.000	0.000	Pre Dev. Area A

#1 Null

Structure Summary:

	Immediate Contributing Area (ac)	Total Contributing Area (ac)	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Total Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
#1	6.370	6.370	3.89	0.53

Structure Detail:

Structure #1 (Null)

Pre Dev. Area A

Subwatershed Hydrology Detail:

Stru #	SWS #	SWS Area (ac)	Time of Conc (hrs)	Musk K (hrs)	Musk X	Curve Number	UHS	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
#1	1	6.370	0.395	0.000	0.000	55.000	M	3.89	0.530
	Σ	6.370						3.89	0.530

General Information

Storm Information:

Storm Type:	NRCS Type II
Design Storm:	50 yr - 24 hr
Rainfall Depth:	6.480 inches

Structure Networking:

Type	Stru #	(flows into)	Stru #	Musk. K (hrs)	Musk. X	Description
Null	#1	==>	End	0.000	0.000	Pre Dev. Area A

#1
Null

Structure Summary:

	Immediate Contributing Area (ac)	Total Contributing Area (ac)	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Total Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
#1	6.370	6.370	5.93	0.76

Structure Detail:

Structure #1 (Null)

Pre Dev. Area A

Subwatershed Hydrology Detail:

Stru #	SWS #	SWS Area (ac)	Time of Conc (hrs)	Musk K (hrs)	Musk X	Curve Number	UHS	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
#1	1	6.370	0.395	0.000	0.000	55.000	M	5.93	0.763
	Σ	6.370						5.93	0.763

General Information

Storm Information:

Storm Type:	NRCS Type II
Design Storm:	100 yr - 24 hr
Rainfall Depth:	7.440 inches

Structure Networking:

Type	Stru #	(flows into)	Stru #	Musk. K (hrs)	Musk. X	Description
Null	#1	==>	End	0.000	0.000	Pre Dev. Area A

#1
Null

Structure Summary:

	Immediate Contributing Area (ac)	Total Contributing Area (ac)	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Total Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
#1	6.370	6.370	8.22	1.02

Structure Detail:

Structure #1 (Null)

Pre Dev. Area A

Subwatershed Hydrology Detail:

Stru #	SWS #	SWS Area (ac)	Time of Conc (hrs)	Musk K (hrs)	Musk X	Curve Number	UHS	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
#1	1	6.370	0.395	0.000	0.000	55.000	M	8.22	1.021
Σ		6.370						8.22	1.021

SECTION 10

Appendix H

Post Construction Watershed Calculations

Bethlehem Landfill Company

Sedimentation Basin #1
Post Development

Taken from ARIA Energy
East RNG Facility Development
(July 2019)

Hydrograph Return Period Recap

Hvd.	Hydrograph type (origin)	Inflow Hyd(s)	Peak Outflow (cfs)								Hydrograph description
			1-Yr	2-Yr	3-Yr	5-Yr	10-Yr	25-Yr	50-Yr	100-Yr	
1	SCS Runoff	-----	22.16	34.54	-----	47.77	70.58	94.21	118.25	142.46	Basin 1 Subarea 2
2	SCS Runoff	-----	2.79	4.72	-----	6.84	10.49	14.40	18.51	22.68	Basin 1 Subarea 1
3	SCS Runoff	-----	4.98	6.36	-----	7.73	9.92	12.09	14.25	16.41	Basin 1 Subarea 3
4	Combine	1, 2, 3	29.17	45.01	-----	61.98	90.54	120.09	150.13	180.41	Combined Discharge to Pro. Basin 1
5	Reservoir	4	0.70	0.87	-----	1.02	1.21	1.36	2.12	7.90	B1DA to Mod Basin 1

Hydrograph Summary Report

Ord.	Hydrograph type (origin)	Peak flow (cfs)	Time interval (min)	Time to peak (min)	Volume (cuft)	Inflow hyd(s)	Maximum elevation (ft)	Maximum storage (cuft)	Hydrograph description
1	SCS Runoff	22.16	2	720	51,340	---	-----	-----	Basin 1 Subarea 2
2	SCS Runoff	2.79	2	718	5,776	---	-----	-----	Basin 1 Subarea 1
3	SCS Runoff	4.98	2	716	10,892	---	-----	-----	Basin 1 Subarea 3
4	Combine	29.17	2	718	68,007	1, 2, 3	-----	-----	Combined Discharge to Pro. Basin 1
5	Reservoir	0.70	2	1032	67,967	4	437.60	42,552	B1DA to Mod Basin 1

Hydrograph Plot

Hydraflow Hydrographs by Intelisolve

Wednesday, Sep 4 2019, 6:47 PM

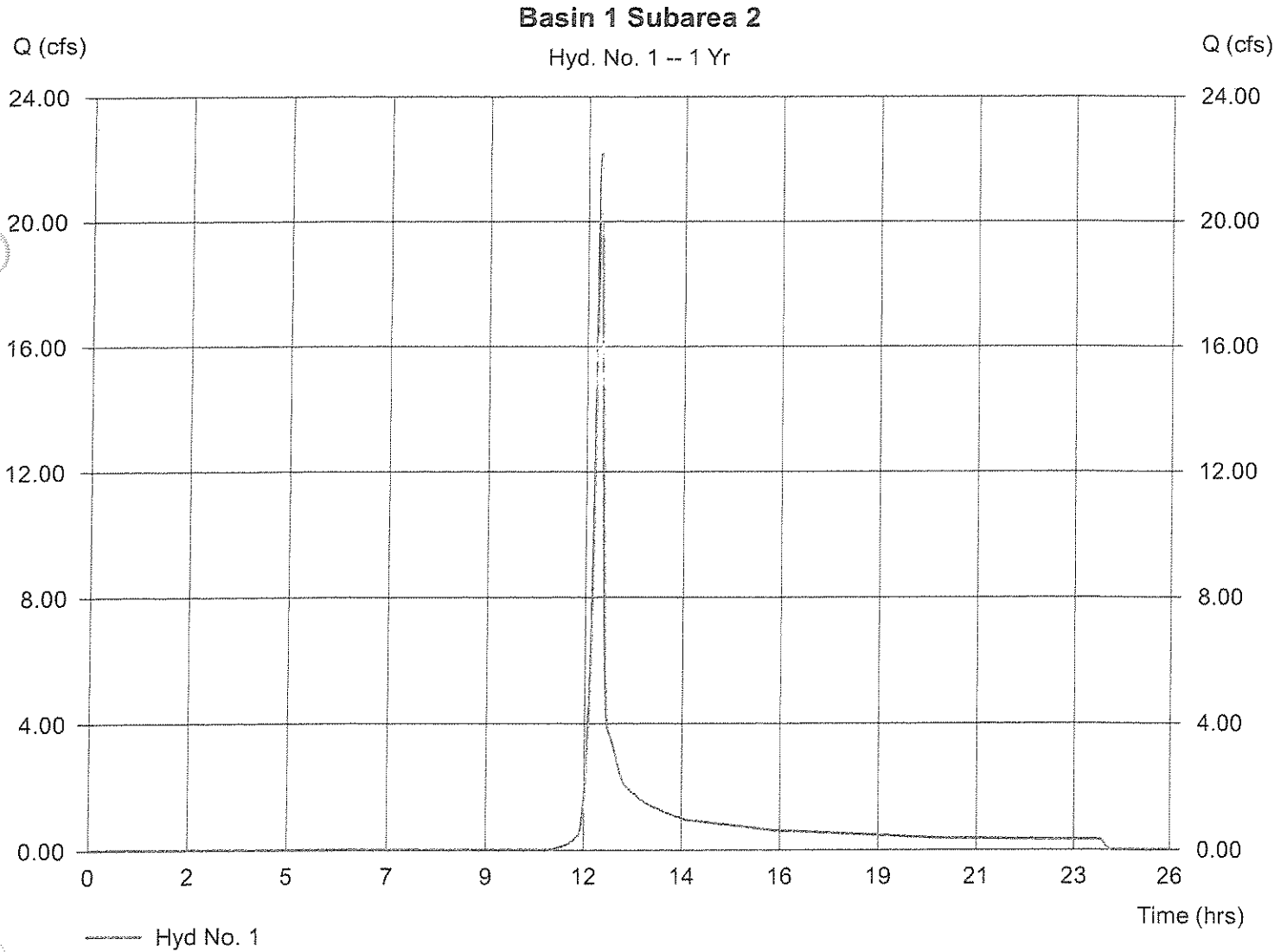
Hyd. No. 1

Basin 1 Subarea 2

Hydrograph type = SCS Runoff
Storm frequency = 1 yrs
Drainage area = 18.340 ac
Basin Slope = 0.0 %
Tc method = TR55
Total precip. = 2.40 in
Storm duration = 24 hrs

Peak discharge = 22.16 cfs
Time interval = 2 min
Curve number = 79
Hydraulic length = 0 ft
Time of conc. (Tc) = 9.40 min
Distribution = Type II
Shape factor = 484

Hydrograph Volume = 51,340 cuft



TR55 Tc Worksheet

Hyd. No. 1

Basin 1 Subarea 2

<u>Description</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>C</u>	<u>Totals</u>
Sheet Flow				
Manning's n-value	= 0.130	0.011	0.011	
Flow length (ft)	= 120.0	0.0	0.0	
Two-year 24-hr precip. (in)	= 3.00	0.00	0.00	
Land slope (%)	= 33.00	0.00	0.00	
Travel Time (min)	= 3.40	+ 0.00	+ 0.00	= 3.40
Shallow Concentrated Flow				
Flow length (ft)	= 786.00	0.00	0.00	
Watercourse slope (%)	= 3.00	0.00	0.00	
Surface description	= Unpaved	Paved	Paved	
Average velocity (ft/s)	= 2.79	0.00	0.00	
Travel Time (min)	= 4.69	+ 0.00	+ 0.00	= 4.69
Channel Flow				
X sectional flow area (sqft)	= 4.50	3.53	0.00	
Wetted perimeter (ft)	= 6.50	4.71	0.00	
Channel slope (%)	= 33.00	33.00	0.00	
Manning's n-value	= 0.070	0.010	0.015	
Velocity (ft/s)	= 9.56	70.56	0.00	
Flow length (ft)	= 686.0	372.0	0.0	
Travel Time (min)	= 1.20	+ 0.09	+ 0.00	= 1.28
Total Travel Time, Tc				9.40 min

Hydrograph Plot

Hydraflow Hydrographs by Intelisolve

Wednesday, Sep 4 2019, 6:47 PM

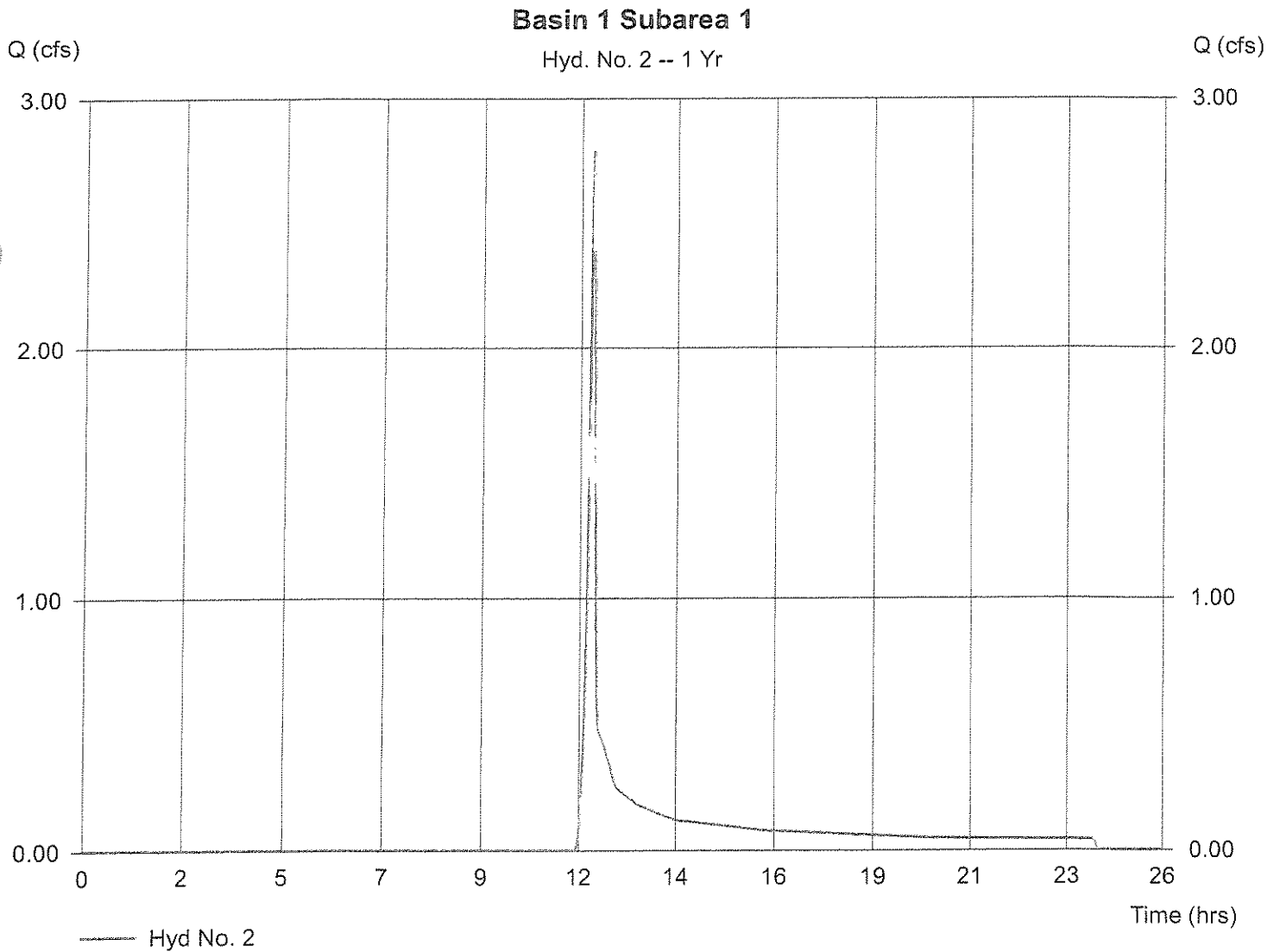
Hyd. No. 2

Basin 1 Subarea 1

Hydrograph type = SCS Runoff
Storm frequency = 1 yrs
Drainage area = 3.070 ac
Basin Slope = 0.0 %
Tc method = USER
Total precip. = 2.40 in
Storm duration = 24 hrs

Peak discharge = 2.79 cfs
Time interval = 2 min
Curve number = 74
Hydraulic length = 0 ft
Time of conc. (Tc) = 5.00 min
Distribution = Type II
Shape factor = 484

Hydrograph Volume = 5.776 cuft



Hydrograph Plot

Hydraflow Hydrographs by Intelisolve

Wednesday, Sep 4 2019, 6:47 PM

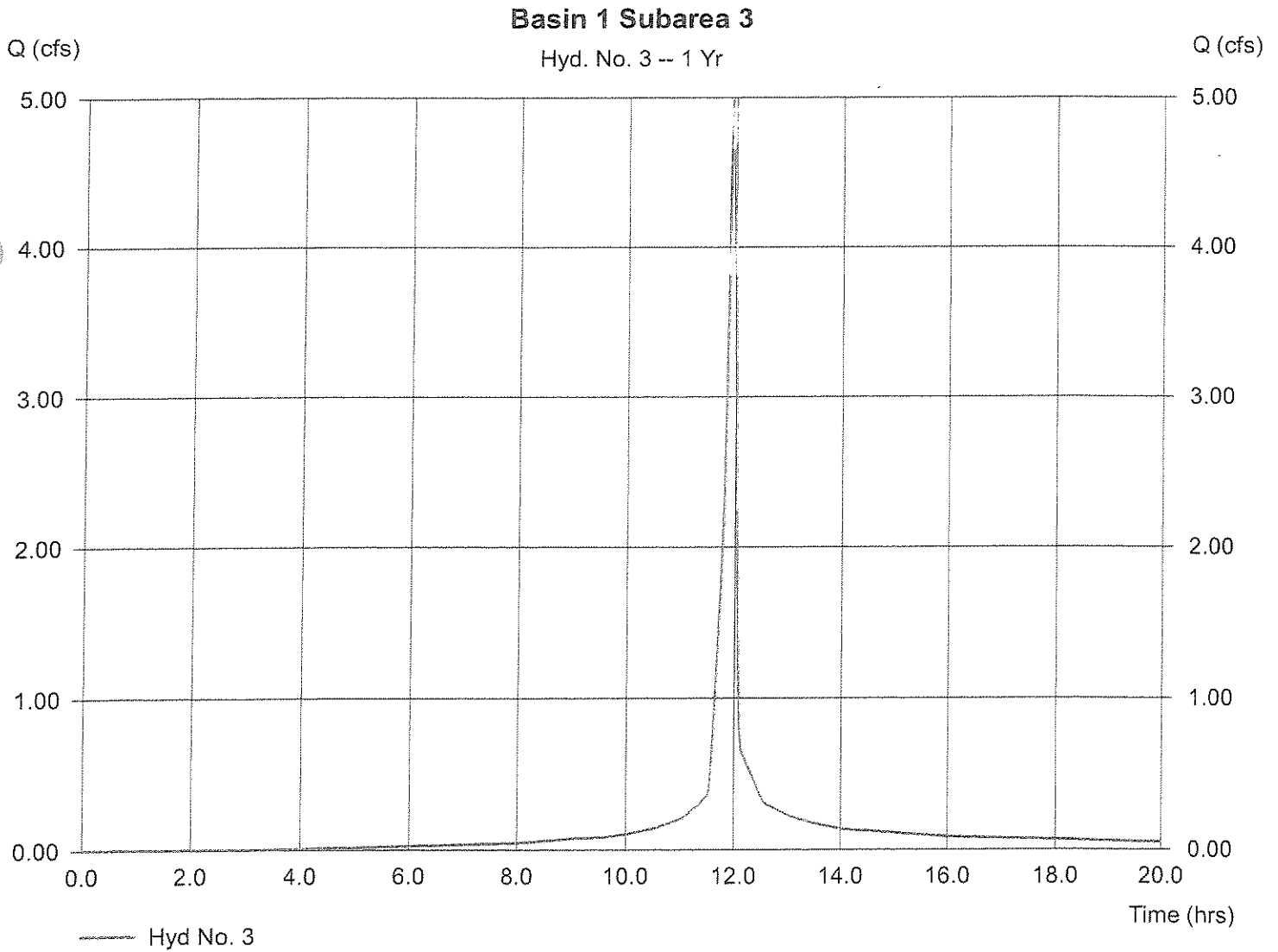
Hyd. No. 3

Basin 1 Subarea 3

Hydrograph type = SCS Runoff
Storm frequency = 1 yrs
Drainage area = 1.630 ac
Basin Slope = 0.0 %
Tc method = USER
Total precip. = 2.40 in
Storm duration = 24 hrs

Peak discharge = 4.98 cfs
Time interval = 2 min
Curve number = 96
Hydraulic length = 0 ft
Time of conc. (Tc) = 5.00 min
Distribution = Type II
Shape factor = 484

Hydrograph Volume = 10,892 cuft



Hydrograph Plot

Hydraflow Hydrographs by Intelisolve

Wednesday, Sep 4 2019, 6:47 PM

Hyd. No. 4

Combined Discharge to Pro. Basin 1

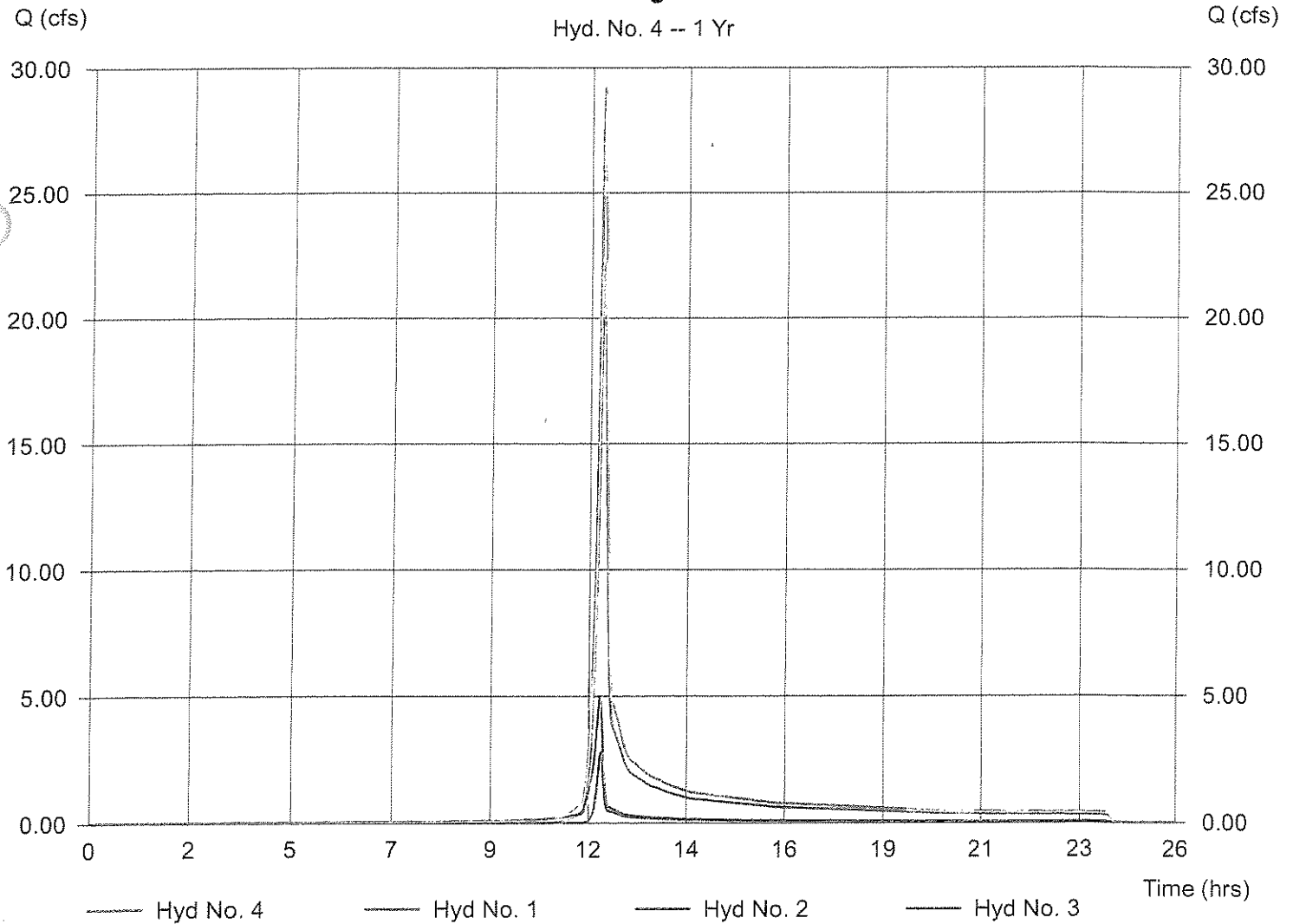
Hydrograph type = Combine
Storm frequency = 1 yrs
Inflow hyds. = 1, 2, 3

Peak discharge = 29.17 cfs
Time interval = 2 min

Hydrograph Volume = 68,007 cuft

Combined Discharge to Pro. Basin 1

Hyd. No. 4 -- 1 Yr



Hydrograph Plot

Hydraflow Hydrographs by Intelisolve

Wednesday, Sep 4 2019, 6:47 PM

Hyd. No. 5

B1DA to Mod Basin 1

Hydrograph type = Reservoir
Storm frequency = 1 yrs
Inflow hyd. No. = 4
Reservoir name = Pro. SW Basin 1 wPond

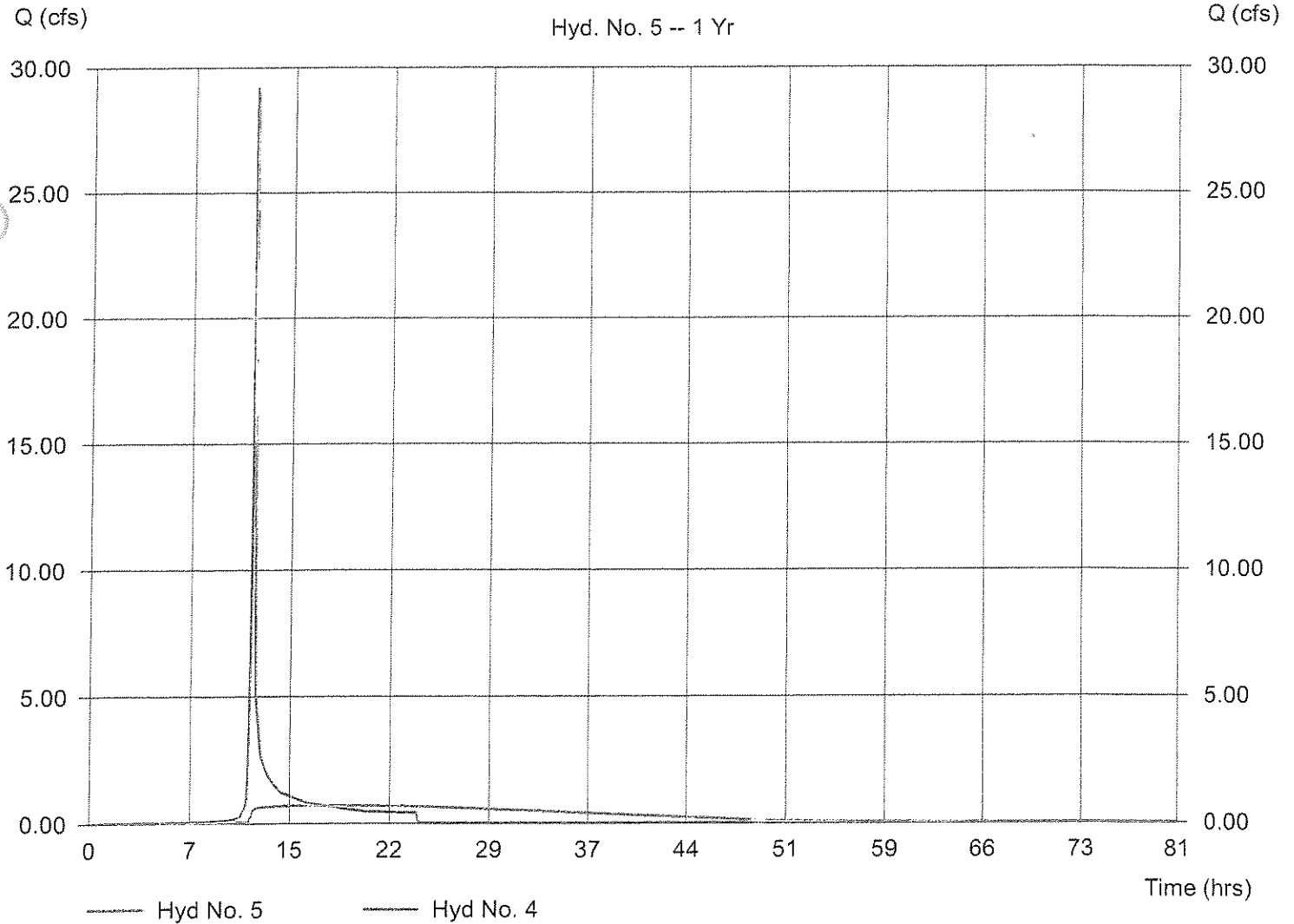
Peak discharge = 0.70 cfs
Time interval = 2 min
Max. Elevation = 437.60 ft
Max. Storage = 42,552 cuft

Storage Indication method used.

Hydrograph Volume = 67,967 cuft

B1DA to Mod Basin 1

Hyd. No. 5 -- 1 Yr



Pond Report

Hydraflow Hydrographs by Intelisoive

Wednesday, Sep 4 2019, 6:47 PM

Pond No. 1 - Pro. SW Basin 1 wPond

Pond Data

Pond storage is based on known contour areas. Average end area method used.

Stage / Storage Table

Stage (ft)	Elevation (ft)	Contour area (sqft)	Incr. Storage (cuft)	Total storage (cuft)
0.00	434.50	12,000	0	0
1.50	436.00	13,571	19,178	19,178
3.50	438.00	15,671	29,242	48,420
5.50	440.00	18,793	34,464	82,884
7.50	442.00	22,056	40,849	123,733
9.50	444.00	25,164	47,220	170,953
11.50	446.00	28,700	53,864	224,817
13.50	448.00	32,338	61,038	285,855
15.50	450.00	38,138	70,476	356,331

Culvert / Orifice Structures

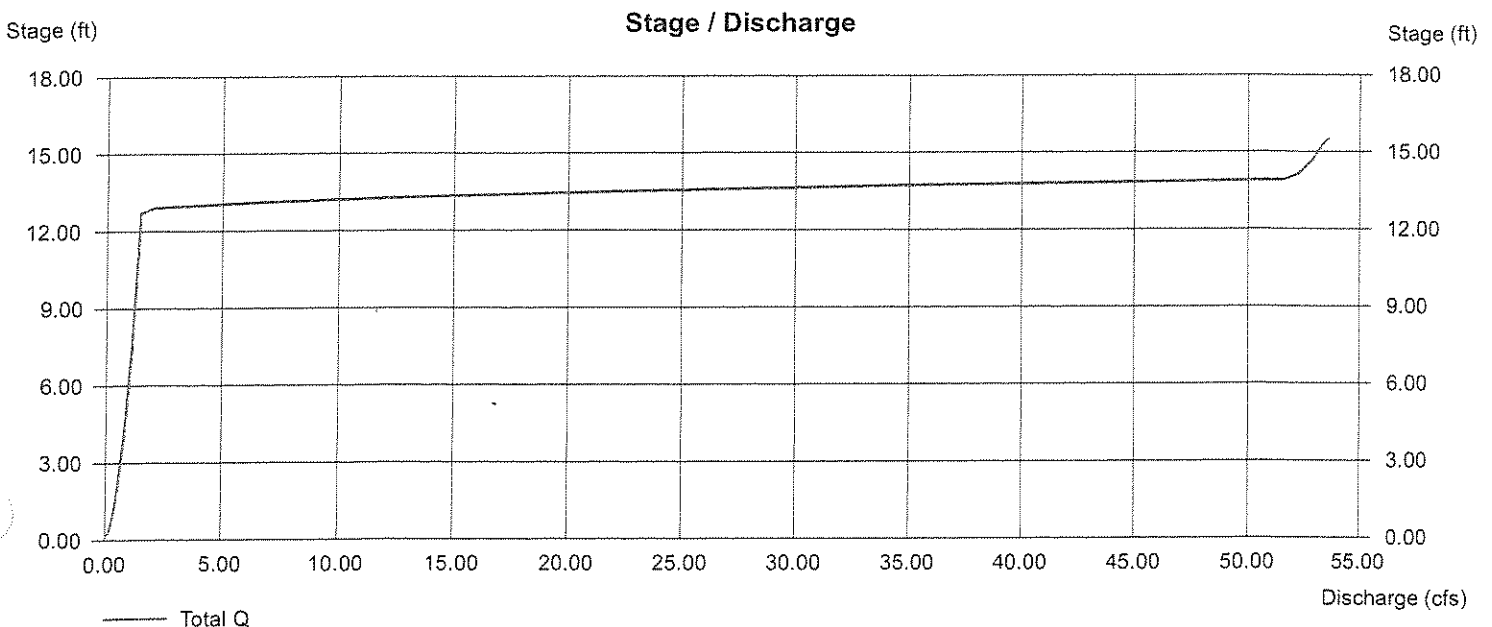
	[A]	[B]	[C]	[D]
Rise (in)	= 24.00	4.00	0.00	0.00
Span (in)	= 24.00	4.00	0.00	0.00
No. Barrels	= 1	1	0	0
Invert El. (ft)	= 434.50	434.50	0.00	0.00
Length (ft)	= 110.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Slope (%)	= 13.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
N-Value	= .024	.013	.013	.013
Orif. Coeff.	= 0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60
Multi-Stage	= n/a	Yes	Yes	Yes

Weir Structures

	[A]	[B]	[C]	[D]
Crest Len (ft)	= 12.00	30.00	0.00	0.00
Crest El. (ft)	= 447.34	448.13	0.00	0.00
Weir Coeff.	= 3.33	3.33	0.00	0.00
Weir Type	= Riser	Cipiti	---	---
Multi-Stage	= Yes	Yes	No	No

Exfiltration = 0.000 in/hr (Contour) Tailwater Elev. = 0.00 ft

Note: Culvert/Orifice outflows have been analyzed under inlet and outlet control. Weir riser checked for orifice conditions.



Hydrograph Summary Report

Hvd.	Hydrograph type (origin)	Peak flow (cfs)	Time interval (min)	Time to peak (min)	Volume (cuft)	Inflow hyd(s)	Maximum elevation (ft)	Maximum storage (cuft)	Hydrograph description
1	SCS Runoff	34.54	2	720	79,121	---	----	-----	Basin 1 Subarea 2
2	SCS Runoff	4.72	2	718	9,489	---	----	-----	Basin 1 Subarea 1
3	SCS Runoff	6.36	2	716	14,157	---	----	-----	Basin 1 Subarea 3
4	Combine	45.01	2	718	102,767	1, 2, 3	----	-----	Combined Discharge to Pro. Basin 1
5	Reservoir	0.87	2	1090	102,669	4	439.20	69,012	B1DA to Mod Basin 1

Hydrograph Plot

Hydraflow Hydrographs by Intelisolve

Wednesday, Sep 4 2019, 6:47 PM

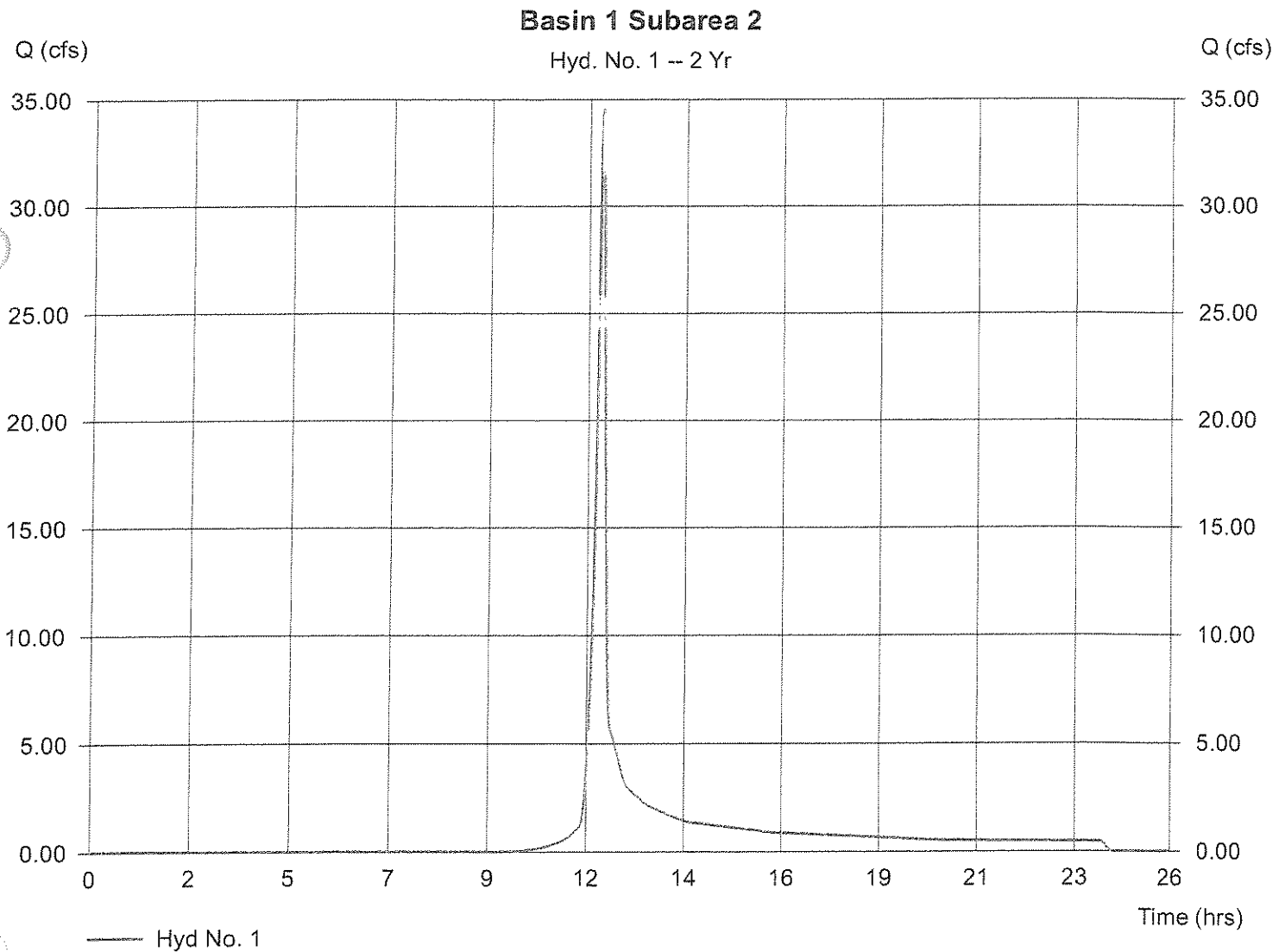
Hyd. No. 1

Basin 1 Subarea 2

Hydrograph type = SCS Runoff
Storm frequency = 2 yrs
Drainage area = 18.340 ac
Basin Slope = 0.0 %
Tc method = TR55
Total precip. = 3.00 in
Storm duration = 24 hrs

Peak discharge = 34.54 cfs
Time interval = 2 min
Curve number = 79
Hydraulic length = 0 ft
Time of conc. (Tc) = 9.40 min
Distribution = Type II
Shape factor = 484

Hydrograph Volume = 79,121 cuft



TR55 Tc Worksheet

Hyd. No. 1

Basin 1 Subarea 2

<u>Description</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>C</u>	<u>Totals</u>
Sheet Flow				
Manning's n-value	= 0.130	0.011	0.011	
Flow length (ft)	= 120.0	0.0	0.0	
Two-year 24-hr precip. (in)	= 3.00	0.00	0.00	
Land slope (%)	= 33.00	0.00	0.00	
Travel Time (min)	= 3.40	+ 0.00	+ 0.00	= 3.40
Shallow Concentrated Flow				
Flow length (ft)	= 786.00	0.00	0.00	
Watercourse slope (%)	= 3.00	0.00	0.00	
Surface description	= Unpaved	Paved	Paved	
Average velocity (ft/s)	= 2.79	0.00	0.00	
Travel Time (min)	= 4.69	+ 0.00	+ 0.00	= 4.69
Channel Flow				
X sectional flow area (sqft)	= 4.50	3.53	0.00	
Wetted perimeter (ft)	= 6.50	4.71	0.00	
Channel slope (%)	= 33.00	33.00	0.00	
Manning's n-value	= 0.070	0.010	0.015	
Velocity (ft/s)	= 9.56	70.56	0.00	
Flow length (ft)	= 686.0	372.0	0.0	
Travel Time (min)	= 1.20	+ 0.09	+ 0.00	= 1.28
Total Travel Time, Tc				9.40 min

Hydrograph Plot

Hydraflow Hydrographs by Intelisolve

Wednesday, Sep 4 2019, 6:47 PM

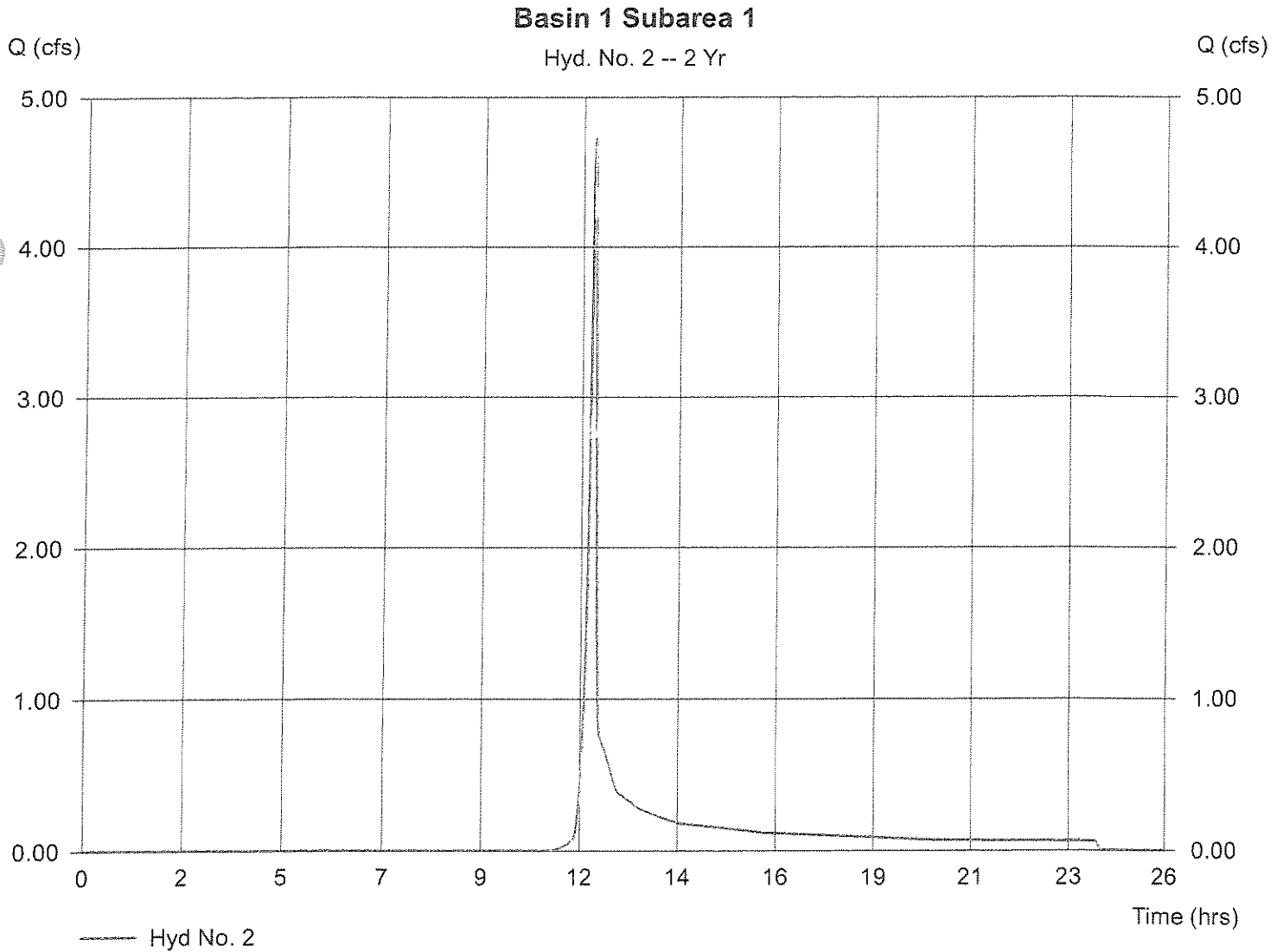
Hyd. No. 2

Basin 1 Subarea 1

Hydrograph type = SCS Runoff
Storm frequency = 2 yrs
Drainage area = 3.070 ac
Basin Slope = 0.0 %
Tc method = USER
Total precip. = 3.00 in
Storm duration = 24 hrs

Peak discharge = 4.72 cfs
Time interval = 2 min
Curve number = 74
Hydraulic length = 0 ft
Time of conc. (Tc) = 5.00 min
Distribution = Type II
Shape factor = 484

Hydrograph Volume = 9,489 cuft



Hydrograph Plot

Hydraflow Hydrographs by Intelisolve

Wednesday, Sep 4 2019, 6:47 PM

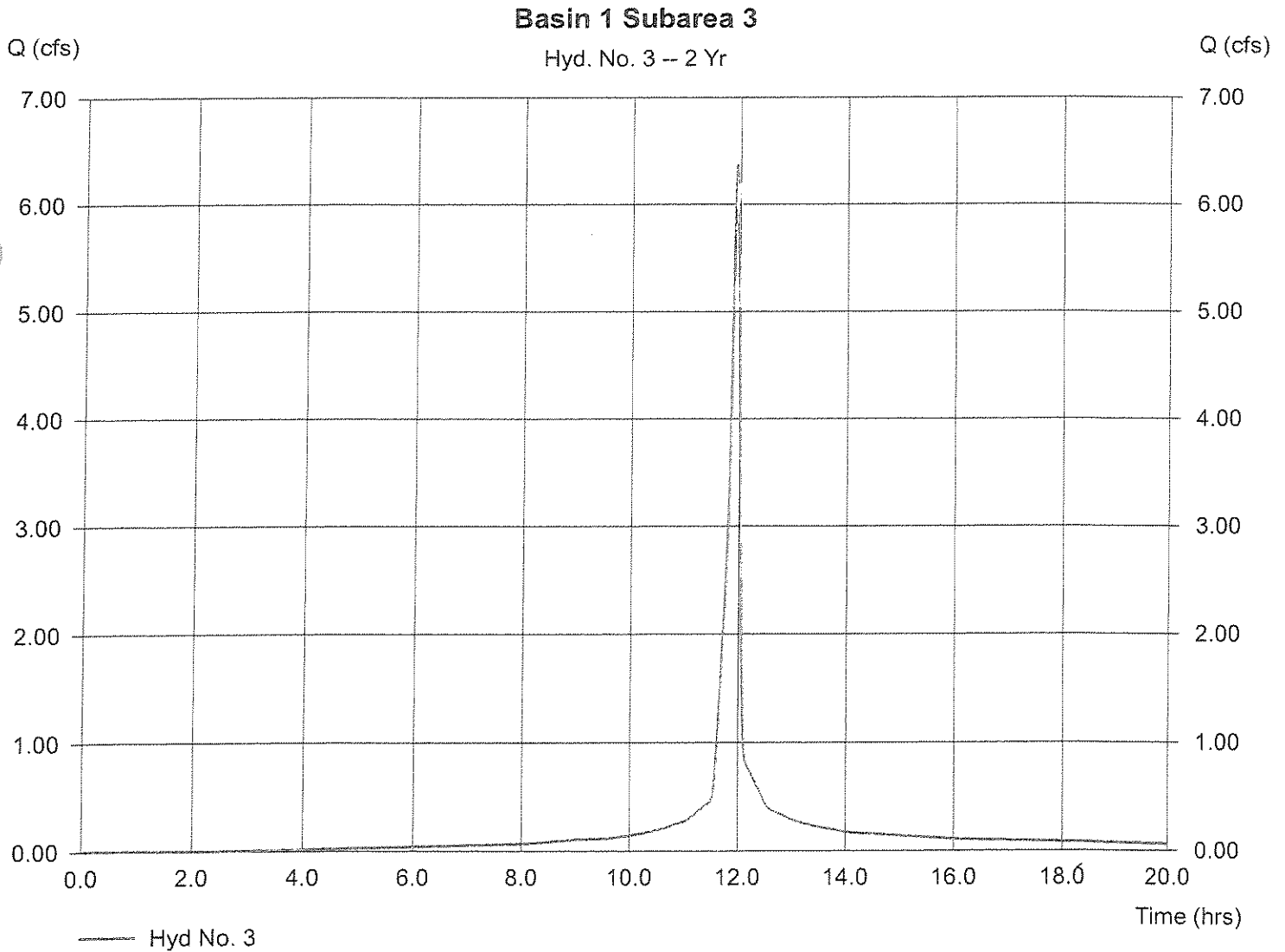
Hyd. No. 3

Basin 1 Subarea 3

Hydrograph type = SCS Runoff
Storm frequency = 2 yrs
Drainage area = 1.630 ac
Basin Slope = 0.0 %
Tc method = USER
Total precip. = 3.00 in
Storm duration = 24 hrs

Peak discharge = 6.36 cfs
Time interval = 2 min
Curve number = 96
Hydraulic length = 0 ft
Time of conc. (Tc) = 5.00 min
Distribution = Type II
Shape factor = 484

Hydrograph Volume = 14,157 cuft



Hydrograph Plot

Hydraflow Hydrographs by Intelisolve

Wednesday, Sep 4 2019, 6:47 PM

Hyd. No. 4

Combined Discharge to Pro. Basin 1

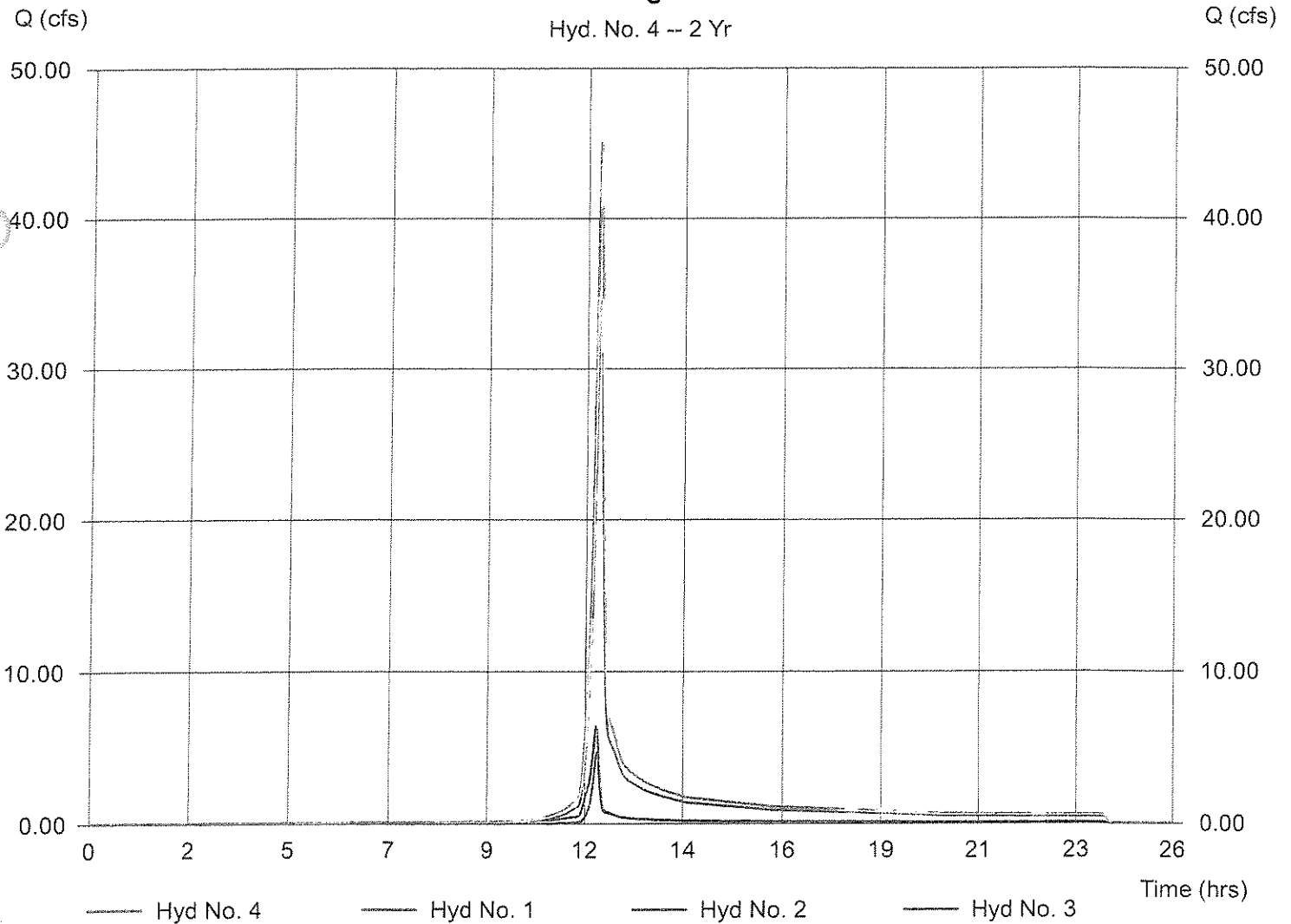
Hydrograph type = Combine
Storm frequency = 2 yrs
Inflow hyds. = 1, 2, 3

Peak discharge = 45.01 cfs
Time interval = 2 min

Hydrograph Volume = 102,767 cuft

Combined Discharge to Pro. Basin 1

Hyd. No. 4 -- 2 Yr



Hydrograph Plot

Hydraflow Hydrographs by Intelisolve

Wednesday, Sep 4 2019, 6:47 PM

Hyd. No. 5

B1DA to Mod Basin 1

Hydrograph type = Reservoir
Storm frequency = 2 yrs
Inflow hyd. No. = 4
Reservoir name = Pro. SW Basin 1 wPond

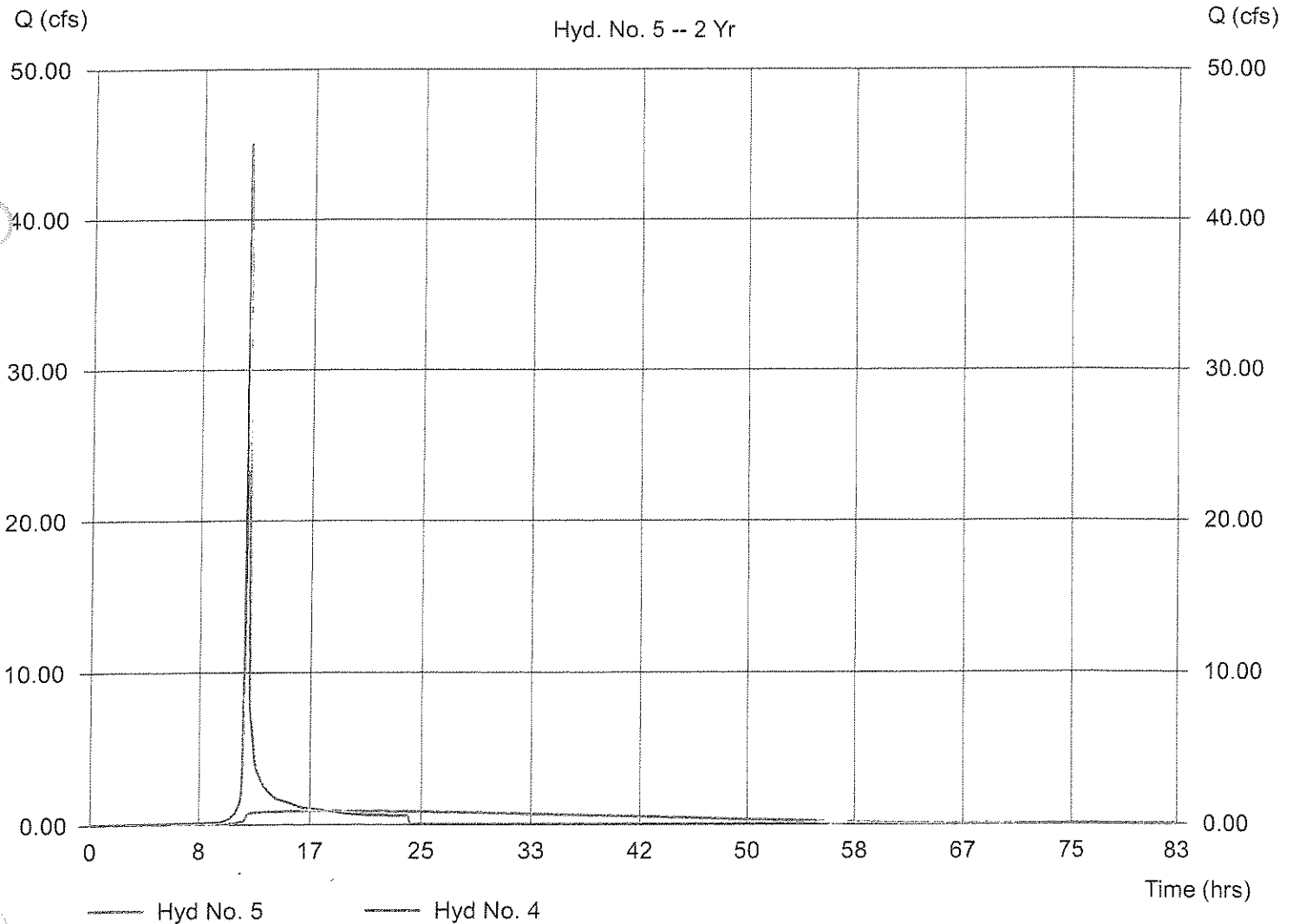
Peak discharge = 0.87 cfs
Time interval = 2 min
Max. Elevation = 439.20 ft
Max. Storage = 69,012 cuft

Storage Indication method used.

Hydrograph Volume = 102,669 cuft

B1DA to Mod Basin 1

Hyd. No. 5 -- 2 Yr



Pond Report

Hydraflow Hydrographs by Intelisolve

Wednesday, Sep 4 2019, 6:47 PM

Pond No. 1 - Pro. SW Basin 1 wPond

Pond Data

Pond storage is based on known contour areas. Average end area method used.

Stage / Storage Table

Stage (ft)	Elevation (ft)	Contour area (sqft)	Incr. Storage (cuft)	Total storage (cuft)
0.00	434.50	12,000	0	0
1.50	436.00	13,571	19,178	19,178
3.50	438.00	15,671	29,242	48,420
5.50	440.00	18,793	34,464	82,884
7.50	442.00	22,056	40,849	123,733
9.50	444.00	25,164	47,220	170,953
11.50	446.00	28,700	53,864	224,817
13.50	448.00	32,338	61,038	285,855
15.50	450.00	38,138	70,476	356,331

Culvert / Orifice Structures

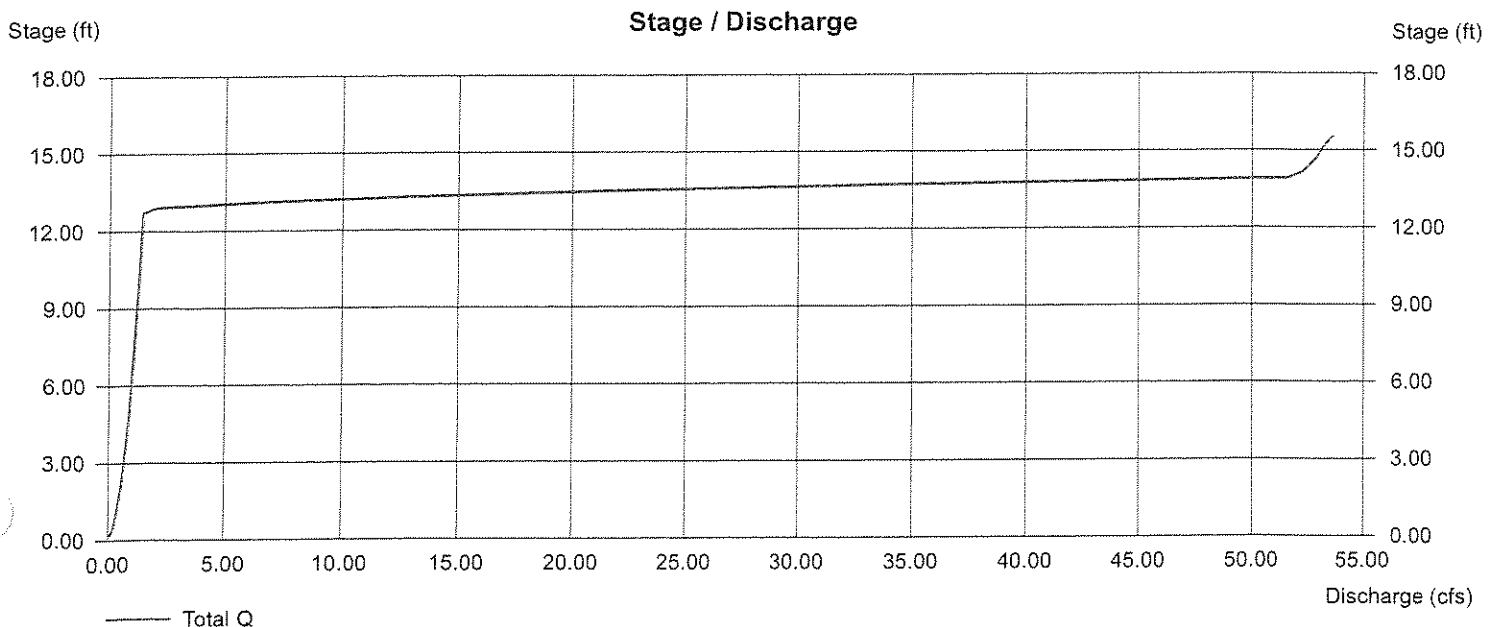
	[A]	[B]	[C]	[D]
Rise (in)	= 24.00	4.00	0.00	0.00
Span (in)	= 24.00	4.00	0.00	0.00
No. Barrels	= 1	1	0	0
Invert El. (ft)	= 434.50	434.50	0.00	0.00
Length (ft)	= 110.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Slope (%)	= 13.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
N-Value	= .024	.013	.013	.013
Orif. Coeff.	= 0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60
Multi-Stage	= n/a	Yes	Yes	Yes

Weir Structures

	[A]	[B]	[C]	[D]
Crest Len (ft)	= 12.00	30.00	0.00	0.00
Crest El. (ft)	= 447.34	448.13	0.00	0.00
Weir Coeff.	= 3.33	3.33	0.00	0.00
Weir Type	= Riser	Ciplti	---	---
Multi-Stage	= Yes	Yes	No	No

Exfiltration = 0.000 in/hr (Contour) Tailwater Elev. = 0.00 ft

Note: Culvert/Orifice outflows have been analyzed under inlet and outlet control. Weir riser checked for orifice conditions.



Hydrograph Summary Report

Hyd.	Hydrograph type (origin)	Peak flow (cfs)	Time interval (min)	Time to peak (min)	Volume (cuft)	Inflow hyd(s)	Maximum elevation (ft)	Maximum storage (cuft)	Hydrograph description
1	SCS Runoff	47.77	2	720	109,452	---	-----	-----	Basin 1 Subarea 2
2	SCS Runoff	6.84	2	718	13,680	---	-----	-----	Basin 1 Subarea 1
3	SCS Runoff	7.73	2	716	17,441	---	-----	-----	Basin 1 Subarea 3
4	Combine	61.98	2	718	140,572	1, 2, 3	-----	-----	Combined Discharge to Pro. Basin 1
5	Reservoir	1.02	2	1132	140,348	4	440.80	99,169	B1DA to Mod Basin 1

Hydrograph Plot

Hydraflow Hydrographs by Intelisolve

Wednesday, Sep 4 2019, 6:47 PM

Hyd. No. 1

Basin 1 Subarea 2

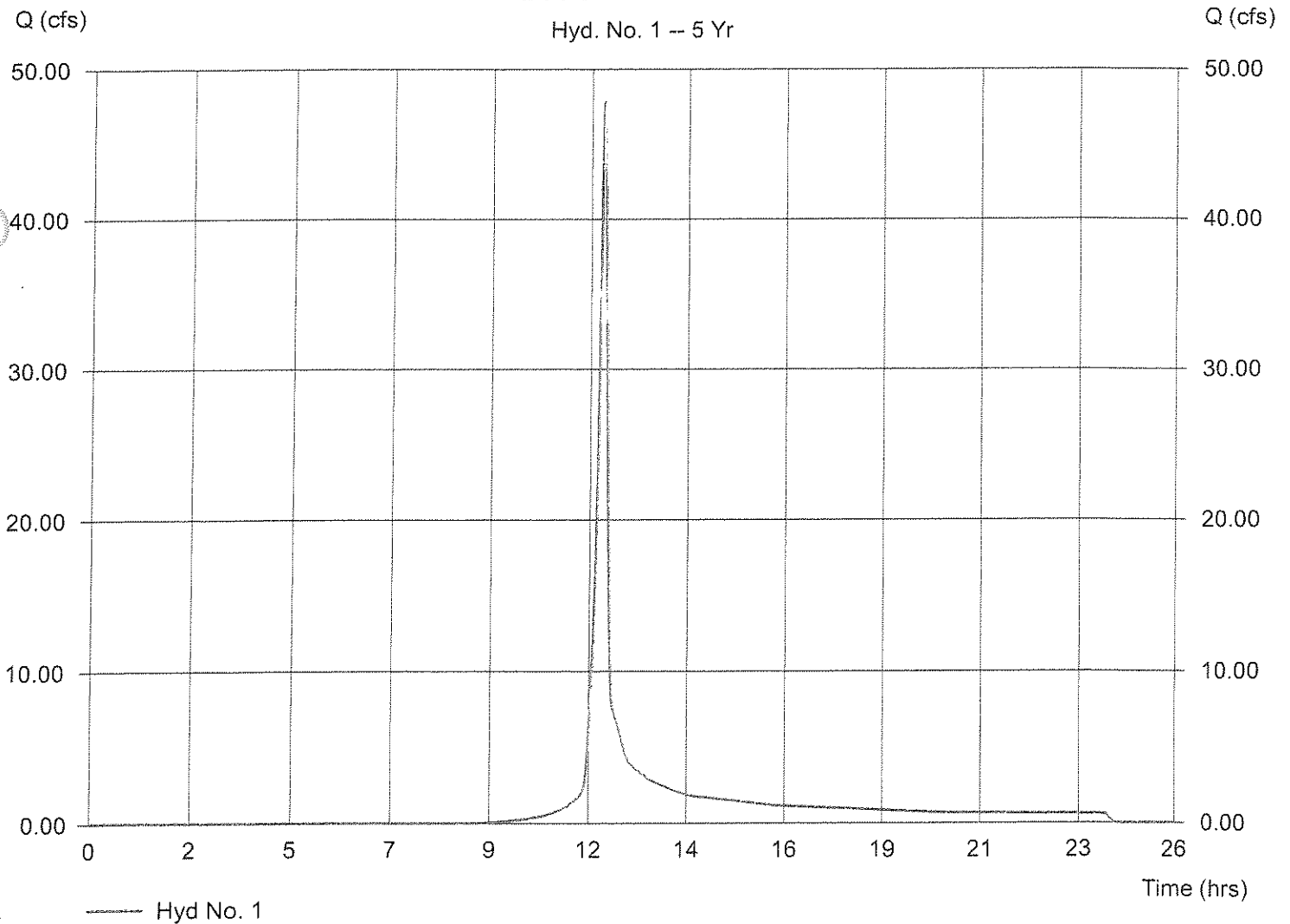
Hydrograph type = SCS Runoff
Storm frequency = 5 yrs
Drainage area = 18.340 ac
Basin Slope = 0.0 %
Tc method = TR55
Total precip. = 3.60 in
Storm duration = 24 hrs

Peak discharge = 47.77 cfs
Time interval = 2 min
Curve number = 79
Hydraulic length = 0 ft
Time of conc. (Tc) = 9.40 min
Distribution = Type II
Shape factor = 484

Hydrograph Volume = 109,452 cuft

Basin 1 Subarea 2

Hyd. No. 1 -- 5 Yr



TR55 Tc Worksheet

Hyd. No. 1

Basin 1 Subarea 2

<u>Description</u>	<u>A</u>		<u>B</u>		<u>C</u>		<u>Totals</u>	
Sheet Flow								
Manning's n-value	= 0.130		0.011		0.011			
Flow length (ft)	= 120.0		0.0		0.0			
Two-year 24-hr precip. (in)	= 3.00		0.00		0.00			
Land slope (%)	= 33.00		0.00		0.00			
Travel Time (min)	= 3.40	+	0.00	+	0.00	=	3.40	
Shallow Concentrated Flow								
Flow length (ft)	= 786.00		0.00		0.00			
Watercourse slope (%)	= 3.00		0.00		0.00			
Surface description	= Unpaved		Paved		Paved			
Average velocity (ft/s)	= 2.79		0.00		0.00			
Travel Time (min)	= 4.69	+	0.00	+	0.00	=	4.69	
Channel Flow								
X sectional flow area (sqft)	= 4.50		3.53		0.00			
Wetted perimeter (ft)	= 6.50		4.71		0.00			
Channel slope (%)	= 33.00		33.00		0.00			
Manning's n-value	= 0.070		0.010		0.015			
Velocity (ft/s)	= 9.56		70.56		0.00			
Flow length (ft)	= 686.0		372.0		0.0			
Travel Time (min)	= 1.20	+	0.09	+	0.00	=	1.28	
Total Travel Time, Tc							=	9.40 min

Hydrograph Plot

Hydraflow Hydrographs by Intelisolve

Wednesday, Sep 4 2019, 6:47 PM

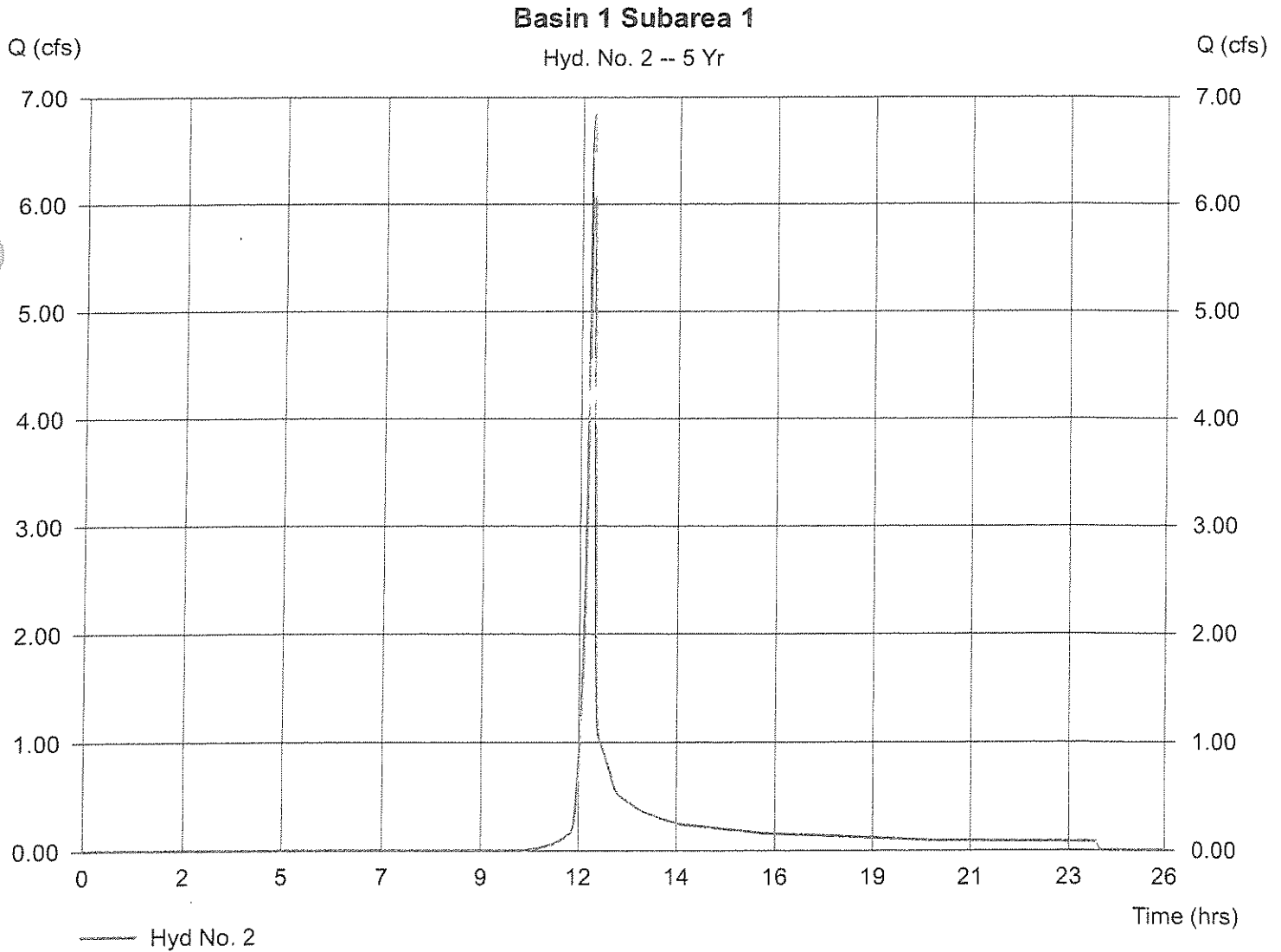
Hyd. No. 2

Basin 1 Subarea 1

Hydrograph type = SCS Runoff
Storm frequency = 5 yrs
Drainage area = 3.070 ac
Basin Slope = 0.0 %
Tc method = USER
Total precip. = 3.60 in
Storm duration = 24 hrs

Peak discharge = 6.84 cfs
Time interval = 2 min
Curve number = 74
Hydraulic length = 0 ft
Time of conc. (Tc) = 5.00 min
Distribution = Type II
Shape factor = 484

Hydrograph Volume = 13,680 cuft



Hydrograph Plot

Hydraflow Hydrographs by Intelisolve

Wednesday, Sep 4 2019, 6:47 PM

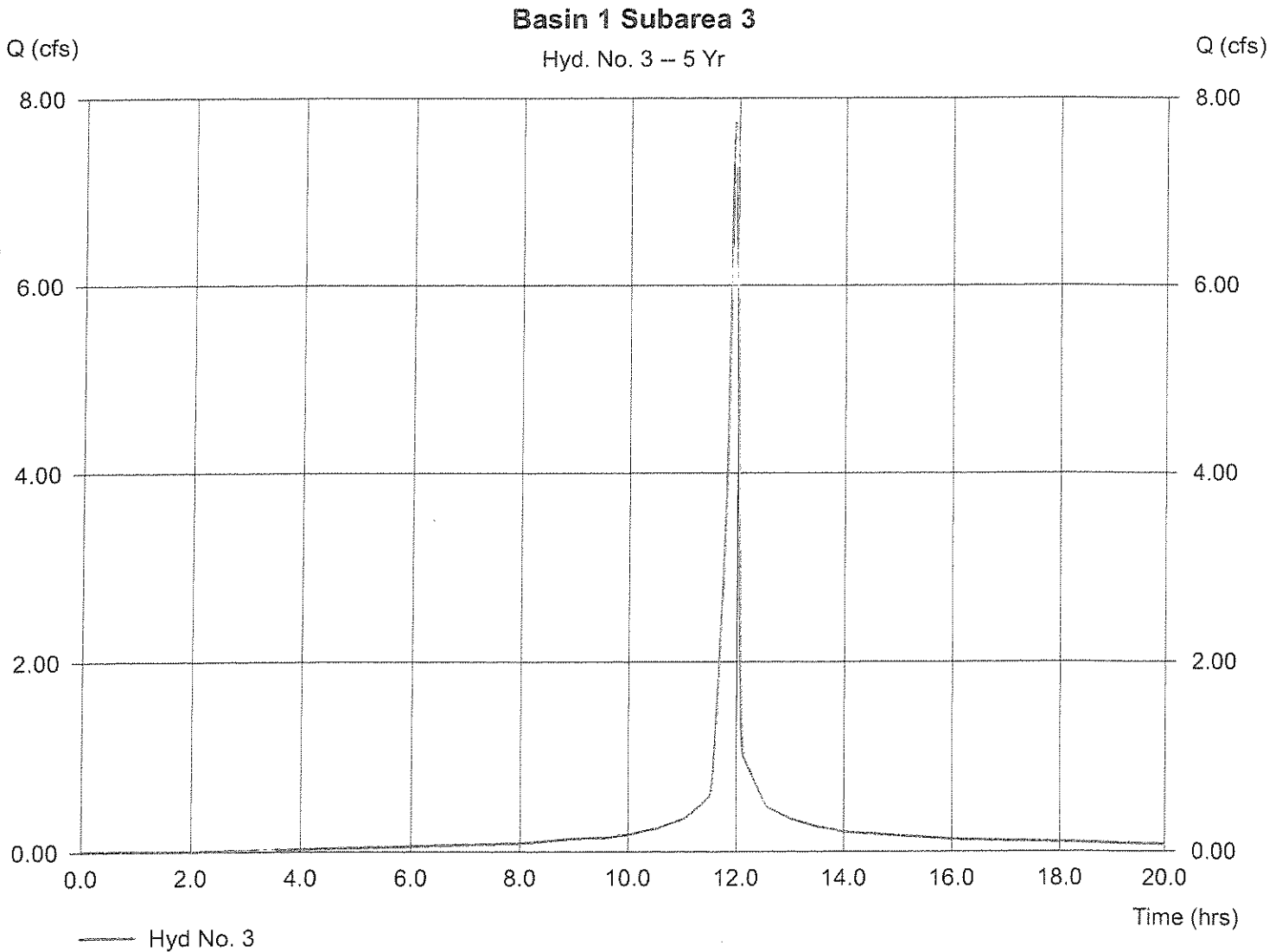
Hyd. No. 3

Basin 1 Subarea 3

Hydrograph type = SCS Runoff
Storm frequency = 5 yrs
Drainage area = 1.630 ac
Basin Slope = 0.0 %
Tc method = USER
Total precip. = 3.60 in
Storm duration = 24 hrs

Peak discharge = 7.73 cfs
Time interval = 2 min
Curve number = 96
Hydraulic length = 0 ft
Time of conc. (Tc) = 5.00 min
Distribution = Type II
Shape factor = 484

Hydrograph Volume = 17,441 cuft



Hydrograph Plot

Hydraflow Hydrographs by Intelisolve

Wednesday, Sep 4 2019, 6:47 PM

Hyd. No. 4

Combined Discharge to Pro. Basin 1

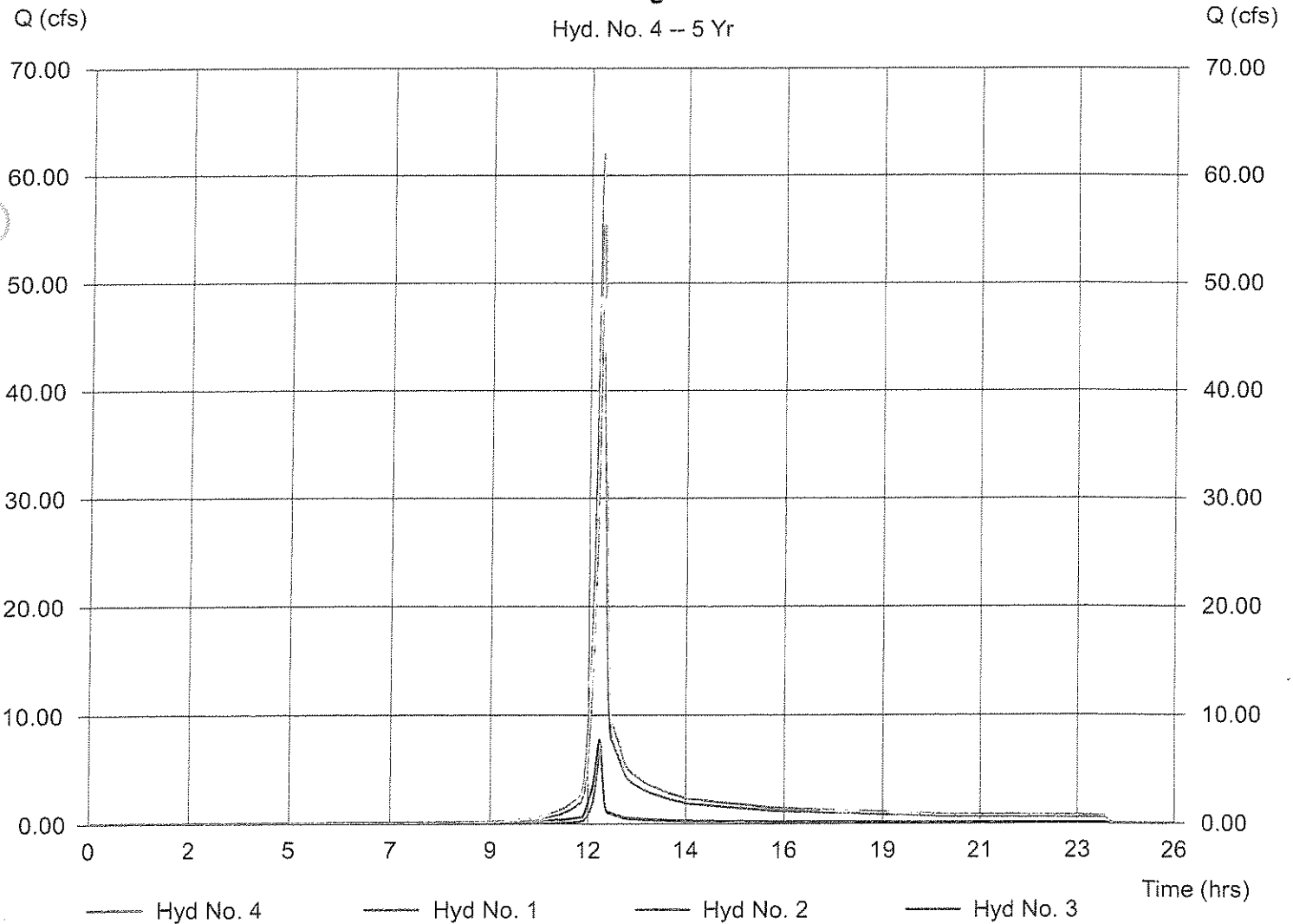
Hydrograph type = Combine
Storm frequency = 5 yrs
Inflow hyds. = 1, 2, 3

Peak discharge = 61.98 cfs
Time interval = 2 min

Hydrograph Volume = 140,572 cuft

Combined Discharge to Pro. Basin 1

Hyd. No. 4 -- 5 Yr



Hydrograph Plot

Hydraflow Hydrographs by Intelisolve

Wednesday, Sep 4 2019, 6:47 PM

Hyd. No. 5

B1DA to Mod Basin 1

Hydrograph type = Reservoir
Storm frequency = 5 yrs
Inflow hyd. No. = 4
Reservoir name = Pro. SW Basin 1 wPond

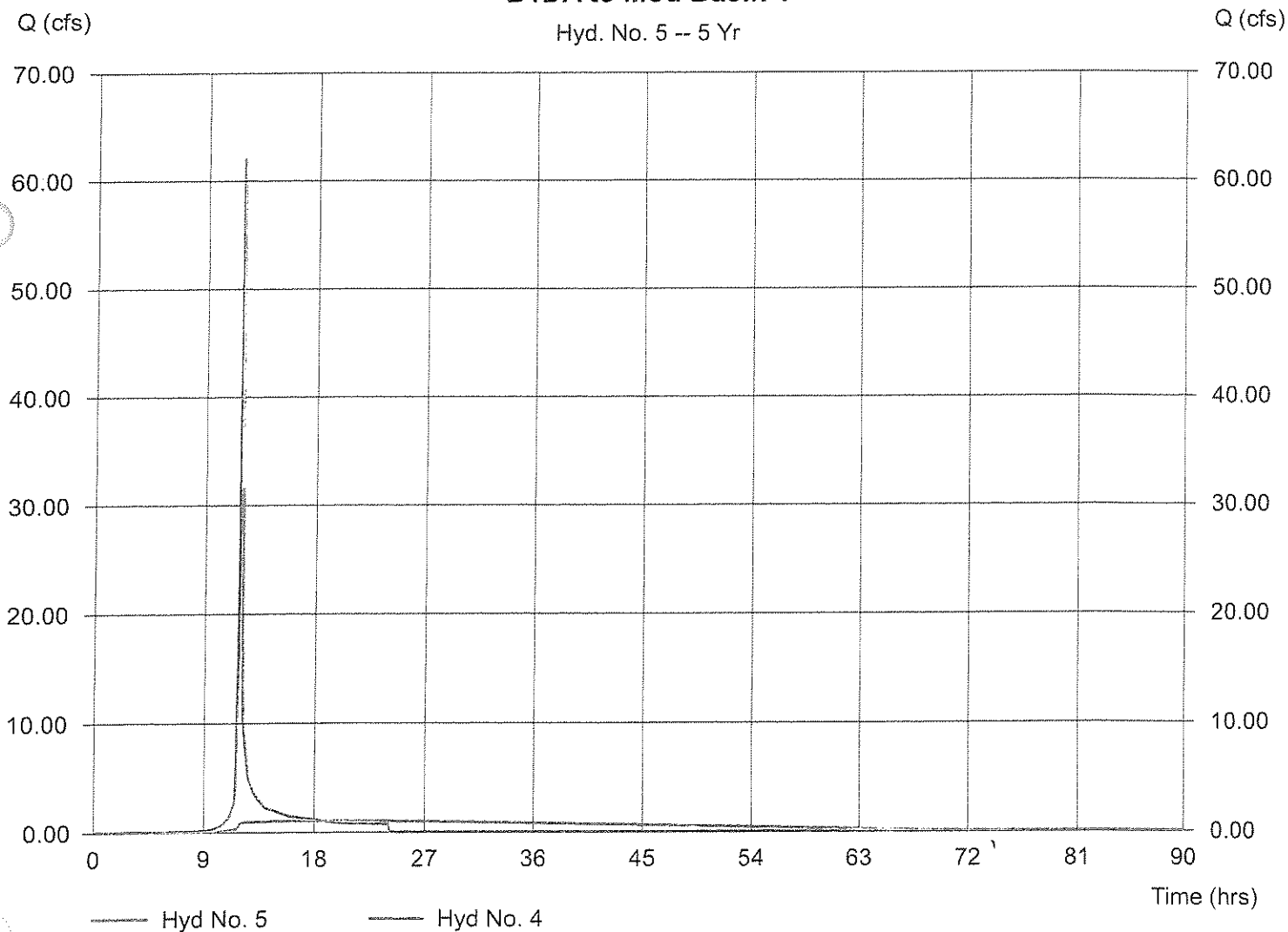
Peak discharge = 1.02 cfs
Time interval = 2 min
Max. Elevation = 440.80 ft
Max. Storage = 99,169 cuft

Storage Indication method used.

Hydrograph Volume = 140,348 cuft

B1DA to Mod Basin 1

Hyd. No. 5 -- 5 Yr



Pond Report

Hydraflow Hydrographs by Intelisolve

Wednesday, Sep 4 2019, 6:47 PM

Pond No. 1 - Pro. SW Basin 1 wPond

Pond Data

Pond storage is based on known contour areas. Average end area method used.

Stage / Storage Table

Stage (ft)	Elevation (ft)	Contour area (sqft)	Incr. Storage (cuft)	Total storage (cuft)
0.00	434.50	12,000	0	0
1.50	436.00	13,571	19,178	19,178
3.50	438.00	15,671	29,242	48,420
5.50	440.00	18,793	34,464	82,884
7.50	442.00	22,056	40,849	123,733
9.50	444.00	25,164	47,220	170,953
11.50	446.00	28,700	53,864	224,817
13.50	448.00	32,338	61,038	285,855
15.50	450.00	38,138	70,476	356,331

Culvert / Orifice Structures

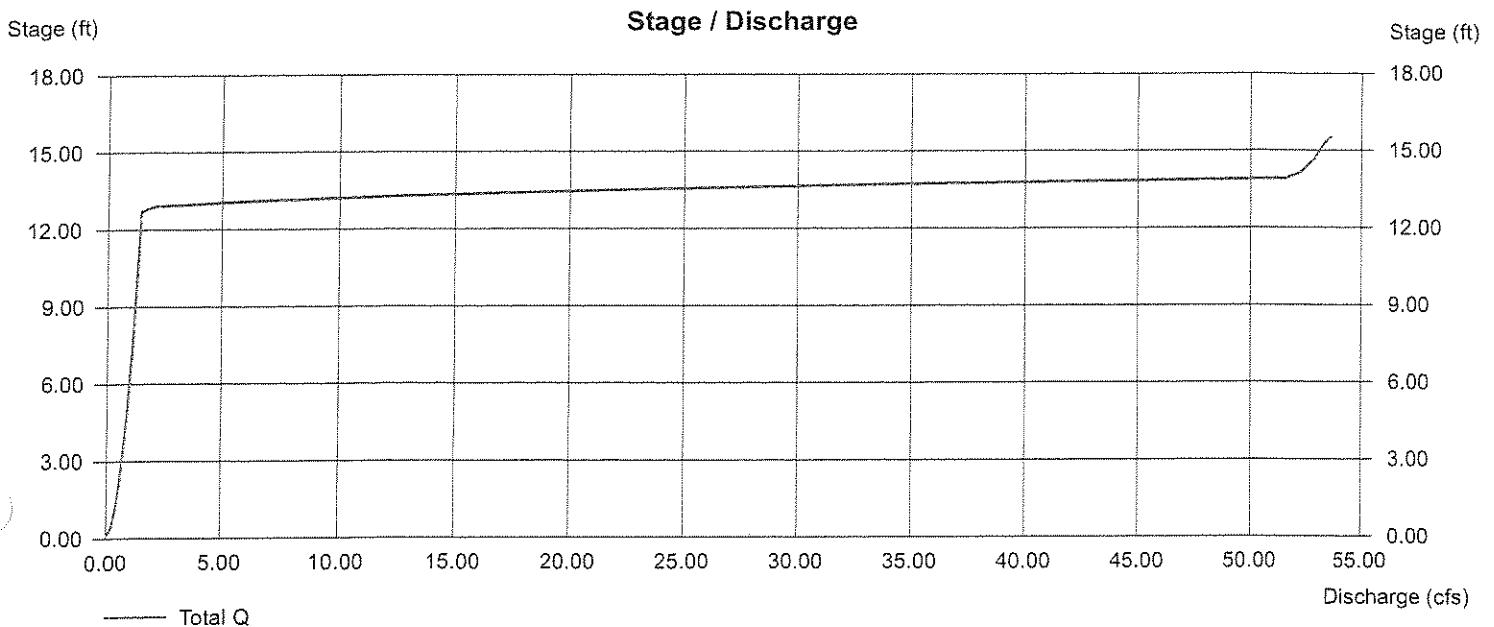
	[A]	[B]	[C]	[D]
Rise (in)	= 24.00	4.00	0.00	0.00
Span (in)	= 24.00	4.00	0.00	0.00
No. Barrels	= 1	1	0	0
Invert El. (ft)	= 434.50	434.50	0.00	0.00
Length (ft)	= 110.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Slope (%)	= 13.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
N-Value	= .024	.013	.013	.013
Orif. Coeff.	= 0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60
Multi-Stage	= n/a	Yes	Yes	Yes

Weir Structures

	[A]	[B]	[C]	[D]
Crest Len (ft)	= 12.00	30.00	0.00	0.00
Crest El. (ft)	= 447.34	448.13	0.00	0.00
Weir Coeff.	= 3.33	3.33	0.00	0.00
Weir Type	= Riser	Ciplti	---	---
Multi-Stage	= Yes	Yes	No	No

Exfiltration = 0.000 in/hr (Contour) Tailwater Elev. = 0.00 ft

Note: Culvert/Orifice outflows have been analyzed under inlet and outlet control. Weir riser checked for orifice conditions.



Hydrograph Summary Report

Hvd.	Hydrograph type (origin)	Peak flow (cfs)	Time interval (min)	Time to peak (min)	Volume (cuft)	Inflow hyd(s)	Maximum elevation (ft)	Maximum storage (cuft)	Hydrograph description
1	SCS Runoff	70.58	2	718	161,569	---	----	----	Basin 1 Subarea 2
2	SCS Runoff	10.49	2	718	21,090	---	----	----	Basin 1 Subarea 1
3	SCS Runoff	9.92	2	716	22,718	---	----	----	Basin 1 Subarea 3
4	Combine	90.54	2	718	205,376	1, 2, 3	----	----	Combined Discharge to Pro. Basin 1
5	Reservoir	1.21	2	1184	204,593	4	443.24	153,007	B1DA to Mod Basin 1

Hydrograph Plot

Hydraflow Hydrographs by Intelisolve

Wednesday, Sep 4 2019, 6:47 PM

Hyd. No. 1

Basin 1 Subarea 2

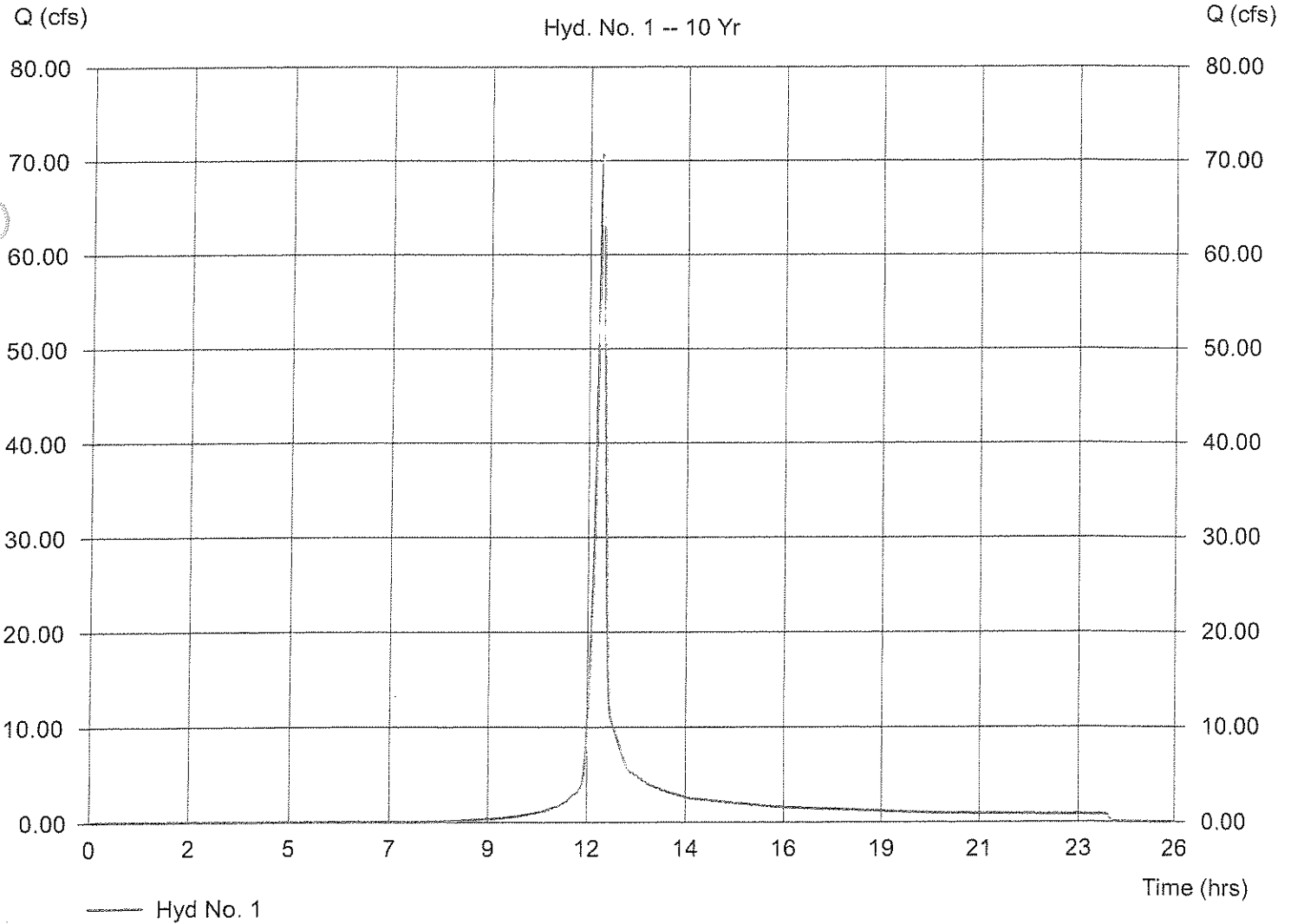
Hydrograph type = SCS Runoff
Storm frequency = 10 yrs
Drainage area = 18.340 ac
Basin Slope = 0.0 %
Tc method = TR55
Total precip. = 4.56 in
Storm duration = 24 hrs

Peak discharge = 70.58 cfs
Time interval = 2 min
Curve number = 79
Hydraulic length = 0 ft
Time of conc. (Tc) = 9.40 min
Distribution = Type II
Shape factor = 484

Hydrograph Volume = 161,569 cuft

Basin 1 Subarea 2

Hyd. No. 1 -- 10 Yr



TR55 Tc Worksheet

Hyd. No. 1

Basin 1 Subarea 2

<u>Description</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>C</u>	<u>Totals</u>
Sheet Flow				
Manning's n-value	= 0.130	0.011	0.011	
Flow length (ft)	= 120.0	0.0	0.0	
Two-year 24-hr precip. (in)	= 3.00	0.00	0.00	
Land slope (%)	= 33.00	0.00	0.00	
Travel Time (min)	= 3.40	+ 0.00	+ 0.00	= 3.40
Shallow Concentrated Flow				
Flow length (ft)	= 786.00	0.00	0.00	
Watercourse slope (%)	= 3.00	0.00	0.00	
Surface description	= Unpaved	Paved	Paved	
Average velocity (ft/s)	= 2.79	0.00	0.00	
Travel Time (min)	= 4.69	+ 0.00	+ 0.00	= 4.69
Channel Flow				
X sectional flow area (sqft)	= 4.50	3.53	0.00	
Wetted perimeter (ft)	= 6.50	4.71	0.00	
Channel slope (%)	= 33.00	33.00	0.00	
Manning's n-value	= 0.070	0.010	0.015	
Velocity (ft/s)	= 9.56	70.56	0.00	
Flow length (ft)	= 686.0	372.0	0.0	
Travel Time (min)	= 1.20	+ 0.09	+ 0.00	= 1.28
Total Travel Time, Tc				9.40 min

Hydrograph Plot

Hydraflow Hydrographs by Intelisolve

Wednesday, Sep 4 2019, 6:47 PM

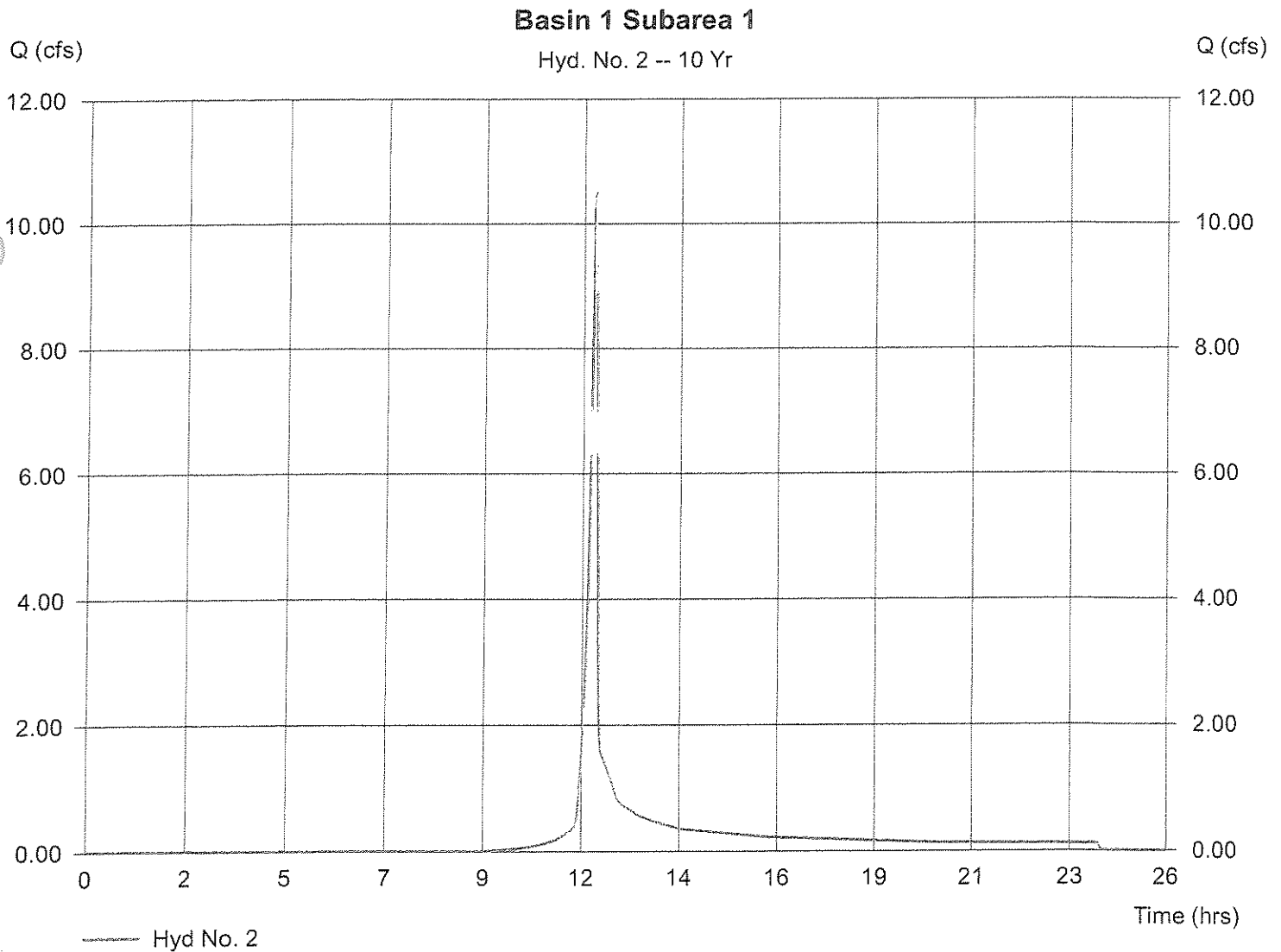
Hyd. No. 2

Basin 1 Subarea 1

Hydrograph type = SCS Runoff
Storm frequency = 10 yrs
Drainage area = 3.070 ac
Basin Slope = 0.0 %
Tc method = USER
Total precip. = 4.56 in
Storm duration = 24 hrs

Peak discharge = 10.49 cfs
Time interval = 2 min
Curve number = 74
Hydraulic length = 0 ft
Time of conc. (Tc) = 5.00 min
Distribution = Type II
Shape factor = 484

Hydrograph Volume = 21,090 cuft



Hydrograph Plot

Hydraflow Hydrographs by Intelisolve

Wednesday, Sep 4 2019, 6:47 PM

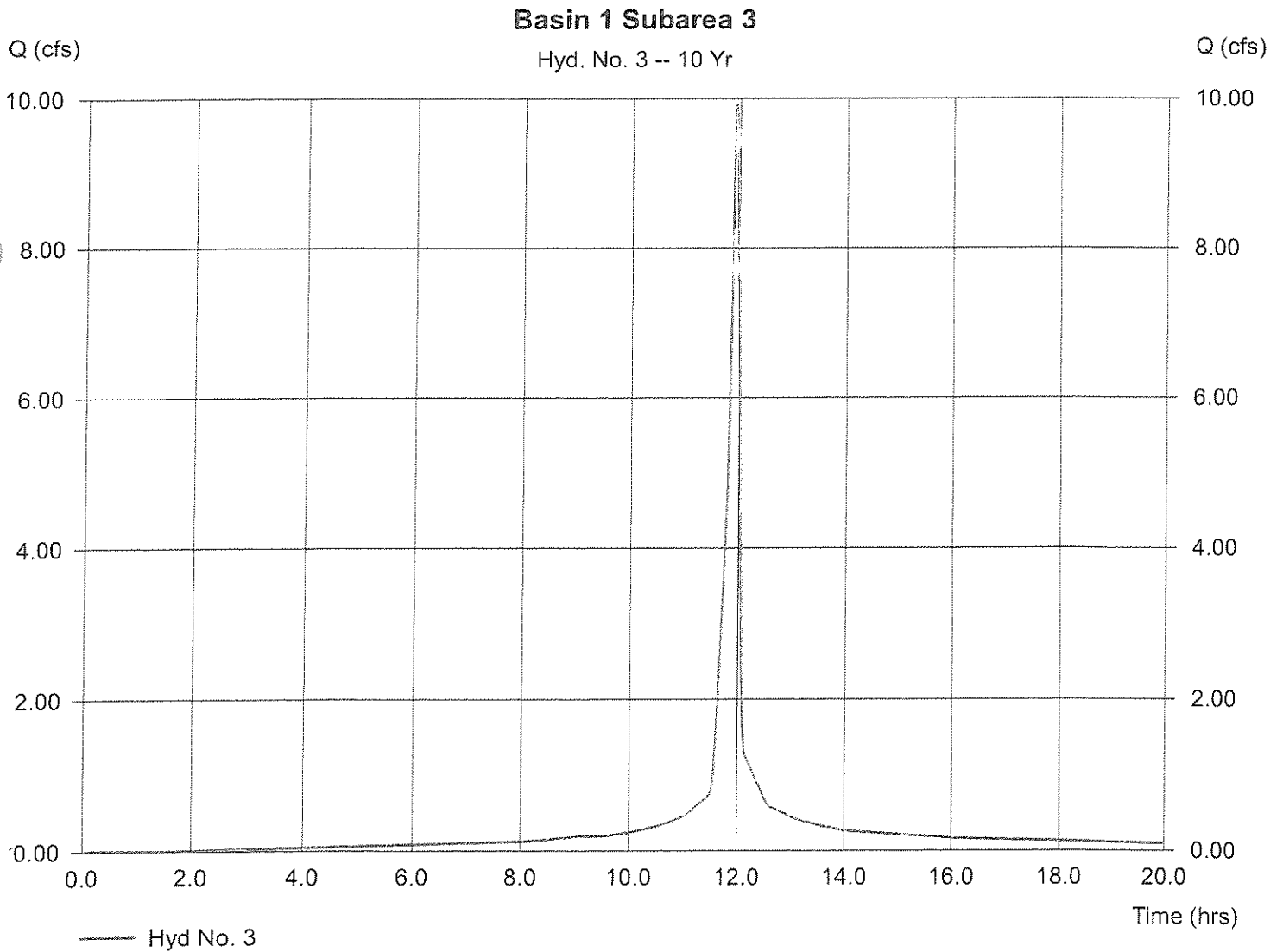
Hyd. No. 3

Basin 1 Subarea 3

Hydrograph type = SCS Runoff
Storm frequency = 10 yrs
Drainage area = 1.630 ac
Basin Slope = 0.0 %
Tc method = USER
Total precip. = 4.56 in
Storm duration = 24 hrs

Peak discharge = 9.92 cfs
Time interval = 2 min
Curve number = 96
Hydraulic length = 0 ft
Time of conc. (Tc) = 5.00 min
Distribution = Type II
Shape factor = 484

Hydrograph Volume = 22,718 cuft



Hydrograph Plot

Hydraflow Hydrographs by Intelisolve

Wednesday, Sep 4 2019, 6:47 PM

Hyd. No. 4

Combined Discharge to Pro. Basin 1

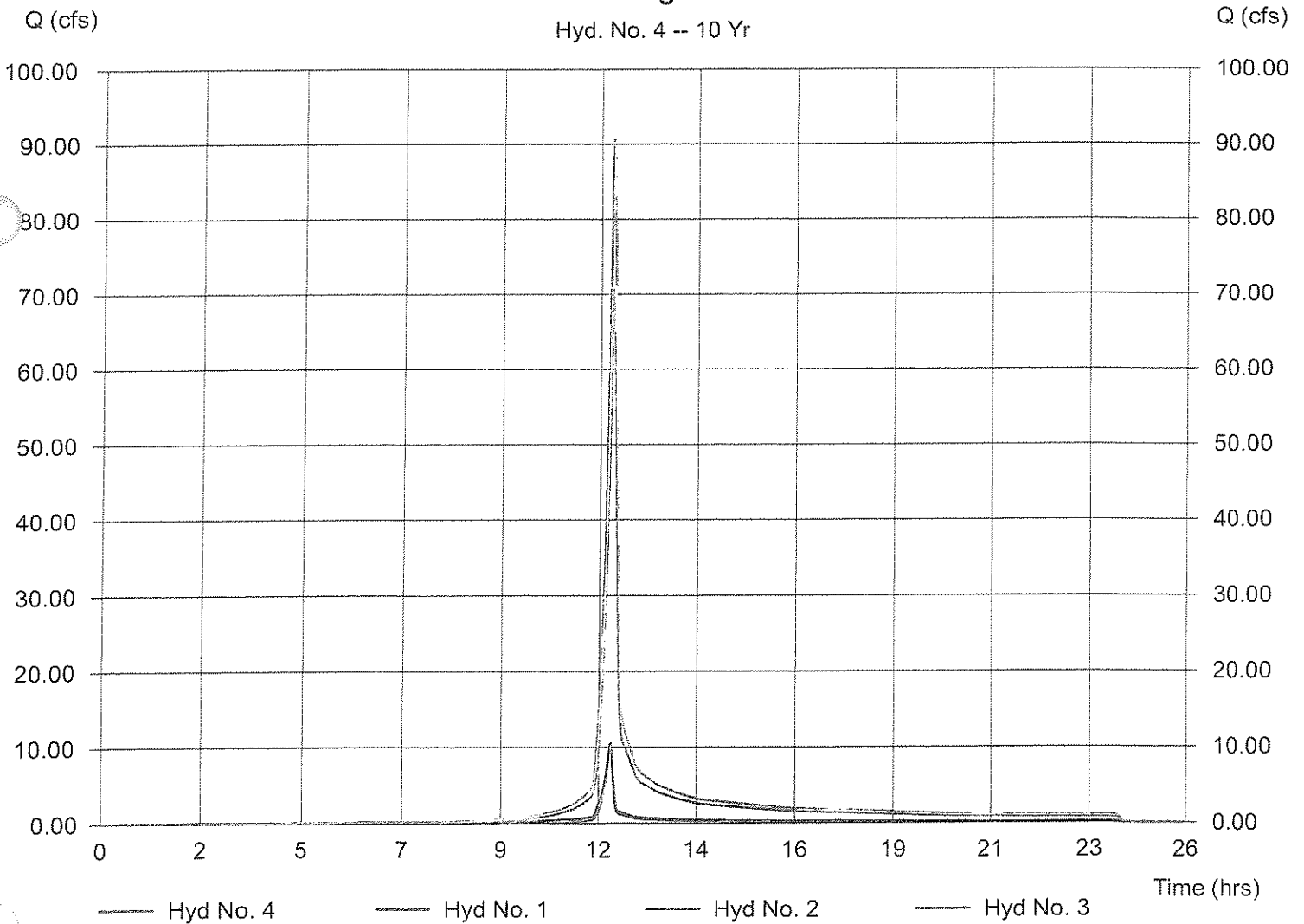
Hydrograph type = Combine
Storm frequency = 10 yrs
Inflow hyds. = 1, 2, 3

Peak discharge = 90.54 cfs
Time interval = 2 min

Hydrograph Volume = 205,376 cuft

Combined Discharge to Pro. Basin 1

Hyd. No. 4 -- 10 Yr



Hydrograph Plot

Hydraflow Hydrographs by Intelisolve

Wednesday, Sep 4 2019, 6:47 PM

Hyd. No. 5

B1DA to Mod Basin 1

Hydrograph type = Reservoir
Storm frequency = 10 yrs
Inflow hyd. No. = 4
Reservoir name = Pro. SW Basin 1 wPond

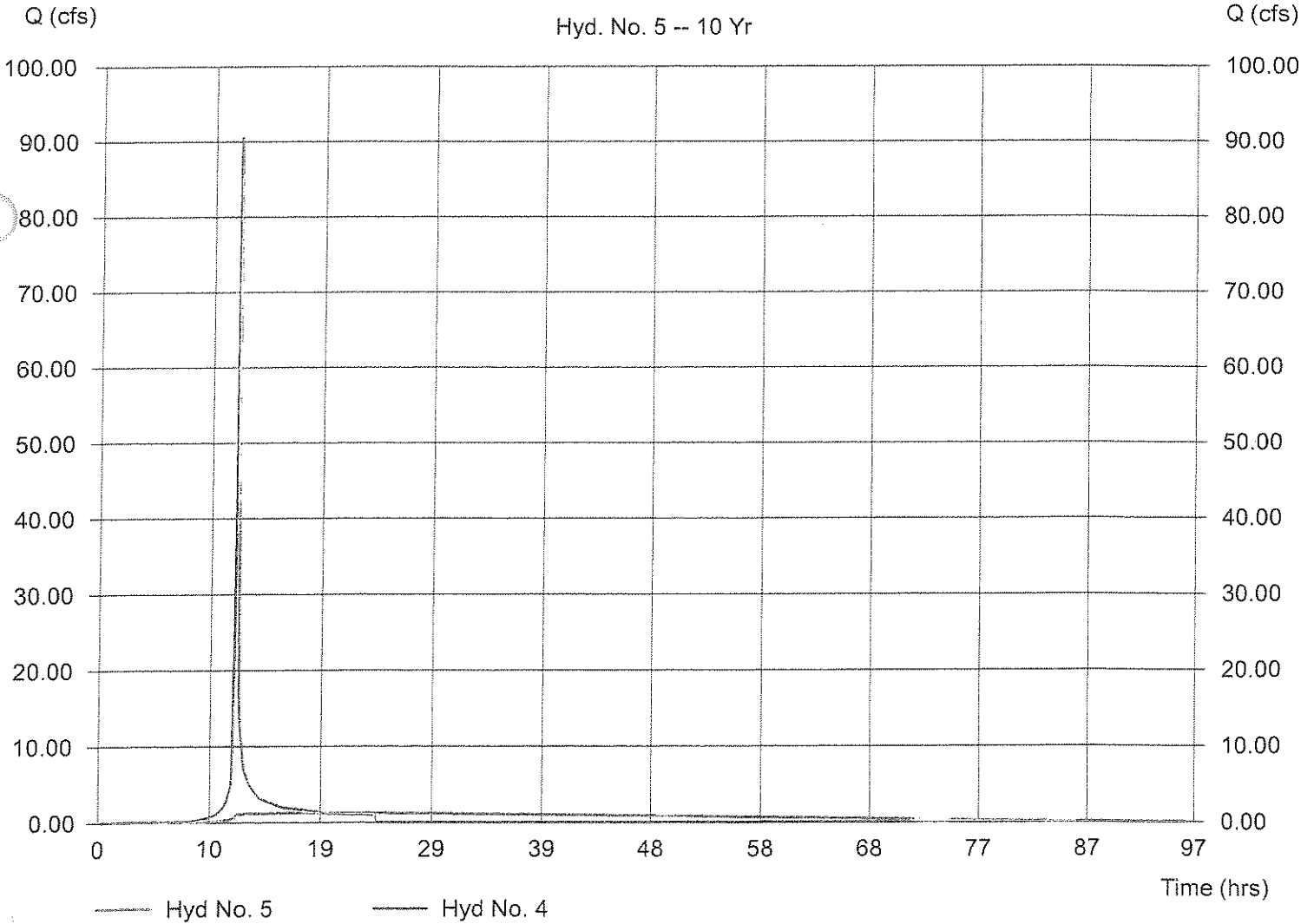
Peak discharge = 1.21 cfs
Time interval = 2 min
Max. Elevation = 443.24 ft
Max. Storage = 153,007 cuft

Storage Indication method used.

Hydrograph Volume = 204,593 cuft

B1DA to Mod Basin 1

Hyd. No. 5 -- 10 Yr



Pond Report

Hydraflow Hydrographs by Intelisolve

Wednesday, Sep 4 2019, 6:47 PM

Pond No. 1 - Pro. SW Basin 1 wPond

Pond Data

Pond storage is based on known contour areas. Average end area method used.

Stage / Storage Table

Stage (ft)	Elevation (ft)	Contour area (sqft)	Incr. Storage (cuft)	Total storage (cuft)
0.00	434.50	12,000	0	0
1.50	436.00	13,571	19,178	19,178
3.50	438.00	15,671	29,242	48,420
5.50	440.00	18,793	34,464	82,884
7.50	442.00	22,056	40,849	123,733
9.50	444.00	25,164	47,220	170,953
11.50	446.00	28,700	53,864	224,817
13.50	448.00	32,338	61,038	285,855
15.50	450.00	38,138	70,476	356,331

Culvert / Orifice Structures

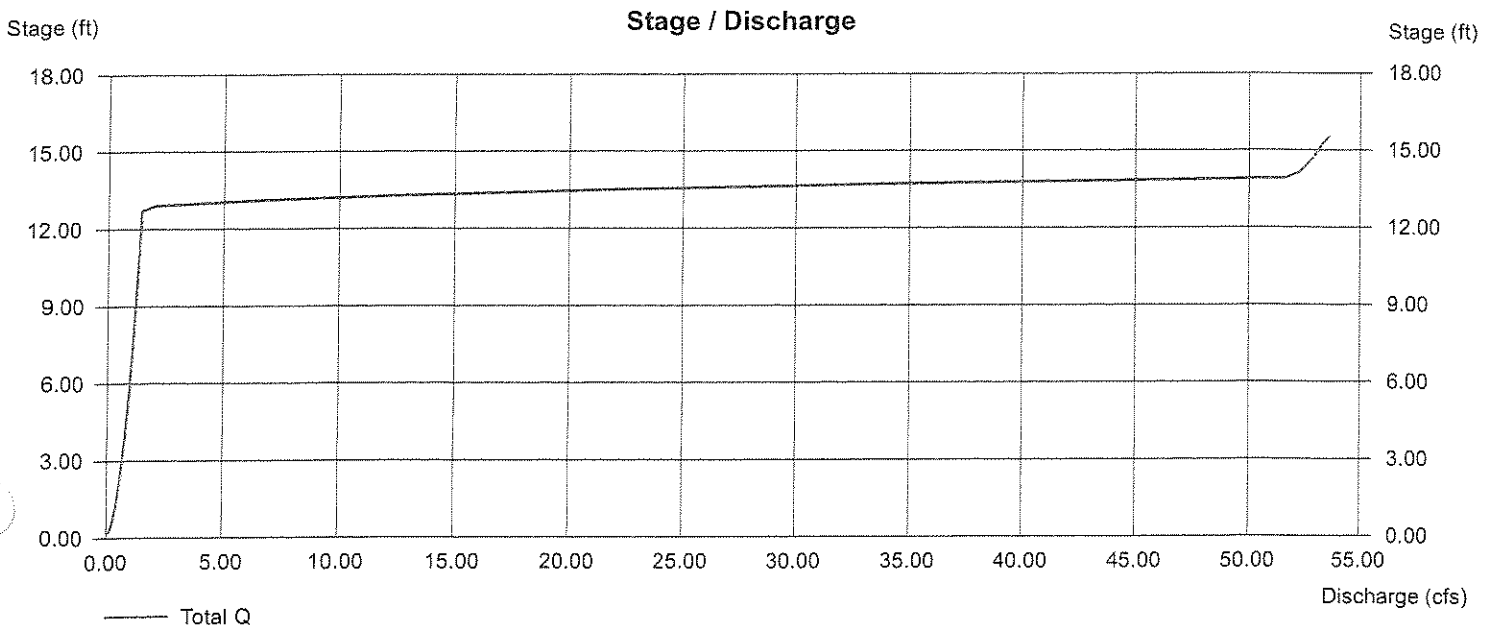
	[A]	[B]	[C]	[D]
Rise (in)	= 24.00	4.00	0.00	0.00
Span (in)	= 24.00	4.00	0.00	0.00
No. Barrels	= 1	1	0	0
Invert El. (ft)	= 434.50	434.50	0.00	0.00
Length (ft)	= 110.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Slope (%)	= 13.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
N-Value	= .024	.013	.013	.013
Orif. Coeff.	= 0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60
Multi-Stage	= n/a	Yes	Yes	Yes

Weir Structures

	[A]	[B]	[C]	[D]
Crest Len (ft)	= 12.00	30.00	0.00	0.00
Crest El. (ft)	= 447.34	448.13	0.00	0.00
Weir Coeff.	= 3.33	3.33	0.00	0.00
Weir Type	= Riser	Ciplti	---	---
Multi-Stage	= Yes	Yes	No	No

Exfiltration = 0.000 in/hr (Contour) Tailwater Elev. = 0.00 ft

Note: Culvert/Orifice outflows have been analyzed under inlet and outlet control. Weir riser checked for orifice conditions.



Hydrograph Summary Report

Hyd.	Hydrograph type (origin)	Peak flow (cfs)	Time interval (min)	Time to peak (min)	Volume (cuft)	Inflow hyd(s)	Maximum elevation (ft)	Maximum storage (cuft)	Hydrograph description
1	SCS Runoff	94.21	2	718	216,647	---	-----	-----	Basin 1 Subarea 2
2	SCS Runoff	14.40	2	716	29,103	---	-----	-----	Basin 1 Subarea 1
3	SCS Runoff	12.09	2	716	28,011	---	-----	-----	Basin 1 Subarea 3
4	Combine	120.09	2	718	273,761	1, 2, 3	-----	-----	Combined Discharge to Pro. Basin 1
5	Reservoir	1.36	2	1286	271,105	4	445.52	211,780	B1DA to Mod Basin 1

Hydrograph: Bethlehem Pro. Post Construction Period: 424.50 cfs El. SW Basin 1 04 Sep 9, 2019, 6:47 PM

Hydrograph Plot

Hydraflow Hydrographs by Intelisolve

Wednesday, Sep 4 2019, 6:47 PM

Hyd. No. 1

Basin 1 Subarea 2

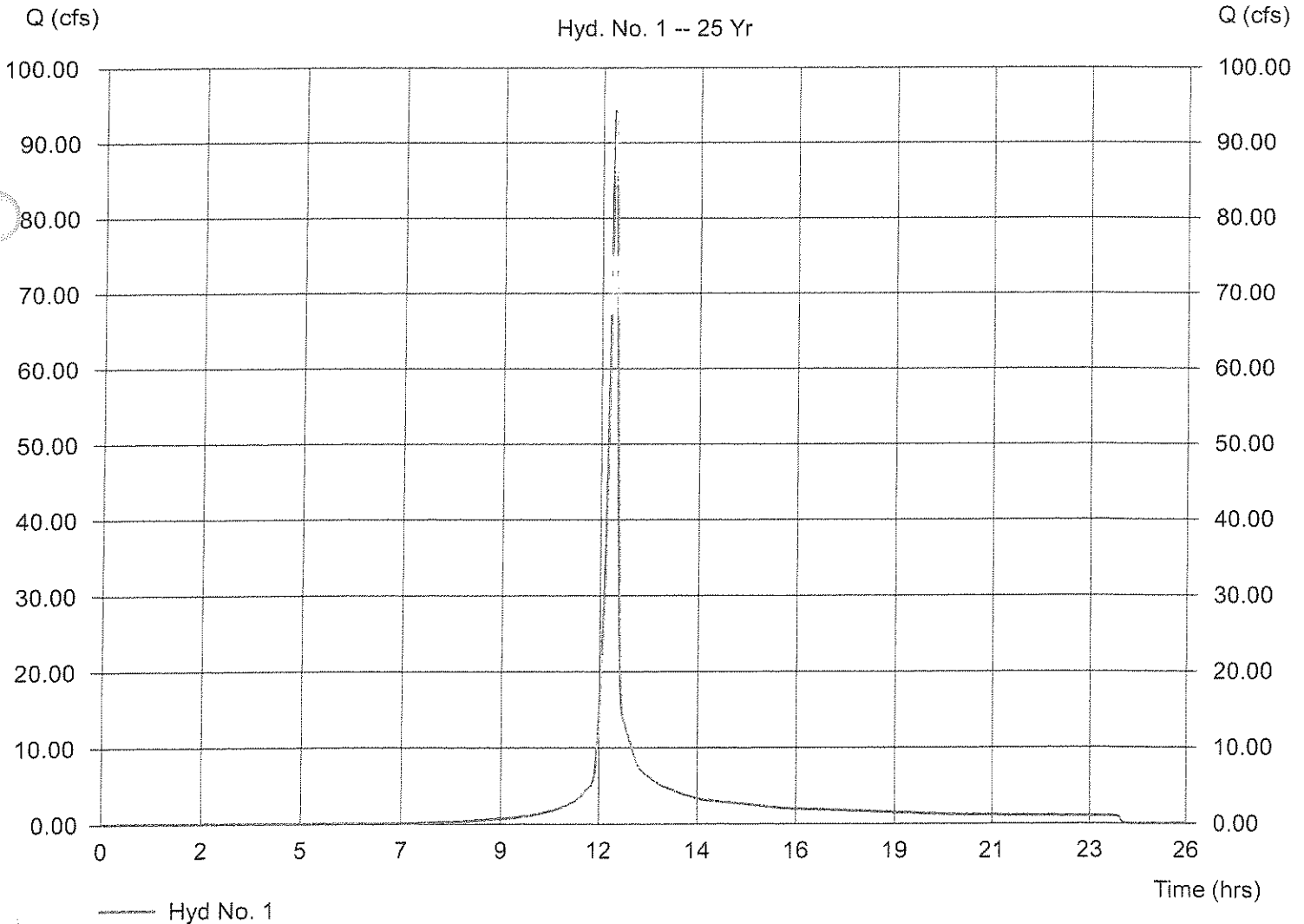
Hydrograph type = SCS Runoff
Storm frequency = 25 yrs
Drainage area = 18.340 ac
Basin Slope = 0.0 %
Tc method = TR55
Total precip. = 5.52 in
Storm duration = 24 hrs

Peak discharge = 94.21 cfs
Time interval = 2 min
Curve number = 79
Hydraulic length = 0 ft
Time of conc. (Tc) = 9.40 min
Distribution = Type II
Shape factor = 484

Hydrograph Volume = 216,647 cuft

Basin 1 Subarea 2

Hyd. No. 1 -- 25 Yr



TR55 Tc Worksheet

Hyd. No. 1

Basin 1 Subarea 2

<u>Description</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>C</u>	<u>Totals</u>
Sheet Flow				
Manning's n-value	= 0.130	0.011	0.011	
Flow length (ft)	= 120.0	0.0	0.0	
Two-year 24-hr precip. (in)	= 3.00	0.00	0.00	
Land slope (%)	= 33.00	0.00	0.00	
Travel Time (min)	= 3.40	+ 0.00	+ 0.00	= 3.40
Shallow Concentrated Flow				
Flow length (ft)	= 786.00	0.00	0.00	
Watercourse slope (%)	= 3.00	0.00	0.00	
Surface description	= Unpaved	Paved	Paved	
Average velocity (ft/s)	= 2.79	0.00	0.00	
Travel Time (min)	= 4.69	+ 0.00	+ 0.00	= 4.69
Channel Flow				
X sectional flow area (sqft)	= 4.50	3.53	0.00	
Wetted perimeter (ft)	= 6.50	4.71	0.00	
Channel slope (%)	= 33.00	33.00	0.00	
Manning's n-value	= 0.070	0.010	0.015	
Velocity (ft/s)	= 9.56	70.56	0.00	
Flow length (ft)	= 686.0	372.0	0.0	
Travel Time (min)	= 1.20	+ 0.09	+ 0.00	= 1.28
Total Travel Time, Tc				9.40 min

Hydrograph Plot

Hydraflow Hydrographs by Intelisolve

Wednesday, Sep 4 2019, 6:47 PM

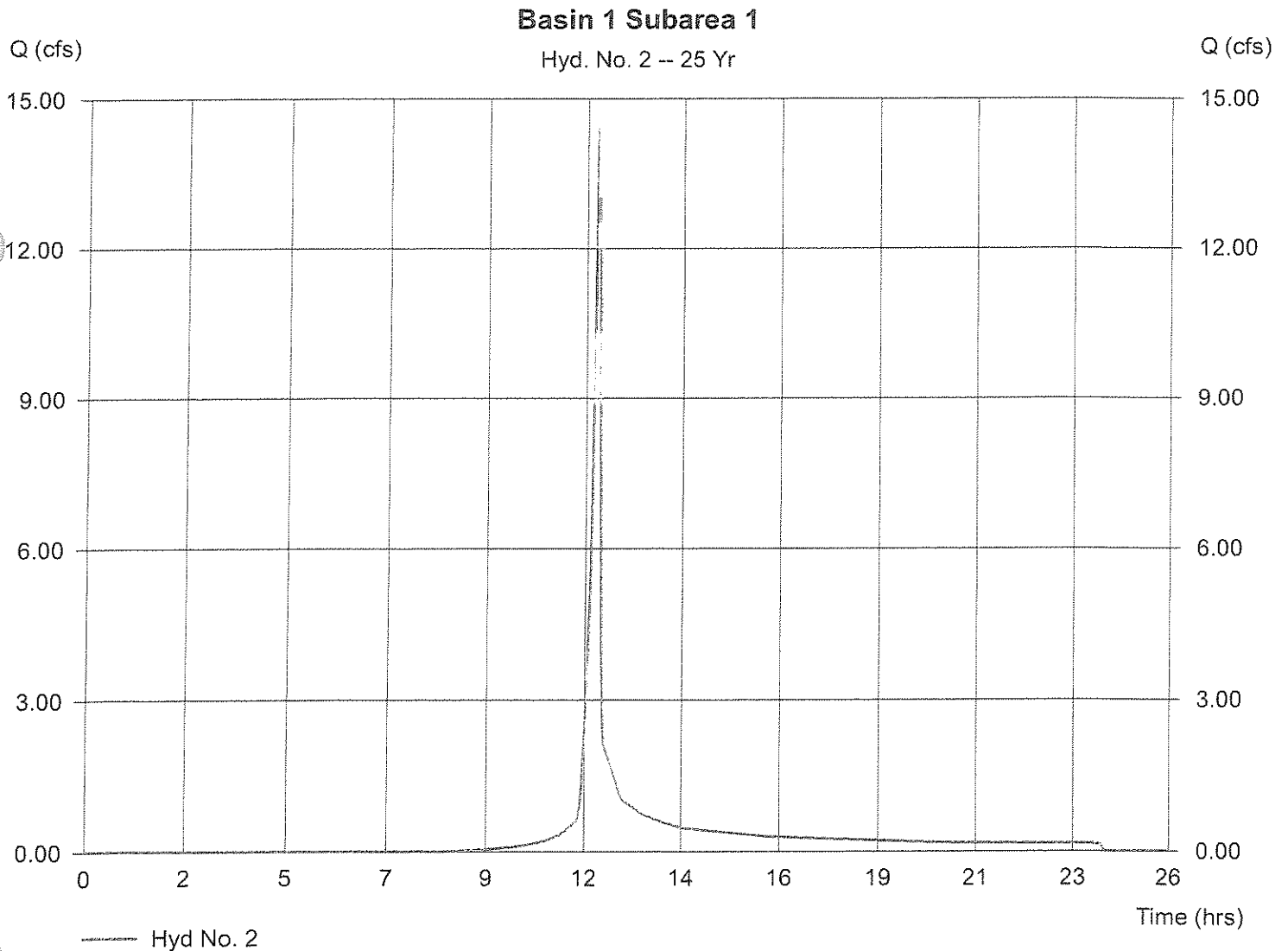
Hyd. No. 2

Basin 1 Subarea 1

Hydrograph type = SCS Runoff
Storm frequency = 25 yrs
Drainage area = 3.070 ac
Basin Slope = 0.0 %
Tc method = USER
Total precip. = 5.52 in
Storm duration = 24 hrs

Peak discharge = 14.40 cfs
Time interval = 2 min
Curve number = 74
Hydraulic length = 0 ft
Time of conc. (Tc) = 5.00 min
Distribution = Type II
Shape factor = 484

Hydrograph Volume = 29,103 cuft



Hydrograph Plot

Hydraflow Hydrographs by Intelisolve

Wednesday, Sep 4 2019, 6:47 PM

Hyd. No. 3

Basin 1 Subarea 3

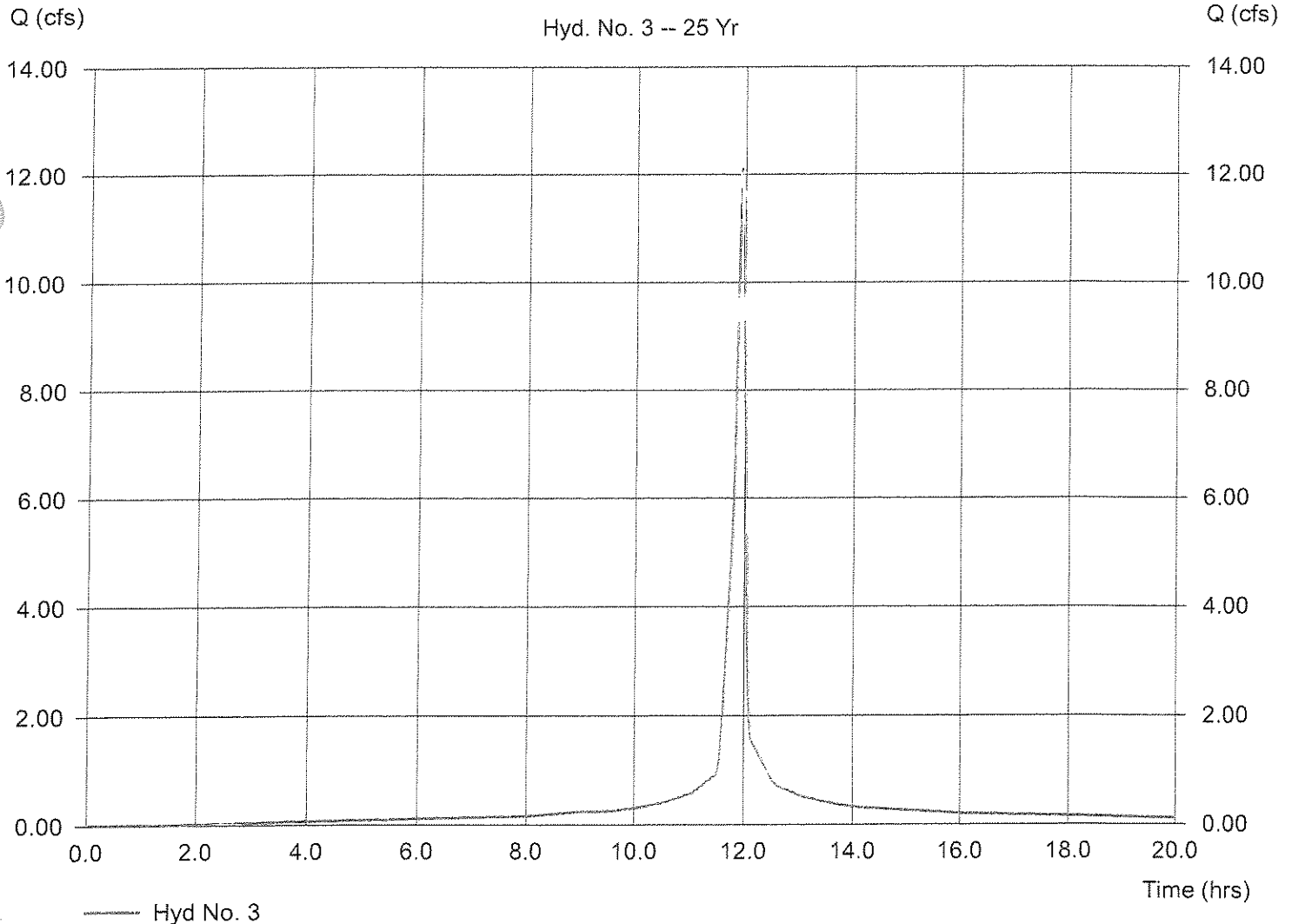
Hydrograph type = SCS Runoff
Storm frequency = 25 yrs
Drainage area = 1.630 ac
Basin Slope = 0.0 %
Tc method = USER
Total precip. = 5.52 in
Storm duration = 24 hrs

Peak discharge = 12.09 cfs
Time interval = 2 min
Curve number = 96
Hydraulic length = 0 ft
Time of conc. (Tc) = 5.00 min
Distribution = Type II
Shape factor = 484

Hydrograph Volume = 28,011 cuft

Basin 1 Subarea 3

Hyd. No. 3 -- 25 Yr



Hydrograph Plot

Hydraflow Hydrographs by Intelisolve

Wednesday, Sep 4 2019, 6:47 PM

Hyd. No. 4

Combined Discharge to Pro. Basin 1

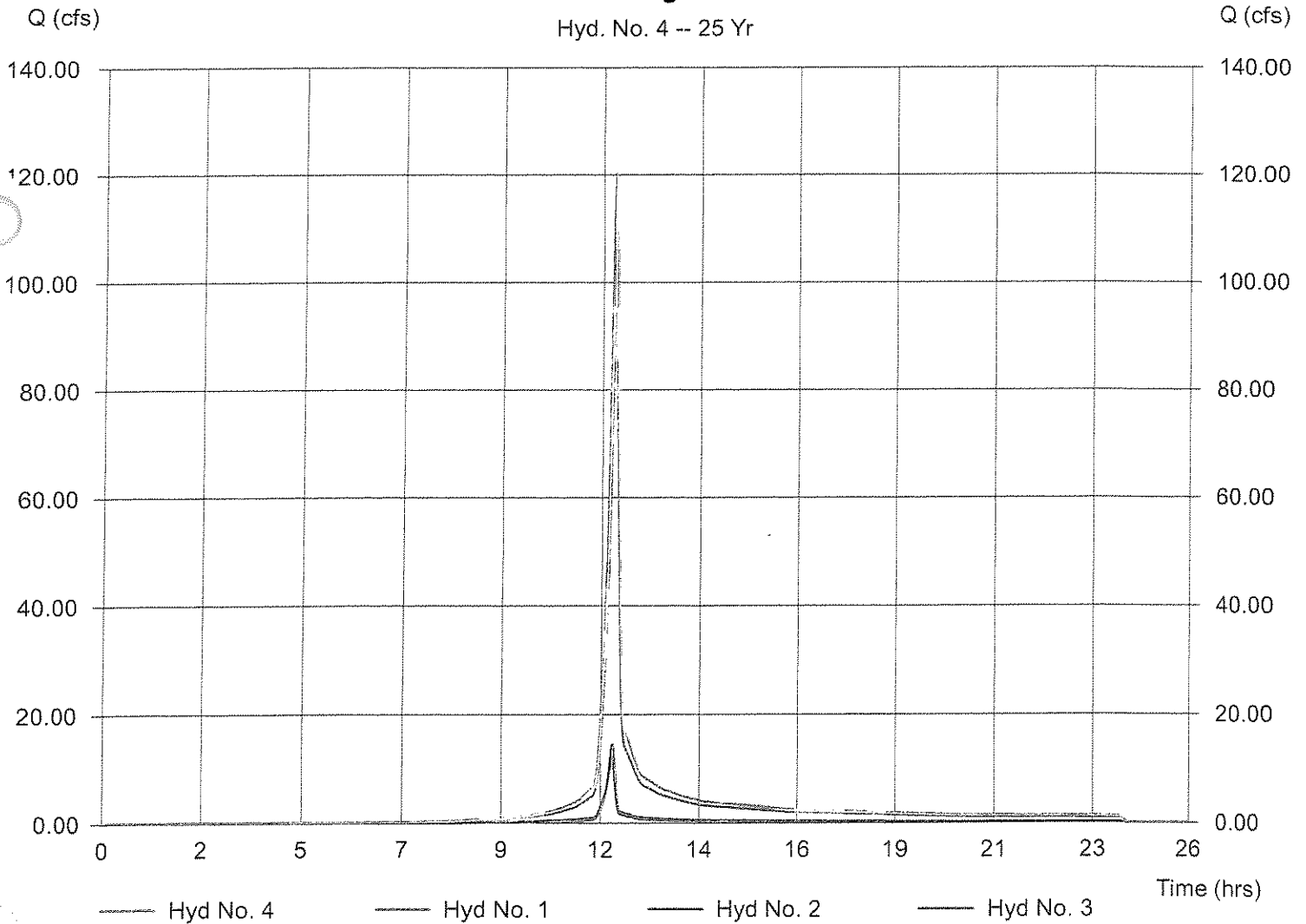
Hydrograph type = Combine
Storm frequency = 25 yrs
Inflow hyds. = 1, 2, 3

Peak discharge = 120.09 cfs
Time interval = 2 min

Hydrograph Volume = 273,761 cuft

Combined Discharge to Pro. Basin 1

Hyd. No. 4 -- 25 Yr



Hydrograph Plot

Hydraflow Hydrographs by Intelisolve

Wednesday, Sep 4 2019, 6:47 PM

Hyd. No. 5

B1DA to Mod Basin 1

Hydrograph type = Reservoir
Storm frequency = 25 yrs
Inflow hyd. No. = 4
Reservoir name = Pro. SW Basin 1 wPond

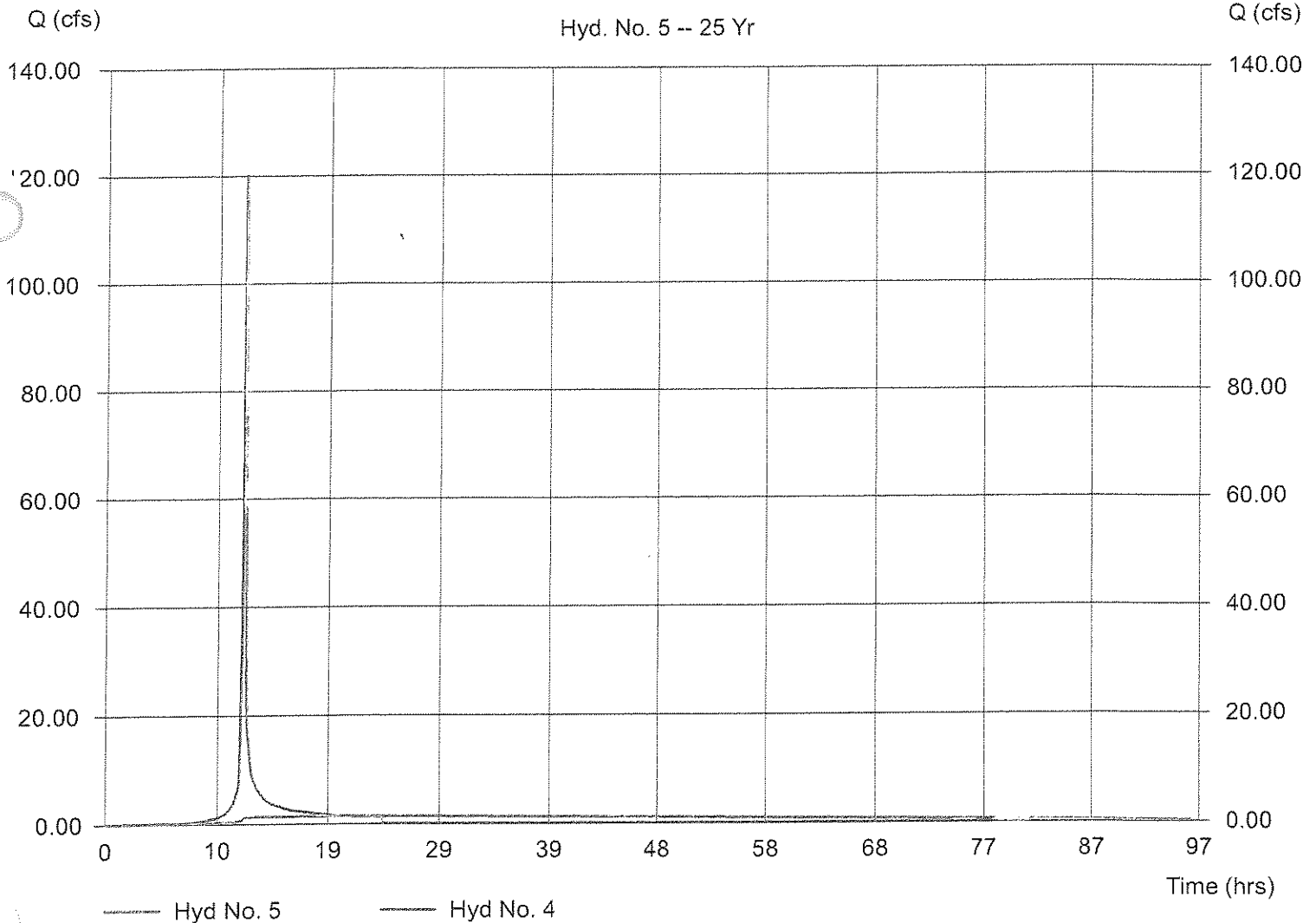
Peak discharge = 1.36 cfs
Time interval = 2 min
Max. Elevation = 445.52 ft
Max. Storage = 211,780 cuft

Storage Indication method used.

Hydrograph Volume = 271,105 cuft

B1DA to Mod Basin 1

Hyd. No. 5 -- 25 Yr



Pond Report

Hydraflow Hydrographs by Intelisolve

Wednesday, Sep 4 2019, 6:47 PM

Pond No. 1 - Pro. SW Basin 1 wPond

Pond Data

Pond storage is based on known contour areas. Average end area method used.

Stage / Storage Table

Stage (ft)	Elevation (ft)	Contour area (sqft)	Incr. Storage (cuft)	Total storage (cuft)
0.00	434.50	12,000	0	0
1.50	436.00	13,571	19,178	19,178
3.50	438.00	15,671	29,242	48,420
5.50	440.00	18,793	34,464	82,884
7.50	442.00	22,056	40,849	123,733
9.50	444.00	25,164	47,220	170,953
11.50	446.00	28,700	53,864	224,817
13.50	448.00	32,338	61,038	285,855
15.50	450.00	38,138	70,476	356,331

Culvert / Orifice Structures

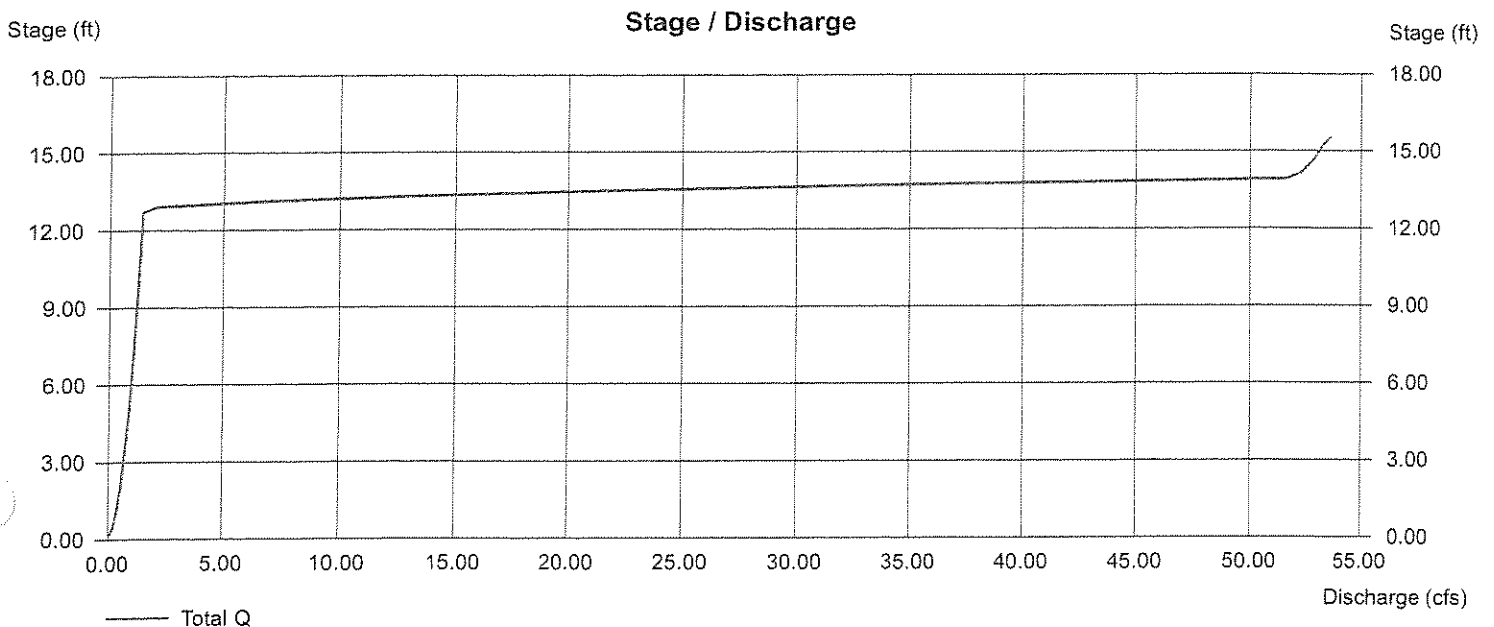
	[A]	[B]	[C]	[D]
Rise (in)	= 24.00	4.00	0.00	0.00
Span (in)	= 24.00	4.00	0.00	0.00
No. Barrels	= 1	1	0	0
Invert El. (ft)	= 434.50	434.50	0.00	0.00
Length (ft)	= 110.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Slope (%)	= 13.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
N-Value	= .024	.013	.013	.013
Orif. Coeff.	= 0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60
Multi-Stage	= n/a	Yes	Yes	Yes

Weir Structures

	[A]	[B]	[C]	[D]
Crest Len (ft)	= 12.00	30.00	0.00	0.00
Crest El. (ft)	= 447.34	448.13	0.00	0.00
Weir Coeff.	= 3.33	3.33	0.00	0.00
Weir Type	= Riser	Cipiti	---	---
Multi-Stage	= Yes	Yes	No	No

Exfiltration = 0.000 in/hr (Contour) Tailwater Elev. = 0.00 ft

Note: Culvert/Orifice outflows have been analyzed under inlet and outlet control. Weir riser checked for orifice conditions.



Hydrograph Summary Report

Hyd.	Hydrograph type (origin)	Peak flow (cfs)	Time interval (min)	Time to peak (min)	Volume (cuft)	Inflow hyd(s)	Maximum elevation (ft)	Maximum storage (cuft)	Hydrograph description
1	SCS Runoff	118.25	2	718	273,696	---	-----	-----	Basin 1 Subarea 2
2	SCS Runoff	18.51	2	716	37,533	---	-----	-----	Basin 1 Subarea 1
3	SCS Runoff	14.25	2	716	33,313	---	-----	-----	Basin 1 Subarea 3
4	Combine	150.13	2	718	344,542	1, 2, 3	-----	-----	Combined Discharge to Pro. Basin 1
5	Reservoir	2.12	2	1134	334,432	4	447.40	267,625	B1DA to Mod Basin 1

Hydrograph Plot

Hydraflow Hydrographs by Intelisolve

Wednesday, Sep 4 2019, 6:47 PM

Hyd. No. 1

Basin 1 Subarea 2

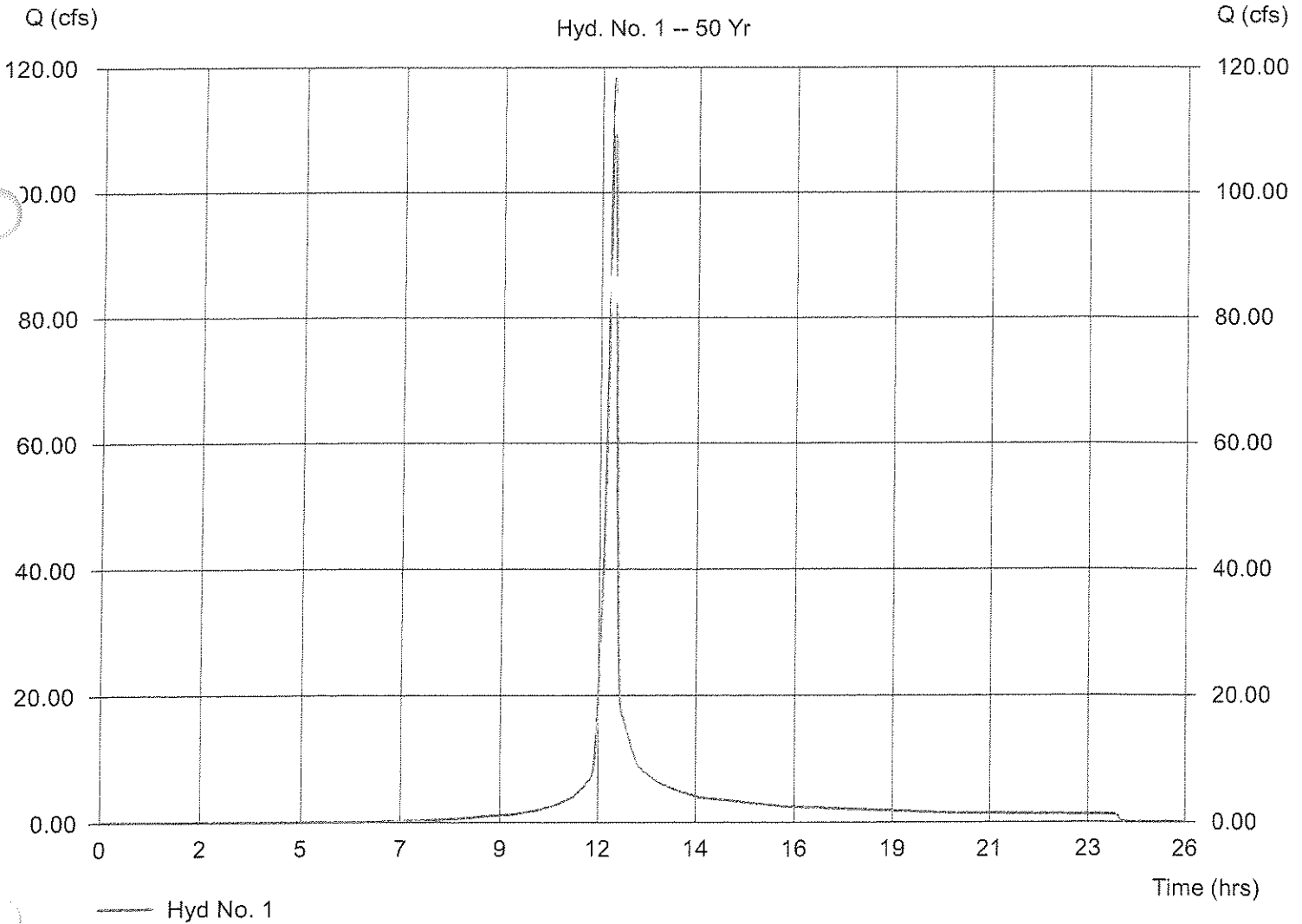
Hydrograph type = SCS Runoff
Storm frequency = 50 yrs
Drainage area = 18.340 ac
Basin Slope = 0.0 %
Tc method = TR55
Total precip. = 6.48 in
Storm duration = 24 hrs

Peak discharge = 118.25 cfs
Time interval = 2 min
Curve number = 79
Hydraulic length = 0 ft
Time of conc. (Tc) = 9.40 min
Distribution = Type II
Shape factor = 484

Hydrograph Volume = 273,696 cuft

Basin 1 Subarea 2

Hyd. No. 1 -- 50 Yr



TR55 Tc Worksheet

Hyd. No. 1

Basin 1 Subarea 2

<u>Description</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>C</u>	<u>Totals</u>
Sheet Flow				
Manning's n-value	= 0.130	0.011	0.011	
Flow length (ft)	= 120.0	0.0	0.0	
Two-year 24-hr precip. (in)	= 3.00	0.00	0.00	
Land slope (%)	= 33.00	0.00	0.00	
Travel Time (min)	= 3.40	+ 0.00	+ 0.00	= 3.40
Shallow Concentrated Flow				
Flow length (ft)	= 786.00	0.00	0.00	
Watercourse slope (%)	= 3.00	0.00	0.00	
Surface description	= Unpaved	Paved	Paved	
Average velocity (ft/s)	= 2.79	0.00	0.00	
Travel Time (min)	= 4.69	+ 0.00	+ 0.00	= 4.69
Channel Flow				
X sectional flow area (sqft)	= 4.50	3.53	0.00	
Wetted perimeter (ft)	= 6.50	4.71	0.00	
Channel slope (%)	= 33.00	33.00	0.00	
Manning's n-value	= 0.070	0.010	0.015	
Velocity (ft/s)	= 9.56	70.56	0.00	
Flow length (ft)	= 686.0	372.0	0.0	
Travel Time (min)	= 1.20	+ 0.09	+ 0.00	= 1.28
Total Travel Time, Tc				9.40 min

Hydrograph Plot

Hydraflow Hydrographs by Intelisolve

Wednesday, Sep 4 2019, 6:47 PM

Hyd. No. 2

Basin 1 Subarea 1

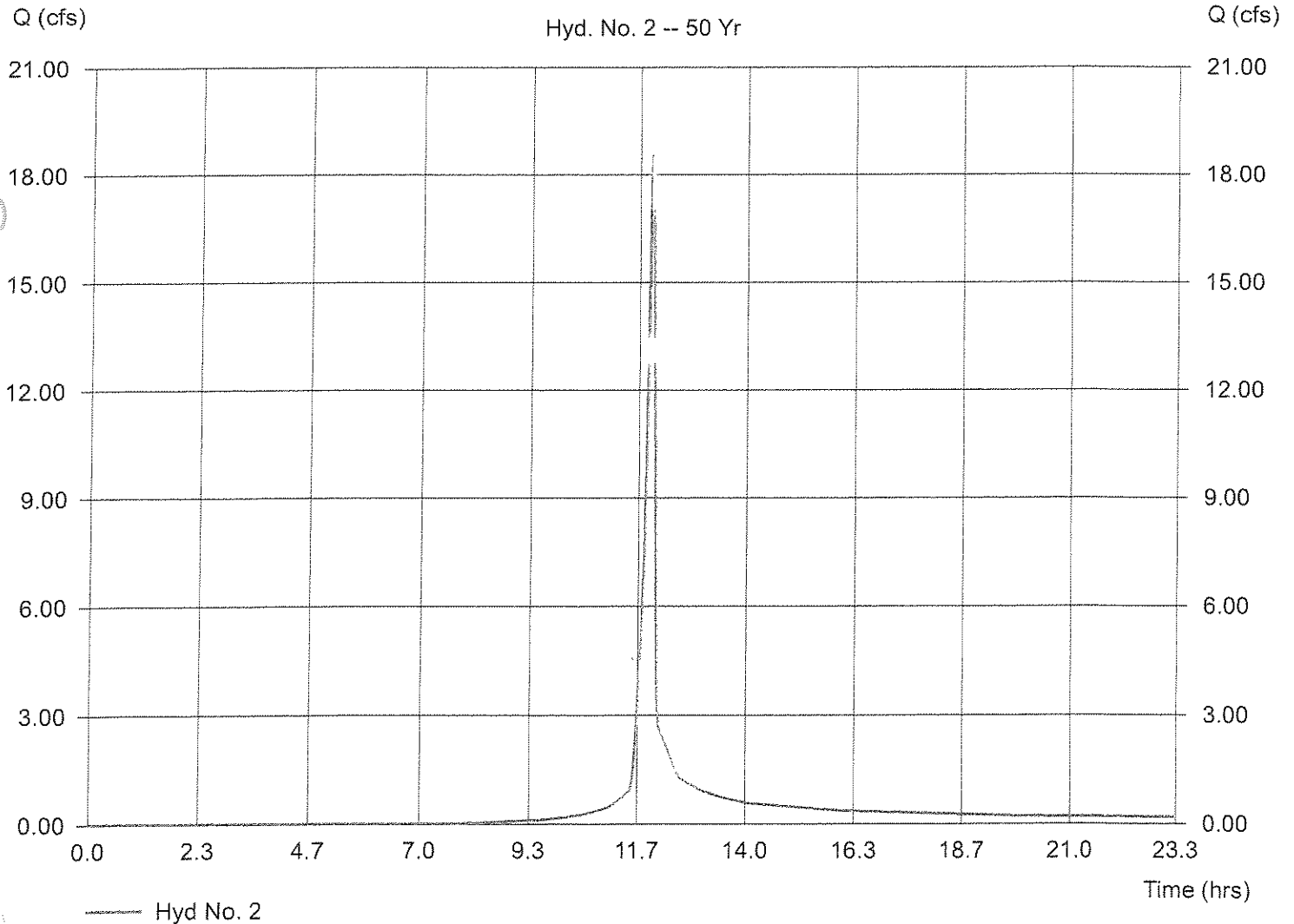
Hydrograph type = SCS Runoff
Storm frequency = 50 yrs
Drainage area = 3.070 ac
Basin Slope = 0.0 %
Tc method = USER
Total precip. = 6.48 in
Storm duration = 24 hrs

Peak discharge = 18.51 cfs
Time interval = 2 min
Curve number = 74
Hydraulic length = 0 ft
Time of conc. (Tc) = 5.00 min
Distribution = Type II
Shape factor = 484

Hydrograph Volume = 37,533 cuft

Basin 1 Subarea 1

Hyd. No. 2 -- 50 Yr



Hydrograph Plot

Hydraflow Hydrographs by Intelisolve

Wednesday, Sep 4 2019, 6:47 PM

Hyd. No. 3

Basin 1 Subarea 3

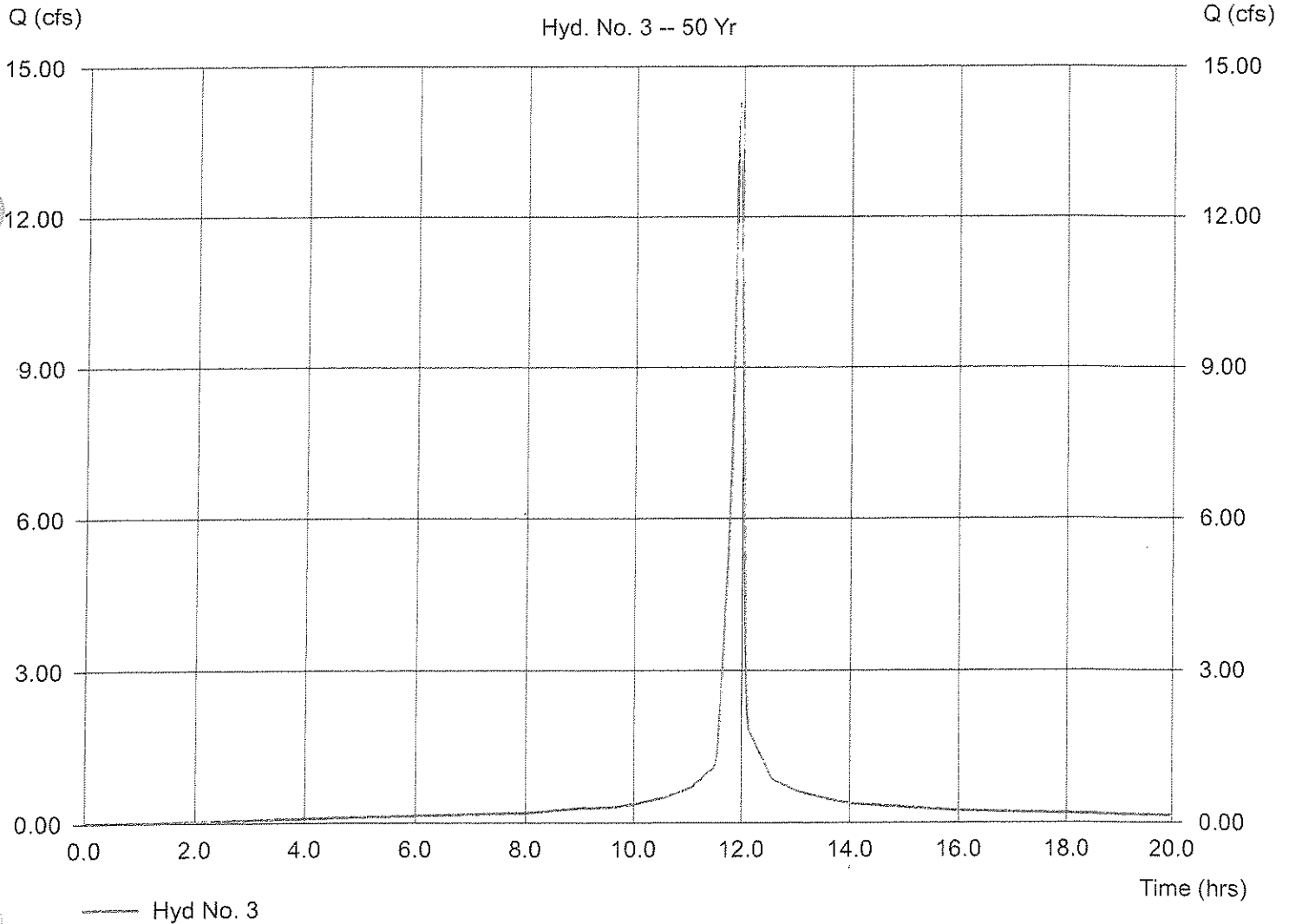
Hydrograph type = SCS Runoff
Storm frequency = 50 yrs
Drainage area = 1.630 ac
Basin Slope = 0.0 %
Tc method = USER
Total precip. = 6.48 in
Storm duration = 24 hrs

Peak discharge = 14.25 cfs
Time interval = 2 min
Curve number = 96
Hydraulic length = 0 ft
Time of conc. (Tc) = 5.00 min
Distribution = Type II
Shape factor = 484

Hydrograph Volume = 33,313 cuft

Basin 1 Subarea 3

Hyd. No. 3 -- 50 Yr



Hydrograph Plot

Hydraflow Hydrographs by Intelisolve

Wednesday, Sep 4 2019, 6:47 PM

Hyd. No. 4

Combined Discharge to Pro. Basin 1

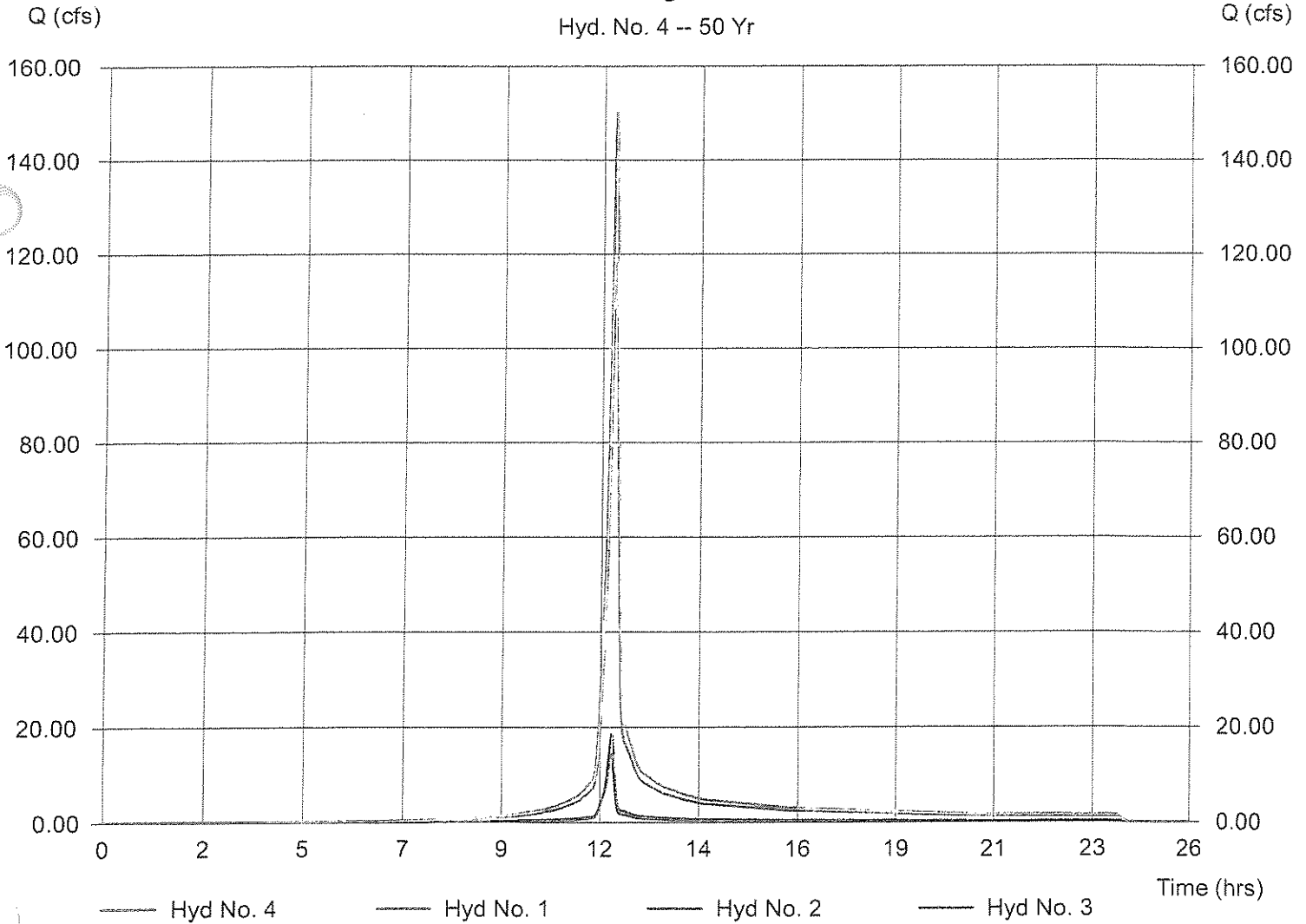
Hydrograph type = Combine
Storm frequency = 50 yrs
Inflow hyds. = 1, 2, 3

Peak discharge = 150.13 cfs
Time interval = 2 min

Hydrograph Volume = 344,542 cuft

Combined Discharge to Pro. Basin 1

Hyd. No. 4 -- 50 Yr



Hydrograph Plot

Hydraflow Hydrographs by Intelisolve

Wednesday, Sep 4 2019, 6:47 PM

Hyd. No. 5

B1DA to Mod Basin 1

Hydrograph type = Reservoir
Storm frequency = 50 yrs
Inflow hyd. No. = 4
Reservoir name = Pro. SW Basin 1 wPond

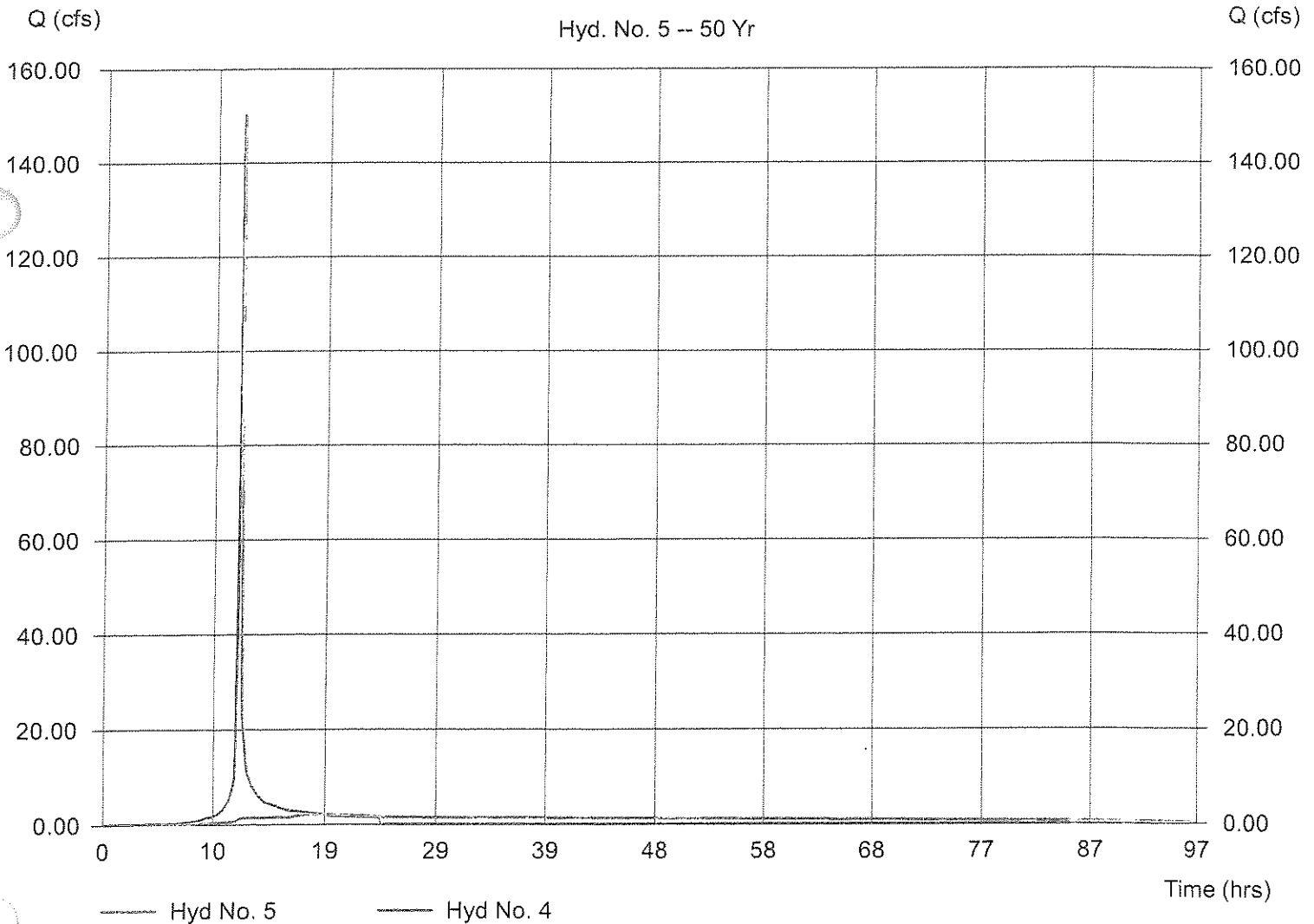
Peak discharge = 2.12 cfs
Time interval = 2 min
Max. Elevation = 447.40 ft
Max. Storage = 267,625 cuft

Storage Indication method used.

Hydrograph Volume = 334,432 cuft

B1DA to Mod Basin 1

Hyd. No. 5 -- 50 Yr



Pond Report

Hydraflow Hydrographs by Intelisolve

Wednesday, Sep 4 2019, 6:47 PM

Pond No. 1 - Pro. SW Basin 1 wPond

Pond Data

Pond storage is based on known contour areas. Average end area method used.

Stage / Storage Table

Stage (ft)	Elevation (ft)	Contour area (sqft)	Incr. Storage (cuft)	Total storage (cuft)
0.00	434.50	12,000	0	0
1.50	436.00	13,571	19,178	19,178
3.50	438.00	15,671	29,242	48,420
5.50	440.00	18,793	34,464	82,884
7.50	442.00	22,056	40,849	123,733
9.50	444.00	25,164	47,220	170,953
11.50	446.00	28,700	53,864	224,817
13.50	448.00	32,338	61,038	285,855
15.50	450.00	38,138	70,476	356,331

Culvert / Orifice Structures

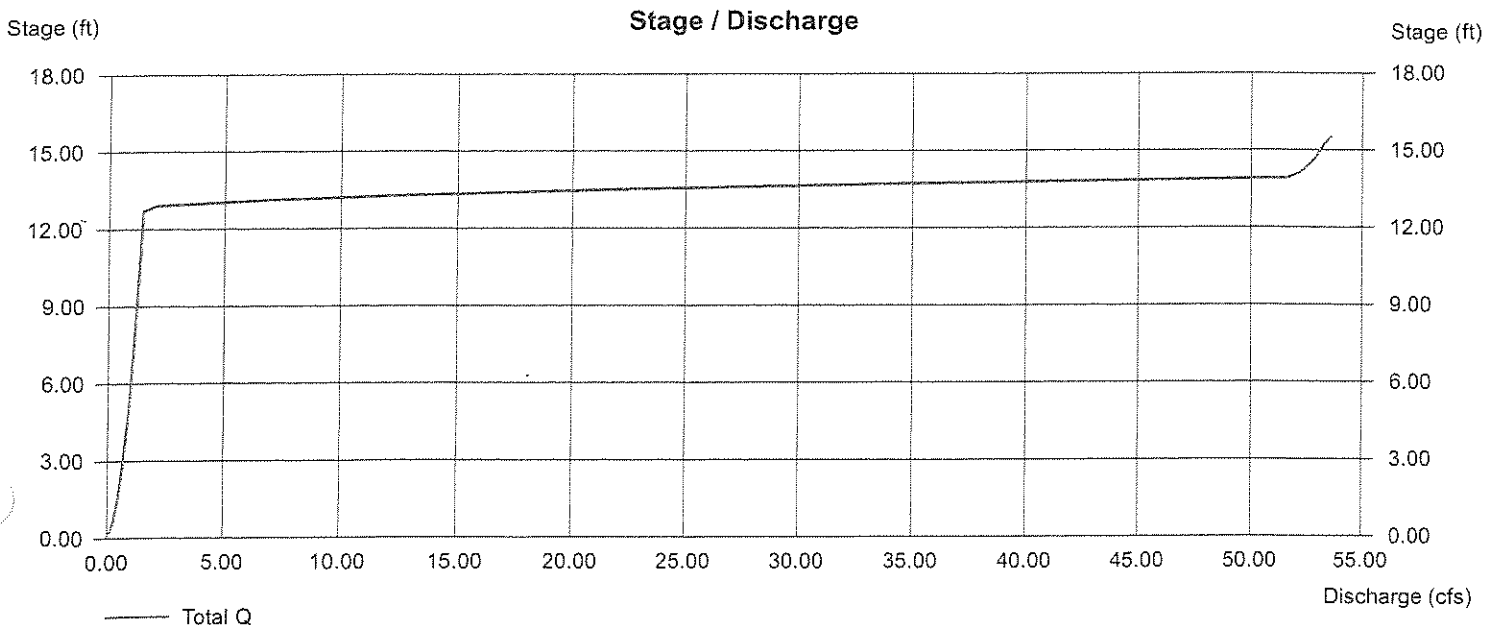
	[A]	[B]	[C]	[D]
Rise (in)	= 24.00	4.00	0.00	0.00
Span (in)	= 24.00	4.00	0.00	0.00
No. Barrels	= 1	1	0	0
Invert El. (ft)	= 434.50	434.50	0.00	0.00
Length (ft)	= 110.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Slope (%)	= 13.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
N-Value	= .024	.013	.013	.013
Orif. Coeff.	= 0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60
Multi-Stage	= n/a	Yes	Yes	Yes

Weir Structures

	[A]	[B]	[C]	[D]
Crest Len (ft)	= 12.00	30.00	0.00	0.00
Crest El. (ft)	= 447.34	448.13	0.00	0.00
Weir Coeff.	= 3.33	3.33	0.00	0.00
Weir Type	= Riser	Ciplti	---	---
Multi-Stage	= Yes	Yes	No	No

Exfiltration = 0.000 in/hr (Contour) Tailwater Elev. = 0.00 ft

Note: Culvert/Orifice outflows have been analyzed under inlet and outlet control. Weir riser checked for orifice conditions.



Hydrograph Summary Report

Hvd.	Hydrograph type (origin)	Peak flow (cfs)	Time interval (min)	Time to peak (min)	Volume (cuft)	Inflow hyd(s)	Maximum elevation (ft)	Maximum storage (cuft)	Hydrograph description
1	SCS Runoff	142.46	2	718	332,123	----	-----	-----	Basin 1 Subarea 2
2	SCS Runoff	22.68	2	716	46,263	----	-----	-----	Basin 1 Subarea 1
3	SCS Runoff	16.41	2	716	38,621	----	-----	-----	Basin 1 Subarea 3
4	Combine	180.41	2	718	417,006	1, 2, 3	-----	-----	Combined Discharge to Pro. Basin 1
5	Reservoir	7.90	2	806	406,496	4	447.63	274,626	B1DA to Mod Basin 1

Hydrograph Plot

Hydraflow Hydrographs by Intelisolve

Wednesday, Sep 4 2019, 6:47 PM

Hyd. No. 1

Basin 1 Subarea 2

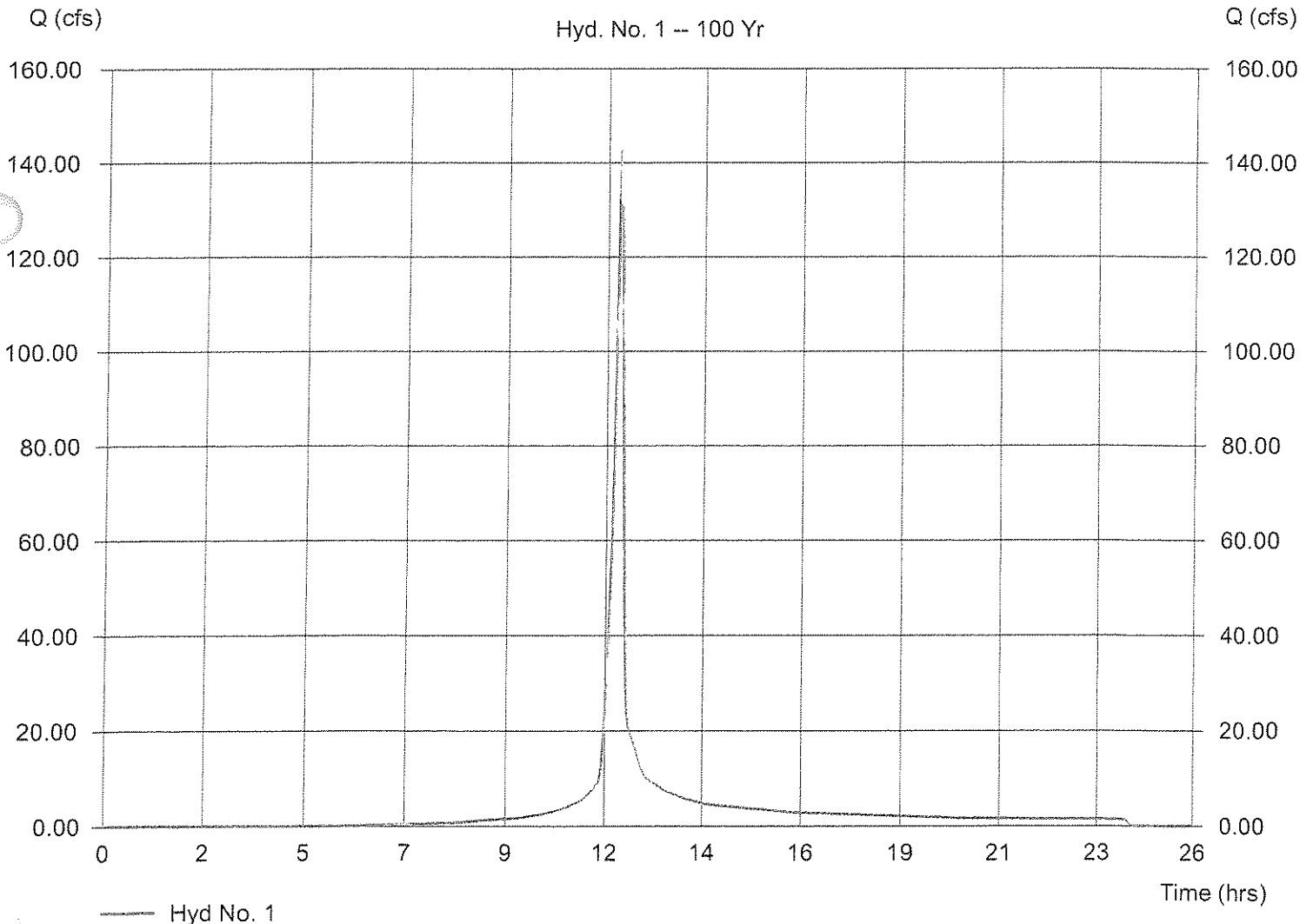
Hydrograph type = SCS Runoff
Storm frequency = 100 yrs
Drainage area = 18.340 ac
Basin Slope = 0.0 %
Tc method = TR55
Total precip. = 7.44 in
Storm duration = 24 hrs

Peak discharge = 142.46 cfs
Time interval = 2 min
Curve number = 79
Hydraulic length = 0 ft
Time of conc. (Tc) = 9.40 min
Distribution = Type II
Shape factor = 484

Hydrograph Volume = 332,123 cuft

Basin 1 Subarea 2

Hyd. No. 1 -- 100 Yr



TR55 Tc Worksheet

Hyd. No. 1

Basin 1 Subarea 2

<u>Description</u>	<u>A</u>		<u>B</u>		<u>C</u>		<u>Totals</u>
Sheet Flow							
Manning's n-value	= 0.130		0.011		0.011		
Flow length (ft)	= 120.0		0.0		0.0		
Two-year 24-hr precip. (in)	= 3.00		0.00		0.00		
Land slope (%)	= 33.00		0.00		0.00		
Travel Time (min)	= 3.40	+	0.00	+	0.00	=	3.40
Shallow Concentrated Flow							
Flow length (ft)	= 786.00		0.00		0.00		
Watercourse slope (%)	= 3.00		0.00		0.00		
Surface description	= Unpaved		Paved		Paved		
Average velocity (ft/s)	= 2.79		0.00		0.00		
Travel Time (min)	= 4.69	+	0.00	+	0.00	=	4.69
Channel Flow							
X sectional flow area (sqft)	= 4.50		3.53		0.00		
Wetted perimeter (ft)	= 6.50		4.71		0.00		
Channel slope (%)	= 33.00		33.00		0.00		
Manning's n-value	= 0.070		0.010		0.015		
Velocity (ft/s)	= 9.56		70.56		0.00		
Flow length (ft)	= 686.0		372.0		0.0		
Travel Time (min)	= 1.20	+	0.09	+	0.00	=	1.28
Total Travel Time, Tc							9.40 min

Hydrograph Plot

Hydraflow Hydrographs by Intelisolve

Wednesday, Sep 4 2019, 6:47 PM

Hyd. No. 2

Basin 1 Subarea 1

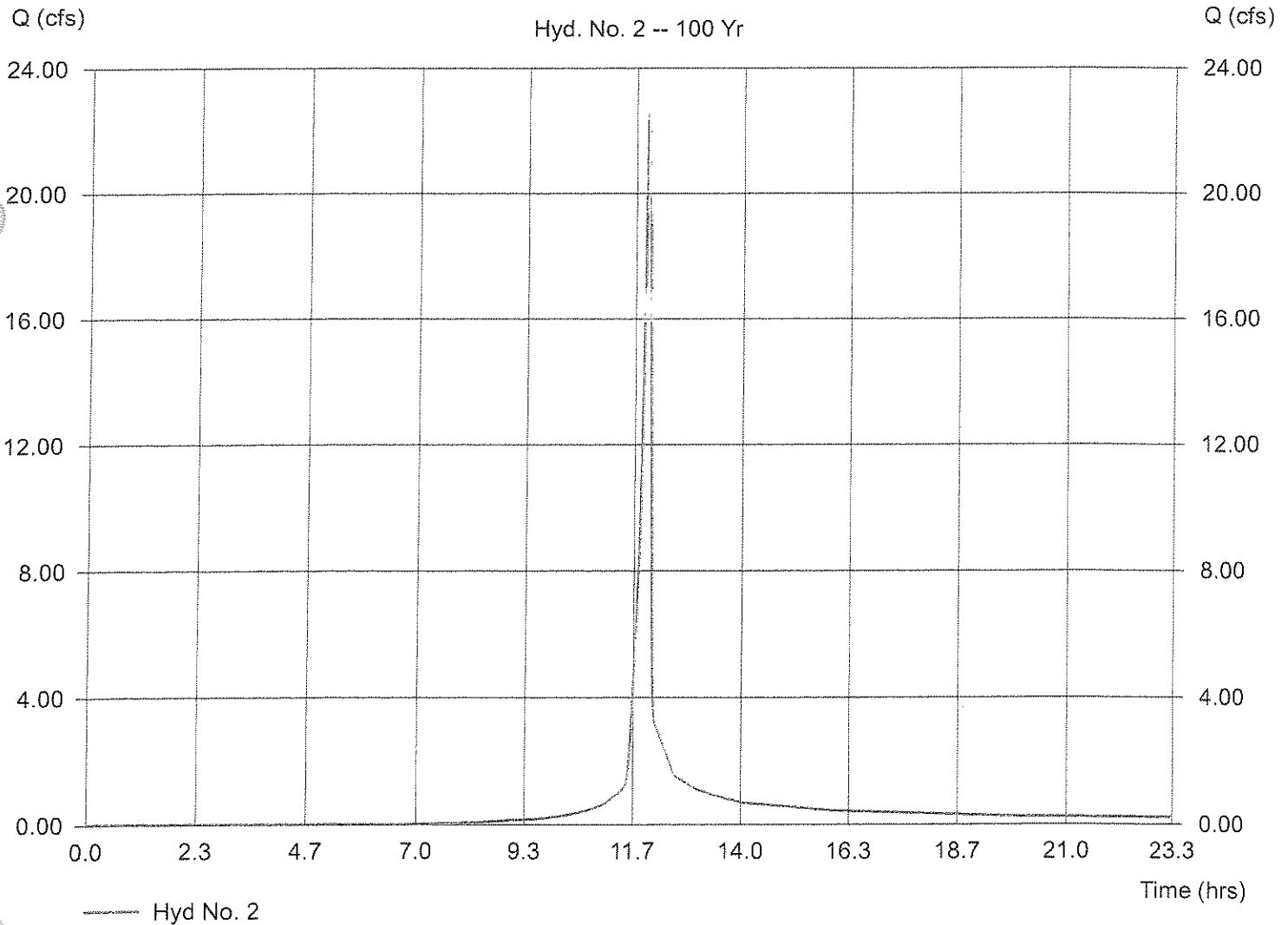
Hydrograph type = SCS Runoff
Storm frequency = 100 yrs
Drainage area = 3.070 ac
Basin Slope = 0.0 %
Tc method = USER
Total precip. = 7.44 in
Storm duration = 24 hrs

Peak discharge = 22.68 cfs
Time interval = 2 min
Curve number = 74
Hydraulic length = 0 ft
Time of conc. (Tc) = 5.00 min
Distribution = Type II
Shape factor = 484

Hydrograph Volume = 46,263 cuft

Basin 1 Subarea 1

Hyd. No. 2 -- 100 Yr



Hydrograph Plot

Hydraflow Hydrographs by Intelisolve

Wednesday, Sep 4 2019, 6:47 PM

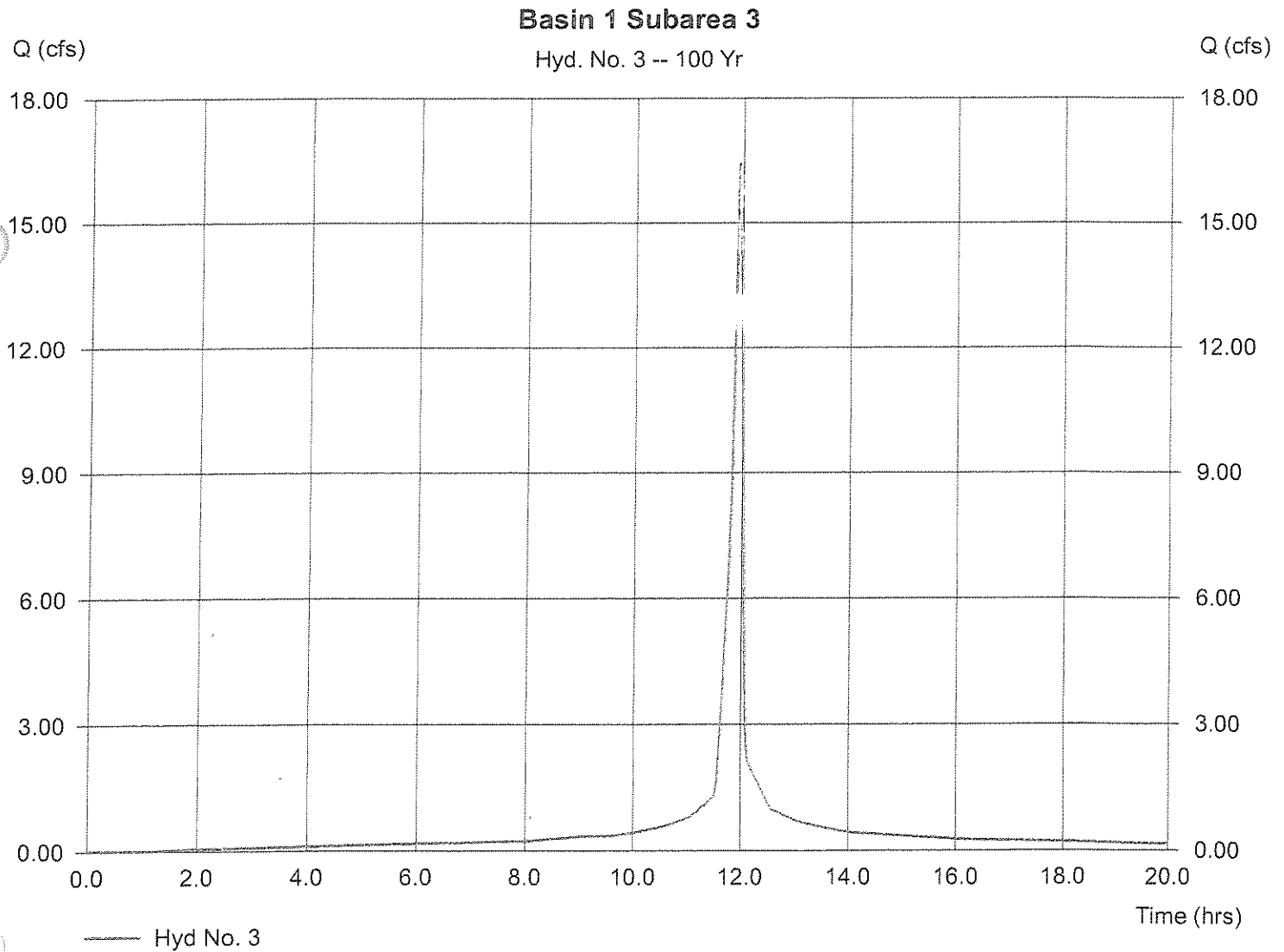
Hyd. No. 3

Basin 1 Subarea 3

Hydrograph type = SCS Runoff
Storm frequency = 100 yrs
Drainage area = 1.630 ac
Basin Slope = 0.0 %
Tc method = USER
Total precip. = 7.44 in
Storm duration = 24 hrs

Peak discharge = 16.41 cfs
Time interval = 2 min
Curve number = 96
Hydraulic length = 0 ft
Time of conc. (Tc) = 5.00 min
Distribution = Type II
Shape factor = 484

Hydrograph Volume = 38,621 cuft



Hydrograph Plot

Hydraflow Hydrographs by Intelisolve

Wednesday, Sep 4 2019, 6:47 PM

Hyd. No. 4

Combined Discharge to Pro. Basin 1

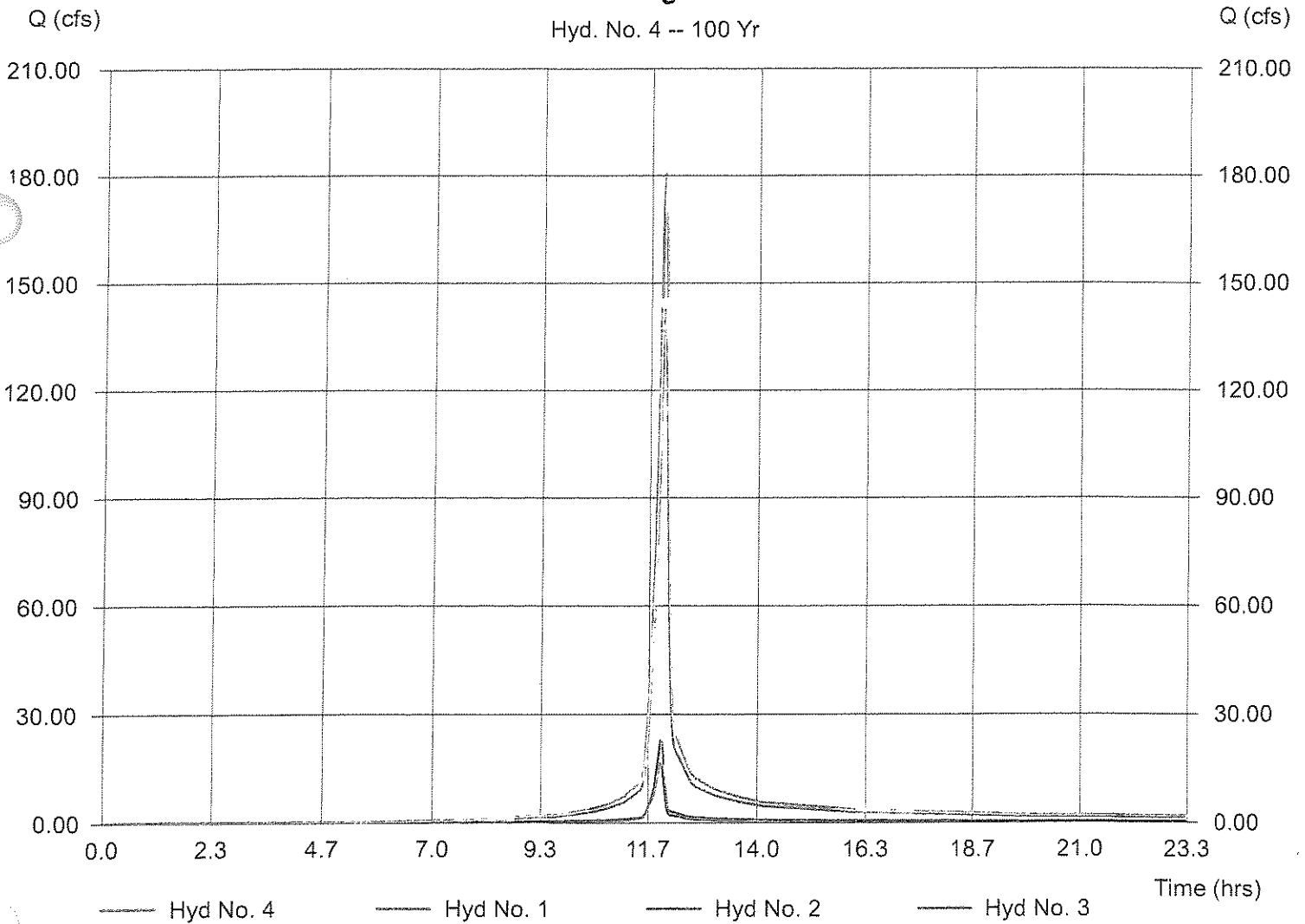
Hydrograph type = Combine
Storm frequency = 100 yrs
Inflow hyds. = 1, 2, 3

Peak discharge = 180.41 cfs
Time interval = 2 min

Hydrograph Volume = 417,006 cuft

Combined Discharge to Pro. Basin 1

Hyd. No. 4 -- 100 Yr



Hydrograph Plot

Hydraflow Hydrographs by Intelisolve

Wednesday, Sep 4 2019, 6:47 PM

Hyd. No. 5

B1DA to Mod Basin 1

Hydrograph type = Reservoir
Storm frequency = 100 yrs
Inflow hyd. No. = 4
Reservoir name = Pro. SW Basin 1 wPond

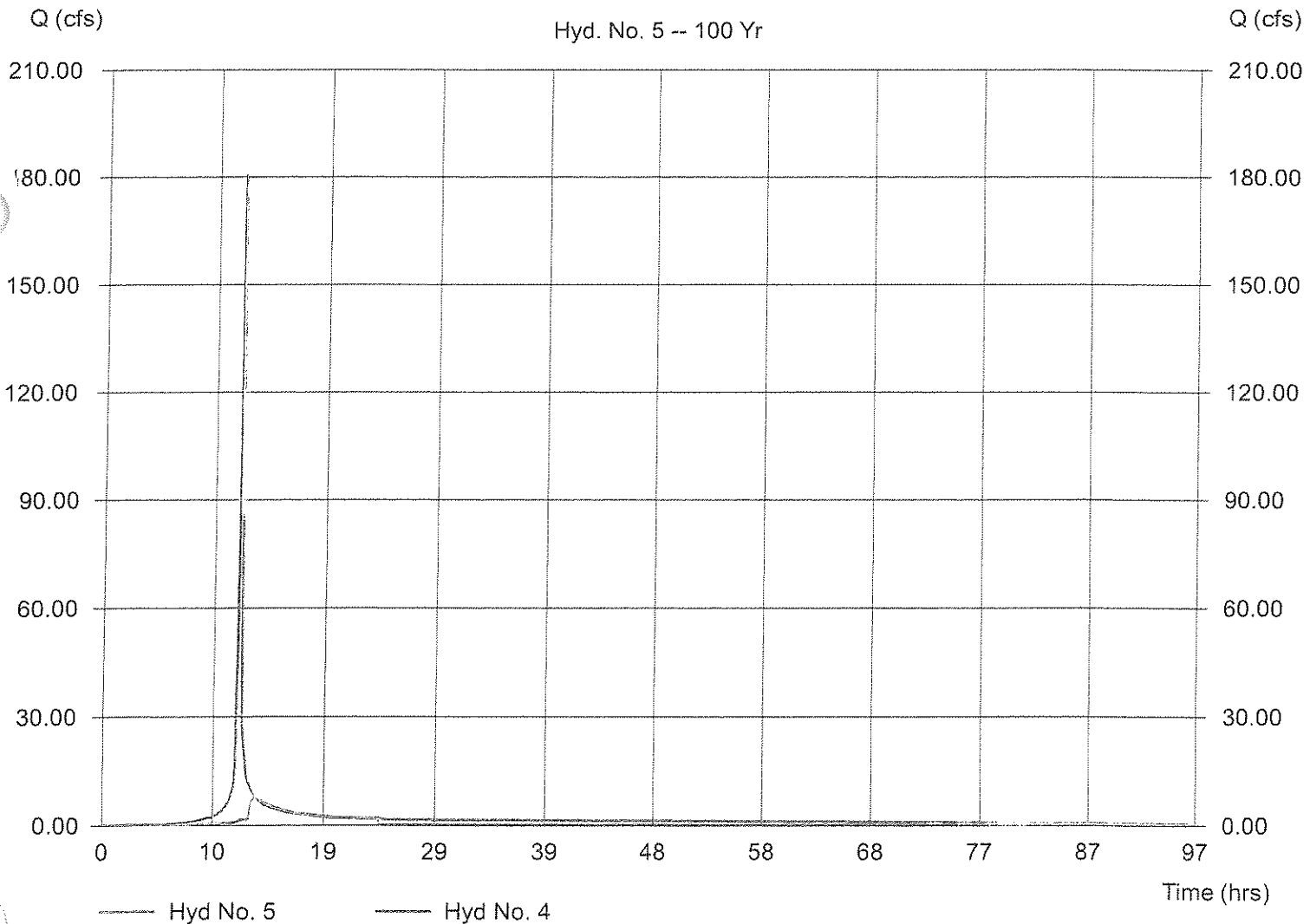
Peak discharge = 7.90 cfs
Time interval = 2 min
Max. Elevation = 447.63 ft
Max. Storage = 274,626 cuft

Storage Indication method used.

Hydrograph Volume = 406,496 cuft

B1DA to Mod Basin 1

Hyd. No. 5 -- 100 Yr



Pond Report

Hydraflow Hydrographs by Intelisolve

Wednesday, Sep 4 2019, 7:4 PM

Pond No. 1 - Pro. SW Basin 1 wPond

Pond Data

Pond storage is based on known contour areas. Average end area method used.

Stage / Storage Table

Stage (ft)	Elevation (ft)	Contour area (sqft)	Incr. Storage (cuft)	Total storage (cuft)
0.00	434.50	12,000	0	0
1.50	436.00	13,571	19,178	19,178
3.50	438.00	15,671	29,242	48,420
5.50	440.00	18,793	34,464	82,884
7.50	442.00	22,056	40,849	123,733
9.50	444.00	25,164	47,220	170,953
11.50	446.00	28,700	53,864	224,817
13.50	448.00	32,338	61,038	285,855
15.50	450.00	38,138	70,476	356,331

Culvert / Orifice Structures

	[A]	[B]	[C]	[D]
Rise (in)	= 24.00	4.00	0.00	0.00
Span (in)	= 24.00	4.00	0.00	0.00
No. Barrels	= 1	1	0	0
Invert El. (ft)	= 434.50	434.50	0.00	0.00
Length (ft)	= 110.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Slope (%)	= 13.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
N-Value	= .024	.013	.013	.013
Orif. Coeff.	= 0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60
Multi-Stage	= n/a	Yes	Yes	Yes

Weir Structures

	[A]	[B]	[C]	[D]
Crest Len (ft)	= 12.00	30.00	0.00	0.00
Crest El. (ft)	= 447.34	448.13	0.00	0.00
Weir Coeff.	= 3.33	3.33	0.00	0.00
Weir Type	= Riser	Cipti	---	---
Multi-Stage	= Yes	Yes	No	No

Exfiltration = 0.000 in/hr (Contour) Tailwater Elev. = 0.00 ft

Note: Culvert/Orifice outflows have been analyzed under inlet and outlet control. Weir riser checked for orifice conditions.

Stage / Storage / Discharge Table

Stage ft	Storage cuft	Elevation ft	Civ A cfs	Civ B cfs	Civ C cfs	Civ D cfs	Wr A cfs	Wr B cfs	Wr C cfs	Wr D cfs	Exfil cfs	Total cfs
0.00	0	434.50	0.00	0.00	---	---	0.00	0.00	---	---	---	0.00
0.15	1,918	434.65	0.05	0.05	---	---	0.00	0.00	---	---	---	0.05
0.30	3,836	434.80	0.16	0.15	---	---	0.00	0.00	---	---	---	0.15
0.45	5,753	434.95	0.22	0.22	---	---	0.00	0.00	---	---	---	0.22
0.60	7,671	435.10	0.27	0.27	---	---	0.00	0.00	---	---	---	0.27
0.75	9,589	435.25	0.32	0.31	---	---	0.00	0.00	---	---	---	0.31
0.90	11,507	435.40	0.35	0.34	---	---	0.00	0.00	---	---	---	0.34
1.05	13,425	435.55	0.38	0.38	---	---	0.00	0.00	---	---	---	0.38
1.20	15,343	435.70	0.41	0.41	---	---	0.00	0.00	---	---	---	0.41
1.35	17,260	435.85	0.44	0.44	---	---	0.00	0.00	---	---	---	0.44
1.50	19,178	436.00	0.48	0.47	---	---	0.00	0.00	---	---	---	0.47
1.70	22,102	436.20	0.52	0.50	---	---	0.00	0.00	---	---	---	0.50
1.90	25,027	436.40	0.56	0.53	---	---	0.00	0.00	---	---	---	0.53
2.10	27,951	436.60	0.56	0.56	---	---	0.00	0.00	---	---	---	0.56
2.30	30,875	436.80	0.60	0.59	---	---	0.00	0.00	---	---	---	0.59
2.50	33,799	437.00	0.64	0.62	---	---	0.00	0.00	---	---	---	0.62
2.70	36,723	437.20	0.65	0.65	---	---	0.00	0.00	---	---	---	0.65
2.90	39,648	437.40	0.69	0.67	---	---	0.00	0.00	---	---	---	0.67
3.10	42,572	437.60	0.73	0.70	---	---	0.00	0.00	---	---	---	0.70
3.30	45,496	437.80	0.73	0.72	---	---	0.00	0.00	---	---	---	0.72
3.50	48,420	438.00	0.75	0.75	---	---	0.00	0.00	---	---	---	0.75
3.70	51,344	438.20	0.78	0.77	---	---	0.00	0.00	---	---	---	0.77
3.90	54,268	438.40	0.79	0.79	---	---	0.00	0.00	---	---	---	0.79
4.10	57,192	438.60	0.84	0.81	---	---	0.00	0.00	---	---	---	0.81
4.30	60,116	438.80	0.84	0.83	---	---	0.00	0.00	---	---	---	0.83
4.50	63,040	439.00	0.89	0.85	---	---	0.00	0.00	---	---	---	0.85
4.70	65,964	439.20	0.89	0.87	---	---	0.00	0.00	---	---	---	0.87
4.90	68,888	439.40	0.89	0.89	---	---	0.00	0.00	---	---	---	0.89
5.10	71,812	439.60	0.95	0.91	---	---	0.00	0.00	---	---	---	0.91

Continues on next page...

Stage / Storage / Discharge Table

Stage ft	Storage cuft	Elevation ft	Clv A cfs	Clv B cfs	Clv C cfs	Clv D cfs	Wr A cfs	Wr B cfs	Wr C cfs	Wr D cfs	Exfil cfs	Total cfs
5.30	79,438	439.80	0.95	0.93	---	---	0.00	0.00	---	---	---	0.93
5.50	82,884	440.00	0.95	0.95	---	---	0.00	0.00	---	---	---	0.95
5.70	86,969	440.20	1.00	0.97	---	---	0.00	0.00	---	---	---	0.97
5.90	91,054	440.40	1.00	0.99	---	---	0.00	0.00	---	---	---	0.99
6.10	95,139	440.60	1.00	1.00	---	---	0.00	0.00	---	---	---	1.00
6.30	99,224	440.80	1.02	1.02	---	---	0.00	0.00	---	---	---	1.02
6.50	103,309	441.00	1.07	1.04	---	---	0.00	0.00	---	---	---	1.04
6.70	107,394	441.20	1.07	1.05	---	---	0.00	0.00	---	---	---	1.05
6.90	111,479	441.40	1.07	1.07	---	---	0.00	0.00	---	---	---	1.07
7.10	115,563	441.60	1.13	1.09	---	---	0.00	0.00	---	---	---	1.09
7.30	119,648	441.80	1.13	1.10	---	---	0.00	0.00	---	---	---	1.10
7.50	123,733	442.00	1.13	1.12	---	---	0.00	0.00	---	---	---	1.12
7.70	128,455	442.20	1.13	1.13	---	---	0.00	0.00	---	---	---	1.13
7.90	133,177	442.40	1.20	1.15	---	---	0.00	0.00	---	---	---	1.15
8.10	137,899	442.60	1.20	1.16	---	---	0.00	0.00	---	---	---	1.16
8.30	142,621	442.80	1.20	1.18	---	---	0.00	0.00	---	---	---	1.18
8.50	147,343	443.00	1.20	1.19	---	---	0.00	0.00	---	---	---	1.19
8.70	152,065	443.20	1.21	1.21	---	---	0.00	0.00	---	---	---	1.21
8.90	156,787	443.40	1.26	1.22	---	---	0.00	0.00	---	---	---	1.22
9.10	161,509	443.60	1.26	1.24	---	---	0.00	0.00	---	---	---	1.24
9.30	166,231	443.80	1.26	1.25	---	---	0.00	0.00	---	---	---	1.25
9.50	170,953	444.00	1.26	1.26	---	---	0.00	0.00	---	---	---	1.26
9.70	176,340	444.20	1.28	1.28	---	---	0.00	0.00	---	---	---	1.28
9.90	181,726	444.40	1.34	1.29	---	---	0.00	0.00	---	---	---	1.29
10.10	187,113	444.60	1.34	1.30	---	---	0.00	0.00	---	---	---	1.30
10.30	192,499	444.80	1.34	1.32	---	---	0.00	0.00	---	---	---	1.32
10.50	197,885	445.00	1.34	1.33	---	---	0.00	0.00	---	---	---	1.33
10.70	203,272	445.20	1.34	1.34	---	---	0.00	0.00	---	---	---	1.34
10.90	208,658	445.40	1.41	1.36	---	---	0.00	0.00	---	---	---	1.36
11.10	214,045	445.60	1.41	1.37	---	---	0.00	0.00	---	---	---	1.37
11.30	219,431	445.80	1.41	1.38	---	---	0.00	0.00	---	---	---	1.38
11.50	224,817	446.00	1.41	1.39	---	---	0.00	0.00	---	---	---	1.39
11.70	230,921	446.20	1.41	1.41	---	---	0.00	0.00	---	---	---	1.41
11.90	237,025	446.40	1.42	1.42	---	---	0.00	0.00	---	---	---	1.42
12.10	243,129	446.60	1.48	1.43	---	---	0.00	0.00	---	---	---	1.43
12.30	249,232	446.80	1.48	1.44	---	---	0.00	0.00	---	---	---	1.44
12.50	255,336	447.00	1.48	1.46	---	---	0.00	0.00	---	---	---	1.46
12.70	261,440	447.20	1.48	1.47	---	---	0.00	0.00	---	---	---	1.47
12.90	267,544	447.40	2.08	1.47	---	---	0.59	0.00	---	---	---	2.06
13.10	273,648	447.60	6.85	1.45	---	---	5.30	0.00	---	---	---	6.75
13.30	279,752	447.80	13.90	1.42	---	---	12.47	0.00	---	---	---	13.89
13.50	285,855	448.00	22.77	1.34	---	---	21.43	0.00	---	---	---	22.77
13.70	292,903	448.20	34.86	1.14	---	---	31.87	1.85	---	---	---	34.86
13.90	299,950	448.40	51.61	0.31	---	---	37.28	14.02	---	---	---	51.61
14.10	306,998	448.60	52.21	0.16	---	---	28.68	23.36	---	---	---	52.20
14.30	314,046	448.80	52.48	0.11	---	---	25.63	26.73	---	---	---	52.46
14.50	321,093	449.00	52.71	0.09	---	---	22.81	29.80	---	---	---	52.70
14.70	328,141	449.20	52.92	0.07	---	---	20.12	32.72	---	---	---	52.91
14.90	335,188	449.40	53.12	0.06	---	---	17.98	35.01	---	---	---	53.05
15.10	342,236	449.60	53.32	0.05	---	---	16.27	36.90	---	---	---	53.22
15.30	349,284	449.80	53.52	0.05	---	---	14.86	38.47	---	---	---	53.37
15.50	356,331	450.00	53.72	0.04	---	---	13.70	39.90	---	---	---	53.64

...End

Bethlehem Landfill Company
Northern Realignment

***Post Construction Stormwater Management - Extended Basin
#2***

Initial Basin El. 460.00

JTF

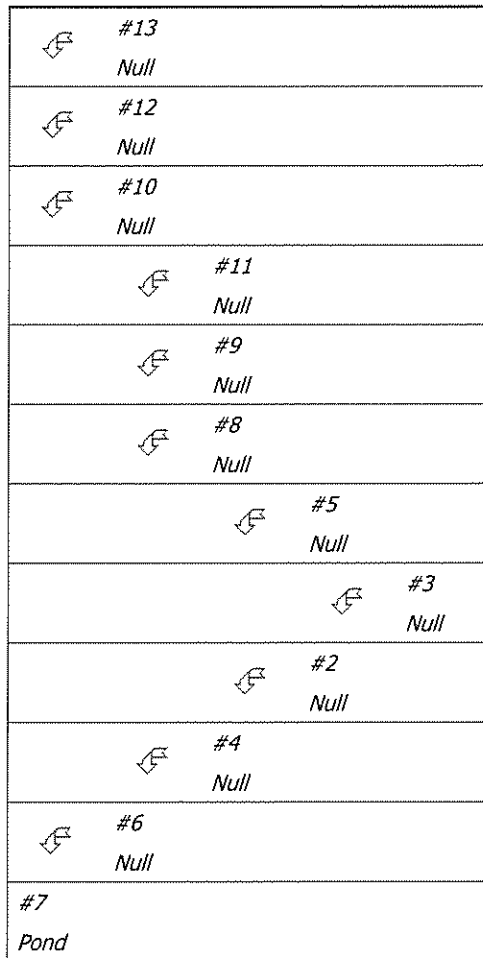
General Information

Storm Information:

Storm Type:	NRCS Type II
Design Storm:	2 yr - 24 hr
Rainfall Depth:	3.000 inches

Structure Networking:

Type	Stru #	(flows into)	Stru #	Musk. K (hrs)	Musk. X	Description
Null	#2	==>	#4	0.000	0.000	CHANNEL-CC
Null	#3	==>	#2	0.000	0.000	DS-8
Null	#4	==>	#6	0.000	0.000	CHANNEL BB
Null	#5	==>	#4	0.000	0.000	DS-9
Null	#6	==>	#7	0.000	0.000	CHANNEL N
Pond	#7	==>	End	0.000	0.000	BASIN 2
Null	#8	==>	#6	0.000	0.000	CHANNEL AA
Null	#9	==>	#6	0.000	0.000	DS-7
Null	#10	==>	#7	0.000	0.000	DS-6
Null	#11	==>	#6	0.000	0.000	CHANNEL Z
Null	#12	==>	#7	0.000	0.000	CHANNEL M
Null	#13	==>	#7	0.000	0.000	I-19



Structure Summary:

	Immediate Contributing Area (ac)	Total Contributing Area (ac)	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Total Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
#13	0.770	0.770	0.45	0.03
#12	2.960	2.960	4.91	0.39
#10	9.050	9.050	11.87	0.90
#11	0.710	0.710	0.77	0.06
#9	14.140	14.140	7.88	0.94
#8	0.650	0.650	1.04	0.08
#5	12.990	12.990	6.02	0.86
#3	18.180	18.180	10.39	1.21
#2	5.060	23.240	14.04	1.62
#4	5.450	41.680	23.66	2.90
#6	1.530	58.710	32.21	4.09
#7 In	2.070	73.560	47.37	5.51
Out			0.28	0.85

Structure Detail:

Structure #13 (Null)

I-19

Structure #12 (Null)

CHANNEL M

Structure #10 (Null)

DS-6

Structure #11 (Null)

CHANNEL Z

Structure #9 (Null)

DS-7

Structure #8 (Null)

CHANNEL AA

Structure #5 (Null)

DS-9

Structure #3 (Null)

DS-8

Structure #2 (Null)

CHANNEL-CC

Structure #4 (Null)

CHANNEL BB

Structure #6 (Null)

CHANNEL N

Structure #7 (Pond)

BASIN 2

Pond Inputs:

Initial Pool Elev:	460.01 ft
--------------------	-----------

Initial Pool:	0.01 ac-ft
---------------	------------

Perforated Riser

Riser Diameter (in)	Riser Height (ft)	Barrel Diameter (in)	Barrel Length (ft)	Barrel Slope (%)	Manning's n	Spillway Elev (ft)	Number of Holes per Elev
36.00	16.25	30.00	100.00	4.50	0.0240	476.25	1

Emergency Spillway

Spillway Elev	Crest Length (ft)	Left Sideslope	Right Sideslope	Bottom Width (ft)
476.95	20.00	4.00:1	4.00:1	60.00

Pond Results:

Peak Elevation:	467.16 ft
Dewater Time:	14.67 days

Dewatering time is calculated from peak stage to lowest spillway

Elevation-Capacity-Discharge Table

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)
460.00	0.600	0.000	0.000	
460.01	0.600	0.006	0.000	Low hole SPW #1
460.50	0.602	0.300	0.074	48.46*
461.00	0.604	0.602	0.105	34.90*
461.50	0.606	0.904	0.128	28.54*
462.00	0.608	1.208	0.148	24.78*
462.50	0.638	1.519	0.166	22.74*
463.00	0.669	1.846	0.182	21.76*
463.50	0.701	2.189	0.196	21.12*
464.00	0.733	2.547	0.210	20.67*
464.50	0.766	2.922	0.223	20.37*
465.00	0.900	3.338	0.235	21.45*
465.50	0.828	3.770	0.246	21.23*
466.00	0.856	4.191	0.257	19.81*
466.50	0.885	4.626	0.268	19.68*
467.00	0.914	5.076	0.278	19.59*
467.16	0.924	5.224	0.281	6.95 Peak Stage
467.50	0.944	5.540	0.287	
468.00	0.974	6.020	0.371	
468.50	1.005	6.514	0.411	

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)
469.00	1.036	7.025	0.444	
469.50	1.068	7.551	0.472	
470.00	1.100	8.093	0.795	
470.50	1.128	8.650	0.942	
471.00	1.157	9.221	1.059	
471.50	1.186	9.807	1.160	
472.00	1.216	10.407	1.251	
472.50	1.300	11.036	1.334	
473.00	1.276	11.680	1.411	
473.50	1.306	12.325	1.484	
474.00	1.337	12.986	1.552	
474.50	1.368	13.662	1.617	
474.53	1.370	13.703	1.621	
474.75	1.384	14.006	1.649	
475.00	1.400	14.354	1.680	
475.33	1.416	14.819	6.607	
475.50	1.425	15.060	7.756	
475.54	1.427	15.117	7.997	
475.75	1.437	15.418	9.138	
475.80	1.440	15.490	9.385	
476.00	1.450	15.779	10.306	
476.25	1.462	16.143	11.339	Spillway #1
476.50	1.475	16.510	12.274	
476.75	1.487	16.880	13.137	
476.95	1.497	17.179	17.112	Spillway #2
477.00	1.500	17.254	19.962	
477.50	1.550	18.016	48.891	
478.00	1.600	18.804	187.682	
478.50	1.650	19.616	341.764	
478.53	1.660	19.666	342.103	

**Designates time(s) to dewater have been extrapolated beyond the 50 hour hydrograph limit.*

Detailed Discharge Table

Elevation (ft)	Perf. Riser (cfs)	Emergency Spillway (cfs)	Combined Total Discharge (cfs)
460.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
460.01	2.00>0.000	0.000	0.000
460.50	0.074	0.000	0.074
461.00	0.105	0.000	0.105
461.50	0.128	0.000	0.128
462.00	0.148	0.000	0.148
462.50	0.166	0.000	0.166
463.00	0.182	0.000	0.182
463.50	0.196	0.000	0.196
464.00	0.210	0.000	0.210
464.50	0.223	0.000	0.223
465.00	0.235	0.000	0.235
465.50	0.246	0.000	0.246
466.00	0.257	0.000	0.257
466.50	0.268	0.000	0.268
467.00	0.278	0.000	0.278
467.50	2.00>0.287	0.000	0.287
468.00	0.371	0.000	0.371
468.50	0.411	0.000	0.411
469.00	0.444	0.000	0.444
469.50	4.00>0.472	0.000	0.472
470.00	0.795	0.000	0.795
470.50	0.942	0.000	0.942
471.00	1.059	0.000	1.059
471.50	1.160	0.000	1.160
472.00	1.251	0.000	1.251
472.50	1.334	0.000	1.334
473.00	1.411	0.000	1.411
473.50	1.484	0.000	1.484
474.00	1.552	0.000	1.552
474.50	1.617	0.000	1.617
474.53	1.621	0.000	1.621
474.75	1.649	0.000	1.649
475.00	18.00>1.680	0.000	1.680
475.33	6.607	0.000	6.607
475.50	7.756	0.000	7.756
475.54	7.997	0.000	7.997
475.75	9.138	0.000	9.138
475.80	9.385	0.000	9.385
476.00	10.306	0.000	10.306

Elevation (ft)	Perf. Riser (cfs)	Emergency Spillway (cfs)	Combined Total Discharge (cfs)
476.25	11.339	0.000	11.339
476.50	12.274	0.000	12.274
476.75	13.137	0.000	13.137
476.95	17.112	0.000	17.112
477.00	18.977	0.985	19.962
477.50	38.052	10.838	48.891
478.00	45.024	142.658	187.682
478.50	51.053	290.711	341.764
478.53	51.392	290.711	342.103

Subwatershed Hydrology Detail:

Stru #	SWS #	SWS Area (ac)	Time of Conc (hrs)	Musk K (hrs)	Musk X	Curve Number	UHS	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
#13	1	0.770	0.120	0.000	0.000	65.000	S	0.45	0.032
	Σ	0.770						0.45	0.032
#12	1	2.960	0.045	0.000	0.000	85.000	M	4.91	0.391
	Σ	2.960						4.91	0.391
#10	1	9.050	0.116	0.000	0.000	79.000	S	11.87	0.895
	Σ	9.050						11.87	0.895
#11	1	0.710	0.023	0.000	0.000	75.000	M	0.77	0.057
	Σ	0.710						0.77	0.057
#9	1	14.140	0.230	0.000	0.000	79.000	S	7.88	0.939
	Σ	14.140						7.88	0.939
#8	1	0.650	0.039	0.000	0.000	84.000	M	1.04	0.081
	Σ	0.650						1.04	0.081
#5	1	12.990	0.335	0.000	0.000	79.000	S	6.02	0.861
	Σ	12.990						6.02	0.861
#3	1	18.180	0.216	0.000	0.000	79.000	S	10.39	1.206
	Σ	18.180						10.39	1.206
#2	1	5.060	0.163	0.000	0.000	83.000	S	3.87	0.411
	Σ	23.240						14.04	1.618
#4	1	5.450	0.164	0.000	0.000	82.000	S	3.97	0.422
	Σ	41.680						23.66	2.901
#6	1	1.530	0.027	0.000	0.000	74.000	M	1.59	0.116
	Σ	58.710						32.21	4.094
#7	1	2.070	0.015	0.000	0.000	66.000	M	1.31	0.094
	Σ	73.560						47.37	5.507

Subwatershed Time of Concentration Details:

Stru #	SWS #	Land Flow Condition	Slope (%)	Vert. Dist. (ft)	Horiz. Dist. (ft)	Velocity (fps)	Time (hrs)
#2	1	3. Short grass pasture	28.00	28.00	100.00	4.230	0.006
		8. Large gullies, diversions, and low flowing streams	0.50	6.00	1,200.00	2.120	0.157

SEDCAD 4 for Windows

Copyright 1998-2010 Pamela J. Schwab

Stru #	SWS #	Land Flow Condition	Slope (%)	Vert. Dist. (ft)	Horiz. Dist. (ft)	Velocity (fps)	Time (hrs)
#2	1	Time of Concentration:					0.163
#3	1	3. Short grass pasture	3.00	4.50	150.00	1.380	0.030
		3. Short grass pasture	3.00	19.85	661.66	1.380	0.133
		3. Short grass pasture	29.00	17.98	62.00	4.300	0.004
		6. Grassed waterway	2.56	10.49	410.00	2.390	0.047
		8. Large gullies, diversions, and low flowing streams	17.08	17.25	100.99	12.390	0.002
#3	1	Time of Concentration:					0.216
#4	1	3. Short grass pasture	28.21	22.00	77.98	4.240	0.005
		6. Grassed waterway	3.00	28.34	944.66	2.590	0.101
		8. Large gullies, diversions, and low flowing streams	0.50	2.25	450.00	2.120	0.058
#4	1	Time of Concentration:					0.164
#5	1	3. Short grass pasture	2.83	4.24	150.00	1.340	0.031
		3. Short grass pasture	3.02	22.77	753.97	1.390	0.150
		3. Short grass pasture	26.47	17.99	67.96	4.110	0.004
		6. Grassed waterway	2.99	41.97	1,403.67	2.590	0.150
		8. Large gullies, diversions, and low flowing streams	8.33	1.99	23.88	8.650	0.000
#5	1	Time of Concentration:					0.335
#6	1	6. Grassed waterway	40.00	80.00	200.00	9.480	0.005
		6. Grassed waterway	20.00	80.00	400.00	6.700	0.016
#6	1	Time of Concentration:					0.027
#7	1	3. Short grass pasture	5.00	5.00	100.00	1.780	0.015
#7	1	Time of Concentration:					0.015
#8	1	8. Large gullies, diversions, and low flowing streams	0.50	1.50	300.00	2.120	0.039
#8	1	Time of Concentration:					0.039
#9	1	3. Short grass pasture	2.83	4.24	150.00	1.340	0.031
		3. Short grass pasture	3.90	11.50	294.87	1.570	0.052
		6. Grassed waterway	3.05	41.93	1,374.75	2.610	0.146
		8. Large gullies, diversions, and low flowing streams	26.83	22.00	81.99	15.530	0.001
#9	1	Time of Concentration:					0.230
#10	1	3. Short grass pasture	33.00	24.75	75.00	4.590	0.004
		6. Grassed waterway	3.00	30.00	1,000.00	2.590	0.107
		8. Large gullies, diversions, and low flowing streams	33.00	115.50	350.00	17.230	0.005
#10	1	Time of Concentration:					0.116
#11	1	3. Short grass pasture	33.00	23.10	70.00	4.590	0.004
		6. Grassed waterway	2.00	3.00	150.00	2.120	0.019
#11	1	Time of Concentration:					0.023
#12	1	3. Short grass pasture	33.00	16.49	49.96	4.590	0.003
		6. Grassed waterway	12.00	96.00	800.00	5.190	0.042

SEDCAD 4 for Windows

Copyright 1998-2010 Pamela J. Schwab

Stru #	SWS #	Land Flow Condition	Slope (%)	Vert. Dist. (ft)	Horiz. Dist. (ft)	Velocity (fps)	Time (hrs)
#12	1	Time of Concentration:					0.045

Bethlehem Landfill Company **Northern Realignment**

***Post Construction Stormwater Management - Extended Basin
#2***

Initial Basin El. 460.00

JTF

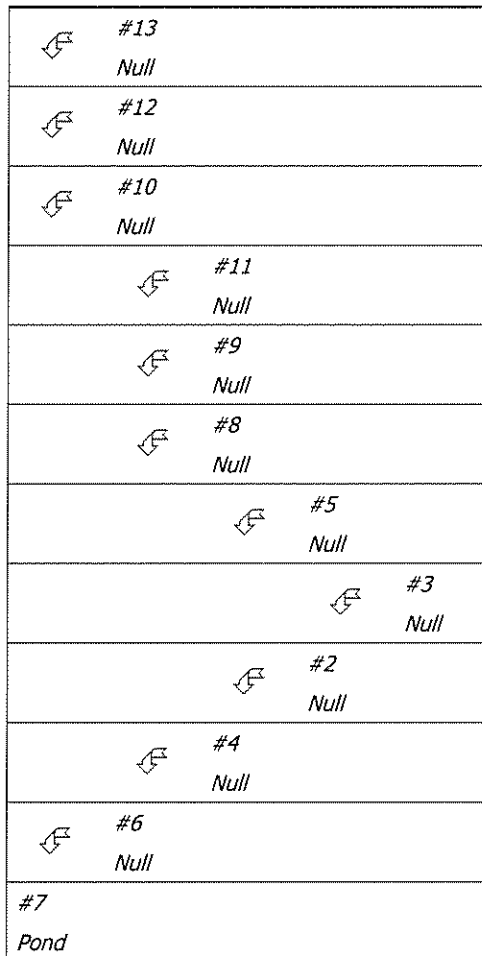
General Information

Storm Information:

Storm Type:	NRCS Type II
Design Storm:	10 yr - 24 hr
Rainfall Depth:	4.560 inches

Structure Networking:

Type	Stru #	(flows into)	Stru #	Musk. K (hrs)	Musk. X	Description
Null	#2	==>	#4	0.000	0.000	CHANNEL-CC
Null	#3	==>	#2	0.000	0.000	DS-8
Null	#4	==>	#6	0.000	0.000	CHANNEL BB
Null	#5	==>	#4	0.000	0.000	DS-9
Null	#6	==>	#7	0.000	0.000	CHANNEL N
Pond	#7	==>	End	0.000	0.000	BASIN 2
Null	#8	==>	#6	0.000	0.000	CHANNEL AA
Null	#9	==>	#6	0.000	0.000	DS-7
Null	#10	==>	#7	0.000	0.000	DS-6
Null	#11	==>	#6	0.000	0.000	CHANNEL Z
Null	#12	==>	#7	0.000	0.000	CHANNEL M
Null	#13	==>	#7	0.000	0.000	I-19



Structure Summary:

	Immediate Contributing Area (ac)	Total Contributing Area (ac)	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Total Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
#13	0.770	0.770	1.20	0.09
#12	2.960	2.960	8.64	0.73
#10	9.050	9.050	22.90	1.83
#11	0.710	0.710	1.60	0.12
#9	14.140	14.140	16.50	1.92
#8	0.650	0.650	1.86	0.15
#5	12.990	12.990	12.76	1.76
#3	18.180	18.180	21.69	2.46
#2	5.060	23.240	28.78	3.25
#4	5.450	41.680	48.45	5.84
#6	1.530	58.710	66.21	8.29
#7 In	2.070	73.560	98.30	11.18
#7 Out			1.21	3.13

Structure Detail:

Structure #13 (Null)

I-19

Structure #12 (Null)

CHANNEL M

Structure #10 (Null)

DS-6

Structure #11 (Null)

CHANNEL Z

Structure #9 (Null)

DS-7

Structure #8 (Null)

CHANNEL AA

Structure #5 (Null)

DS-9

Structure #3 (Null)

DS-8

Structure #2 (Null)

CHANNEL-CC

Structure #4 (Null)

CHANNEL BB

Structure #6 (Null)

CHANNEL N

Structure #7 (Pond)

BASIN 2

Pond Inputs:

Initial Pool Elev:	460.01 ft
--------------------	-----------

Initial Pool:	0.01 ac-ft
---------------	------------

Perforated Riser

Riser Diameter (in)	Riser Height (ft)	Barrel Diameter (in)	Barrel Length (ft)	Barrel Slope (%)	Manning's n	Spillway Elev (ft)	Number of Holes per Elev
36.00	16.25	30.00	100.00	4.50	0.0240	476.25	1

Emergency Spillway

Spillway Elev	Crest Length (ft)	Left Sideslope	Right Sideslope	Bottom Width (ft)
476.95	20.00	4.00:1	4.00:1	60.00

Pond Results:

Peak Elevation:	471.79 ft
Dewater Time:	18.98 days

Dewatering time is calculated from peak stage to lowest spillway

Elevation-Capacity-Discharge Table

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)
460.00	0.600	0.000	0.000	
460.01	0.600	0.006	0.000	Low hole SPW #1
460.50	0.602	0.300	0.074	48.46*
461.00	0.604	0.602	0.105	34.90*
461.50	0.606	0.904	0.128	28.54*
462.00	0.608	1.208	0.148	24.78*
462.50	0.638	1.519	0.166	22.74*
463.00	0.669	1.846	0.182	21.76*
463.50	0.701	2.189	0.196	21.12*
464.00	0.733	2.547	0.210	20.67*
464.50	0.766	2.922	0.223	20.37*
465.00	0.900	3.338	0.235	21.45*
465.50	0.828	3.770	0.246	21.23*
466.00	0.856	4.191	0.257	19.81*
466.50	0.885	4.626	0.268	19.68*
467.00	0.914	5.076	0.278	19.59*
467.50	0.944	5.540	0.287	19.55*
468.00	0.974	6.020	0.371	15.63*
468.50	1.005	6.514	0.411	14.56*
469.00	1.036	7.025	0.444	13.92*

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)
469.50	1.068	7.551	0.472	13.48*
470.00	1.100	8.093	0.795	8.25*
470.50	1.128	8.650	0.942	7.75
471.00	1.157	9.221	1.059	6.90
471.50	1.186	9.807	1.160	6.40
471.79	1.204	10.159	1.213	4.00 Peak Stage
472.00	1.216	10.407	1.251	
472.50	1.300	11.036	1.334	
473.00	1.276	11.680	1.411	
473.50	1.306	12.325	1.484	
474.00	1.337	12.986	1.552	
474.50	1.368	13.662	1.617	
474.53	1.370	13.703	1.621	
474.75	1.384	14.006	1.649	
475.00	1.400	14.354	1.680	
475.33	1.416	14.819	6.607	
475.50	1.425	15.060	7.756	
475.54	1.427	15.117	7.997	
475.75	1.437	15.418	9.138	
475.80	1.440	15.490	9.385	
476.00	1.450	15.779	10.306	
476.25	1.462	16.143	11.339	Spillway #1
476.50	1.475	16.510	12.274	
476.75	1.487	16.880	13.137	
476.95	1.497	17.179	17.112	Spillway #2
477.00	1.500	17.254	19.962	
477.50	1.550	18.016	48.891	
478.00	1.600	18.804	187.682	
478.50	1.650	19.616	341.764	
478.53	1.660	19.666	342.103	

*Designates time(s) to dewater have been extrapolated beyond the 50 hour hydrograph limit.

Detailed Discharge Table

Elevation (ft)	Perf. Riser (cfs)	Emergency Spillway (cfs)	Combined Total Discharge (cfs)
460.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
460.01	2.00>0.000	0.000	0.000
460.50	0.074	0.000	0.074
461.00	0.105	0.000	0.105
461.50	0.128	0.000	0.128
462.00	0.148	0.000	0.148
462.50	0.166	0.000	0.166
463.00	0.182	0.000	0.182
463.50	0.196	0.000	0.196
464.00	0.210	0.000	0.210
464.50	0.223	0.000	0.223
465.00	0.235	0.000	0.235
465.50	0.246	0.000	0.246
466.00	0.257	0.000	0.257
466.50	0.268	0.000	0.268
467.00	0.278	0.000	0.278
467.50	2.00>0.287	0.000	0.287
468.00	0.371	0.000	0.371
468.50	0.411	0.000	0.411
469.00	0.444	0.000	0.444
469.50	4.00>0.472	0.000	0.472
470.00	0.795	0.000	0.795
470.50	0.942	0.000	0.942
471.00	1.059	0.000	1.059
471.50	1.160	0.000	1.160
472.00	1.251	0.000	1.251
472.50	1.334	0.000	1.334
473.00	1.411	0.000	1.411
473.50	1.484	0.000	1.484
474.00	1.552	0.000	1.552
474.50	1.617	0.000	1.617
474.53	1.621	0.000	1.621
474.75	1.649	0.000	1.649
475.00	18.00>1.680	0.000	1.680
475.33	6.607	0.000	6.607
475.50	7.756	0.000	7.756
475.54	7.997	0.000	7.997
475.75	9.138	0.000	9.138
475.80	9.385	0.000	9.385
476.00	10.306	0.000	10.306

Elevation (ft)	Perf. Riser (cfs)	Emergency Spillway (cfs)	Combined Total Discharge (cfs)
476.25	11.339	0.000	11.339
476.50	12.274	0.000	12.274
476.75	13.137	0.000	13.137
476.95	17.112	0.000	17.112
477.00	18.977	0.985	19.962
477.50	38.052	10.838	48.891
478.00	45.024	142.658	187.682
478.50	51.053	290.711	341.764
478.53	51.392	290.711	342.103

Subwatershed Hydrology Detail:

Stru #	SWS #	SWS Area (ac)	Time of Conc (hrs)	Musk K (hrs)	Musk X	Curve Number	UHS	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
#13	1	0.770	0.120	0.000	0.000	65.000	S	1.20	0.088
	Σ	0.770						1.20	0.088
#12	1	2.960	0.045	0.000	0.000	85.000	M	8.64	0.730
	Σ	2.960						8.64	0.730
#10	1	9.050	0.116	0.000	0.000	79.000	S	22.90	1.828
	Σ	9.050						22.90	1.828
#11	1	0.710	0.023	0.000	0.000	75.000	M	1.60	0.124
	Σ	0.710						1.60	0.124
#9	1	14.140	0.230	0.000	0.000	79.000	S	16.50	1.918
	Σ	14.140						16.50	1.918
#8	1	0.650	0.039	0.000	0.000	84.000	M	1.86	0.155
	Σ	0.650						1.86	0.155
#5	1	12.990	0.335	0.000	0.000	79.000	S	12.76	1.759
	Σ	12.990						12.76	1.759
#3	1	18.180	0.216	0.000	0.000	79.000	S	21.69	2.464
	Σ	18.180						21.69	2.464
#2	1	5.060	0.163	0.000	0.000	83.000	S	7.38	0.790
	Σ	23.240						28.78	3.254
#4	1	5.450	0.164	0.000	0.000	82.000	S	7.71	0.824
	Σ	41.680						48.45	5.837
#6	1	1.530	0.027	0.000	0.000	74.000	M	3.35	0.257
	Σ	58.710						66.21	8.290
#7	1	2.070	0.015	0.000	0.000	66.000	M	3.38	0.247
	Σ	73.560						98.30	11.183

Subwatershed Time of Concentration Details:

Stru #	SWS #	Land Flow Condition	Slope (%)	Vert. Dist. (ft)	Horiz. Dist. (ft)	Velocity (fps)	Time (hrs)
#2	1	3. Short grass pasture	28.00	28.00	100.00	4.230	0.006
		8. Large gullies, diversions, and low flowing streams	0.50	6.00	1,200.00	2.120	0.157

Stru #	SWS #	Land Flow Condition	Slope (%)	Vert. Dist. (ft)	Horiz. Dist. (ft)	Velocity (fps)	Time (hrs)
#2	1	Time of Concentration:					0.163
#3	1	3. Short grass pasture	3.00	4.50	150.00	1.380	0.030
		3. Short grass pasture	3.00	19.85	661.66	1.380	0.133
		3. Short grass pasture	29.00	17.98	62.00	4.300	0.004
		6. Grassed waterway	2.56	10.49	410.00	2.390	0.047
		8. Large gullies, diversions, and low flowing streams	17.08	17.25	100.99	12.390	0.002
#3	1	Time of Concentration:					0.216
#4	1	3. Short grass pasture	28.21	22.00	77.98	4.240	0.005
		6. Grassed waterway	3.00	28.34	944.66	2.590	0.101
		8. Large gullies, diversions, and low flowing streams	0.50	2.25	450.00	2.120	0.058
#4	1	Time of Concentration:					0.164
#5	1	3. Short grass pasture	2.83	4.24	150.00	1.340	0.031
		3. Short grass pasture	3.02	22.77	753.97	1.390	0.150
		3. Short grass pasture	26.47	17.99	67.96	4.110	0.004
		6. Grassed waterway	2.99	41.97	1,403.67	2.590	0.150
		8. Large gullies, diversions, and low flowing streams	8.33	1.99	23.88	8.650	0.000
#5	1	Time of Concentration:					0.335
#6	1	6. Grassed waterway	40.00	80.00	200.00	9.480	0.005
		6. Grassed waterway	20.00	80.00	400.00	6.700	0.016
#6	1	Time of Concentration:					0.027
#7	1	3. Short grass pasture	5.00	5.00	100.00	1.780	0.015
#7	1	Time of Concentration:					0.015
#8	1	8. Large gullies, diversions, and low flowing streams	0.50	1.50	300.00	2.120	0.039
#8	1	Time of Concentration:					0.039
#9	1	3. Short grass pasture	2.83	4.24	150.00	1.340	0.031
		3. Short grass pasture	3.90	11.50	294.87	1.570	0.052
		6. Grassed waterway	3.05	41.93	1,374.75	2.610	0.146
		8. Large gullies, diversions, and low flowing streams	26.83	22.00	81.99	15.530	0.001
#9	1	Time of Concentration:					0.230
#10	1	3. Short grass pasture	33.00	24.75	75.00	4.590	0.004
		6. Grassed waterway	3.00	30.00	1,000.00	2.590	0.107
		8. Large gullies, diversions, and low flowing streams	33.00	115.50	350.00	17.230	0.005
#10	1	Time of Concentration:					0.116
#11	1	3. Short grass pasture	33.00	23.10	70.00	4.590	0.004
		6. Grassed waterway	2.00	3.00	150.00	2.120	0.019
#11	1	Time of Concentration:					0.023
#12	1	3. Short grass pasture	33.00	16.49	49.96	4.590	0.003
		6. Grassed waterway	12.00	96.00	800.00	5.190	0.042

SEDCAD 4 for Windows

Copyright 1998-2010 Pamela J. Schwab

Stru #	SWS #	Land Flow Condition	Slope (%)	Vert. Dist. (ft)	Horiz. Dist. (ft)	Velocity (fps)	Time (hrs)
#12	1	Time of Concentration:					0.045

Bethlehem Landfill Company
Northern Realignment

***Post Construction Stormwater Management - Extended Basin
#2***

Initial Basin El. 460.00

JTF

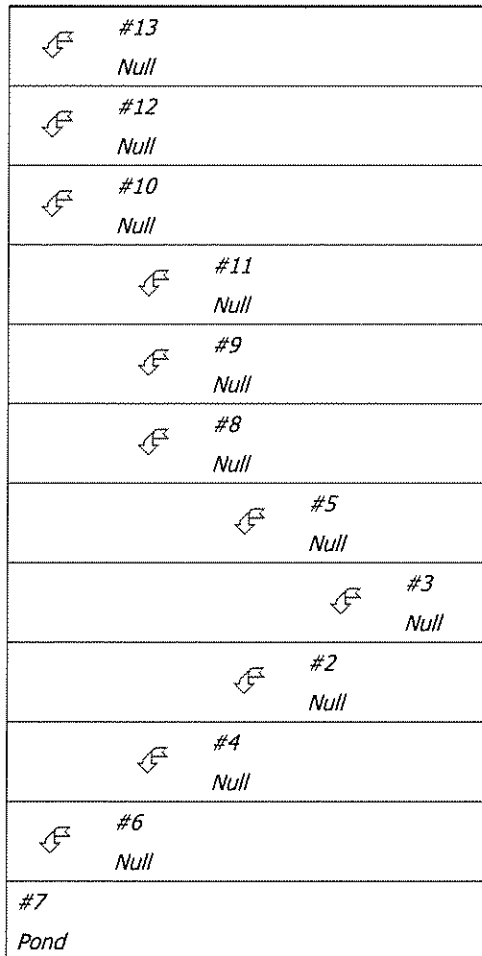
General Information

Storm Information:

Storm Type:	NRCS Type II
Design Storm:	25 yr - 24 hr
Rainfall Depth:	5.520 inches

Structure Networking:

Type	Stru #	(flows into)	Stru #	Musk. K (hrs)	Musk. X	Description
Null	#2	==>	#4	0.000	0.000	CHANNEL-CC
Null	#3	==>	#2	0.000	0.000	DS-8
Null	#4	==>	#6	0.000	0.000	CHANNEL BB
Null	#5	==>	#4	0.000	0.000	DS-9
Null	#6	==>	#7	0.000	0.000	CHANNEL N
Pond	#7	==>	End	0.000	0.000	BASIN 2
Null	#8	==>	#6	0.000	0.000	CHANNEL AA
Null	#9	==>	#6	0.000	0.000	DS-7
Null	#10	==>	#7	0.000	0.000	DS-6
Null	#11	==>	#6	0.000	0.000	CHANNEL Z
Null	#12	==>	#7	0.000	0.000	CHANNEL M
Null	#13	==>	#7	0.000	0.000	I-19



Structure Summary:

	Immediate Contributing Area (ac)	Total Contributing Area (ac)	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Total Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
#13	0.770	0.770	1.73	0.13
#12	2.960	2.960	10.93	0.95
#10	9.050	9.050	29.89	2.45
#11	0.710	0.710	2.14	0.17
#9	14.140	14.140	22.14	2.57
#8	0.650	0.650	2.36	0.20
#5	12.990	12.990	17.18	2.36
#3	18.180	18.180	29.08	3.30
#2	5.060	23.240	38.45	4.34
#4	5.450	41.680	64.81	7.79
#6	1.530	58.710	88.50	11.09
#7 In	2.070	73.560	131.61	14.98
#7 Out			1.60	4.49

Structure Detail:

Structure #13 (Null)

I-19

Structure #12 (Null)

CHANNEL M

Structure #10 (Null)

DS-6

Structure #11 (Null)

CHANNEL Z

Structure #9 (Null)

DS-7

Structure #8 (Null)

CHANNEL AA

Structure #5 (Null)

DS-9

Structure #3 (Null)

DS-8

Structure #2 (Null)

CHANNEL-CC

Structure #4 (Null)

CHANNEL BB

Structure #6 (Null)

CHANNEL N

Structure #7 (Pond)

BASIN 2

Pond Inputs:

Initial Pool Elev:	460.01 ft
--------------------	-----------

Initial Pool:	0.01 ac-ft
---------------	------------

Perforated Riser

Riser Diameter (in)	Riser Height (ft)	Barrel Diameter (in)	Barrel Length (ft)	Barrel Slope (%)	Manning's n	Spillway Elev (ft)	Number of Holes per Elev
36.00	16.25	30.00	100.00	4.50	0.0240	476.25	1

Emergency Spillway

Spillway Elev	Crest Length (ft)	Left Sideslope	Right Sideslope	Bottom Width (ft)
476.95	20.00	4.00:1	4.00:1	60.00

Pond Results:

Peak Elevation:	474.36 ft
Dewater Time:	20.10 days

Dewatering time is calculated from peak stage to lowest spillway

Elevation-Capacity-Discharge Table

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)
460.00	0.600	0.000	0.000	
460.01	0.600	0.006	0.000	Low hole SPW #1
460.50	0.602	0.300	0.074	48.46*
461.00	0.604	0.602	0.105	34.90*
461.50	0.606	0.904	0.128	28.54*
462.00	0.608	1.208	0.148	24.78*
462.50	0.638	1.519	0.166	22.74*
463.00	0.669	1.846	0.182	21.76*
463.50	0.701	2.189	0.196	21.12*
464.00	0.733	2.547	0.210	20.67*
464.50	0.766	2.922	0.223	20.37*
465.00	0.900	3.338	0.235	21.45*
465.50	0.828	3.770	0.246	21.23*
466.00	0.856	4.191	0.257	19.81*
466.50	0.885	4.626	0.268	19.68*
467.00	0.914	5.076	0.278	19.59*
467.50	0.944	5.540	0.287	19.55*
468.00	0.974	6.020	0.371	15.63*
468.50	1.005	6.514	0.411	14.56*
469.00	1.036	7.025	0.444	13.92*

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)
469.50	1.068	7.551	0.472	13.48*
470.00	1.100	8.093	0.795	8.25*
470.50	1.128	8.650	0.942	7.15*
471.00	1.157	9.221	1.059	6.52*
471.50	1.186	9.807	1.160	6.11*
472.00	1.216	10.407	1.251	5.81*
472.50	1.300	11.036	1.334	5.70*
473.00	1.276	11.680	1.411	5.65
473.50	1.306	12.325	1.484	5.40
474.00	1.337	12.986	1.552	5.30
474.36	1.360	13.479	1.600	4.15 Peak Stage
474.50	1.368	13.662	1.617	
474.53	1.370	13.703	1.621	
474.75	1.384	14.006	1.649	
475.00	1.400	14.354	1.680	
475.33	1.416	14.819	6.607	
475.50	1.425	15.060	7.756	
475.54	1.427	15.117	7.997	
475.75	1.437	15.418	9.138	
475.80	1.440	15.490	9.385	
476.00	1.450	15.779	10.306	
476.25	1.462	16.143	11.339	Spillway #1
476.50	1.475	16.510	12.274	
476.75	1.487	16.880	13.137	
476.95	1.497	17.179	17.112	Spillway #2
477.00	1.500	17.254	19.962	
477.50	1.550	18.016	48.891	
478.00	1.600	18.804	187.682	
478.50	1.650	19.616	341.764	
478.53	1.660	19.666	342.103	

**Designates time(s) to dewater have been extrapolated beyond the 50 hour hydrograph limit.*

Detailed Discharge Table

Elevation (ft)	Perf. Riser (cfs)	Emergency Spillway (cfs)	Combined Total Discharge (cfs)
460.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
460.01	2.00>0.000	0.000	0.000
460.50	0.074	0.000	0.074
461.00	0.105	0.000	0.105
461.50	0.128	0.000	0.128
462.00	0.148	0.000	0.148
462.50	0.166	0.000	0.166
463.00	0.182	0.000	0.182
463.50	0.196	0.000	0.196
464.00	0.210	0.000	0.210
464.50	0.223	0.000	0.223
465.00	0.235	0.000	0.235
465.50	0.246	0.000	0.246
466.00	0.257	0.000	0.257
466.50	0.268	0.000	0.268
467.00	0.278	0.000	0.278
467.50	2.00>0.287	0.000	0.287
468.00	0.371	0.000	0.371
468.50	0.411	0.000	0.411
469.00	0.444	0.000	0.444
469.50	4.00>0.472	0.000	0.472
470.00	0.795	0.000	0.795
470.50	0.942	0.000	0.942
471.00	1.059	0.000	1.059
471.50	1.160	0.000	1.160
472.00	1.251	0.000	1.251
472.50	1.334	0.000	1.334
473.00	1.411	0.000	1.411
473.50	1.484	0.000	1.484
474.00	1.552	0.000	1.552
474.50	1.617	0.000	1.617
474.53	1.621	0.000	1.621
474.75	1.649	0.000	1.649
475.00	18.00>1.680	0.000	1.680
475.33	6.607	0.000	6.607
475.50	7.756	0.000	7.756
475.54	7.997	0.000	7.997
475.75	9.138	0.000	9.138
475.80	9.385	0.000	9.385
476.00	10.306	0.000	10.306

Elevation (ft)	Perf. Riser (cfs)	Emergency Spillway (cfs)	Combined Total Discharge (cfs)
476.25	11.339	0.000	11.339
476.50	12.274	0.000	12.274
476.75	13.137	0.000	13.137
476.95	17.112	0.000	17.112
477.00	18.977	0.985	19.962
477.50	38.052	10.838	48.891
478.00	45.024	142.658	187.682
478.50	51.053	290.711	341.764
478.53	51.392	290.711	342.103

Subwatershed Hydrology Detail:

Stru #	SWS #	SWS Area (ac)	Time of Conc (hrs)	Musk K (hrs)	Musk X	Curve Number	UHS	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
#13	1	0.770	0.120	0.000	0.000	65.000	S	1.73	0.129
	Σ	0.770						1.73	0.129
#12	1	2.960	0.045	0.000	0.000	85.000	M	10.93	0.949
	Σ	2.960						10.93	0.949
#10	1	9.050	0.116	0.000	0.000	79.000	S	29.89	2.452
	Σ	9.050						29.89	2.452
#11	1	0.710	0.023	0.000	0.000	75.000	M	2.14	0.170
	Σ	0.710						2.14	0.170
#9	1	14.140	0.230	0.000	0.000	79.000	S	22.14	2.572
	Σ	14.140						22.14	2.572
#8	1	0.650	0.039	0.000	0.000	84.000	M	2.36	0.202
	Σ	0.650						2.36	0.202
#5	1	12.990	0.335	0.000	0.000	79.000	S	17.18	2.359
	Σ	12.990						17.18	2.359
#3	1	18.180	0.216	0.000	0.000	79.000	S	29.08	3.304
	Σ	18.180						29.08	3.304
#2	1	5.060	0.163	0.000	0.000	83.000	S	9.61	1.037
	Σ	23.240						38.45	4.341
#4	1	5.450	0.164	0.000	0.000	82.000	S	10.10	1.087
	Σ	41.680						64.81	7.787
#6	1	1.530	0.027	0.000	0.000	74.000	M	4.50	0.355
	Σ	58.710						88.50	11.085
#7	1	2.070	0.015	0.000	0.000	66.000	M	4.81	0.360
	Σ	73.560						131.61	14.975

Subwatershed Time of Concentration Details:

Stru #	SWS #	Land Flow Condition	Slope (%)	Vert. Dist. (ft)	Horiz. Dist. (ft)	Velocity (fps)	Time (hrs)
#2	1	3. Short grass pasture	28.00	28.00	100.00	4.230	0.006
		8. Large gullies, diversions, and low flowing streams	0.50	6.00	1,200.00	2.120	0.157

Stru #	SWS #	Land Flow Condition	Slope (%)	Vert. Dist. (ft)	Horiz. Dist. (ft)	Velocity (fps)	Time (hrs)
#2	1	Time of Concentration:					0.163
#3	1	3. Short grass pasture	3.00	4.50	150.00	1.380	0.030
		3. Short grass pasture	3.00	19.85	661.66	1.380	0.133
		3. Short grass pasture	29.00	17.98	62.00	4.300	0.004
		6. Grassed waterway	2.56	10.49	410.00	2.390	0.047
		8. Large gullies, diversions, and low flowing streams	17.08	17.25	100.99	12.390	0.002
#3	1	Time of Concentration:					0.216
#4	1	3. Short grass pasture	28.21	22.00	77.98	4.240	0.005
		6. Grassed waterway	3.00	28.34	944.66	2.590	0.101
		8. Large gullies, diversions, and low flowing streams	0.50	2.25	450.00	2.120	0.058
#4	1	Time of Concentration:					0.164
#5	1	3. Short grass pasture	2.83	4.24	150.00	1.340	0.031
		3. Short grass pasture	3.02	22.77	753.97	1.390	0.150
		3. Short grass pasture	26.47	17.99	67.96	4.110	0.004
		6. Grassed waterway	2.99	41.97	1,403.67	2.590	0.150
		8. Large gullies, diversions, and low flowing streams	8.33	1.99	23.88	8.650	0.000
#5	1	Time of Concentration:					0.335
#6	1	6. Grassed waterway	40.00	80.00	200.00	9.480	0.005
		6. Grassed waterway	20.00	80.00	400.00	6.700	0.016
#6	1	Time of Concentration:					0.027
#7	1	3. Short grass pasture	5.00	5.00	100.00	1.780	0.015
#7	1	Time of Concentration:					0.015
#8	1	8. Large gullies, diversions, and low flowing streams	0.50	1.50	300.00	2.120	0.039
#8	1	Time of Concentration:					0.039
#9	1	3. Short grass pasture	2.83	4.24	150.00	1.340	0.031
		3. Short grass pasture	3.90	11.50	294.87	1.570	0.052
		6. Grassed waterway	3.05	41.93	1,374.75	2.610	0.146
		8. Large gullies, diversions, and low flowing streams	26.83	22.00	81.99	15.530	0.001
#9	1	Time of Concentration:					0.230
#10	1	3. Short grass pasture	33.00	24.75	75.00	4.590	0.004
		6. Grassed waterway	3.00	30.00	1,000.00	2.590	0.107
		8. Large gullies, diversions, and low flowing streams	33.00	115.50	350.00	17.230	0.005
#10	1	Time of Concentration:					0.116
#11	1	3. Short grass pasture	33.00	23.10	70.00	4.590	0.004
		6. Grassed waterway	2.00	3.00	150.00	2.120	0.019
#11	1	Time of Concentration:					0.023
#12	1	3. Short grass pasture	33.00	16.49	49.96	4.590	0.003
		6. Grassed waterway	12.00	96.00	800.00	5.190	0.042

SEDCAD 4 for Windows

Copyright 1998-2010 Pamela L. Schwab

Stru #	SWS #	Land Flow Condition	Slope (%)	Vert. Dist. (ft)	Horiz. Dist. (ft)	Velocity (fps)	Time (hrs)
#12	1	Time of Concentration:					0.045

Bethlehem Landfill Company
Northern Realignment

***Post Construction Stormwater Management - Extended Basin
#2***

Initial Basin El. 460.00

JTF

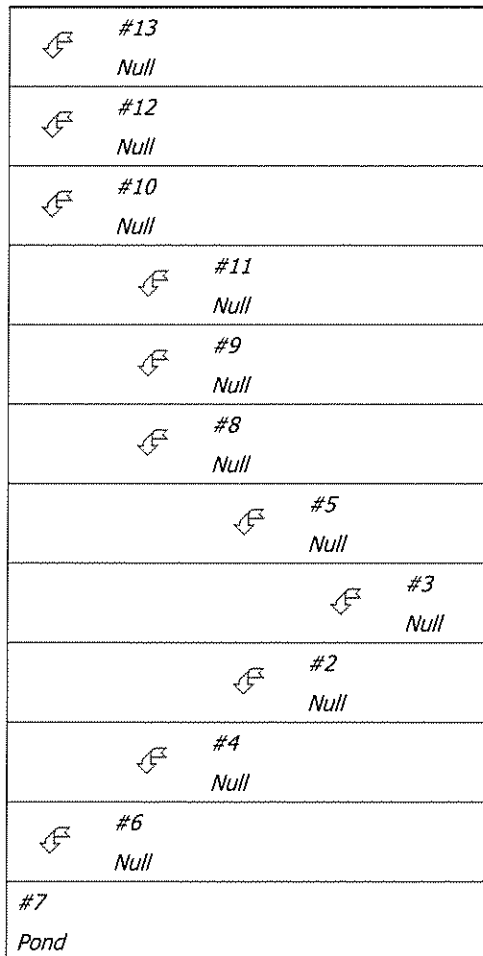
General Information

Storm Information:

Storm Type:	NRCS Type II
Design Storm:	100 yr - 24 hr
Rainfall Depth:	7.440 inches

Structure Networking:

Type	Stru #	(flows into)	Stru #	Musk. K (hrs)	Musk. X	Description
Null	#2	==>	#4	0.000	0.000	CHANNEL-CC
Null	#3	==>	#2	0.000	0.000	DS-8
Null	#4	==>	#6	0.000	0.000	CHANNEL BB
Null	#5	==>	#4	0.000	0.000	DS-9
Null	#6	==>	#7	0.000	0.000	CHANNEL N
Pond	#7	==>	End	0.000	0.000	BASIN 2
Null	#8	==>	#6	0.000	0.000	CHANNEL AA
Null	#9	==>	#6	0.000	0.000	DS-7
Null	#10	==>	#7	0.000	0.000	DS-6
Null	#11	==>	#6	0.000	0.000	CHANNEL Z
Null	#12	==>	#7	0.000	0.000	CHANNEL M
Null	#13	==>	#7	0.000	0.000	I-19



Structure Summary:

	Immediate Contributing Area (ac)	Total Contributing Area (ac)	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Total Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
#13	0.770	0.770	2.85	0.22
#12	2.960	2.960	15.50	1.40
#10	9.050	9.050	43.96	3.76
#11	0.710	0.710	3.24	0.27
#9	14.140	14.140	33.70	3.94
#8	0.650	0.650	3.37	0.30
#5	12.990	12.990	26.30	3.62
#3	18.180	18.180	44.22	5.06
#2	5.060	23.240	58.26	6.61
#4	5.450	41.680	98.32	11.86
#6	1.530	58.710	134.55	16.94
#7 In	2.070	73.560	199.97	22.93
Out			11.62	11.63

Structure Detail:

Structure #13 (Null)

I-19

Structure #12 (Null)

CHANNEL M

Structure #10 (Null)

DS-6

Structure #11 (Null)

CHANNEL Z

Structure #9 (Null)

DS-7

Structure #8 (Null)

CHANNEL AA

Structure #5 (Null)

DS-9

Structure #3 (Null)

DS-8

Structure #2 (Null)

CHANNEL-CC

Structure #4 (Null)

CHANNEL BB

Structure #6 (Null)

CHANNEL N

Structure #7 (Pond)

BASIN 2

Pond Inputs:

Initial Pool Elev:	460.01 ft
--------------------	-----------

Initial Pool:	0.01 ac-ft
---------------	------------

Perforated Riser

Riser Diameter (in)	Riser Height (ft)	Barrel Diameter (in)	Barrel Length (ft)	Barrel Slope (%)	Manning's n	Spillway Elev (ft)	Number of Holes per Elev
36.00	16.25	30.00	100.00	4.50	0.0240	476.25	1

Emergency Spillway

Spillway Elev	Crest Length (ft)	Left Sideslope	Right Sideslope	Bottom Width (ft)
476.95	20.00	4.00:1	4.00:1	60.00

Pond Results:

Peak Elevation:	476.33 ft
Dewater Time:	20.77 days

Dewatering time is calculated from peak stage to lowest spillway

Elevation-Capacity-Discharge Table

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)
460.00	0.600	0.000	0.000	
460.01	0.600	0.006	0.000	Low hole SPW #1
460.50	0.602	0.300	0.074	48.46*
461.00	0.604	0.602	0.105	34.90*
461.50	0.606	0.904	0.128	28.54*
462.00	0.608	1.208	0.148	24.78*
462.50	0.638	1.519	0.166	22.74*
463.00	0.669	1.846	0.182	21.76*
463.50	0.701	2.189	0.196	21.12*
464.00	0.733	2.547	0.210	20.67*
464.50	0.766	2.922	0.223	20.37*
465.00	0.900	3.338	0.235	21.45*
465.50	0.828	3.770	0.246	21.23*
466.00	0.856	4.191	0.257	19.81*
466.50	0.885	4.626	0.268	19.68*
467.00	0.914	5.076	0.278	19.59*
467.50	0.944	5.540	0.287	19.55*
468.00	0.974	6.020	0.371	15.63*
468.50	1.005	6.514	0.411	14.56*
469.00	1.036	7.025	0.444	13.92*

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)
469.50	1.068	7.551	0.472	13.48*
470.00	1.100	8.093	0.795	8.25*
470.50	1.128	8.650	0.942	7.15*
471.00	1.157	9.221	1.059	6.52*
471.50	1.186	9.807	1.160	6.11*
472.00	1.216	10.407	1.251	5.81*
472.50	1.300	11.036	1.334	5.70*
473.00	1.276	11.680	1.411	5.52*
473.50	1.306	12.325	1.484	5.40
474.00	1.337	12.986	1.552	5.25
474.50	1.368	13.662	1.617	5.20
474.53	1.370	13.703	1.621	0.30
474.75	1.384	14.006	1.649	2.25
475.00	1.400	14.354	1.680	2.55
475.33	1.416	14.819	6.607	3.85
475.50	1.425	15.060	7.756	1.15
475.54	1.427	15.117	7.997	0.25
475.75	1.437	15.418	9.138	1.10
475.80	1.440	15.490	9.385	0.30
476.00	1.450	15.779	10.306	1.00
476.25	1.462	16.143	11.339	1.65 Spillway #1
476.33	1.466	16.254	11.622	0.90 Peak Stage
476.50	1.475	16.510	12.274	
476.75	1.487	16.880	13.137	
476.95	1.497	17.179	17.112	Spillway #2
477.00	1.500	17.254	19.962	
477.50	1.550	18.016	48.891	
478.00	1.600	18.804	187.682	
478.50	1.650	19.616	341.764	
478.53	1.660	19.666	342.103	

**Designates time(s) to dewater have been extrapolated beyond the 50 hour hydrograph limit.*

Detailed Discharge Table

Elevation (ft)	Perf. Riser (cfs)	Emergency Spillway (cfs)	Combined Total Discharge (cfs)
460.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
460.01	2.00>0.000	0.000	0.000
460.50	0.074	0.000	0.074
461.00	0.105	0.000	0.105
461.50	0.128	0.000	0.128
462.00	0.148	0.000	0.148
462.50	0.166	0.000	0.166
463.00	0.182	0.000	0.182
463.50	0.196	0.000	0.196
464.00	0.210	0.000	0.210
464.50	0.223	0.000	0.223
465.00	0.235	0.000	0.235
465.50	0.246	0.000	0.246
466.00	0.257	0.000	0.257
466.50	0.268	0.000	0.268
467.00	0.278	0.000	0.278
467.50	2.00>0.287	0.000	0.287
468.00	0.371	0.000	0.371
468.50	0.411	0.000	0.411
469.00	0.444	0.000	0.444
469.50	4.00>0.472	0.000	0.472
470.00	0.795	0.000	0.795
470.50	0.942	0.000	0.942
471.00	1.059	0.000	1.059
471.50	1.160	0.000	1.160
472.00	1.251	0.000	1.251
472.50	1.334	0.000	1.334
473.00	1.411	0.000	1.411
473.50	1.484	0.000	1.484
474.00	1.552	0.000	1.552
474.50	1.617	0.000	1.617
474.53	1.621	0.000	1.621
474.75	1.649	0.000	1.649
475.00	18.00>1.680	0.000	1.680
475.33	6.607	0.000	6.607
475.50	7.756	0.000	7.756
475.54	7.997	0.000	7.997
475.75	9.138	0.000	9.138
475.80	9.385	0.000	9.385
476.00	10.306	0.000	10.306

Elevation (ft)	Perf. Riser (cfs)	Emergency Spillway (cfs)	Combined Total Discharge (cfs)
476.25	11.339	0.000	11.339
476.50	12.274	0.000	12.274
476.75	13.137	0.000	13.137
476.95	17.112	0.000	17.112
477.00	18.977	0.985	19.962
477.50	38.052	10.838	48.891
478.00	45.024	142.658	187.682
478.50	51.053	290.711	341.764
478.53	51.392	290.711	342.103

Subwatershed Hydrology Detail:

Stru #	SWS #	SWS Area (ac)	Time of Conc (hrs)	Musk K (hrs)	Musk X	Curve Number	UHS	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
#13	1	0.770	0.120	0.000	0.000	65.000	S	2.85	0.221
Σ		0.770						2.85	0.221
#12	1	2.960	0.045	0.000	0.000	85.000	M	15.50	1.398
Σ		2.960						15.50	1.398
#10	1	9.050	0.116	0.000	0.000	79.000	S	43.96	3.759
Σ		9.050						43.96	3.759
#11	1	0.710	0.023	0.000	0.000	75.000	M	3.24	0.268
Σ		0.710						3.24	0.268
#9	1	14.140	0.230	0.000	0.000	79.000	S	33.70	3.943
Σ		14.140						33.70	3.943
#8	1	0.650	0.039	0.000	0.000	84.000	M	3.37	0.300
Σ		0.650						3.37	0.300
#5	1	12.990	0.335	0.000	0.000	79.000	S	26.30	3.616
Σ		12.990						26.30	3.616
#3	1	18.180	0.216	0.000	0.000	79.000	S	44.22	5.065
Σ		18.180						44.22	5.065
#2	1	5.060	0.163	0.000	0.000	83.000	S	14.16	1.548
Σ		23.240						58.26	6.613
#4	1	5.450	0.164	0.000	0.000	82.000	S	14.98	1.633
Σ		41.680						98.32	11.862
#6	1	1.530	0.027	0.000	0.000	74.000	M	6.86	0.564
Σ		58.710						134.55	16.937
#7	1	2.070	0.015	0.000	0.000	66.000	M	7.85	0.612
Σ		73.560						199.97	22.928

Subwatershed Time of Concentration Details:

Stru #	SWS #	Land Flow Condition	Slope (%)	Vert. Dist. (ft)	Horiz. Dist. (ft)	Velocity (fps)	Time (hrs)
#2	1	3. Short grass pasture	28.00	28.00	100.00	4.230	0.006
		8. Large gullies, diversions, and low flowing streams	0.50	6.00	1,200.00	2.120	0.157

Stru #	SWS #	Land Flow Condition	Slope (%)	Vert. Dist. (ft)	Horiz. Dist. (ft)	Velocity (fps)	Time (hrs)
#2	1	Time of Concentration:					0.163
#3	1	3. Short grass pasture	3.00	4.50	150.00	1.380	0.030
		3. Short grass pasture	3.00	19.85	661.66	1.380	0.133
		3. Short grass pasture	29.00	17.98	62.00	4.300	0.004
		6. Grassed waterway	2.56	10.49	410.00	2.390	0.047
		8. Large gullies, diversions, and low flowing streams	17.08	17.25	100.99	12.390	0.002
#3	1	Time of Concentration:					0.216
#4	1	3. Short grass pasture	28.21	22.00	77.98	4.240	0.005
		6. Grassed waterway	3.00	28.34	944.66	2.590	0.101
		8. Large gullies, diversions, and low flowing streams	0.50	2.25	450.00	2.120	0.058
#4	1	Time of Concentration:					0.164
#5	1	3. Short grass pasture	2.83	4.24	150.00	1.340	0.031
		3. Short grass pasture	3.02	22.77	753.97	1.390	0.150
		3. Short grass pasture	26.47	17.99	67.96	4.110	0.004
		6. Grassed waterway	2.99	41.97	1,403.67	2.590	0.150
		8. Large gullies, diversions, and low flowing streams	8.33	1.99	23.88	8.650	0.000
#5	1	Time of Concentration:					0.335
#6	1	6. Grassed waterway	40.00	80.00	200.00	9.480	0.005
		6. Grassed waterway	20.00	80.00	400.00	6.700	0.016
#6	1	Time of Concentration:					0.027
#7	1	3. Short grass pasture	5.00	5.00	100.00	1.780	0.015
#7	1	Time of Concentration:					0.015
#8	1	8. Large gullies, diversions, and low flowing streams	0.50	1.50	300.00	2.120	0.039
#8	1	Time of Concentration:					0.039
#9	1	3. Short grass pasture	2.83	4.24	150.00	1.340	0.031
		3. Short grass pasture	3.90	11.50	294.87	1.570	0.052
		6. Grassed waterway	3.05	41.93	1,374.75	2.610	0.146
		8. Large gullies, diversions, and low flowing streams	26.83	22.00	81.99	15.530	0.001
#9	1	Time of Concentration:					0.230
#10	1	3. Short grass pasture	33.00	24.75	75.00	4.590	0.004
		6. Grassed waterway	3.00	30.00	1,000.00	2.590	0.107
		8. Large gullies, diversions, and low flowing streams	33.00	115.50	350.00	17.230	0.005
#10	1	Time of Concentration:					0.116
#11	1	3. Short grass pasture	33.00	23.10	70.00	4.590	0.004
		6. Grassed waterway	2.00	3.00	150.00	2.120	0.019
#11	1	Time of Concentration:					0.023
#12	1	3. Short grass pasture	33.00	16.49	49.96	4.590	0.003
		6. Grassed waterway	12.00	96.00	800.00	5.190	0.042

Stru #	SWS #	Land Flow Condition	Slope (%)	Vert. Dist. (ft)	Horiz. Dist. (ft)	Velocity (fps)	Time (hrs)
#12	1	Time of Concentration:					0.045

IESI PA Bethlehem Landfill Sedimentation Basin 3

Post Development
TAKEN FROM PHASE IV ANALYSIS

JMM

Martin & Martin, Inc.
37 S. Main Street
Suite A
Chambersburg, PA 17201

Phone: 717-264-6759
Email: martinmartin@innernet.net

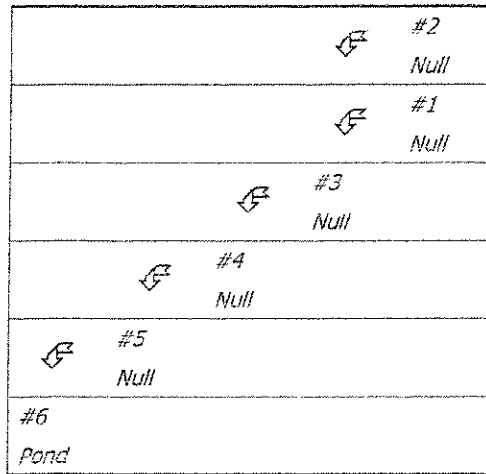
General Information

Storm Information:

Storm Type:	NRCS Type II
Design Storm:	2 yr - 24 hr
Rainfall Depth:	3.200 inches

Structure Networking:

Type	Stru #	(flows into)	Stru #	Musk. K (hrs)	Musk. X	Description
Null	#1	==>	#3	0.000	0.000	Channel H
Null	#2	==>	#3	0.000	0.000	Channel G
Null	#3	==>	#4	0.000	0.000	I-6
Null	#4	==>	#5	0.000	0.000	I-7
Null	#5	==>	#6	0.000	0.000	I-8
Pond	#6	==>	End	0.000	0.000	Sed. Basin 3



Structure Summary:

	Immediate Contributing Area (ac)	Total Contributing Area (ac)	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Total Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
#2	0.250	0.250	0.47	0.04
#1	0.600	0.600	1.13	0.09
#3	0.830	1.680	3.61	0.34
#4	0.400	2.080	4.58	0.43
#5	0.400	2.480	5.56	0.53
#6 In	0.400	2.880	6.31	0.59
Out			0.59	0.59

Structure Detail:

Structure #2 (Null)

Channel G

Structure #1 (Null)

Channel H

Structure #3 (Null)

I-6

Structure #4 (Null)

I-7

Structure #5 (Null)

I-8

Structure #6 (Pond)

Sed. Basin 3

Pond Inputs:

Initial Pool Elev:	420.01
Initial Pool:	0.00 ac-ft

Perforated Riser

Riser Diameter (in)	Riser Height (ft)	Barrel Diameter (in)	Barrel Length (ft)	Barrel Slope (%)	Manning's n	Spillway Elev	Number of Holes per Elev
24.00	2.50	18.00	50.00	1.00	0.0150	422.50	6

Emergency Spillway

Spillway Elev	Crest Length (ft)	Left Sideslope	Right Sideslope	Bottom Width (ft)
423.50	10.00	2.00:1	2.00:1	20.00

Pond Results:

Peak Elevation:	422.22
H'graph Detention Time:	7.37 hrs
Dewater Time:	1.06 days

Dewatering time is calculated from peak stage to lowest spillway

Elevation-Capacity-Discharge Table

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)
420.00	0.100	0.000	0.000	
420.01	0.110	0.001	0.000	Low hole SPW #1
420.50	0.128	0.059	0.110	6.38*
421.00	0.147	0.128	0.157	6.30
421.50	0.168	0.206	0.304	5.75
422.00	0.190	0.296	0.491	4.60
422.22	0.200	0.341	0.590	2.50 Peak Stage
422.50	0.213	0.396	0.711	Spillway #1
423.00	0.238	0.509	6.886	
423.50	0.264	0.634	14.718	Spillway #2
424.00	0.291	0.773	19.733	
424.50	0.320	0.925	70.471	
425.00	0.350	1.093	129.274	

*Designates time(s) to dewater have been extrapolated beyond the 50 hour hydrograph limit.

Detailed Discharge Table

Elevation	Perf. Riser (cfs)	Emergency Spillway (cfs)	Combined Total Discharge (cfs)
420.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
420.01	1.00>0.000	0.000	0.000
420.50	0.110	0.000	0.110
421.00	1.00>0.157	0.000	0.157
421.50	1.00>0.304	0.000	0.304
422.00	1.00>0.491	0.000	0.491
422.50	0.711	0.000	0.711
423.00	6.886	0.000	6.886
423.50	14.718	0.000	14.718
424.00	15.611	4.122	19.733
424.50	16.456	54.016	70.471
425.00	17.259	112.015	129.274

Subwatershed Hydrology Detail:

Stru #	SWS #	SWS Area (ac)	Time of Conc (hrs)	Musk K (hrs)	Musk X	Curve Number	UHS	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
#2	1	0.250	0.025	0.000	0.000	86.000	TR55	0.47	0.038
	Σ	0.250						0.47	0.038
#1	1	0.600	0.045	0.000	0.000	86.000	TR55	1.13	0.092
	Σ	0.600						1.13	0.092
#3	1	0.830	0.019	0.000	0.000	98.000	TR55	2.02	0.205
	Σ	1.680						3.61	0.335
#4	1	0.400	0.019	0.000	0.000	98.000	TR55	0.97	0.099
	Σ	2.080						4.58	0.434
#5	1	0.400	0.024	0.000	0.000	98.000	TR55	0.97	0.099
	Σ	2.480						5.56	0.533
#6	1	0.400	0.061	0.000	0.000	86.000	TR55	0.75	0.061
	Σ	2.880						6.31	0.594

Subwatershed Time of Concentration Details:

Stru #	SWS #	Land Flow Condition	Slope (%)	Vert. Dist. (ft)	Horiz. Dist. (ft)	Velocity (fps)	Time (hrs)
#1	1	3. Short grass pasture	33.00	33.00	99.99	4.590	0.006
		6. Grassed waterway	2.00	6.00	300.00	2.120	0.039
#1	1	Time of Concentration:					0.045
#2	1	3. Short grass pasture	33.00	33.00	99.99	4.590	0.006
		6. Grassed waterway	2.00	3.00	150.00	2.120	0.019
#2	1	Time of Concentration:					0.025
#3	1	7. Paved area and small upland gullies	2.00	4.00	200.00	2.840	0.019
#3	1	Time of Concentration:					0.019
#4	1	7. Paved area and small upland gullies	2.00	4.00	200.00	2.840	0.019
#4	1	Time of Concentration:					0.019
#5	1	7. Paved area and small upland gullies	2.00	5.00	250.00	2.840	0.024
#5	1	Time of Concentration:					0.024
#6	1	3. Short grass pasture	2.00	5.00	250.00	1.130	0.061
#6	1	Time of Concentration:					0.061

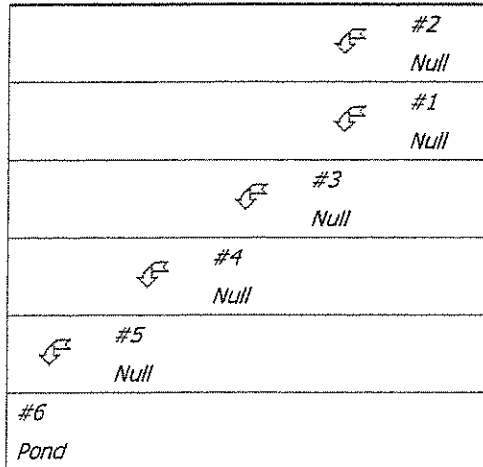
General Information

Storm Information:

Storm Type:	NRCS Type II
Design Storm:	10 yr - 24 hr
Rainfall Depth:	4.830 inches

Structure Networking:

Type	Stru #	(flows Into)	Stru #	Musk. K (hrs)	Musk. X	Description
Null	#1	==>	#3	0.000	0.000	Channel H
Null	#2	==>	#3	0.000	0.000	Channel G
Null	#3	==>	#4	0.000	0.000	I-6
Null	#4	==>	#5	0.000	0.000	I-7
Null	#5	==>	#6	0.000	0.000	I-8
Pond	#6	==>	End	0.000	0.000	Sed. Basin 3



Structure Summary:

	Immediate Contributing Area (ac)	Total Contributing Area (ac)	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Total Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
#2	0.250	0.250	0.80	0.07
#1	0.600	0.600	1.92	0.17
#3	0.830	1.680	5.78	0.55
#4	0.400	2.080	7.25	0.71
#5	0.400	2.480	8.72	0.86
#6 In			10.00	0.97
Out	0.400	2.880	5.19	0.96

Structure Detail:

Structure #2 (Null)

Channel G

Structure #1 (Null)

Channel H

Structure #3 (Null)

I-6

Structure #4 (Null)

I-7

Structure #5 (Null)

I-8

Structure #6 (Pond)

Sed. Basin 3

Pond Inputs:

Initial Pool Elev:	420.01
Initial Pool:	0.00 ac-ft

Perforated Riser

Riser Diameter (in)	Riser Height (ft)	Barrel Diameter (in)	Barrel Length (ft)	Barrel Slope (%)	Manning's n	Spillway Elev	Number of Holes per Elev
24.00	2.50	18.00	50.00	1.00	0.0150	422.50	6

Emergency Spillway

Spillway Elev	Crest Length (ft)	Left Sideslope	Right Sideslope	Bottom Width (ft)
423.50	10.00	2.00:1	2.00:1	20.00

Pond Results:

Peak Elevation:	422.86
H'graph Detention Time:	5.79 hrs
Dewater Time:	1.19 days

Dewatering time is calculated from peak stage to lowest spillway

Elevation-Capacity-Discharge Table

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)
420.00	0.100	0.000	0.000	
420.01	0.110	0.001	0.000	Low hole SPW #1
420.50	0.128	0.059	0.110	6.38*
421.00	0.147	0.128	0.157	6.25
421.50	0.168	0.206	0.304	4.60
422.00	0.190	0.296	0.491	5.05
422.50	0.213	0.396	0.711	4.80 Spillway #1
422.86	0.231	0.478	5.193	1.50 Peak Stage
423.00	0.238	0.509	6.886	
423.50	0.264	0.634	14.718	Spillway #2
424.00	0.291	0.773	19.733	
424.50	0.320	0.925	70.471	
425.00	0.350	1.093	129.274	

**Designates time(s) to dewater have been extrapolated beyond the 50 hour hydrograph limit.*

Detailed Discharge Table

Elevation	Perf. Riser (cfs)	Emergency Spillway (cfs)	Combined Total Discharge (cfs)
420.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
420.01	1.00	0.000	0.000
420.50	0.110	0.000	0.110
421.00	1.00	0.000	0.157
421.50	1.00	0.000	0.304
422.00	1.00	0.000	0.491
422.50	0.711	0.000	0.711
423.00	6.886	0.000	6.886
423.50	14.718	0.000	14.718
424.00	15.611	4.122	19.733
424.50	16.456	54.016	70.471
425.00	17.259	112.015	129.274

Subwatershed Hydrology Detail:

Stru #	SWS #	SWS Area (ac)	Time of Conc (hrs)	Musk K (hrs)	Musk X	Curve Number	UHS	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
#2	1	0.250	0.025	0.000	0.000	86.000	TR55	0.80	0.069
Σ		0.250						0.80	0.069
#1	1	0.600	0.045	0.000	0.000	86.000	TR55	1.92	0.165
Σ		0.600						1.92	0.165
#3	1	0.830	0.019	0.000	0.000	98.000	TR55	3.06	0.318
Σ		1.680						5.78	0.552
#4	1	0.400	0.019	0.000	0.000	98.000	TR55	1.47	0.153
Σ		2.080						7.25	0.705
#5	1	0.400	0.024	0.000	0.000	98.000	TR55	1.47	0.153
Σ		2.480						8.72	0.858
#6	1	0.400	0.061	0.000	0.000	86.000	TR55	1.28	0.110
Σ		2.880						10.00	0.969

Subwatershed Time of Concentration Details:

Stru #	SWS #	Land Flow Condition	Slope (%)	Vert. Dist. (ft)	Horiz. Dist. (ft)	Velocity (fps)	Time (hrs)	
#1	1	3. Short grass pasture	33.00	33.00	99.99	4.590	0.006	
		6. Grassed waterway	2.00	6.00	300.00	2.120	0.039	
#1	1	Time of Concentration:						0.045
#2	1	3. Short grass pasture	33.00	33.00	99.99	4.590	0.006	
		6. Grassed waterway	2.00	3.00	150.00	2.120	0.019	
#2	1	Time of Concentration:						0.025
#3	1	7. Paved area and small upland gullies	2.00	4.00	200.00	2.840	0.019	
#3	1	Time of Concentration:						0.019
#4	1	7. Paved area and small upland gullies	2.00	4.00	200.00	2.840	0.019	
#4	1	Time of Concentration:						0.019
#5	1	7. Paved area and small upland gullies	2.00	5.00	250.00	2.840	0.024	
#5	1	Time of Concentration:						0.024
#6	1	3. Short grass pasture	2.00	5.00	250.00	1.130	0.061	
#6	1	Time of Concentration:						0.061

General Information

Storm Information:

Storm Type:	NRCS Type II
Design Storm:	25 yr - 24 hr
Rainfall Depth:	5.720 inches

Structure Networking:

Type	Stru #	(flows into)	Stru #	Musk. K (hrs)	Musk. X	Description
Null	#1	==>	#3	0.000	0.000	Channel H
Null	#2	==>	#3	0.000	0.000	Channel G
Null	#3	==>	#4	0.000	0.000	I-6
Null	#4	==>	#5	0.000	0.000	I-7
Null	#5	==>	#6	0.000	0.000	I-8
Pond	#6	==>	End	0.000	0.000	Sed. Basin 3

#2 Null
#1 Null
#3 Null
#4 Null
#5 Null
#6 Pond

Structure Summary:

	Immediate Contributing Area (ac)	Total Contributing Area (ac)	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Total Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
#2	0.250	0.250	0.98	0.09
#1	0.600	0.600	2.35	0.21
#3	0.830	1.680	6.95	0.67
#4	0.400	2.080	8.70	0.86
#5	0.400	2.480	10.45	1.04
#6 In	0.400	2.880	12.01	1.18
#6 Out			8.25	1.17

Structure Detail:

Structure #2 (Null)

Channel G

Structure #1 (Null)

Channel H

Structure #3 (Null)

I-6

Structure #4 (Null)

I-7

Structure #5 (Null)

I-8

Structure #6 (Pond)

Sed. Basin 3

Pond Inputs:

Initial Pool Elev:	420.01
Initial Pool:	0.00 ac-ft

Perforated Riser

Riser Diameter (in)	Riser Height (ft)	Barrel Diameter (in)	Barrel Length (ft)	Barrel Slope (%)	Manning's n	Spillway Elev	Number of Holes per Elev
24.00	2.50	18.00	50.00	1.00	0.0150	422.50	6

Emergency Spillway

Spillway Elev	Crest Length (ft)	Left Sideslope	Right Sideslope	Bottom Width (ft)
423.50	10.00	2.00:1	2.00:1	20.00

Pond Results:

Peak Elevation:	423.09
H'graph Detention Time:	5.12 hrs
Dewater Time:	1.22 days

Dewatering time is calculated from peak stage to lowest spillway

Elevation-Capacity-Discharge Table

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)
420.00	0.100	0.000	0.000	
420.01	0.110	0.001	0.000	Low hole SPW #1
420.50	0.128	0.059	0.110	6.38*
421.00	0.147	0.128	0.157	6.25
421.50	0.168	0.206	0.304	4.30
422.00	0.190	0.296	0.491	5.20
422.50	0.213	0.396	0.711	5.25 Spillway #1
423.00	0.238	0.509	6.886	1.85
423.09	0.243	0.531	8.254	0.05 Peak Stage
423.50	0.264	0.634	14.718	Spillway #2
424.00	0.291	0.773	19.733	
424.50	0.320	0.925	70.471	
425.00	0.350	1.093	129.274	

**Designates time(s) to dewater have been extrapolated beyond the 50 hour hydrograph limit.*

Detailed Discharge Table

Elevation	Perf. Riser (cfs)	Emergency Spillway (cfs)	Combined Total Discharge (cfs)
420.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
420.01	1.00	0.000	0.000
420.50	0.110	0.000	0.110
421.00	1.00	0.000	0.157
421.50	1.00	0.000	0.304
422.00	1.00	0.000	0.491
422.50	0.711	0.000	0.711
423.00	6.886	0.000	6.886
423.50	14.718	0.000	14.718
424.00	15.611	4.122	19.733
424.50	16.456	54.016	70.471
425.00	17.259	112.015	129.274

Subwatershed Hydrology Detail:

Stru #	SWS #	SWS Area (ac)	Time of Conc (hrs)	Musk K (hrs)	Musk X	Curve Number	UHS	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
#2	1	0.250	0.025	0.000	0.000	86.000	TR55	0.98	0.086
	Σ	0.250						0.98	0.086
#1	1	0.600	0.045	0.000	0.000	86.000	TR55	2.35	0.207
	Σ	0.600						2.35	0.207
#3	1	0.830	0.019	0.000	0.000	98.000	TR55	3.63	0.379
	Σ	1.680						6.95	0.673
#4	1	0.400	0.019	0.000	0.000	98.000	TR55	1.75	0.183
	Σ	2.080						8.70	0.855
#5	1	0.400	0.024	0.000	0.000	98.000	TR55	1.75	0.183
	Σ	2.480						10.45	1.038
#6	1	0.400	0.061	0.000	0.000	86.000	TR55	1.57	0.138
	Σ	2.880						12.01	1.176

Subwatershed Time of Concentration Details:

Stru #	SWS #	Land Flow Condition	Slope (%)	Vert. Dist. (ft)	Horiz. Dist. (ft)	Velocity (fps)	Time (hrs)
#1	1	3. Short grass pasture	33.00	33.00	99.99	4.590	0.006
		6. Grassed waterway	2.00	6.00	300.00	2.120	0.039
#1	1	Time of Concentration:					0.045
#2	1	3. Short grass pasture	33.00	33.00	99.99	4.590	0.006
		6. Grassed waterway	2.00	3.00	150.00	2.120	0.019
#2	1	Time of Concentration:					0.025
#3	1	7. Paved area and small upland gullies	2.00	4.00	200.00	2.840	0.019
#3	1	Time of Concentration:					0.019
#4	1	7. Paved area and small upland gullies	2.00	4.00	200.00	2.840	0.019
#4	1	Time of Concentration:					0.019
#5	1	7. Paved area and small upland gullies	2.00	5.00	250.00	2.840	0.024
#5	1	Time of Concentration:					0.024
#6	1	3. Short grass pasture	2.00	5.00	250.00	1.130	0.061
#6	1	Time of Concentration:					0.061

General Information

Storm Information:

Storm Type:	NRCS Type II
Design Storm:	50 yr - 24 hr
Rainfall Depth:	6.410 inches

Structure Networking:

Type	Stru #	(flows into)	Stru #	Musk. K (hrs)	Musk. X	Description
Null	#1	==>	#3	0.000	0.000	Channel H
Null	#2	==>	#3	0.000	0.000	Channel G
Null	#3	==>	#4	0.000	0.000	I-6
Null	#4	==>	#5	0.000	0.000	I-7
Null	#5	==>	#6	0.000	0.000	I-8
Pond	#6	==>	End	0.000	0.000	Sed. Basin 3

#2 Null
#1 Null
#3 Null
#4 Null
#5 Null
#6 Pond

Structure Summary:

	Immediate Contributing Area (ac)	Total Contributing Area (ac)	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Total Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
#2	0.250	0.250	1.12	0.10
#1	0.600	0.600	2.68	0.24
#3	0.830	1.680	7.86	0.77
#4	0.400	2.080	9.82	0.97
#5	0.400	2.480	11.78	1.18
#6 In	0.400	2.880	13.57	1.34
Out			10.43	1.33

Structure Detail:

Structure #2 (Null)

Channel G

Structure #1 (Null)

Channel H

Structure #3 (Null)

I-6

Structure #4 (Null)

I-7

Structure #5 (Null)

I-8

Structure #6 (Pond)

Sed. Basin 3

Pond Inputs:

Initial Pool Elev:	420.01
Initial Pool:	0.00 ac-ft

Perforated Riser

Riser Diameter (in)	Riser Height (ft)	Barrel Diameter (in)	Barrel Length (ft)	Barrel Slope (%)	Manning's n	Spillway Elev	Number of Holes per Elev
24.00	2.50	18.00	50.00	1.00	0.0150	422.50	6

Emergency Spillway

Spillway Elev	Crest Length (ft)	Left Sideslope	Right Sideslope	Bottom Width (ft)
423.50	10.00	2.00:1	2.00:1	20.00

Pond Results:

Peak Elevation:	423.23
H'graph Detention Time:	4.73 hrs
Dewater Time:	1.24 days

Dewatering time is calculated from peak stage to lowest spillway

Elevation-Capacity-Discharge Table

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)
420.00	0.100	0.000	0.000	
420.01	0.110	0.001	0.000	Low hole SPW #1
420.50	0.128	0.059	0.110	6.38*
421.00	0.147	0.128	0.157	6.30
421.50	0.168	0.206	0.304	4.25
422.00	0.190	0.296	0.491	5.00
422.50	0.213	0.396	0.711	5.60 Spillway #1
423.00	0.238	0.509	6.886	2.05
423.23	0.250	0.565	10.433	0.15 Peak Stage
423.50	0.264	0.634	14.718	Spillway #2
424.00	0.291	0.773	19.733	
424.50	0.320	0.925	70.471	
425.00	0.350	1.093	129.274	

**Designates time(s) to dewater have been extrapolated beyond the 50 hour hydrograph limit.*

Detailed Discharge Table

Elevation	Perf. Riser (cfs)	Emergency Spillway (cfs)	Combined Total Discharge (cfs)
420.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
420.01	1.00	0.000	0.000
420.50	0.110	0.000	0.110
421.00	1.00	0.000	0.157
421.50	1.00	0.000	0.304
422.00	1.00	0.000	0.491
422.50	0.711	0.000	0.711
423.00	6.886	0.000	6.886
423.50	14.718	0.000	14.718
424.00	15.611	4.122	19.733
424.50	16.456	54.016	70.471
425.00	17.259	112.015	129.274

H-55

Subwatershed Hydrology Detail:

Stru #	SWS #	SWS Area (ac)	Time of Conc (hrs)	Musk K (hrs)	Musk X	Curve Number	UHS	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
#2	1	0.250	0.025	0.000	0.000	86.000	TR55	1.12	0.100
Σ		0.250						1.12	0.100
#1	1	0.600	0.045	0.000	0.000	86.000	TR55	2.68	0.240
Σ		0.600						2.68	0.240
#3	1	0.830	0.019	0.000	0.000	98.000	TR55	4.07	0.427
Σ		1.680						7.86	0.767
#4	1	0.400	0.019	0.000	0.000	98.000	TR55	1.96	0.206
Σ		2.080						9.82	0.973
#5	1	0.400	0.024	0.000	0.000	98.000	TR55	1.96	0.206
Σ		2.480						11.78	1.178
#6	1	0.400	0.061	0.000	0.000	86.000	TR55	1.79	0.160
Σ		2.880						13.57	1.338

Subwatershed Time of Concentration Details:

Stru #	SWS #	Land Flow Condition	Slope (%)	Vert. Dist. (ft)	Horiz. Dist. (ft)	Velocity (fps)	Time (hrs)
#1	1	3. Short grass pasture	33.00	33.00	99.99	4.590	0.006
		6. Grassed waterway	2.00	6.00	300.00	2.120	0.039
#1	1	Time of Concentration:					0.045
#2	1	3. Short grass pasture	33.00	33.00	99.99	4.590	0.006
		6. Grassed waterway	2.00	3.00	150.00	2.120	0.019
#2	1	Time of Concentration:					0.025
#3	1	7. Paved area and small upland gullies	2.00	4.00	200.00	2.840	0.019
#3	1	Time of Concentration:					0.019
#4	1	7. Paved area and small upland gullies	2.00	4.00	200.00	2.840	0.019
#4	1	Time of Concentration:					0.019
#5	1	7. Paved area and small upland gullies	2.00	5.00	250.00	2.840	0.024
#5	1	Time of Concentration:					0.024
#6	1	3. Short grass pasture	2.00	5.00	250.00	1.130	0.061
#6	1	Time of Concentration:					0.061

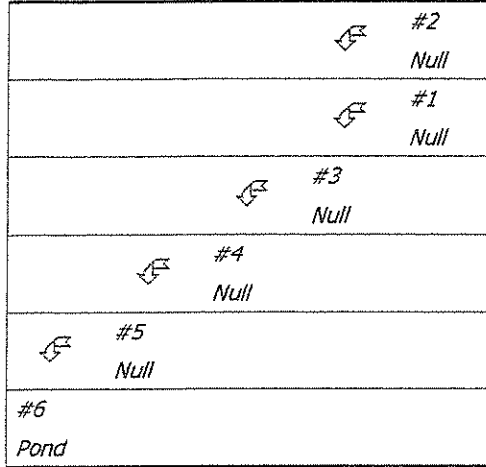
General Information

Storm Information:

Storm Type:	NRCS Type II
Design Storm:	100 yr - 24 hr
Rainfall Depth:	7.040 inches

Structure Networking:

Type	Stru #	(flows into)	Stru #	Musk. K. (hrs)	Musk. X	Description
Null	#1	==>	#3	0.000	0.000	Channel H
Null	#2	==>	#3	0.000	0.000	Channel G
Null	#3	==>	#4	0.000	0.000	I-6
Null	#4	==>	#5	0.000	0.000	I-7
Null	#5	==>	#6	0.000	0.000	I-8
Pond	#6	==>	End	0.000	0.000	Sed. Basin 3



Structure Summary:

	Immediate Contributing Area (ac)	Total Contributing Area (ac)	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Total Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
#2	0.250	0.250	1.24	0.11
#1	0.600	0.600	2.98	0.27
#3	0.830	1.680	8.69	0.85
#4	0.400	2.080	10.85	1.08
#5	0.400	2.480	13.00	1.31
#6 In	0.400	2.880	14.99	1.49
#6 Out			12.18	1.48

Structure Detail:

Structure #2 (Null)

Channel G

Structure #1 (Null)

Channel H

Structure #3 (Null)

I-6

Structure #4 (Null)

I-7

Structure #5 (Null)

I-8

Structure #6 (Pond)

Sed. Basin 3

Pond Inputs:

Initial Pool Elev:	420.01
Initial Pool:	0.00 ac-ft

Perforated Riser

Riser Diameter (in)	Riser Height (ft)	Barrel Diameter (in)	Barrel Length (ft)	Barrel Slope (%)	Manning's n	Spillway Elev	Number of Holes per Elev
24.00	2.50	18.00	50.00	1.00	0.0150	422.50	6

Emergency Spillway

Spillway Elev	Crest Length (ft)	Left Sideslope	Right Sideslope	Bottom Width (ft)
423.50	10.00	2.00:1	2.00:1	20.00

Pond Results:

Peak Elevation:	423.34
H'graph Detention Time:	4.44 hrs
Dewater Time:	1.25 days

Dewatering time is calculated from peak stage to lowest spillway

Elevation-Capacity-Discharge Table

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)
420.00	0.100	0.000	0.000	
420.01	0.110	0.001	0.000	Low hole SPW #1
420.50	0.128	0.059	0.110	6.38*
421.00	0.147	0.128	0.157	6.25
421.50	0.168	0.206	0.304	4.30
422.00	0.190	0.296	0.491	4.85
422.50	0.213	0.396	0.711	5.75 Spillway #1
423.00	0.238	0.509	6.886	2.40
423.34	0.255	0.593	12.179	0.15 Peak Stage
423.50	0.264	0.634	14.718	Spillway #2
424.00	0.291	0.773	19.733	
424.50	0.320	0.925	70.471	
425.00	0.350	1.093	129.274	

*Designates time(s) to dewater have been extrapolated beyond the 50 hour hydrograph limit.

Detailed Discharge Table

Elevation	Perf. Riser (cfs)	Emergency Spillway (cfs)	Combined Total Discharge (cfs)
420.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
420.01	1.00>0.000	0.000	0.000
420.50	0.110	0.000	0.110
421.00	1.00>0.157	0.000	0.157
421.50	1.00>0.304	0.000	0.304
422.00	1.00>0.491	0.000	0.491
422.50	0.711	0.000	0.711
423.00	6.886	0.000	6.886
423.50	14.718	0.000	14.718
424.00	15.611	4.122	19.733
424.50	16.456	54.016	70.471
425.00	17.259	112.015	129.274

Subwatershed Hydrology Detail:

Stru #	SWS #	SWS Area (ac)	Time of Conc (hrs)	Musk K (hrs)	Musk X	Curve Number	UHS	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
#2	1	0.250	0.025	0.000	0.000	86.000	TR55	1.24	0.113
Σ		0.250						1.24	0.113
#1	1	0.600	0.045	0.000	0.000	86.000	TR55	2.98	0.270
Σ		0.600						2.98	0.270
#3	1	0.830	0.019	0.000	0.000	98.000	TR55	4.47	0.470
Σ		1.680						8.69	0.853
#4	1	0.400	0.019	0.000	0.000	98.000	TR55	2.15	0.227
Σ		2.080						10.85	1.080
#5	1	0.400	0.024	0.000	0.000	98.000	TR55	2.15	0.227
Σ		2.480						13.00	1.307
#6	1	0.400	0.061	0.000	0.000	86.000	TR55	1.99	0.180
Σ		2.880						14.99	1.487

Subwatershed Time of Concentration Details:

Stru #	SWS #	Land Flow Condition	Slope (%)	Vert. Dist. (ft)	Horiz. Dist. (ft)	Velocity (fps)	Time (hrs)
#1	1	3. Short grass pasture	33.00	33.00	99.99	4.590	0.006
		6. Grassed waterway	2.00	6.00	300.00	2.120	0.039
#1	1	Time of Concentration:					0.045
#2	1	3. Short grass pasture	33.00	33.00	99.99	4.590	0.006
		6. Grassed waterway	2.00	3.00	150.00	2.120	0.019
#2	1	Time of Concentration:					0.025
#3	1	7. Paved area and small upland gullies	2.00	4.00	200.00	2.840	0.019
#3	1	Time of Concentration:					0.019
#4	1	7. Paved area and small upland gullies	2.00	4.00	200.00	2.840	0.019
#4	1	Time of Concentration:					0.019
#5	1	7. Paved area and small upland gullies	2.00	5.00	250.00	2.840	0.024
#5	1	Time of Concentration:					0.024
#6	1	3. Short grass pasture	2.00	5.00	250.00	1.130	0.061
#6	1	Time of Concentration:					0.061

DETENTION BASIN 4

TAKEN FROM CELL 4F MODIFICATION

IESI PA Bethlehem Landfill
Detention Basin 4

Post Development

JMM

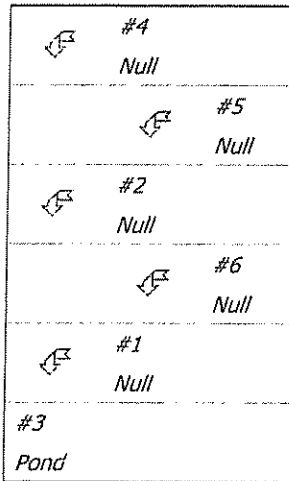
General Information

Storm Information:

Storm Type:	NRCS Type II
Design Storm:	2 yr - 24 hr
Rainfall Depth:	3.200 inches

Structure Networking:

Type	Stru #	(flows into)	Stru #	Musk. K (hrs)	Musk. X	Description
Null	#1	==>	#3	0.000	0.000	DS-1
Null	#2	==>	#3	0.000	0.000	Channel A
Pond	#3	==>	End	0.000	0.000	Sed. Basin 4
Null	#4	==>	#3	0.000	0.000	DS-1A
Null	#5	==>	#2	0.000	0.000	DS-2
Null	#6	==>	#1	0.000	0.000	Channel R



Structure Summary:

	Immediate Contributing Area (ac)	Total Contributing Area (ac)	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Total Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
#4	4.200	4.200	2.12	0.16
#5	12.800	12.800	18.73	1.43
#2	2.200	15.000	21.19	1.61
#6	8.200	8.200	7.91	0.91
#1	25.700	33.900	25.94	3.02
#3 In	3.000	56.100	47.81	4.89
Out			1.85	4.89

Structure Detail:

Structure #4 (Null)

DS-1A

Structure #5 (Null)

DS-2

Structure #2 (Null)

Channel A

Structure #6 (Null)

Channel R

Structure #1 (Null)

DS-1

Structure #3 (Pond)

Sed. Basin 4

Pond Inputs:

Initial Pool Elev:	429.01
Initial Pool:	0.00 ac-ft

Perforated Riser

Riser Diameter (in)	Riser Height (ft)	Barrel Diameter (in)	Barrel Length (ft)	Barrel Slope (%)	Manning's n	Spillway Elev	Number of Holes per Elev
48.00	13.50	24.00	134.00	10.45	0.0120	442.50	7

Emergency Spillway

Spillway Elev	Crest Length (ft)	Left Sideslope	Right Sideslope	Bottom Width (ft)
443.20	20.00	3.00:1	3.00:1	140.00

Pond Results:

Peak Elevation:	435.02
Dewater Time:	1.22 days

Dewatering time is calculated from peak stage to lowest spillway

Elevation-Capacity-Discharge Table

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)	
429.00	0.000	0.000	0.000		
429.01	0.001	0.000	0.000		Low hole SPW #1
429.10	0.010	0.000	0.221	0.05	
429.50	0.057	0.012	0.515	0.40	
430.00	0.170	0.067	0.732	1.05	
430.50	0.241	0.169	0.898	1.55	
431.00	0.325	0.310	1.037	1.75	
431.50	0.421	0.496	1.160	2.05	
432.00	0.530	0.734	1.271	2.40	
432.50	0.568	1.008	1.374	2.50	
433.00	0.607	1.302	1.469	2.50	
433.50	0.648	1.616	1.558	2.50	
434.00	0.690	1.950	1.643	2.55	
434.50	0.726	2.304	1.723	2.55	
435.00	0.763	2.677	1.800	6.25	
435.02	0.765	2.693	1.852	1.25	Peak Stage
435.50	0.801	3.068	3.043		
436.00	0.840	3.478	3.599		
436.50	0.879	3.907	4.039		
437.00	0.918	4.357	4.418		
437.50	0.959	4.826	4.759		
438.00	1.000	5.315	5.070		
438.50	1.040	5.825	6.530		
439.00	1.080	6.355	7.288		
439.50	1.121	6.905	7.918		
440.00	1.163	7.476	8.477		
440.20	1.178	7.710	8.687		
440.50	1.204	8.068	8.989		
440.70	1.222	8.310	9.183		
441.00	1.249	8.681	9.464		
441.20	1.267	8.932	9.647		
441.50	1.294	9.316	9.912		
441.70	1.312	9.577	10.084		
441.90	1.331	9.841	10.253		
442.00	1.340	9.975	10.337		
442.20	1.360	10.245	10.501		
442.50	1.391	10.658	10.741		Spillway #1
442.70	1.412	10.938	10.899		
442.75	1.417	11.009	10.937		

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)
443.00	1.443	11.366	13.773	
443.20	1.464	11.657	22.816	Spillway #2
443.50	1.496	12.101	120.773	
444.00	1.550	12.863	286.777	

Detailed Discharge Table

Elevation	Perf. Riser (cfs)	Emergency Spillway (cfs)	Combined Total Discharge (cfs)
429.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
429.01	2.00	0.000	0.000
429.10	0.221	0.000	0.221
429.50	0.515	0.000	0.515
430.00	0.732	0.000	0.732
430.50	0.898	0.000	0.898
431.00	1.037	0.000	1.037
431.50	1.160	0.000	1.160
432.00	1.271	0.000	1.271
432.50	1.374	0.000	1.374
433.00	1.469	0.000	1.469
433.50	1.558	0.000	1.558
434.00	1.643	0.000	1.643
434.50	1.723	0.000	1.723
435.00	3.00	0.000	1.800
435.50	3.043	0.000	3.043
436.00	3.599	0.000	3.599
436.50	4.039	0.000	4.039
437.00	4.418	0.000	4.418
437.50	4.759	0.000	4.759
438.00	3.00	0.000	5.070
438.50	6.530	0.000	6.530
439.00	7.288	0.000	7.288
439.50	7.918	0.000	7.918
440.00	8.477	0.000	8.477
440.20	8.687	0.000	8.687
440.50	8.989	0.000	8.989
440.70	9.183	0.000	9.183
441.00	9.464	0.000	9.464

Elevation	Perf. Riser (cfs)	Emergency Spillway (cfs)	Combined Total Discharge (cfs)
441.20	9,647	0.000	9,647
441.50	9,912	0.000	9,912
441.70	10,084	0.000	10,084
441.90	10,253	0.000	10,253
442.00	10,337	0.000	10,337
442.20	10,501	0.000	10,501
442.50	10,741	0.000	10,741
442.70	10,899	0.000	10,899
442.75	10,937	0.000	10,937
443.00	13,773	0.000	13,773
443.20	22,816	0.000	22,816
443.50	38,956	81,818	120,773
444.00	68,591	218,186	286,777

Subwatershed Hydrology Detail:

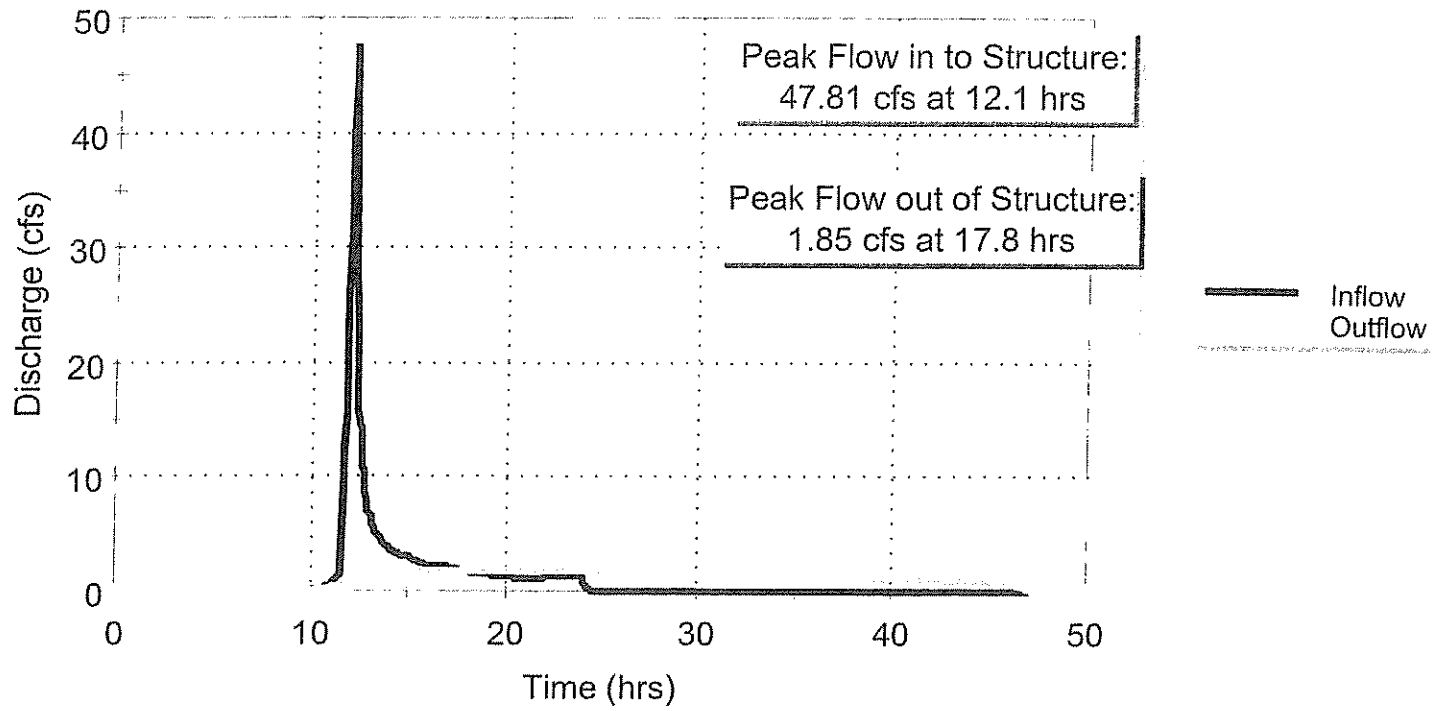
Stru #	SWS #	SWS Area (ac)	Time of Conc (hrs)	Musk K (hrs)	Musk X	Curve Number	UHS	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
#4	1	4.200	0.062	0.000	0.000	61.000	M	2.12	0.155
	Σ	4.200						2.12	0.155
#5	1	12.800	0.100	0.000	0.000	79.000	M	18.73	1.426
	Σ	12.800						18.73	1.426
#2	1	2.200	0.103	0.000	0.000	73.000	M	2.46	0.180
	Σ	15.000						21.19	1.606
#6	1	8.200	0.142	0.000	0.000	79.000	M	7.91	0.913
	Σ	8.200						7.91	0.913
#1	1	25.700	0.130	0.000	0.000	73.000	M	18.02	2.105
	Σ	33.900						25.94	3.018
#3	1	3.000	0.030	0.000	0.000	61.000	F	1.52	0.111
	Σ	56.100						47.81	4.891

Subwatershed Time of Concentration Details:

Stru #	SWS #	Land Flow Condition	Slope (%)	Vert. Dist. (ft)	Horiz. Dist. (ft)	Velocity (fps)	Time (hrs)
#1	1	3. Short grass pasture	33.00	33.00	99.99	4.590	0.006
		6. Grassed waterway	28.00	224.00	800.00	7.930	0.028
		6. Grassed waterway	3.00	27.00	900.00	2.590	0.096
#1	1	Time of Concentration:					0.130
#2	1	3. Short grass pasture	33.00	23.10	70.00	4.590	0.004
		6. Grassed waterway	5.00	60.00	1,200.00	3.350	0.099
#2	1	Time of Concentration:					0.103
#3	1	3. Short grass pasture	33.00	33.00	100.00	4.590	0.006
		6. Grassed waterway	5.00	15.00	300.00	3.350	0.024
#3	1	Time of Concentration:					0.030
#4	1	3. Short grass pasture	33.00	29.70	90.00	4.590	0.005
		6. Grassed waterway	3.00	15.00	500.00	2.590	0.053
		8. Large gullies, diversions, and low flowing streams	33.00	82.50	250.00	17.230	0.004
#4	1	Time of Concentration:					0.062
#5	1	3. Short grass pasture	33.00	29.70	90.00	4.590	0.005

Stru #	SWS #	Land Flow Condition	Slope (%)	Vert. Dist. (ft)	Horiz. Dist. (ft)	Velocity (fps)	Time (hrs)
		8. Large gullies, diversions, and low flowing streams	30.00	180.00	600.00	16.430	0.010
		6. Grassed waterway	3.00	24.00	800.00	2.590	0.085
#5	1	Time of Concentration:					0.100
#6	1	3. Short grass pasture	5.00	15.00	300.00	1.780	0.046
		6. Grassed waterway	3.00	27.00	900.00	2.590	0.096
#6	1	Time of Concentration:					0.142

Inflow/Outflow Hydrographs for Structure # 3



IESI PA Bethlehem Landfill
Detention Basin 4

Post Development

JMM

HJS

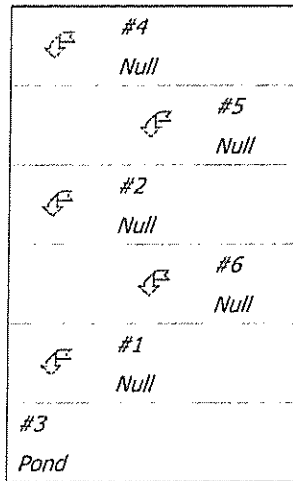
General Information

Storm Information:

Storm Type:	NRCS Type II
Design Storm:	10 yr - 24 hr
Rainfall Depth:	4.830 inches

Structure Networking:

Type	Stru #	(flows into)	Stru #	Musk. K (hrs)	Musk. X	Description
Null	#1	==>	#3	0.000	0.000	DS-1
Null	#2	==>	#3	0.000	0.000	Channel A
Pond	#3	==>	End	0.000	0.000	Sed. Basin 4
Null	#4	==>	#3	0.000	0.000	DS-1A
Null	#5	==>	#2	0.000	0.000	DS-2
Null	#6	==>	#1	0.000	0.000	Channel R



H-77

Structure Summary:

	Immediate Contributing Area (ac)	Total Contributing Area (ac)	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Total Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
#4	4.200	4.200	6.15	0.44
#5	12.800	12.800	35.15	2.83
#2	2.200	15.000	40.27	3.23
#6	8.200	8.200	15.53	1.81
#1	25.700	33.900	55.29	6.42
#3 In			102.35	10.40
Out	3.000	56.100	5.54	10.13

H-78

Structure Detail:

Structure #4 (Null)

DS-1A

Structure #5 (Null)

DS-2

Structure #2 (Null)

Channel A

Structure #6 (Null)

Channel R

Structure #1 (Null)

DS-1

Structure #3 (Pond)

Sed. Basin 4

Pond Inputs:

Initial Pool Elev:	429.01
Initial Pool:	0.00 ac-ft

Perforated Riser

Riser Diameter (in)	Riser Height (ft)	Barrel Diameter (in)	Barrel Length (ft)	Barrel Slope (%)	Manning's n	Spillway Elev	Number of Holes per Elev
48.00	13.50	24.00	134.00	10.45	0.0120	442.50	7

Emergency Spillway

Spillway Elev	Crest Length (ft)	Left Sideslope	Right Sideslope	Bottom Width (ft)
443.20	20.00	3.00:1	3.00:1	140.00

Pond Results:

Peak Elevation:	438.16
Dewater Time:	1.60 days

Dewatering time is calculated from peak stage to lowest spillway

M-79

Elevation-Capacity-Discharge Table

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)
429.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
429.01	0.001	0.000	0.000	Low hole SPW #1
429.10	0.010	0.000	0.221	0.02*
429.50	0.057	0.012	0.515	0.28*
430.00	0.170	0.067	0.732	0.90*
430.50	0.241	0.169	0.898	1.38*
431.00	0.325	0.310	1.037	1.65*
431.50	0.421	0.496	1.160	2.05
432.00	0.530	0.734	1.271	2.35
432.50	0.568	1.008	1.374	2.50
433.00	0.607	1.302	1.469	2.50
433.50	0.648	1.616	1.558	2.50
434.00	0.690	1.950	1.643	2.55
434.50	0.726	2.304	1.723	2.55
435.00	0.763	2.677	1.800	2.55
435.50	0.801	3.068	3.043	2.00
436.00	0.840	3.478	3.599	1.50
436.50	0.879	3.907	4.039	1.35
437.00	0.918	4.357	4.418	2.05
437.50	0.959	4.826	4.759	2.45
438.00	1.000	5.315	5.070	3.00
438.16	1.012	5.478	5.536	2.15 Peak Stage
438.50	1.040	5.825	6.530	
439.00	1.080	6.355	7.288	
439.50	1.121	6.905	7.918	
440.00	1.163	7.476	8.477	
440.20	1.178	7.710	8.687	
440.50	1.204	8.068	8.989	
440.70	1.222	8.310	9.183	
441.00	1.249	8.681	9.464	
441.20	1.267	8.932	9.647	
441.50	1.294	9.316	9.912	
441.70	1.312	9.577	10.084	
441.90	1.331	9.841	10.253	
442.00	1.340	9.975	10.337	
442.20	1.360	10.245	10.501	
442.50	1.391	10.658	10.741	Spillway #1
442.70	1.412	10.938	10.899	
442.75	1.417	11.009	10.937	

H-80

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)
443.00	1.443	11.366	13.773	
443.20	1.464	11.657	22.816	Spillway #2
443.50	1.496	12.101	120.773	
444.00	1.550	12.863	286.777	

*Designates time(s) to dewater have been extrapolated beyond the 50 hour hydrograph limit.

Detailed Discharge Table

Elevation	Perf. Riser (cfs)	Emergency Spillway (cfs)	Combined Total Discharge (cfs)
429.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
429.01	2.00>0.000	0.000	0.000
429.10	0.221	0.000	0.221
429.50	0.515	0.000	0.515
430.00	0.732	0.000	0.732
430.50	0.898	0.000	0.898
431.00	1.037	0.000	1.037
431.50	1.160	0.000	1.160
432.00	1.271	0.000	1.271
432.50	1.374	0.000	1.374
433.00	1.469	0.000	1.469
433.50	1.558	0.000	1.558
434.00	1.643	0.000	1.643
434.50	1.723	0.000	1.723
435.00	3.00>1.800	0.000	1.800
435.50	3.043	0.000	3.043
436.00	3.599	0.000	3.599
436.50	4.039	0.000	4.039
437.00	4.418	0.000	4.418
437.50	4.759	0.000	4.759
438.00	3.00>5.070	0.000	5.070
438.50	6.530	0.000	6.530
439.00	7.288	0.000	7.288
439.50	7.918	0.000	7.918
440.00	8.477	0.000	8.477
440.20	8.687	0.000	8.687
440.50	8.989	0.000	8.989
440.70	9.183	0.000	9.183

Elevation	Perf. Riser (cfs)	Emergency Spillway (cfs)	Combined Total Discharge (cfs)
441.00	9.464	0.000	9.464
441.20	9.647	0.000	9.647
441.50	9.912	0.000	9.912
441.70	10.084	0.000	10.084
441.90	10.253	0.000	10.253
442.00	10.337	0.000	10.337
442.20	10.501	0.000	10.501
442.50	10.741	0.000	10.741
442.70	10.899	0.000	10.899
442.75	10.937	0.000	10.937
443.00	13.773	0.000	13.773
443.20	22.816	0.000	22.816
443.50	38.956	81.818	120.773
444.00	68.591	218.186	286.777

H-8Z

Subwatershed Hydrology Detail:

Stru #	SWS #	SWS Area (ac)	Time of Conc (hrs)	Musk K (hrs)	Musk X	Curve Number	UHS	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
#4	1	4.200	0.062	0.000	0.000	61.000	M	6.15	0.444
	Σ	4.200						6.15	0.444
#5	1	12.800	0.100	0.000	0.000	79.000	M	35.15	2.833
	Σ	12.800						35.15	2.833
#2	1	2.200	0.103	0.000	0.000	73.000	M	5.12	0.394
	Σ	15.000						40.27	3.227
#6	1	8.200	0.142	0.000	0.000	79.000	M	15.53	1.815
	Σ	8.200						15.53	1.815
#1	1	25.700	0.130	0.000	0.000	73.000	M	39.80	4.600
	Σ	33.900						55.29	6.415
#3	1	3.000	0.030	0.000	0.000	61.000	F	4.39	0.317
	Σ	56.100						102.35	10.403

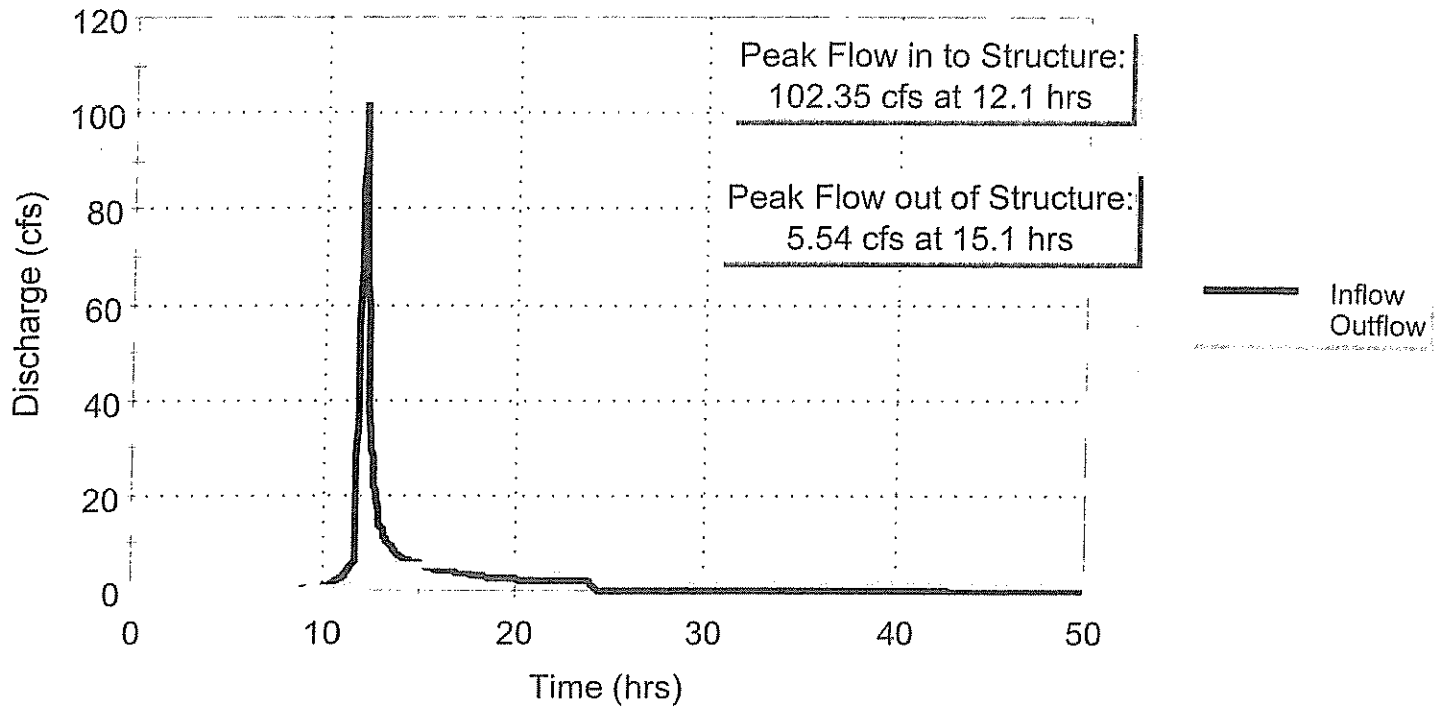
Subwatershed Time of Concentration Details:

Stru #	SWS #	Land Flow Condition	Slope (%)	Vert. Dist. (ft)	Horiz. Dist. (ft)	Velocity (fps)	Time (hrs)
#1	1	3. Short grass pasture	33.00	33.00	99.99	4.590	0.006
		6. Grassed waterway	28.00	224.00	800.00	7.930	0.028
		6. Grassed waterway	3.00	27.00	900.00	2.590	0.096
#1	1	Time of Concentration:					0.130
#2	1	3. Short grass pasture	33.00	23.10	70.00	4.590	0.004
		6. Grassed waterway	5.00	60.00	1,200.00	3.350	0.099
#2	1	Time of Concentration:					0.103
#3	1	3. Short grass pasture	33.00	33.00	100.00	4.590	0.006
		6. Grassed waterway	5.00	15.00	300.00	3.350	0.024
#3	1	Time of Concentration:					0.030
#4	1	3. Short grass pasture	33.00	29.70	90.00	4.590	0.005
		6. Grassed waterway	3.00	15.00	500.00	2.590	0.053
		8. Large gullies, diversions, and low flowing streams	33.00	82.50	250.00	17.230	0.004
#4	1	Time of Concentration:					0.062
#5	1	3. Short grass pasture	33.00	29.70	90.00	4.590	0.005

H-83

Stru #	SWS #	Land Flow Condition	Slope (%)	Vert. Dist. (ft)	Horiz. Dist. (ft)	Velocity (fps)	Time (hrs)
		8. Large gullies, diversions, and low flowing streams	30.00	180.00	600.00	16.430	0.010
		6. Grassed waterway	3.00	24.00	800.00	2.590	0.085
#5	1	Time of Concentration:					0.100
#6	1	3. Short grass pasture	5.00	15.00	300.00	1.780	0.046
		6. Grassed waterway	3.00	27.00	900.00	2.590	0.096
#6	1	Time of Concentration:					0.142

Inflow/Outflow Hydrographs for Structure # 3



H-85

IESI PA Bethlehem Landfill
Detention Basin 4

Post Development

JMM

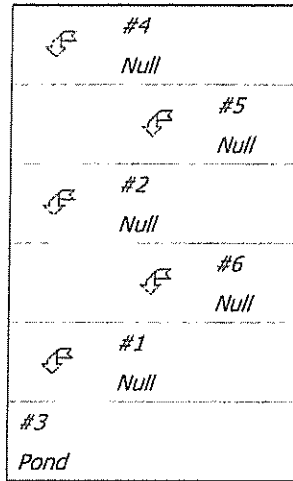
General Information

Storm Information:

Storm Type:	NRCS Type II
Design Storm:	25 yr - 24 hr
Rainfall Depth:	5.720 inches

Structure Networking:

Type	Stru #	(flows into)	Stru #	Musk. K (hrs)	Musk. X	Description
Null	#1	==>	#3	0.000	0.000	DS-1
Null	#2	==>	#3	0.000	0.000	Channel A
Pond	#3	==>	End	0.000	0.000	Sed. Basin 4
Null	#4	==>	#3	0.000	0.000	DS-1A
Null	#5	==>	#2	0.000	0.000	DS-2
Null	#6	==>	#1	0.000	0.000	Channel R



Structure Summary:

	Immediate Contributing Area (ac)	Total Contributing Area (ac)	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Total Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
#4	4.200	4.200	8.68	0.64
#5	12.800	12.800	44.34	3.66
#2	2.200	15.000	50.99	4.18
#6	8.200	8.200	19.94	2.34
#1	25.700	33.900	72.48	8.46
#3 In	3.000	56.100	134.37	13.74
Out			8.15	13.23

M-89

Structure Detail:

Structure #4 (Null)

DS-1A

Structure #5 (Null)

DS-2

Structure #2 (Null)

Channel A

Structure #6 (Null)

Channel R

Structure #1 (Null)

DS-1

Structure #3 (Pond)

Sed. Basin 4

Pond Inputs:

Initial Pool Elev:	429.01
Initial Pool:	0.00 ac-ft

Perforated Riser

Riser Diameter (in)	Riser Height (ft)	Barrel Diameter (in)	Barrel Length (ft)	Barrel Slope (%)	Manning's n	Spillway Elev	Number of Holes per Elev
48.00	13.50	24.00	134.00	10.45	0.0120	442.50	7

Emergency Spillway

Spillway Elev	Crest Length (ft)	Left Sideslope	Right Sideslope	Bottom Width (ft)
443.20	20.00	3.00:1	3.00:1	140.00

Pond Results:

Peak Elevation:	439.71
Dewater Time:	1.72 days

Dewatering time is calculated from peak stage to lowest spillway

Elevation-Capacity-Discharge Table

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)	
429.00	0.000	0.000	0.000		
429.01	0.001	0.000	0.000		Low hole SPW #1
429.10	0.010	0.000	0.221	0.02*	
429.50	0.057	0.012	0.515	0.28*	
430.00	0.170	0.067	0.732	0.90*	
430.50	0.241	0.169	0.898	1.38*	
431.00	0.325	0.310	1.037	1.65*	
431.50	0.421	0.496	1.160	1.94*	
432.00	0.530	0.734	1.271	2.35	
432.50	0.568	1.008	1.374	2.50	
433.00	0.607	1.302	1.469	2.55	
433.50	0.648	1.616	1.558	2.50	
434.00	0.690	1.950	1.643	2.50	
434.50	0.726	2.304	1.723	2.55	
435.00	0.763	2.677	1.800	2.55	
435.50	0.801	3.068	3.043	2.00	
436.00	0.840	3.478	3.599	1.50	
436.50	0.879	3.907	4.039	1.40	
437.00	0.918	4.357	4.418	1.25	
437.50	0.959	4.826	4.759	1.25	
438.00	1.000	5.315	5.070	2.20	
438.50	1.040	5.825	6.530	2.10	
439.00	1.080	6.355	7.288	1.85	
439.50	1.121	6.905	7.918	2.20	
439.71	1.139	7.144	8.151	1.90	Peak Stage
440.00	1.163	7.476	8.477		
440.20	1.178	7.710	8.687		
440.50	1.204	8.068	8.989		
440.70	1.222	8.310	9.183		
441.00	1.249	8.681	9.464		
441.20	1.267	8.932	9.647		
441.50	1.294	9.316	9.912		
441.70	1.312	9.577	10.084		
441.90	1.331	9.841	10.253		
442.00	1.340	9.975	10.337		
442.20	1.360	10.245	10.501		
442.50	1.391	10.658	10.741		Spillway #1
442.70	1.412	10.938	10.899		
442.75	1.417	11.009	10.937		

H-91

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)
443.00	1.443	11.366	13.773	
443.20	1.464	11.657	22.816	Spillway #2
443.50	1.496	12.101	120.773	
444.00	1.550	12.863	286.777	

*Designates time(s) to dewater have been extrapolated beyond the 50 hour hydrograph limit.

Detailed Discharge Table

Elevation	Perf. Riser (cfs)	Emergency Spillway (cfs)	Combined Total Discharge (cfs)
429.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
429.01	2.00>0.000	0.000	0.000
429.10	0.221	0.000	0.221
429.50	0.515	0.000	0.515
430.00	0.732	0.000	0.732
430.50	0.898	0.000	0.898
431.00	1.037	0.000	1.037
431.50	1.160	0.000	1.160
432.00	1.271	0.000	1.271
432.50	1.374	0.000	1.374
433.00	1.469	0.000	1.469
433.50	1.558	0.000	1.558
434.00	1.643	0.000	1.643
434.50	1.723	0.000	1.723
435.00	3.00>1.800	0.000	1.800
435.50	3.043	0.000	3.043
436.00	3.599	0.000	3.599
436.50	4.039	0.000	4.039
437.00	4.418	0.000	4.418
437.50	4.759	0.000	4.759
438.00	3.00>5.070	0.000	5.070
438.50	6.530	0.000	6.530
439.00	7.288	0.000	7.288
439.50	7.918	0.000	7.918
440.00	8.477	0.000	8.477
440.20	8.687	0.000	8.687
440.50	8.989	0.000	8.989
440.70	9.183	0.000	9.183

H-92

Elevation	Perf. Riser (cfs)	Emergency Spillway (cfs)	Combined Total Discharge (cfs)
441.00	9.464	0.000	9.464
441.20	9.647	0.000	9.647
441.50	9.912	0.000	9.912
441.70	10.084	0.000	10.084
441.90	10.253	0.000	10.253
442.00	10.337	0.000	10.337
442.20	10.501	0.000	10.501
442.50	10.741	0.000	10.741
442.70	10.899	0.000	10.899
442.75	10.937	0.000	10.937
443.00	13.773	0.000	13.773
443.20	22.816	0.000	22.816
443.50	38.956	81.818	120.773
444.00	68.591	218.186	286.777

H-93

Subwatershed Hydrology Detail:

Stru #	SWS #	SWS Area (ac)	Time of Conc (hrs)	Musk K (hrs)	Musk X	Curve Number	UHS	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
#4	1	4.200	0.062	0.000	0.000	61.000	M	8.68	0.637
	Σ	4.200						8.68	0.637
#5	1	12.800	0.100	0.000	0.000	79.000	M	44.34	3.659
	Σ	12.800						44.34	3.659
#2	1	2.200	0.103	0.000	0.000	73.000	M	6.65	0.524
	Σ	15.000						50.99	4.183
#6	1	8.200	0.142	0.000	0.000	79.000	M	19.94	2.344
	Σ	8.200						19.94	2.344
#1	1	25.700	0.130	0.000	0.000	73.000	M	52.66	6.121
	Σ	33.900						72.48	8.465
#3	1	3.000	0.030	0.000	0.000	61.000	F	6.20	0.455
	Σ	56.100						134.37	13.741

Subwatershed Time of Concentration Details:

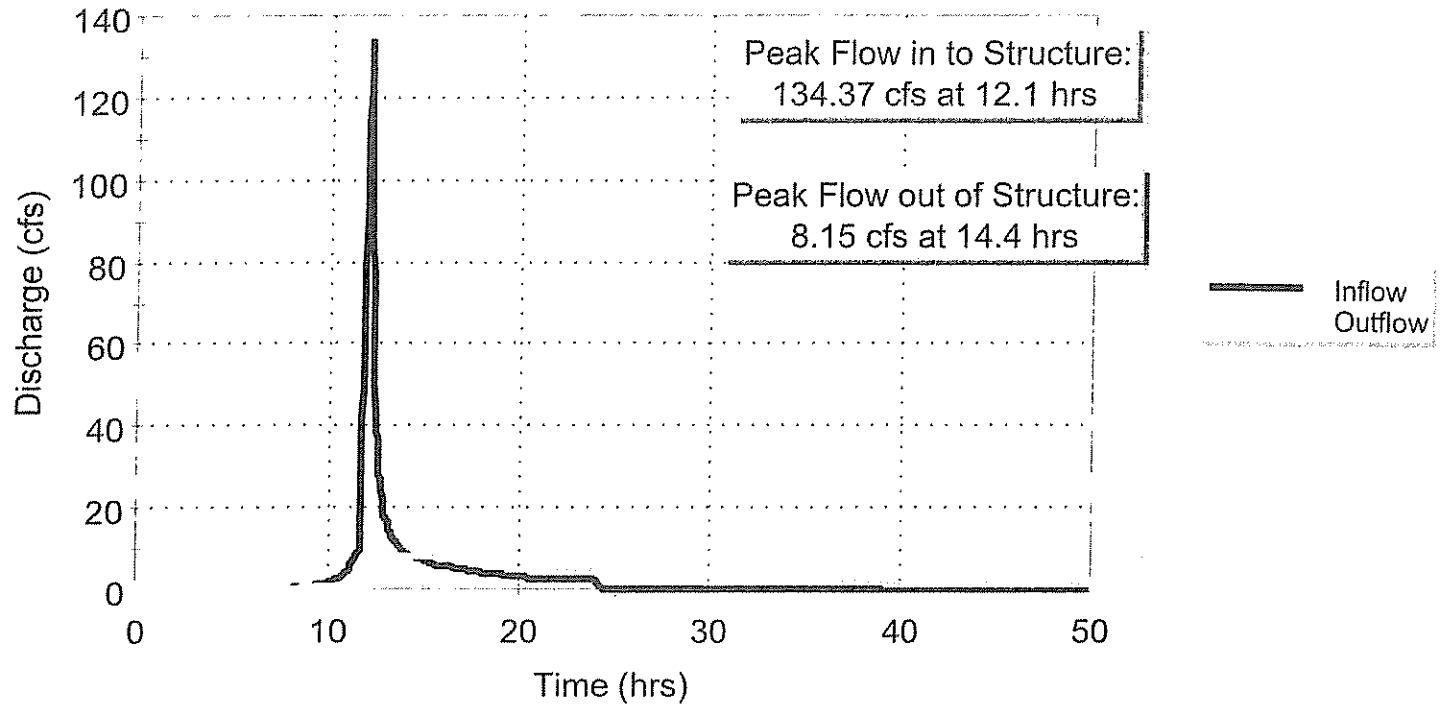
Stru #	SWS #	Land Flow Condition	Slope (%)	Vert. Dist. (ft)	Horiz. Dist. (ft)	Velocity (fps)	Time (hrs)
#1	1	3. Short grass pasture	33.00	33.00	99.99	4.590	0.006
		6. Grassed waterway	28.00	224.00	800.00	7.930	0.028
		6. Grassed waterway	3.00	27.00	900.00	2.590	0.096
#1	1	Time of Concentration:					0.130
#2	1	3. Short grass pasture	33.00	23.10	70.00	4.590	0.004
		6. Grassed waterway	5.00	60.00	1,200.00	3.350	0.099
#2	1	Time of Concentration:					0.103
#3	1	3. Short grass pasture	33.00	33.00	100.00	4.590	0.006
		6. Grassed waterway	5.00	15.00	300.00	3.350	0.024
#3	1	Time of Concentration:					0.030
#4	1	3. Short grass pasture	33.00	29.70	90.00	4.590	0.005
		6. Grassed waterway	3.00	15.00	500.00	2.590	0.053
		8. Large gullies, diversions, and low flowing streams	33.00	82.50	250.00	17.230	0.004
#4	1	Time of Concentration:					0.062
#5	1	3. Short grass pasture	33.00	29.70	90.00	4.590	0.005

H-94

Stru #	SWS #	Land Flow Condition	Slope (%)	Vert. Dist. (ft)	Horiz. Dist. (ft)	Velocity (fps)	Time (hrs)
		8. Large gullies, diversions, and low flowing streams	30.00	180.00	600.00	16.430	0.010
		6. Grassed waterway	3.00	24.00	800.00	2.590	0.085
#5	1	Time of Concentration:					0.100
#6	1	3. Short grass pasture	5.00	15.00	300.00	1.780	0.046
		6. Grassed waterway	3.00	27.00	900.00	2.590	0.096
#6	1	Time of Concentration:					0.142

H-95

Inflow/Outflow Hydrographs for Structure # 3



H-916

IESI PA Bethlehem Landfill
Detention Basin 4

Post Development

JMM

H-97

General Information

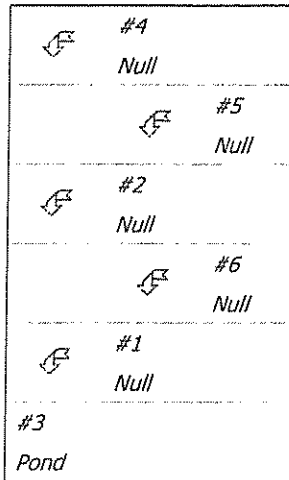
Storm Information:

Storm Type:	NRCS Type II
Design Storm:	100 yr - 24 hr
Rainfall Depth:	7.070 inches

H-98

Structure Networking:

Type	Stru #	(flows into)	Stru #	Musk. K (hrs)	Musk. X	Description
Null	#1	==>	#3	0.000	0.000	DS-1
Null	#2	==>	#3	0.000	0.000	Channel A
Pond	#3	==>	End	0.000	0.000	Sed. Basin 4
Null	#4	==>	#3	0.000	0.000	DS-1A
Null	#5	==>	#2	0.000	0.000	DS-2
Null	#6	==>	#1	0.000	0.000	Channel R



H-99

Structure Summary:

	Immediate Contributing Area (ac)	Total Contributing Area (ac)	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Total Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
#4	4.200	4.200	12.80	0.96
#5	12.800	12.800	58.34	4.96
#2	2.200	15.000	67.36	5.69
#6	8.200	8.200	26.72	3.18
#1	25.700	33.900	99.85	11.73
#3 In	3.000	56.100	184.43	19.08
Out			10.49	18.16

H-100

Structure Detail:

Structure #4 (Null)

DS-1A

Structure #5 (Null)

DS-2

Structure #2 (Null)

Channel A

Structure #6 (Null)

Channel R

Structure #1 (Null)

DS-1

Structure #3 (Pond)

Sed. Basin 4

Pond Inputs:

Initial Pool Elev:	429.01
Initial Pool:	0.00 ac-ft

Perforated Riser

Riser Diameter (in)	Riser Height (ft)	Barrel Diameter (in)	Barrel Length (ft)	Barrel Slope (%)	Manning's n	Spillway Elev	Number of Holes per Elev
36.00	13.50	24.00	134.00	10.45	0.0120	442.50	7

Emergency Spillway

Spillway Elev	Crest Length (ft)	Left Sideslope	Right Sideslope	Bottom Width (ft)
443.20	20.00	3.00:1	3.00:1	140.00

Pond Results:

Peak Elevation:	442.19
Dewater Time:	1.85 days

Dewatering time is calculated from peak stage to lowest spillway

H-101

Elevation-Capacity-Discharge Table

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)
429.00	0.000	0.000	0.000	
429.01	0.001	0.000	0.000	Low hole SPW #1
429.10	0.010	0.000	0.221	0.02*
429.50	0.057	0.012	0.515	0.28*
430.00	0.170	0.067	0.732	0.90*
430.50	0.241	0.169	0.898	1.38*
431.00	0.325	0.310	1.037	1.65*
431.50	0.421	0.496	1.160	1.94*
432.00	0.530	0.734	1.271	2.26*
432.50	0.568	1.008	1.374	2.42*
433.00	0.607	1.302	1.469	2.50
433.50	0.648	1.616	1.558	2.50
434.00	0.690	1.950	1.643	2.55
434.50	0.726	2.304	1.723	2.55
435.00	0.763	2.677	1.800	2.55
435.50	0.801	3.068	3.043	2.00
436.00	0.840	3.478	3.599	1.50
436.50	0.879	3.907	4.039	1.35
437.00	0.918	4.357	4.418	1.30
437.50	0.959	4.826	4.759	1.25
438.00	1.000	5.315	5.070	1.20
438.50	1.040	5.825	6.530	1.05
439.00	1.080	6.355	7.288	0.95
439.50	1.121	6.905	7.918	0.95
440.00	1.163	7.476	8.477	1.50
440.20	1.178	7.710	8.687	0.60
440.50	1.204	8.068	8.989	0.80
440.70	1.222	8.310	9.183	0.55
441.00	1.249	8.681	9.464	0.85
441.20	1.267	8.932	9.647	0.55
441.50	1.294	9.316	9.912	0.95
441.70	1.312	9.577	10.084	0.70
441.90	1.331	9.841	10.253	0.85
442.00	1.340	9.975	10.337	0.50
442.19	1.359	10.226	10.489	1.60 Peak Stage
442.20	1.360	10.245	10.501	
442.50	1.391	10.658	10.741	Spillway #1
442.70	1.412	10.938	10.899	
442.75	1.417	11.009	10.937	

H-102

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)
443.00	1.443	11.366	11.129	
443.20	1.464	11.657	17.112	Spillway #2
443.50	1.496	12.101	111.034	
444.00	1.550	12.863	259.870	

*Designates time(s) to dewater have been extrapolated beyond the 50 hour hydrograph limit.

Detailed Discharge Table

Elevation	Perf. Riser (cfs)	Emergency Spillway (cfs)	Combined Total Discharge (cfs)
429.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
429.01	2.00>0.000	0.000	0.000
429.10	0.221	0.000	0.221
429.50	0.515	0.000	0.515
430.00	0.732	0.000	0.732
430.50	0.898	0.000	0.898
431.00	1.037	0.000	1.037
431.50	1.160	0.000	1.160
432.00	1.271	0.000	1.271
432.50	1.374	0.000	1.374
433.00	1.469	0.000	1.469
433.50	1.558	0.000	1.558
434.00	1.643	0.000	1.643
434.50	1.723	0.000	1.723
435.00	3.00>1.800	0.000	1.800
435.50	3.043	0.000	3.043
436.00	3.599	0.000	3.599
436.50	4.039	0.000	4.039
437.00	4.418	0.000	4.418
437.50	4.759	0.000	4.759
438.00	3.00>5.070	0.000	5.070
438.50	6.530	0.000	6.530
439.00	7.288	0.000	7.288
439.50	7.918	0.000	7.918
440.00	8.477	0.000	8.477
440.20	8.687	0.000	8.687
440.50	8.989	0.000	8.989
440.70	9.183	0.000	9.183

H-103

Elevation	Perf. Riser (cfs)	Emergency Spillway (cfs)	Combined Total Discharge (cfs)
441.00	9.464	0.000	9.464
441.20	9.647	0.000	9.647
441.50	9.912	0.000	9.912
441.70	10.084	0.000	10.084
441.90	10.253	0.000	10.253
442.00	10.337	0.000	10.337
442.20	10.501	0.000	10.501
442.50	10.741	0.000	10.741
442.70	10.899	0.000	10.899
442.75	10.937	0.000	10.937
443.00	11.129	0.000	11.129
443.20	17.112	0.000	17.112
443.50	29.217	81.818	111.034
444.00	41.684	218.186	259.870

Subwatershed Hydrology Detail:

Stru #	SWS #	SWS Area (ac)	Time of Conc (hrs)	Musk K (hrs)	Musk X	Curve Number	UHS	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
#4	1	4.200	0.062	0.000	0.000	61.000	M	12.80	0.963
	Σ	4.200						12.80	0.963
#5	1	12.800	0.100	0.000	0.000	79.000	M	58.34	4.958
	Σ	12.800						58.34	4.958
#2	1	2.200	0.103	0.000	0.000	73.000	M	9.03	0.733
	Σ	15.000						67.36	5.691
#6	1	8.200	0.142	0.000	0.000	79.000	M	26.72	3.176
	Σ	8.200						26.72	3.176
#1	1	25.700	0.130	0.000	0.000	73.000	M	73.12	8.557
	Σ	33.900						99.85	11.734
#3	1	3.000	0.030	0.000	0.000	61.000	F	9.14	0.688
	Σ	56.100						184.43	19.076

Subwatershed Time of Concentration Details:

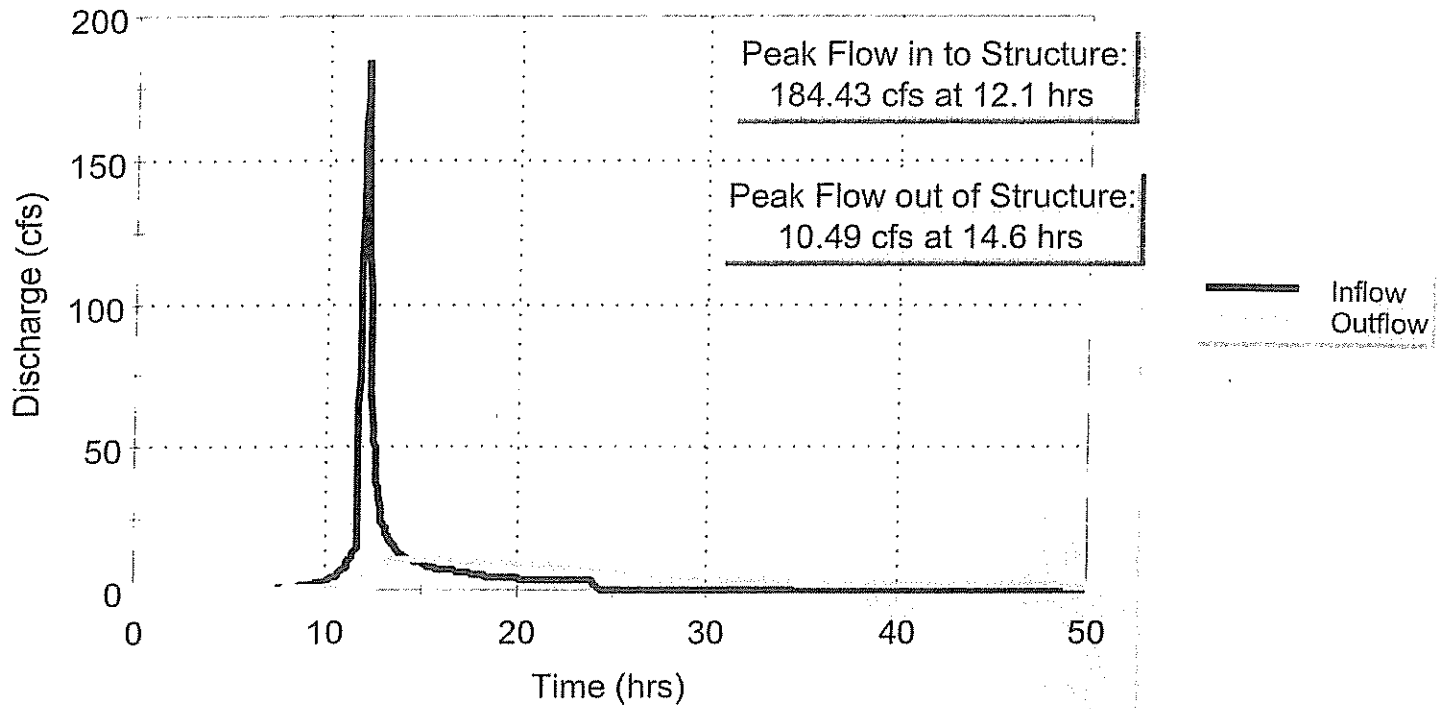
Stru #	SWS #	Land Flow Condition	Slope (%)	Vert. Dist. (ft)	Horiz. Dist. (ft)	Velocity (fps)	Time (hrs)
#1	1	3. Short grass pasture	33.00	33.00	99.99	4.590	0.006
		6. Grassed waterway	28.00	224.00	800.00	7.930	0.028
		6. Grassed waterway	3.00	27.00	900.00	2.590	0.096
#1	1	Time of Concentration:					0.130
#2	1	3. Short grass pasture	33.00	23.10	70.00	4.590	0.004
		6. Grassed waterway	5.00	60.00	1,200.00	3.350	0.099
#2	1	Time of Concentration:					0.103
#3	1	3. Short grass pasture	33.00	33.00	100.00	4.590	0.006
		6. Grassed waterway	5.00	15.00	300.00	3.350	0.024
#3	1	Time of Concentration:					0.030
#4	1	3. Short grass pasture	33.00	29.70	90.00	4.590	0.005
		6. Grassed waterway	3.00	15.00	500.00	2.590	0.053
		8. Large gullies, diversions, and low flowing streams	33.00	82.50	250.00	17.230	0.004
#4	1	Time of Concentration:					0.062
#5	1	3. Short grass pasture	33.00	29.70	90.00	4.590	0.005

H-105

Stru #	SWS #	Land Flow Condition	Slope (%)	Vert. Dist. (ft)	Horiz. Dist. (ft)	Velocity (fps)	Time (hrs)
		8. Large gullies, diversions, and low flowing streams	30.00	180.00	600.00	16.430	0.010
		6. Grassed waterway	3.00	24.00	800.00	2.590	0.085
#5	1	Time of Concentration:					0.100
#6	1	3. Short grass pasture	5.00	15.00	300.00	1.780	0.046
		6. Grassed waterway	3.00	27.00	900.00	2.590	0.096
#6	1	Time of Concentration:					0.142

H-100

Inflow/Outflow Hydrographs for Structure # 3



SEDIMENT BASIN 6

TAKEN FROM CELL 4F MODIFICATION

IESI PA Bethlehem Landfill
Sedimentation Basin 6

Post Development

JMM

General Information

Storm Information:

Storm Type:	NRCS Type II
Design Storm:	25 yr - 24 hr
Rainfall Depth:	5.720 inches

Structure Networking:

Type	Stru #	(flows into)	Stru #	Musk. K (hrs)	Musk. X	Description
Null	#1	==>	#2	0.000	0.000	Cul 14
Null	#2	==>	#3	0.000	0.000	Cul 15/DS-3 Cul 15/DS-3
Null	#3	==>	#5	0.000	0.000	Cul 16 cul 16
Pond	#4	==>	End	0.000	0.000	Basin 6
Null	#5	==>	#4	0.000	0.000	Channel C

#1 Null
#2 Null
#3 Null
#5 Null
#4 Pond

Structure Summary:

	Immediate Contributing Area (ac)	Total Contributing Area (ac)	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Total Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
#1	0.900	0.900	3.12	0.26
#2	5.000	5.900	20.44	1.69
#3	0.900	6.800	23.56	1.94
#5	4.800	11.600	40.18	3.32
#4 In			45.02	3.70
Out	1.600	13.200	7.38	3.31

Structure Detail:

Structure #1 (Null)

Cul 14

Structure #2 (Null)

Cul 15/DS-3

Cul 15/DS-3

Structure #3 (Null)

Cul 16

cul 16

Structure #5 (Null)

Channel C

Structure #4 (Pond)

Basin 6

Pond Inputs:

Initial Pool Elev:	460.01
Initial Pool:	0.00 ac-ft

Perforated Riser

Riser Diameter (in)	Riser Height (ft)	Barrel Diameter (in)	Barrel Length (ft)	Barrel Slope (%)	Manning's n	Spillway Elev	Number of Holes per Elev
36.00	8.40	24.00	450.00	5.00	0.0120	468.40	10

Emergency Spillway

Spillway Elev	Crest Length (ft)	Left Sideslope	Right Sideslope	Bottom Width (ft)
468.90	22.50	3.00:1	3.00:1	125.00

Pond Results:

Peak Elevation:	467.27
Dewater Time:	0.89 days

Dewatering time is calculated from peak stage to lowest spillway

Elevation-Capacity-Discharge Table

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)
460.00	0.068	0.000	0.000	
460.01	0.068	0.001	0.000	
460.50	0.085	0.038	0.000	
461.00	0.104	0.085	0.000	
461.50	0.125	0.142	0.000	
462.00	0.148	0.211	0.000	
462.50	0.173	0.291	0.000	
463.00	0.200	0.384	0.000	Low hole SPW #1
463.50	0.229	0.491	0.743	8.75
464.00	0.260	0.613	1.050	3.40
464.50	0.292	0.751	2.029	2.85
465.00	0.327	0.906	2.536	1.65
465.50	0.364	1.079	3.690	1.30
466.00	0.402	1.270	4.356	1.00
466.50	0.443	1.481	5.656	0.90
467.00	0.485	1.713	6.456	0.90
467.25	0.507	1.837	7.335	0.60
467.27	0.509	1.847	7.377	0.05 Peak Stage
467.40	0.521	1.915	7.675	
467.50	0.530	1.967	7.884	
467.75	0.553	2.102	8.890	
467.90	0.567	2.186	9.298	
468.00	0.576	2.244	9.548	
468.40	0.615	2.482	10.448	Spillway #1
468.50	0.625	2.544	10.655	
468.90	0.665	2.802	11.431	Spillway #2
469.00	0.675	2.869	26.265	
469.50	0.727	3.219	109.819	
470.00	0.781	3.596	380.004	
470.50	0.844	4.002	696.180	
471.00	0.910	4.440	1,078.654	

Detailed Discharge Table

Elevation	Perf. Riser (cfs)	Emergency Spillway (cfs)	Combined Total Discharge (cfs)
460.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
460.01	0.000	0.000	0.000
460.50	0.000	0.000	0.000
461.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
461.50	0.000	0.000	0.000
462.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
462.50	0.000	0.000	0.000
463.00	2.00>0.000	0.000	0.000
463.50	0.743	0.000	0.743
464.00	2.00>1.050	0.000	1.050
464.50	2.029	0.000	2.029
465.00	2.00>2.536	0.000	2.536
465.50	3.690	0.000	3.690
466.00	2.00>4.356	0.000	4.356
466.50	5.656	0.000	5.656
467.00	2.00>6.456	0.000	6.456
467.25	7.335	0.000	7.335
467.40	7.675	0.000	7.675
467.50	2.00>7.884	0.000	7.884
467.75	8.890	0.000	8.890
467.90	9.298	0.000	9.298
468.00	9.548	0.000	9.548
468.40	10.448	0.000	10.448
468.50	10.655	0.000	10.655
468.90	11.431	0.000	11.431
469.00	13.579	12.686	26.265
469.50	33.707	76.112	109.819
470.00	43.051	336.952	380.004
470.50	49.322	646.859	696.180
471.00	54.146	1,024.508	1,078.654

Subwatershed Hydrology Detail:

Stru #	SWS #	SWS Area (ac)	Time of Conc (hrs)	Musk K (hrs)	Musk X	Curve Number	UHS	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
#1	1	0.900	0.040	0.000	0.000	79.000	F	3.12	0.257
Σ		0.900						3.12	0.257
#2	1	5.000	0.073	0.000	0.000	79.000	F	17.32	1.429
Σ		5.900						20.44	1.687
#3	1	0.900	0.041	0.000	0.000	79.000	F	3.12	0.257
Σ		6.800						23.56	1.944
#5	1	4.800	0.040	0.000	0.000	79.000	M	16.63	1.372
Σ		11.600						40.18	3.316
#4	1	1.600	0.009	0.000	0.000	73.000	F	4.84	0.381
Σ		13.200						45.02	3.697

Subwatershed Time of Concentration Details:

Stru #	SWS #	Land Flow Condition	Slope (%)	Vert. Dist. (ft)	Horiz. Dist. (ft)	Velocity (fps)	Time (hrs)
#1	1	3. Short grass pasture	33.00	19.80	60.00	4.590	0.003
		6. Grassed waterway	1.00	2.00	200.00	1.500	0.037
#1	1	Time of Concentration:					0.040
#2	1	3. Short grass pasture	33.00	23.10	70.00	4.590	0.004
		6. Grassed waterway	3.00	19.50	650.00	2.590	0.069
#2	1	Time of Concentration:					0.073
#3	1	3. Short grass pasture	33.00	23.10	70.00	4.590	0.004
		6. Grassed waterway	1.00	2.00	200.00	1.500	0.037
#3	1	Time of Concentration:					0.041
#4	1	3. Short grass pasture	33.00	49.50	150.00	4.590	0.009
#4	1	Time of Concentration:					0.009
#5	1	3. Short grass pasture	33.00	29.70	90.00	4.590	0.005
		6. Grassed waterway	3.00	6.00	200.00	2.590	0.021
		8. Large gullies, diversions, and low flowing streams	20.00	140.00	700.00	13.410	0.014
#5	1	Time of Concentration:					0.040

IESI PA Bethlehem Landfill
Sedimentation Basin 6

Post Development

JMM

General Information

Storm Information:

Storm Type:	NRCS Type II
Design Storm:	100 yr - 24 hr
Rainfall Depth:	7.070 inches

Structure Networking:

Type	Stru #	(flows into)	Stru #	Musk. K (hrs)	Musk. X	Description
Null	#1	==>	#2	0.000	0.000	Cul 14
Null	#2	==>	#3	0.000	0.000	Cul 15/DS-3 Cul 15/DS-3
Null	#3	==>	#5	0.000	0.000	Cul 16 cul 16
Pond	#4	==>	End	0.000	0.000	Basin 6
Null	#5	==>	#4	0.000	0.000	Channel C

#1 Null
#2 Null
#3 Null
#5 Null
#4 Pond

Structure Summary:

	Immediate Contributing Area (ac)	Total Contributing Area (ac)	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Total Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
#1	0.900	0.900	4.10	0.35
#2	5.000	5.900	26.89	2.29
#3	0.900	6.800	30.99	2.63
#5	4.800	11.600	52.87	4.49
#4 In			59.43	5.03
Out	1.600	13.200	10.56	4.64

H-120

Structure Detail:

Structure #1 (Null)

Cul 14

Structure #2 (Null)

Cul 15/DS-3

Cul 15/DS-3

Structure #3 (Null)

Cul 16

cul 16

Structure #5 (Null)

Channel C

Structure #4 (Pond)

Basin 6

Pond Inputs:

Initial Pool Elev:	460.01
Initial Pool:	0.00 ac-ft

Perforated Riser

Riser Diameter (in)	Riser Height (ft)	Barrel Diameter (in)	Barrel Length (ft)	Barrel Slope (%)	Manning's n	Spillway Elev	Number of Holes per Elev
36.00	8.40	24.00	450.00	5.00	0.0120	468.40	10

Emergency Spillway

Spillway Elev	Crest Length (ft)	Left Sideslope	Right Sideslope	Bottom Width (ft)
468.90	22.50	3.00:1	3.00:1	125.00

Pond Results:

Peak Elevation:	468.45
Dewater Time:	0.92 days

Dewatering time is calculated from peak stage to lowest spillway

Elevation-Capacity-Discharge Table

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)
460.00	0.068	0.000	0.000	
460.01	0.068	0.001	0.000	
460.50	0.085	0.038	0.000	
461.00	0.104	0.085	0.000	
461.50	0.125	0.142	0.000	
462.00	0.148	0.211	0.000	
462.50	0.173	0.291	0.000	
463.00	0.200	0.384	0.000	
463.50	0.229	0.491	0.743	8.75
464.00	0.260	0.613	1.050	1.65
464.50	0.292	0.751	2.029	3.75
465.00	0.327	0.906	2.536	1.70
465.50	0.364	1.079	3.690	1.30
466.00	0.402	1.270	4.356	1.05
466.50	0.443	1.481	5.656	0.90
467.00	0.485	1.713	6.456	0.75
467.25	0.507	1.837	7.335	0.40
467.40	0.521	1.915	7.675	0.20
467.50	0.530	1.967	7.884	0.15
467.75	0.553	2.102	8.890	0.35
467.90	0.567	2.186	9.298	0.20
468.00	0.576	2.244	9.548	0.10
468.40	0.615	2.482	10.448	0.65
468.45	0.620	2.515	10.560	0.10
468.50	0.625	2.544	10.655	
468.90	0.665	2.802	11.431	
469.00	0.675	2.869	26.265	
469.50	0.727	3.219	109.819	
470.00	0.781	3.596	380.004	
470.50	0.844	4.002	696.180	
471.00	0.910	4.440	1,078.654	

Detailed Discharge Table

Elevation	Perf. Riser (cfs)	Emergency Spillway (cfs)	Combined Total Discharge (cfs)
460.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
460.01	0.000	0.000	0.000
460.50	0.000	0.000	0.000
461.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
461.50	0.000	0.000	0.000
462.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
462.50	0.000	0.000	0.000
463.00	2.00>0.000	0.000	0.000
463.50	0.743	0.000	0.743
464.00	2.00>1.050	0.000	1.050
464.50	2.029	0.000	2.029
465.00	2.00>2.536	0.000	2.536
465.50	3.690	0.000	3.690
466.00	2.00>4.356	0.000	4.356
466.50	5.656	0.000	5.656
467.00	2.00>6.456	0.000	6.456
467.25	7.335	0.000	7.335
467.40	7.675	0.000	7.675
467.50	2.00>7.884	0.000	7.884
467.75	8.890	0.000	8.890
467.90	9.298	0.000	9.298
468.00	9.548	0.000	9.548
468.40	10.448	0.000	10.448
468.50	10.655	0.000	10.655
468.90	11.431	0.000	11.431
469.00	13.579	12.686	26.265
469.50	33.707	76.112	109.819
470.00	43.051	336.952	380.004
470.50	49.322	646.859	696.180
471.00	54.146	1,024.508	1,078.654

Subwatershed Hydrology Detail:

Stru #	SWS #	SWS Area (ac)	Time of Conc (hrs)	Musk K (hrs)	Musk X	Curve Number	UHS	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
#1	1	0.900	0.040	0.000	0.000	79.000	F	4.10	0.349
	Σ	0.900						4.10	0.349
#2	1	5.000	0.073	0.000	0.000	79.000	F	22.79	1.937
	Σ	5.900						26.89	2.286
#3	1	0.900	0.041	0.000	0.000	79.000	F	4.10	0.349
	Σ	6.800						30.99	2.634
#5	1	4.800	0.040	0.000	0.000	79.000	M	21.88	1.859
	Σ	11.600						52.87	4.494
#4	1	1.600	0.009	0.000	0.000	73.000	F	6.56	0.533
	Σ	13.200						59.43	5.026

Subwatershed Time of Concentration Details:

Stru #	SWS #	Land Flow Condition	Slope (%)	Vert. Dist. (ft)	Horiz. Dist. (ft)	Velocity (fps)	Time (hrs)
#1	1	3. Short grass pasture	33.00	19.80	60.00	4.590	0.003
		6. Grassed waterway	1.00	2.00	200.00	1.500	0.037
#1	1	Time of Concentration:					0.040
#2	1	3. Short grass pasture	33.00	23.10	70.00	4.590	0.004
		6. Grassed waterway	3.00	19.50	650.00	2.590	0.069
#2	1	Time of Concentration:					0.073
#3	1	3. Short grass pasture	33.00	23.10	70.00	4.590	0.004
		6. Grassed waterway	1.00	2.00	200.00	1.500	0.037
#3	1	Time of Concentration:					0.041
#4	1	3. Short grass pasture	33.00	49.50	150.00	4.590	0.009
#4	1	Time of Concentration:					0.009
#5	1	3. Short grass pasture	33.00	29.70	90.00	4.590	0.005
		6. Grassed waterway	3.00	6.00	200.00	2.590	0.021
		8. Large gullies, diversions, and low flowing streams	20.00	140.00	700.00	13.410	0.014
#5	1	Time of Concentration:					0.040

Bethlehem Landfill Southeast **Realignment**

AREA "A"

Post-Development

JMM

H-1266

Structure Networking:

Type	Stru #	(flows into)	Stru #	Musk. K (hrs)	Musk. X	Description
Null	#1	==>	End	0.000	0.000	Post Dev. Area A

#1 Null

General Information

Storm Information:

Storm Type:	NRCS Type II
Design Storm:	2 yr - 24 hr
Rainfall Depth:	3.000 inches

H-128

Structure Summary:

	Immediate Contributing Area (ac)	Total Contributing Area (ac)	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Total Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
#1	5.700	5.700	0.20	0.07

H-129

Subwatershed Hydrology Detail:

Stru #	SWS #	SWS Area (ac)	Time of Conc (hrs)	Musk K (hrs)	Musk X	Curve Number	UHS	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
#1	1	5.700	0.395	0.000	0.000	55.000	M	0.20	0.074
Σ		5.700						0.20	0.074

H-130

General Information

Storm Information:

Storm Type:	NRCS Type II
Design Storm:	10 yr - 24 hr
Rainfall Depth:	4.560 inches

Structure Summary:

	Immediate Contributing Area (ac)	Total Contributing Area (ac)	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Total Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
#1	5.700	5.700	1.91	0.29

H-132

Subwatershed Hydrology Detail:

Stru #	SWS #	SWS Area (ac)	Time of Conc (hrs)	Musk K (hrs)	Musk X	Curve Number	UHS	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
#1	1	5.700	0.395	0.000	0.000	55.000	M	1.91	0.292
	Σ	5.700						1.91	0.292

General Information

Storm Information:

Storm Type:	NRCS Type II
Design Storm:	25 yr - 24 hr
Rainfall Depth:	5.520 inches

H-134

Structure Summary:

	Immediate Contributing Area (ac)	Total Contributing Area (ac)	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Total Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
#1	5.700	5.700	3.48	0.47

H-135

Subwatershed Hydrology Detail:

Stru #	SWS #	SWS Area (ac)	Time of Conc (hrs)	Musk K (hrs)	Musk X	Curve Number	UHS	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
#1	1	5.700	0.395	0.000	0.000	55.000	M	3.48	0.474
Σ		5.700						3.48	0.474

H-136

General Information

Storm Information:

Storm Type:	NRCS Type II
Design Storm:	100 yr - 24 hr
Rainfall Depth:	7.440 inches

H-137

Structure Summary:

	Immediate Contributing Area (ac)	Total Contributing Area (ac)	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Total Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
#1	5.700	5.700	7.36	0.91

H-138

Subwatershed Hydrology Detail:

Stru #	SWS #	SWS Area (ac)	Time of Conc (hrs)	Musk K (hrs)	Musk X	Curve Number	UHS	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
#1	1	5.700	0.395	0.000	0.000	55.000	M	7.36	0.913
	Σ	5.700						7.36	0.913

H439

SECTION 10

Appendix I

Stormwater Detention Basin

Appendix I

Stormwater Detention Basin

APPENDIX I

STORMWATER DETENTION BASINS

No modifications are proposed to existing Basins #1, #3, #4 and #6. Stormwater detention Basin #2 has been re-designed and re-configured to allow for the increase in tributary area as well as the slight increase in impervious area as a result of the Northern Realignment. During construction activities the basin will serve as a sedimentation basin. Details associated with the sedimentation basin are included within the Erosion and Sediment Control Plan Narrative Form I document of the Solid Waste Major Permit Modification Application. Upon completion of landfill operations onsite the sediment basin will be converted to a dry extended detention basin. The permanent detention basin is the subject of this report and is what is detailed on the Post Construction Stormwater Management Plans. The detention basin will also serve to meet the water quality requirements of the Ordinance.

Based upon the routing calculations provided in Appendix H the following are peak stages within Basin 2.

<u>Storm Event</u>	<u>Peak Stage</u>
2 yr. – 24 hr.	467.16'
10 yr. – 24 hr.	471.79'
25 yr. – 24 hr.	474.36'
100 yr. – 24 hr.	476.33'

Printouts for the routing of each storm event are attached hereto.

In order to meet discharge rate requirements which are extremely low, dewatering times increase since the bottom 7.5 feet of the basin is dewatered by one (1) 2.0 inch orifice. PA BMP Manual recommends a dewatering time between 24 and 72 hours from the end of the design storm. Assuming a water elevation at the top of the riser (476.25) resulting from a large storm event or a series of storm events and an allowable dewatering time of 72 hours the water elevation would be reduced to elevation 468.50 or 7.75 feet below the top of riser. Under this scenario we routed each storm event assuming a permanent pool of 468.50. The following results are presented:

Assuming Permanent Pool @ Elev. 468.50

<u>Storm Event</u>	<u>Peak Stage</u>	<u>Peak Discharge</u>
2 yr-24 hr	472.01'	1.25 cfs
10 yr-24 hr	475.17'	4.29 cfs
25 yr-24 hr	476.01'	10.34 cfs
100 yr-24 hr	477.50'	49.88 cfs

As outlined above assuming a partially full basin the 100 year discharge from the riser is 49.88 cfs. While this is greater than the approved discharge assuming a dry basin at 13.1 cfs, we contend the discharge is to an established stream bed from a barrel that has been existing since the late 1990's. Vegetation within the stream bed and at the barrel is well established and not proposed to be disturbed by the project. The next downstream structure from the outlet of Basin #2 is an existing double culvert beneath Applebutter Road. The existing culvert is a two (2) barrel 35" x 24" CMP (30" round equivalent). The existing stream longitudinal slope at the Applebutter Road crossing is +/-2%. For analysis we have assumed a 1% slope for the culvert beneath Applebutter Road, a maximum head of 4.0 feet and a length of 40 feet. The maximum capacity (flowing full) of each culvert is 36 cfs, thus the total capacity of the structure having two (2) culverts is 72 cfs. Accounting for discharges from the proposed project (Area A, Basin #1 and Basin #2) which are tributary to the crossing. The calculated 100 year-24 hour rate of runoff from these areas is (10 cfs, 49 cfs and 7 cfs) 66 cfs. This being less than the capacity of the structure and accounts for some 6 cfs from other unanalyzed areas of the drainage shed.

Therefore, we conclude adequate capacity exists within the downstream facilities to safely pass the 100 year storm even assuming the basin has not fully de-watered prior to a 100 year event. Please note that the onsite area tributary to the structure for the 25 year event is (1.4 cfs, 10.3 cfs & 3.5 cfs) 15.2 cfs well below the capacity of the structure.

Basin Design Requirements and References:

Township of Lower Saucon PA, Part II General Legislation, Stormwater Management, Article III Stormwater Management, SS 137-18 Detention Basins. Section O specifies the following; All stormwater detention facilities shall provide a minimum 1.0 foot freeboard above the maximum pool elevation associated with the two-year through twenty-five-year runoff events. A 0.5 foot freeboard shall be provided above the maximum pool elevation of the one-hundred-year runoff event. The freeboard shall be measured from the maximum pool elevation to the elevation of the emergency spillway. The two-year through one-hundred-year storm events shall be controlled by the primary outlet structure. An emergency spillway for each basin shall be designed to pass the one-hundred-year return frequency storm peak basin inflow rate, as if the basin were full prior to the storm, with a minimum 0.5 foot freeboard measured to the top of basin. The freeboard criteria shall be met considering any off-site areas tributary to the basin as developed, as applicable. If this detention facility is considered to be a dam as per DEP Chapter 105, the design of the facility must be consistent with the Chapter 105 regulations, and may be required to pass a storm greater than the one-hundred-year event.

Leigh Valley Planning Commission – administering the Saucon Creek Watershed Act 167 Storm Water Management Ordinance, Article III Stormwater Management Requirements, Section 304 Calculation Methodology, Item C; All storm water detention facilities shall provide a minimum 1.0 foot freeboard above the maximum pool elevation associated with the 2 through 25-year runoff events. An emergency spillway shall be designed to pass the 100-year runoff event with a minimum 0.5 foot freeboard.

As detailed within the Basin #2 Routing Computations the maximum pool elevations are as follows: 2-year 467.16', 10-year 471.79', 25-year 474.36', and 100-year 476.33'. The Basin #2 Emergency Spillway Elevation is proposed at 476.95'. Thus, 1.0' of freeboard is provided for the 2 – 25-year events (minimum 2.2') and 0.5' of freeboard is provided for the 100-year event (0.58'). All events are passed by the Principle Spillway and the Emergency Spillway is designed to pass the post 100-year rate of runoff with 0.5' of freeboard to the top of the berm as detailed in Appendix M.

Basin Design Requirements are met as detailed within both the PCSM Report Narrative and supporting Appendices.

General Information

Storm Information:

Storm Type:	NRCS Type II
Design Storm:	2 yr - 24 hr
Rainfall Depth:	3.000 inches

POOL EL. = 460.00'

Structure Summary:

	Immediate Contributing Area (ac)	Total Contributing Area (ac)	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Total Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
#13	0.770	0.770	0.45	0.03
#12	2.960	2.960	4.91	0.39
#10	9.050	9.050	11.87	0.90
#11	0.710	0.710	0.77	0.06
#9	14.140	14.140	7.88	0.94
#8	0.650	0.650	1.04	0.08
#5	12.990	12.990	6.02	0.86
#3	18.180	18.180	10.39	1.21
#2	5.060	23.240	14.04	1.62
#4	5.450	41.680	23.66	2.90
#6	1.530	58.710	32.21	4.09
#7 In	2.070	73.560	47.37	5.51
Out			0.28	0.85

Initial Pool:	0.01 ac-ft
---------------	------------

Perforated Riser

Riser Diameter (in)	Riser Height (ft)	Barrel Diameter (in)	Barrel Length (ft)	Barrel Slope (%)	Manning's n	Spillway Elev (ft)	Number of Holes per Elev
36.00	16.25	30.00	100.00	4.50	0.0240	476.25	1

Emergency Spillway

Spillway Elev	Crest Length (ft)	Left Sideslope	Right Sideslope	Bottom Width (ft)
476.95	20.00	4.00:1	4.00:1	60.00

Pond Results:

Peak Elevation:	467.16 ft
Dewater Time:	14.67 days

Dewatering time is calculated from peak stage to lowest spillway

Elevation-Capacity-Discharge Table

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)
460.00	0.600	0.000	0.000	
460.01	0.600	0.006	0.000	Low hole SPW #1
460.50	0.602	0.300	0.074	48.46*
461.00	0.604	0.602	0.105	34.90*
461.50	0.606	0.904	0.128	28.54*
462.00	0.608	1.208	0.148	24.78*
462.50	0.638	1.519	0.166	22.74*
463.00	0.669	1.846	0.182	21.76*
463.50	0.701	2.189	0.196	21.12*
464.00	0.733	2.547	0.210	20.67*
464.50	0.766	2.922	0.223	20.37*
465.00	0.900	3.338	0.235	21.45*
465.50	0.828	3.770	0.246	21.23*
466.00	0.856	4.191	0.257	19.81*
466.50	0.885	4.626	0.268	19.68*
467.00	0.914	5.076	0.278	19.59*
467.16	0.924	5.224	0.281	6.95 Peak Stage
467.50	0.944	5.540	0.287	
468.00	0.974	6.020	0.371	
468.50	1.005	6.514	0.411	

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)
469.00	1.036	7.025	0.444	
469.50	1.068	7.551	0.472	
470.00	1.100	8.093	0.795	
470.50	1.128	8.650	0.942	
471.00	1.157	9.221	1.059	
471.50	1.186	9.807	1.160	
472.00	1.216	10.407	1.251	
472.50	1.300	11.036	1.334	
473.00	1.276	11.680	1.411	
473.50	1.306	12.325	1.484	
474.00	1.337	12.986	1.552	
474.50	1.368	13.662	1.617	
474.53	1.370	13.703	1.621	
474.75	1.384	14.006	1.649	
475.00	1.400	14.354	1.680	
475.33	1.416	14.819	6.607	
475.50	1.425	15.060	7.756	
475.54	1.427	15.117	7.997	
475.75	1.437	15.418	9.138	
475.80	1.440	15.490	9.385	
476.00	1.450	15.779	10.306	
476.25	1.462	16.143	11.339	Spillway #1
476.50	1.475	16.510	12.274	
476.75	1.487	16.880	13.137	
476.95	1.497	17.179	17.112	Spillway #2
477.00	1.500	17.254	19.962	
477.50	1.550	18.016	48.891	
478.00	1.600	18.804	187.682	
478.50	1.650	19.616	341.764	
478.53	1.660	19.666	342.103	

**Designates time(s) to dewater have been extrapolated beyond the 50 hour hydrograph limit.*

Detailed Discharge Table

Elevation (ft)	Perf. Riser (cfs)	Emergency Spillway (cfs)	Combined Total Discharge (cfs)
460.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
460.01	2.00>0.000	0.000	0.000
460.50	0.074	0.000	0.074
461.00	0.105	0.000	0.105
461.50	0.128	0.000	0.128
462.00	0.148	0.000	0.148
462.50	0.166	0.000	0.166
463.00	0.182	0.000	0.182
463.50	0.196	0.000	0.196
464.00	0.210	0.000	0.210
464.50	0.223	0.000	0.223
465.00	0.235	0.000	0.235
465.50	0.246	0.000	0.246
466.00	0.257	0.000	0.257
466.50	0.268	0.000	0.268
467.00	0.278	0.000	0.278
467.50	2.00>0.287	0.000	0.287
468.00	0.371	0.000	0.371
468.50	0.411	0.000	0.411
469.00	0.444	0.000	0.444
469.50	4.00>0.472	0.000	0.472
470.00	0.795	0.000	0.795
470.50	0.942	0.000	0.942
471.00	1.059	0.000	1.059
471.50	1.160	0.000	1.160
472.00	1.251	0.000	1.251
472.50	1.334	0.000	1.334
473.00	1.411	0.000	1.411
473.50	1.484	0.000	1.484
474.00	1.552	0.000	1.552
474.50	1.617	0.000	1.617
474.53	1.621	0.000	1.621
474.75	1.649	0.000	1.649
475.00	18.00>1.680	0.000	1.680
475.33	6.607	0.000	6.607
475.50	7.756	0.000	7.756
475.54	7.997	0.000	7.997
475.75	9.138	0.000	9.138
475.80	9.385	0.000	9.385
476.00	10.306	0.000	10.306

Elevation (ft)	Perf. Riser (cfs)	Emergency Spillway (cfs)	Combined Total Discharge (cfs)
476.25	11.339	0.000	11.339
476.50	12.274	0.000	12.274
476.75	13.137	0.000	13.137
476.95	17.112	0.000	17.112
477.00	18.977	0.985	19.962
477.50	38.052	10.838	48.891
478.00	45.024	142.658	187.682
478.50	51.053	290.711	341.764
478.53	51.392	290.711	342.103

General Information

Storm Information:

Storm Type:	NRCS Type II
Design Storm:	10 yr - 24 hr
Rainfall Depth:	4.560 inches

Pool EL. = 460.00'

Structure Summary:

	Immediate Contributing Area (ac)	Total Contributing Area (ac)	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Total Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
#13	0.770	0.770	1.20	0.09
#12	2.960	2.960	8.64	0.73
#10	9.050	9.050	22.90	1.83
#11	0.710	0.710	1.60	0.12
#9	14.140	14.140	16.50	1.92
#8	0.650	0.650	1.86	0.15
#5	12.990	12.990	12.76	1.76
#3	18.180	18.180	21.69	2.46
#2	5.060	23.240	28.78	3.25
#4	5.450	41.680	48.45	5.84
#6	1.530	58.710	66.21	8.29
#7 In			98.30	11.18
Out	2.070	73.560	1.21	3.13

Initial Pool: 0.01 ac-ft

Perforated Riser

Riser Diameter (in)	Riser Height (ft)	Barrel Diameter (in)	Barrel Length (ft)	Barrel Slope (%)	Manning's n	Spillway Elev (ft)	Number of Holes per Elev
36.00	16.25	30.00	100.00	4.50	0.0240	476.25	1

Emergency Spillway

Spillway Elev	Crest Length (ft)	Left Sideslope	Right Sideslope	Bottom Width (ft)
476.95	20.00	4.00:1	4.00:1	60.00

Pond Results:

Peak Elevation:	471.79 ft
Dewater Time:	18.98 days

Dewatering time is calculated from peak stage to lowest spillway

Elevation-Capacity-Discharge Table

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)
460.00	0.600	0.000	0.000	
460.01	0.600	0.006	0.000	Low hole SPW #1
460.50	0.602	0.300	0.074	48.46*
461.00	0.604	0.602	0.105	34.90*
461.50	0.606	0.904	0.128	28.54*
462.00	0.608	1.208	0.148	24.78*
462.50	0.638	1.519	0.166	22.74*
463.00	0.669	1.846	0.182	21.76*
463.50	0.701	2.189	0.196	21.12*
464.00	0.733	2.547	0.210	20.67*
464.50	0.766	2.922	0.223	20.37*
465.00	0.900	3.338	0.235	21.45*
465.50	0.828	3.770	0.246	21.23*
466.00	0.856	4.191	0.257	19.81*
466.50	0.885	4.626	0.268	19.68*
467.00	0.914	5.076	0.278	19.59*
467.50	0.944	5.540	0.287	19.55*
468.00	0.974	6.020	0.371	15.63*
468.50	1.005	6.514	0.411	14.56*
469.00	1.036	7.025	0.444	13.92*

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)
469.50	1.068	7.551	0.472	13.48*
470.00	1.100	8.093	0.795	8.25*
470.50	1.128	8.650	0.942	7.75
471.00	1.157	9.221	1.059	6.90
471.50	1.186	9.807	1.160	6.40
471.79	1.204	10.159	1.213	4.00 Peak Stage
472.00	1.216	10.407	1.251	
472.50	1.300	11.036	1.334	
473.00	1.276	11.680	1.411	
473.50	1.306	12.325	1.484	
474.00	1.337	12.986	1.552	
474.50	1.368	13.662	1.617	
474.53	1.370	13.703	1.621	
474.75	1.384	14.006	1.649	
475.00	1.400	14.354	1.680	
475.33	1.416	14.819	6.607	
475.50	1.425	15.060	7.756	
475.54	1.427	15.117	7.997	
475.75	1.437	15.418	9.138	
475.80	1.440	15.490	9.385	
476.00	1.450	15.779	10.306	
476.25	1.462	16.143	11.339	Spillway #1
476.50	1.475	16.510	12.274	
476.75	1.487	16.880	13.137	
476.95	1.497	17.179	17.112	Spillway #2
477.00	1.500	17.254	19.962	
477.50	1.550	18.016	48.891	
478.00	1.600	18.804	187.682	
478.50	1.650	19.616	341.764	
478.53	1.660	19.666	342.103	

*Designates time(s) to dewater have been extrapolated beyond the 50 hour hydrograph limit.

Detailed Discharge Table

Elevation (ft)	Perf. Riser (cfs)	Emergency Spillway (cfs)	Combined Total Discharge (cfs)
460.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
460.01	2.00>0.000	0.000	0.000
460.50	0.074	0.000	0.074
461.00	0.105	0.000	0.105
461.50	0.128	0.000	0.128
462.00	0.148	0.000	0.148
462.50	0.166	0.000	0.166
463.00	0.182	0.000	0.182
463.50	0.196	0.000	0.196
464.00	0.210	0.000	0.210
464.50	0.223	0.000	0.223
465.00	0.235	0.000	0.235
465.50	0.246	0.000	0.246
466.00	0.257	0.000	0.257
466.50	0.268	0.000	0.268
467.00	0.278	0.000	0.278
467.50	2.00>0.287	0.000	0.287
468.00	0.371	0.000	0.371
468.50	0.411	0.000	0.411
469.00	0.444	0.000	0.444
469.50	4.00>0.472	0.000	0.472
470.00	0.795	0.000	0.795
470.50	0.942	0.000	0.942
471.00	1.059	0.000	1.059
471.50	1.160	0.000	1.160
472.00	1.251	0.000	1.251
472.50	1.334	0.000	1.334
473.00	1.411	0.000	1.411
473.50	1.484	0.000	1.484
474.00	1.552	0.000	1.552
474.50	1.617	0.000	1.617
474.53	1.621	0.000	1.621
474.75	1.649	0.000	1.649
475.00	18.00>1.680	0.000	1.680
475.33	6.607	0.000	6.607
475.50	7.756	0.000	7.756
475.54	7.997	0.000	7.997
475.75	9.138	0.000	9.138
475.80	9.385	0.000	9.385
476.00	10.306	0.000	10.306

Elevation (ft)	Perf. Riser (cfs)	Emergency Spillway (cfs)	Combined Total Discharge (cfs)
476.25	11.339	0.000	11.339
476.50	12.274	0.000	12.274
476.75	13.137	0.000	13.137
476.95	17.112	0.000	17.112
477.00	18.977	0.985	19.962
477.50	38.052	10.838	48.891
478.00	45.024	142.658	187.682
478.50	51.053	290.711	341.764
478.53	51.392	290.711	342.103

General Information

Storm Information:

Storm Type:	NRCS Type II
Design Storm:	25 yr - 24 hr
Rainfall Depth:	5.520 inches

Pool EL. = 460.00'

Structure Summary:

	Immediate Contributing Area (ac)	Total Contributing Area (ac)	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Total Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
#13	0.770	0.770	1.73	0.13
#12	2.960	2.960	10.93	0.95
#10	9.050	9.050	29.89	2.45
#11	0.710	0.710	2.14	0.17
#9	14.140	14.140	22.14	2.57
#8	0.650	0.650	2.36	0.20
#5	12.990	12.990	17.18	2.36
#3	18.180	18.180	29.08	3.30
#2	5.060	23.240	38.45	4.34
#4	5.450	41.680	64.81	7.79
#6	1.530	58.710	88.50	11.09
#7 In	2.070	73.560	131.61	14.98
Out			1.60	4.49

Initial Pool: 0.01 ac-ft

Perforated Riser

Riser Diameter (in)	Riser Height (ft)	Barrel Diameter (in)	Barrel Length (ft)	Barrel Slope (%)	Manning's n	Spillway Elev (ft)	Number of Holes per Elev
36.00	16.25	30.00	100.00	4.50	0.0240	476.25	1

Emergency Spillway

Spillway Elev	Crest Length (ft)	Left Sideslope	Right Sideslope	Bottom Width (ft)
476.95	20.00	4.00:1	4.00:1	60.00

Pond Results:

Peak Elevation:	474.36 ft
Dewater Time:	20.10 days

Dewatering time is calculated from peak stage to lowest spillway

Elevation-Capacity-Discharge Table

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)
460.00	0.600	0.000	0.000	
460.01	0.600	0.006	0.000	Low hole SPW #1
460.50	0.602	0.300	0.074	48.46*
461.00	0.604	0.602	0.105	34.90*
461.50	0.606	0.904	0.128	28.54*
462.00	0.608	1.208	0.148	24.78*
462.50	0.638	1.519	0.166	22.74*
463.00	0.669	1.846	0.182	21.76*
463.50	0.701	2.189	0.196	21.12*
464.00	0.733	2.547	0.210	20.67*
464.50	0.766	2.922	0.223	20.37*
465.00	0.900	3.338	0.235	21.45*
465.50	0.828	3.770	0.246	21.23*
466.00	0.856	4.191	0.257	19.81*
466.50	0.885	4.626	0.268	19.68*
467.00	0.914	5.076	0.278	19.59*
467.50	0.944	5.540	0.287	19.55*
468.00	0.974	6.020	0.371	15.63*
468.50	1.005	6.514	0.411	14.56*
469.00	1.036	7.025	0.444	13.92*

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)
469.50	1.068	7.551	0.472	13.48*
470.00	1.100	8.093	0.795	8.25*
470.50	1.128	8.650	0.942	7.15*
471.00	1.157	9.221	1.059	6.52*
471.50	1.186	9.807	1.160	6.11*
472.00	1.216	10.407	1.251	5.81*
472.50	1.300	11.036	1.334	5.70*
473.00	1.276	11.680	1.411	5.65
473.50	1.306	12.325	1.484	5.40
474.00	1.337	12.986	1.552	5.30
474.36	1.360	13.479	1.600	4.15 Peak Stage
474.50	1.368	13.662	1.617	
474.53	1.370	13.703	1.621	
474.75	1.384	14.006	1.649	
475.00	1.400	14.354	1.680	
475.33	1.416	14.819	6.607	
475.50	1.425	15.060	7.756	
475.54	1.427	15.117	7.997	
475.75	1.437	15.418	9.138	
475.80	1.440	15.490	9.385	
476.00	1.450	15.779	10.306	
476.25	1.462	16.143	11.339	Spillway #1
476.50	1.475	16.510	12.274	
476.75	1.487	16.880	13.137	
476.95	1.497	17.179	17.112	Spillway #2
477.00	1.500	17.254	19.962	
477.50	1.550	18.016	48.891	
478.00	1.600	18.804	187.682	
478.50	1.650	19.616	341.764	
478.53	1.660	19.666	342.103	

**Designates time(s) to dewater have been extrapolated beyond the 50 hour hydrograph limit.*

Detailed Discharge Table

Elevation (ft)	Perf. Riser (cfs)	Emergency Spillway (cfs)	Combined Total Discharge (cfs)
460.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
460.01	2.00>0.000	0.000	0.000
460.50	0.074	0.000	0.074
461.00	0.105	0.000	0.105
461.50	0.128	0.000	0.128
462.00	0.148	0.000	0.148
462.50	0.166	0.000	0.166
463.00	0.182	0.000	0.182
463.50	0.196	0.000	0.196
464.00	0.210	0.000	0.210
464.50	0.223	0.000	0.223
465.00	0.235	0.000	0.235
465.50	0.246	0.000	0.246
466.00	0.257	0.000	0.257
466.50	0.268	0.000	0.268
467.00	0.278	0.000	0.278
467.50	2.00>0.287	0.000	0.287
468.00	0.371	0.000	0.371
468.50	0.411	0.000	0.411
469.00	0.444	0.000	0.444
469.50	4.00>0.472	0.000	0.472
470.00	0.795	0.000	0.795
470.50	0.942	0.000	0.942
471.00	1.059	0.000	1.059
471.50	1.160	0.000	1.160
472.00	1.251	0.000	1.251
472.50	1.334	0.000	1.334
473.00	1.411	0.000	1.411
473.50	1.484	0.000	1.484
474.00	1.552	0.000	1.552
474.50	1.617	0.000	1.617
474.53	1.621	0.000	1.621
474.75	1.649	0.000	1.649
475.00	18.00>1.680	0.000	1.680
475.33	6.607	0.000	6.607
475.50	7.756	0.000	7.756
475.54	7.997	0.000	7.997
475.75	9.138	0.000	9.138
475.80	9.385	0.000	9.385
476.00	10.306	0.000	10.306

Elevation (ft)	Perf. Riser (cfs)	Emergency Spillway (cfs)	Combined Total Discharge (cfs)
476.25	11.339	0.000	11.339
476.50	12.274	0.000	12.274
476.75	13.137	0.000	13.137
476.95	17.112	0.000	17.112
477.00	18.977	0.985	19.962
477.50	38.052	10.838	48.891
478.00	45.024	142.658	187.682
478.50	51.053	290.711	341.764
478.53	51.392	290.711	342.103

General Information

Storm Information:

Storm Type:	NRCS Type II
Design Storm:	100 yr - 24 hr
Rainfall Depth:	7.440 inches

Pool EL. = 460.00'

Structure Summary:

	Immediate Contributing Area (ac)	Total Contributing Area (ac)	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Total Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
#13	0.770	0.770	2.85	0.22
#12	2.960	2.960	15.50	1.40
#10	9.050	9.050	43.96	3.76
#11	0.710	0.710	3.24	0.27
#9	14.140	14.140	33.70	3.94
#8	0.650	0.650	3.37	0.30
#5	12.990	12.990	26.30	3.62
#3	18.180	18.180	44.22	5.06
#2	5.060	23.240	58.26	6.61
#4	5.450	41.680	98.32	11.86
#6	1.530	58.710	134.55	16.94
#7 In			199.97	22.93
Out	2.070	73.560	11.62	11.63

Initial Pool:	0.01 ac-ft
---------------	------------

Perforated Riser

Riser Diameter (in)	Riser Height (ft)	Barrel Diameter (in)	Barrel Length (ft)	Barrel Slope (%)	Manning's n	Spillway Elev (ft)	Number of Holes per Elev
36.00	16.25	30.00	100.00	4.50	0.0240	476.25	1

Emergency Spillway

Spillway Elev	Crest Length (ft)	Left Sideslope	Right Sideslope	Bottom Width (ft)
476.95	20.00	4.00:1	4.00:1	60.00

Pond Results:

Peak Elevation:	476.33 ft
Dewater Time:	20.77 days

Dewatering time is calculated from peak stage to lowest spillway

Elevation-Capacity-Discharge Table

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)
460.00	0.600	0.000	0.000	
460.01	0.600	0.006	0.000	Low hole SPW #1
460.50	0.602	0.300	0.074	48.46*
461.00	0.604	0.602	0.105	34.90*
461.50	0.606	0.904	0.128	28.54*
462.00	0.608	1.208	0.148	24.78*
462.50	0.638	1.519	0.166	22.74*
463.00	0.669	1.846	0.182	21.76*
463.50	0.701	2.189	0.196	21.12*
464.00	0.733	2.547	0.210	20.67*
464.50	0.766	2.922	0.223	20.37*
465.00	0.900	3.338	0.235	21.45*
465.50	0.828	3.770	0.246	21.23*
466.00	0.856	4.191	0.257	19.81*
466.50	0.885	4.626	0.268	19.68*
467.00	0.914	5.076	0.278	19.59*
467.50	0.944	5.540	0.287	19.55*
468.00	0.974	6.020	0.371	15.63*
468.50	1.005	6.514	0.411	14.56*
469.00	1.036	7.025	0.444	13.92*

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)
469.50	1.068	7.551	0.472	13.48*
470.00	1.100	8.093	0.795	8.25*
470.50	1.128	8.650	0.942	7.15*
471.00	1.157	9.221	1.059	6.52*
471.50	1.186	9.807	1.160	6.11*
472.00	1.216	10.407	1.251	5.81*
472.50	1.300	11.036	1.334	5.70*
473.00	1.276	11.680	1.411	5.52*
473.50	1.306	12.325	1.484	5.40
474.00	1.337	12.986	1.552	5.25
474.50	1.368	13.662	1.617	5.20
474.53	1.370	13.703	1.621	0.30
474.75	1.384	14.006	1.649	2.25
475.00	1.400	14.354	1.680	2.55
475.33	1.416	14.819	6.607	3.85
475.50	1.425	15.060	7.756	1.15
475.54	1.427	15.117	7.997	0.25
475.75	1.437	15.418	9.138	1.10
475.80	1.440	15.490	9.385	0.30
476.00	1.450	15.779	10.306	1.00
476.25	1.462	16.143	11.339	1.65 Spillway #1
476.33	1.466	16.254	11.622	0.90 Peak Stage
476.50	1.475	16.510	12.274	
476.75	1.487	16.880	13.137	
476.95	1.497	17.179	17.112	Spillway #2
477.00	1.500	17.254	19.962	
477.50	1.550	18.016	48.891	
478.00	1.600	18.804	187.682	
478.50	1.650	19.616	341.764	
478.53	1.660	19.666	342.103	

*Designates time(s) to dewater have been extrapolated beyond the 50 hour hydrograph limit.

Detailed Discharge Table

Elevation (ft)	Perf. Riser (cfs)	Emergency Spillway (cfs)	Combined Total Discharge (cfs)
460.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
460.01	2.00>0.000	0.000	0.000
460.50	0.074	0.000	0.074
461.00	0.105	0.000	0.105
461.50	0.128	0.000	0.128
462.00	0.148	0.000	0.148
462.50	0.166	0.000	0.166
463.00	0.182	0.000	0.182
463.50	0.196	0.000	0.196
464.00	0.210	0.000	0.210
464.50	0.223	0.000	0.223
465.00	0.235	0.000	0.235
465.50	0.246	0.000	0.246
466.00	0.257	0.000	0.257
466.50	0.268	0.000	0.268
467.00	0.278	0.000	0.278
467.50	2.00>0.287	0.000	0.287
468.00	0.371	0.000	0.371
468.50	0.411	0.000	0.411
469.00	0.444	0.000	0.444
469.50	4.00>0.472	0.000	0.472
470.00	0.795	0.000	0.795
470.50	0.942	0.000	0.942
471.00	1.059	0.000	1.059
471.50	1.160	0.000	1.160
472.00	1.251	0.000	1.251
472.50	1.334	0.000	1.334
473.00	1.411	0.000	1.411
473.50	1.484	0.000	1.484
474.00	1.552	0.000	1.552
474.50	1.617	0.000	1.617
474.53	1.621	0.000	1.621
474.75	1.649	0.000	1.649
475.00	18.00>1.680	0.000	1.680
475.33	6.607	0.000	6.607
475.50	7.756	0.000	7.756
475.54	7.997	0.000	7.997
475.75	9.138	0.000	9.138
475.80	9.385	0.000	9.385
476.00	10.306	0.000	10.306

Elevation (ft)	Perf. Riser (cfs)	Emergency Spillway (cfs)	Combined Total Discharge (cfs)
476.25	11.339	0.000	11.339
476.50	12.274	0.000	12.274
476.75	13.137	0.000	13.137
476.95	17.112	0.000	17.112
477.00	18.977	0.985	19.962
477.50	38.052	10.838	48.891
478.00	45.024	142.658	187.682
478.50	51.053	290.711	341.764
478.53	51.392	290.711	342.103

General Information

Storm Information:

Storm Type:	NRCS Type II
Design Storm:	2 yr - 24 hr
Rainfall Depth:	3.000 inches

Pool @ EL. 468.50'

Structure Summary:

	Immediate Contributing Area (ac)	Total Contributing Area (ac)	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Total Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
#13	0.770	0.770	0.45	0.03
#12	2.960	2.960	4.91	0.39
#10	9.050	9.050	11.87	0.90
#11	0.710	0.710	0.77	0.06
#9	14.140	14.140	7.88	0.94
#8	0.650	0.650	1.04	0.08
#5	12.990	12.990	6.02	0.86
#3	18.180	18.180	10.39	1.21
#2	5.060	23.240	14.04	1.62
#4	5.450	41.680	23.66	2.90
#6	1.530	58.710	32.21	4.09
#7 In			47.37	5.51
Out	2.070	73.560	1.25	3.82

Initial Pool:	6.51 ac-ft
---------------	------------

Perforated Riser

Riser Diameter (in)	Riser Height (ft)	Barrel Diameter (in)	Barrel Length (ft)	Barrel Slope (%)	Manning's n	Spillway Elev (ft)	Number of Holes per Elev
36.00	16.25	30.00	100.00	4.50	0.0240	476.25	1

Emergency Spillway

Spillway Elev	Crest Length (ft)	Left Sideslope	Right Sideslope	Bottom Width (ft)
476.95	20.00	4.00:1	4.00:1	60.00

Pond Results:

Peak Elevation:	472.01 ft
Dewater Time:	19.06 days

Dewatering time is calculated from peak stage to lowest spillway

Elevation-Capacity-Discharge Table

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)
460.00	0.600	0.000	0.000	
460.01	0.600	0.006	0.000	Low hole SPW #1
460.50	0.602	0.300	0.074	48.46*
461.00	0.604	0.602	0.105	34.90*
461.50	0.606	0.904	0.128	28.54*
462.00	0.608	1.208	0.148	24.78*
462.50	0.638	1.519	0.166	22.74*
463.00	0.669	1.846	0.182	21.76*
463.50	0.701	2.189	0.196	21.12*
464.00	0.733	2.547	0.210	20.67*
464.50	0.766	2.922	0.223	20.37*
465.00	0.900	3.338	0.235	21.45*
465.50	0.828	3.770	0.246	21.23*
466.00	0.856	4.191	0.257	19.81*
466.50	0.885	4.626	0.268	19.68*
467.00	0.914	5.076	0.278	19.59*
467.50	0.944	5.540	0.287	19.55*
468.00	0.974	6.020	0.371	15.63*
468.50	1.005	6.514	0.411	14.56*
469.00	1.036	7.025	0.444	13.92*

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)
469.50	1.068	7.551	0.472	13.48*
470.00	1.100	8.093	0.795	8.25*
470.50	1.128	8.650	0.942	7.15*
471.00	1.157	9.221	1.059	6.90
471.50	1.186	9.807	1.160	6.40
472.00	1.216	10.407	1.251	6.25
472.01	1.244	10.416	1.252	0.30 Peak Stage
472.50	1.300	11.036	1.334	
473.00	1.276	11.680	1.411	
473.50	1.306	12.325	1.484	
474.00	1.337	12.986	1.552	
474.50	1.368	13.662	1.617	
474.53	1.370	13.703	1.621	
474.75	1.384	14.006	1.649	
475.00	1.400	14.354	1.680	
475.33	1.416	14.819	6.607	
475.50	1.425	15.060	7.756	
475.54	1.427	15.117	7.997	
475.75	1.437	15.418	9.138	
475.80	1.440	15.490	9.385	
476.00	1.450	15.779	10.306	
476.25	1.462	16.143	11.339	Spillway #1
476.50	1.475	16.510	12.274	
476.75	1.487	16.880	13.137	
476.95	1.497	17.179	17.112	Spillway #2
477.00	1.500	17.254	19.962	
477.50	1.550	18.016	48.891	
478.00	1.600	18.804	187.682	
478.50	1.650	19.616	341.764	
478.53	1.660	19.666	342.103	

**Designates time(s) to dewater have been extrapolated beyond the 50 hour hydrograph limit.*

Detailed Discharge Table

Elevation (ft)	Perf. Riser (cfs)	Emergency Spillway (cfs)	Combined Total Discharge (cfs)
460.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
460.01	2.00>0.000	0.000	0.000
460.50	0.074	0.000	0.074
461.00	0.105	0.000	0.105
461.50	0.128	0.000	0.128
462.00	0.148	0.000	0.148
462.50	0.166	0.000	0.166
463.00	0.182	0.000	0.182
463.50	0.196	0.000	0.196
464.00	0.210	0.000	0.210
464.50	0.223	0.000	0.223
465.00	0.235	0.000	0.235
465.50	0.246	0.000	0.246
466.00	0.257	0.000	0.257
466.50	0.268	0.000	0.268
467.00	0.278	0.000	0.278
467.50	2.00>0.287	0.000	0.287
468.00	0.371	0.000	0.371
468.50	0.411	0.000	0.411
469.00	0.444	0.000	0.444
469.50	4.00>0.472	0.000	0.472
470.00	0.795	0.000	0.795
470.50	0.942	0.000	0.942
471.00	1.059	0.000	1.059
471.50	1.160	0.000	1.160
472.00	1.251	0.000	1.251
472.50	1.334	0.000	1.334
473.00	1.411	0.000	1.411
473.50	1.484	0.000	1.484
474.00	1.552	0.000	1.552
474.50	1.617	0.000	1.617
474.53	1.621	0.000	1.621
474.75	1.649	0.000	1.649
475.00	18.00>1.680	0.000	1.680
475.33	6.607	0.000	6.607
475.50	7.756	0.000	7.756
475.54	7.997	0.000	7.997
475.75	9.138	0.000	9.138
475.80	9.385	0.000	9.385
476.00	10.306	0.000	10.306

Elevation (ft)	Perf. Riser (cfs)	Emergency Spillway (cfs)	Combined Total Discharge (cfs)
476.25	11.339	0.000	11.339
476.50	12.274	0.000	12.274
476.75	13.137	0.000	13.137
476.95	17.112	0.000	17.112
477.00	18.977	0.985	19.962
477.50	38.052	10.838	48.891
478.00	45.024	142.658	187.682
478.50	51.053	290.711	341.764
478.53	51.392	290.711	342.103

General Information

Storm Information:

Storm Type:	NRCS Type II
Design Storm:	10 yr - 24 hr
Rainfall Depth:	4.560 inches

Pool @ EL. 468.50'

Structure Summary:

	Immediate Contributing Area (ac)	Total Contributing Area (ac)	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Total Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
#13	0.770	0.770	1.20	0.09
#12	2.960	2.960	8.64	0.73
#10	9.050	9.050	22.90	1.83
#11	0.710	0.710	1.60	0.12
#9	14.140	14.140	16.50	1.92
#8	0.650	0.650	1.86	0.15
#5	12.990	12.990	12.76	1.76
#3	18.180	18.180	21.69	2.46
#2	5.060	23.240	28.78	3.25
#4	5.450	41.680	48.45	5.84
#6	1.530	58.710	66.21	8.29
#7 In			98.30	11.18
Out	2.070	73.560	4.29	6.49

Initial Pool:	6.51 ac-ft
---------------	------------

Perforated Riser

Riser Diameter (in)	Riser Height (ft)	Barrel Diameter (in)	Barrel Length (ft)	Barrel Slope (%)	Manning's n	Spillway Elev (ft)	Number of Holes per Elev
36.00	16.25	30.00	100.00	4.50	0.0240	476.25	1

Emergency Spillway

Spillway Elev	Crest Length (ft)	Left Sideslope	Right Sideslope	Bottom Width (ft)
476.95	20.00	4.00:1	4.00:1	60.00

Pond Results:

Peak Elevation:	475.17 ft
Dewater Time:	20.65 days

Dewatering time is calculated from peak stage to lowest spillway

Elevation-Capacity-Discharge Table

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)
460.00	0.600	0.000	0.000	
460.01	0.600	0.006	0.000	Low hole SPW #1
460.50	0.602	0.300	0.074	48.46*
461.00	0.604	0.602	0.105	34.90*
461.50	0.606	0.904	0.128	28.54*
462.00	0.608	1.208	0.148	24.78*
462.50	0.638	1.519	0.166	22.74*
463.00	0.669	1.846	0.182	21.76*
463.50	0.701	2.189	0.196	21.12*
464.00	0.733	2.547	0.210	20.67*
464.50	0.766	2.922	0.223	20.37*
465.00	0.900	3.338	0.235	21.45*
465.50	0.828	3.770	0.246	21.23*
466.00	0.856	4.191	0.257	19.81*
466.50	0.885	4.626	0.268	19.68*
467.00	0.914	5.076	0.278	19.59*
467.50	0.944	5.540	0.287	19.55*
468.00	0.974	6.020	0.371	15.63*
468.50	1.005	6.514	0.411	14.56*
469.00	1.036	7.025	0.444	13.92*

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)
469.50	1.068	7.551	0.472	13.48*
470.00	1.100	8.093	0.795	8.25*
470.50	1.128	8.650	0.942	7.15*
471.00	1.157	9.221	1.059	6.52*
471.50	1.186	9.807	1.160	6.11*
472.00	1.216	10.407	1.251	5.81*
472.50	1.300	11.036	1.334	5.70*
473.00	1.276	11.680	1.411	5.52*
473.50	1.306	12.325	1.484	5.40
474.00	1.337	12.986	1.552	5.25
474.50	1.368	13.662	1.617	5.20
474.53	1.370	13.703	1.621	0.30
474.75	1.384	14.006	1.649	2.25
475.00	1.400	14.354	1.680	2.65
475.17	1.407	14.600	4.287	7.25 Peak Stage
475.33	1.416	14.819	6.607	
475.50	1.425	15.060	7.756	
475.54	1.427	15.117	7.997	
475.75	1.437	15.418	9.138	
475.80	1.440	15.490	9.385	
476.00	1.450	15.779	10.306	
476.25	1.462	16.143	11.339	Spillway #1
476.50	1.475	16.510	12.274	
476.75	1.487	16.880	13.137	
476.95	1.497	17.179	17.112	Spillway #2
477.00	1.500	17.254	19.962	
477.50	1.550	18.016	48.891	
478.00	1.600	18.804	187.682	
478.50	1.650	19.616	341.764	
478.53	1.660	19.666	342.103	

**Designates time(s) to dewater have been extrapolated beyond the 50 hour hydrograph limit.*

Detailed Discharge Table

Elevation (ft)	Perf. Riser (cfs)	Emergency Spillway (cfs)	Combined Total Discharge (cfs)
460.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
460.01	2.00>0.000	0.000	0.000
460.50	0.074	0.000	0.074
461.00	0.105	0.000	0.105
461.50	0.128	0.000	0.128
462.00	0.148	0.000	0.148
462.50	0.166	0.000	0.166
463.00	0.182	0.000	0.182
463.50	0.196	0.000	0.196
464.00	0.210	0.000	0.210
464.50	0.223	0.000	0.223
465.00	0.235	0.000	0.235
465.50	0.246	0.000	0.246
466.00	0.257	0.000	0.257
466.50	0.268	0.000	0.268
467.00	0.278	0.000	0.278
467.50	2.00>0.287	0.000	0.287
468.00	0.371	0.000	0.371
468.50	0.411	0.000	0.411
469.00	0.444	0.000	0.444
469.50	4.00>0.472	0.000	0.472
470.00	0.795	0.000	0.795
470.50	0.942	0.000	0.942
471.00	1.059	0.000	1.059
471.50	1.160	0.000	1.160
472.00	1.251	0.000	1.251
472.50	1.334	0.000	1.334
473.00	1.411	0.000	1.411
473.50	1.484	0.000	1.484
474.00	1.552	0.000	1.552
474.50	1.617	0.000	1.617
474.53	1.621	0.000	1.621
474.75	1.649	0.000	1.649
475.00	18.00>1.680	0.000	1.680
475.33	6.607	0.000	6.607
475.50	7.756	0.000	7.756
475.54	7.997	0.000	7.997
475.75	9.138	0.000	9.138
475.80	9.385	0.000	9.385
476.00	10.306	0.000	10.306

Elevation (ft)	Perf. Riser (cfs)	Emergency Spillway (cfs)	Combined Total Discharge (cfs)
476.25	11.339	0.000	11.339
476.50	12.274	0.000	12.274
476.75	13.137	0.000	13.137
476.95	17.112	0.000	17.112
477.00	18.977	0.985	19.962
477.50	38.052	10.838	48.891
478.00	45.024	142.658	187.682
478.50	51.053	290.711	341.764
478.53	51.392	290.711	342.103

General Information

Storm Information:

Storm Type:	NRCS Type II
Design Storm:	25 yr - 24 hr
Rainfall Depth:	5.520 inches

Pool FL. 468.50'

Structure Summary:

	Immediate Contributing Area (ac)	Total Contributing Area (ac)	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Total Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
#13	0.770	0.770	1.73	0.13
#12	2.960	2.960	10.93	0.95
#10	9.050	9.050	29.89	2.45
#11	0.710	0.710	2.14	0.17
#9	14.140	14.140	22.14	2.57
#8	0.650	0.650	2.36	0.20
#5	12.990	12.990	17.18	2.36
#3	18.180	18.180	29.08	3.30
#2	5.060	23.240	38.45	4.34
#4	5.450	41.680	64.81	7.79
#6	1.530	58.710	88.50	11.09
#7 In			131.61	14.98
Out	2.070	73.560	10.34	10.24

Initial Pool: 6.51 ac-ft

Perforated Riser

Riser Diameter (in)	Riser Height (ft)	Barrel Diameter (in)	Barrel Length (ft)	Barrel Slope (%)	Manning's n	Spillway Elev (ft)	Number of Holes per Elev
36.00	16.25	30.00	100.00	4.50	0.0240	476.25	1

Emergency Spillway

Spillway Elev	Crest Length (ft)	Left Sideslope	Right Sideslope	Bottom Width (ft)
476.95	20.00	4.00:1	4.00:1	60.00

Pond Results:

Peak Elevation:	476.01 ft
Dewater Time:	20.78 days

Dewatering time is calculated from peak stage to lowest spillway

Elevation-Capacity-Discharge Table

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)
460.00	0.600	0.000	0.000	
460.01	0.600	0.006	0.000	Low hole SPW #1
460.50	0.602	0.300	0.074	48.46*
461.00	0.604	0.602	0.105	34.90*
461.50	0.606	0.904	0.128	28.54*
462.00	0.608	1.208	0.148	24.78*
462.50	0.638	1.519	0.166	22.74*
463.00	0.669	1.846	0.182	21.76*
463.50	0.701	2.189	0.196	21.12*
464.00	0.733	2.547	0.210	20.67*
464.50	0.766	2.922	0.223	20.37*
465.00	0.900	3.338	0.235	21.45*
465.50	0.828	3.770	0.246	21.23*
466.00	0.856	4.191	0.257	19.81*
466.50	0.885	4.626	0.268	19.68*
467.00	0.914	5.076	0.278	19.59*
467.50	0.944	5.540	0.287	19.55*
468.00	0.974	6.020	0.371	15.63*
468.50	1.005	6.514	0.411	14.56*
469.00	1.036	7.025	0.444	13.92*

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)
469.50	1.068	7.551	0.472	13.48*
470.00	1.100	8.093	0.795	8.25*
470.50	1.128	8.650	0.942	7.15*
471.00	1.157	9.221	1.059	6.52*
471.50	1.186	9.807	1.160	6.11*
472.00	1.216	10.407	1.251	5.81*
472.50	1.300	11.036	1.334	5.70*
473.00	1.276	11.680	1.411	5.52*
473.50	1.306	12.325	1.484	5.40
474.00	1.337	12.986	1.552	5.25
474.50	1.368	13.662	1.617	5.20
474.53	1.370	13.703	1.621	0.30
474.75	1.384	14.006	1.649	2.25
475.00	1.400	14.354	1.680	2.60
475.33	1.416	14.819	6.607	5.95
475.50	1.425	15.060	7.756	1.05
475.54	1.427	15.117	7.997	0.20
475.75	1.437	15.418	9.138	1.25
475.80	1.440	15.490	9.385	0.30
476.00	1.450	15.779	10.306	1.45
476.01	1.450	15.791	10.340	0.30 Peak Stage
476.25	1.462	16.143	11.339	Spillway #1
476.50	1.475	16.510	12.274	
476.75	1.487	16.880	13.137	
476.95	1.497	17.179	17.112	Spillway #2
477.00	1.500	17.254	19.962	
477.50	1.550	18.016	48.891	
478.00	1.600	18.804	187.682	
478.50	1.650	19.616	341.764	
478.53	1.660	19.666	342.103	

**Designates time(s) to dewater have been extrapolated beyond the 50 hour hydrograph limit.*

Detailed Discharge Table

Elevation (ft)	Perf. Riser (cfs)	Emergency Spillway (cfs)	Combined Total Discharge (cfs)
460.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
460.01	2.00>0.000	0.000	0.000
460.50	0.074	0.000	0.074
461.00	0.105	0.000	0.105
461.50	0.128	0.000	0.128
462.00	0.148	0.000	0.148
462.50	0.166	0.000	0.166
463.00	0.182	0.000	0.182
463.50	0.196	0.000	0.196
464.00	0.210	0.000	0.210
464.50	0.223	0.000	0.223
465.00	0.235	0.000	0.235
465.50	0.246	0.000	0.246
466.00	0.257	0.000	0.257
466.50	0.268	0.000	0.268
467.00	0.278	0.000	0.278
467.50	2.00>0.287	0.000	0.287
468.00	0.371	0.000	0.371
468.50	0.411	0.000	0.411
469.00	0.444	0.000	0.444
469.50	4.00>0.472	0.000	0.472
470.00	0.795	0.000	0.795
470.50	0.942	0.000	0.942
471.00	1.059	0.000	1.059
471.50	1.160	0.000	1.160
472.00	1.251	0.000	1.251
472.50	1.334	0.000	1.334
473.00	1.411	0.000	1.411
473.50	1.484	0.000	1.484
474.00	1.552	0.000	1.552
474.50	1.617	0.000	1.617
474.53	1.621	0.000	1.621
474.75	1.649	0.000	1.649
475.00	18.00>1.680	0.000	1.680
475.33	6.607	0.000	6.607
475.50	7.756	0.000	7.756
475.54	7.997	0.000	7.997
475.75	9.138	0.000	9.138
475.80	9.385	0.000	9.385
476.00	10.306	0.000	10.306

Elevation (ft)	Perf. Riser (cfs)	Emergency Spillway (cfs)	Combined Total Discharge (cfs)
476.25	11.339	0.000	11.339
476.50	12.274	0.000	12.274
476.75	13.137	0.000	13.137
476.95	17.112	0.000	17.112
477.00	18.977	0.985	19.962
477.50	38.052	10.838	48.891
478.00	45.024	142.658	187.682
478.50	51.053	290.711	341.764
478.53	51.392	290.711	342.103

General Information

Storm Information:

Storm Type:	NRCS Type II
Design Storm:	100 yr - 24 hr
Rainfall Depth:	7.440 inches

Pool @ EL. 468.50'

Structure Summary:

	Immediate Contributing Area (ac)	Total Contributing Area (ac)	Peak Discharge (cfs)	Total Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
#13	0.770	0.770	2.85	0.22
#12	2.960	2.960	15.50	1.40
#10	9.050	9.050	43.96	3.76
#11	0.710	0.710	3.24	0.27
#9	14.140	14.140	33.70	3.94
#8	0.650	0.650	3.37	0.30
#5	12.990	12.990	26.30	3.62
#3	18.180	18.180	44.22	5.06
#2	5.060	23.240	58.26	6.61
#4	5.450	41.680	98.32	11.86
#6	1.530	58.710	134.55	16.94
#7 In			199.97	22.93
Out	2.070	73.560	49.88	18.14

Initial Pool: 6.51 ac-ft

Perforated Riser

Riser Diameter (in)	Riser Height (ft)	Barrel Diameter (in)	Barrel Length (ft)	Barrel Slope (%)	Manning's n	Spillway Elev (ft)	Number of Holes per Elev
36.00	16.25	30.00	100.00	4.50	0.0240	476.25	1

Emergency Spillway

Spillway Elev	Crest Length (ft)	Left Sideslope	Right Sideslope	Bottom Width (ft)
476.95	20.00	4.00:1	4.00:1	60.00

Pond Results:

Peak Elevation:	477.50 ft
Dewater Time:	20.88 days

Dewatering time is calculated from peak stage to lowest spillway

Elevation-Capacity-Discharge Table

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)
460.00	0.600	0.000	0.000	
460.01	0.600	0.006	0.000	Low hole SPW #1
460.50	0.602	0.300	0.074	48.46*
461.00	0.604	0.602	0.105	34.90*
461.50	0.606	0.904	0.128	28.54*
462.00	0.608	1.208	0.148	24.78*
462.50	0.638	1.519	0.166	22.74*
463.00	0.669	1.846	0.182	21.76*
463.50	0.701	2.189	0.196	21.12*
464.00	0.733	2.547	0.210	20.67*
464.50	0.766	2.922	0.223	20.37*
465.00	0.900	3.338	0.235	21.45*
465.50	0.828	3.770	0.246	21.23*
466.00	0.856	4.191	0.257	19.81*
466.50	0.885	4.626	0.268	19.68*
467.00	0.914	5.076	0.278	19.59*
467.50	0.944	5.540	0.287	19.55*
468.00	0.974	6.020	0.371	15.63*
468.50	1.005	6.514	0.411	14.56*
469.00	1.036	7.025	0.444	13.92*

Elevation	Area (ac)	Capacity (ac-ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Dewater Time (hrs)	
469.50	1.068	7.551	0.472	13.48*	
470.00	1.100	8.093	0.795	8.25*	
470.50	1.128	8.650	0.942	7.15*	
471.00	1.157	9.221	1.059	6.52*	
471.50	1.186	9.807	1.160	6.11*	
472.00	1.216	10.407	1.251	5.81*	
472.50	1.300	11.036	1.334	5.70*	
473.00	1.276	11.680	1.411	5.52*	
473.50	1.306	12.325	1.484	5.40	
474.00	1.337	12.986	1.552	5.25	
474.50	1.368	13.662	1.617	5.20	
474.53	1.370	13.703	1.621	0.30	
474.75	1.384	14.006	1.649	2.25	
475.00	1.400	14.354	1.680	2.55	
475.33	1.416	14.819	6.607	3.25	
475.50	1.425	15.060	7.756	1.10	
475.54	1.427	15.117	7.997	0.25	
475.75	1.437	15.418	9.138	0.95	
475.80	1.440	15.490	9.385	0.20	
476.00	1.450	15.779	10.306	0.85	
476.25	1.462	16.143	11.339	0.95	Spillway #1
476.50	1.475	16.510	12.274	1.05	
476.75	1.487	16.880	13.137	1.20	
476.95	1.497	17.179	17.112	1.20	Spillway #2
477.00	1.500	17.254	19.962	0.30	
477.50	1.550	18.016	48.891	1.60	
477.50	1.550	18.022	49.879	0.05	Peak Stage
478.00	1.600	18.804	187.682		
478.50	1.650	19.616	341.764		
478.53	1.660	19.666	342.103		

**Designates time(s) to dewater have been extrapolated beyond the 50 hour hydrograph limit.*

Detailed Discharge Table

Elevation (ft)	Perf. Riser (cfs)	Emergency Spillway (cfs)	Combined Total Discharge (cfs)
460.00	0.000	0.000	0.000
460.01	2.00>0.000	0.000	0.000
460.50	0.074	0.000	0.074
461.00	0.105	0.000	0.105
461.50	0.128	0.000	0.128
462.00	0.148	0.000	0.148
462.50	0.166	0.000	0.166
463.00	0.182	0.000	0.182
463.50	0.196	0.000	0.196
464.00	0.210	0.000	0.210
464.50	0.223	0.000	0.223
465.00	0.235	0.000	0.235
465.50	0.246	0.000	0.246
466.00	0.257	0.000	0.257
466.50	0.268	0.000	0.268
467.00	0.278	0.000	0.278
467.50	2.00>0.287	0.000	0.287
468.00	0.371	0.000	0.371
468.50	0.411	0.000	0.411
469.00	0.444	0.000	0.444
469.50	4.00>0.472	0.000	0.472
470.00	0.795	0.000	0.795
470.50	0.942	0.000	0.942
471.00	1.059	0.000	1.059
471.50	1.160	0.000	1.160
472.00	1.251	0.000	1.251
472.50	1.334	0.000	1.334
473.00	1.411	0.000	1.411
473.50	1.484	0.000	1.484
474.00	1.552	0.000	1.552
474.50	1.617	0.000	1.617
474.53	1.621	0.000	1.621
474.75	1.649	0.000	1.649
475.00	18.00>1.680	0.000	1.680
475.33	6.607	0.000	6.607
475.50	7.756	0.000	7.756
475.54	7.997	0.000	7.997
475.75	9.138	0.000	9.138
475.80	9.385	0.000	9.385
476.00	10.306	0.000	10.306

Elevation (ft)	Perf. Riser (cfs)	Emergency Spillway (cfs)	Combined Total Discharge (cfs)
476.25	11.339	0.000	11.339
476.50	12.274	0.000	12.274
476.75	13.137	0.000	13.137
476.95	17.112	0.000	17.112
477.00	18.977	0.985	19.962
477.50	38.052	10.838	48.891
478.00	45.024	142.658	187.682
478.50	51.053	290.711	341.764
478.53	51.392	290.711	342.103

SECTION 10

Appendix J

Stormwater Channels

Appendix J

Stormwater Channels

APPENDIX J

STORMWATER CHANNELS

CHANNEL DESIGN

All permanent channels were designed using the peak discharge from the contributing drainage area for the 25-year/24-hour storm event under post-development conditions. The channel designs are shown on the SEDCAD printouts. In addition, the perimeter conveyance system to each proposed basin was designed to ensure conveyance of the 100-year/24-hour event to each basin. The existing conveyance system consists of Channels A thru C, E, G, H, K thru Q, S, Berm Swale, DIV#1 and DS-1 thru DS-4. **The Northern Realignment requires Channel N to be reviewed for adequacy and adds Channels AA, BB, CC, DS-8 and DS-9.**

Bench Capacity

The proposed modifications do not change the design of the landfill benches.

Channel A Capacity

Existing (no changes)

Proposed Channel A lies within the Basin #4 drainage shed. The channel conveys runoff from the landfill face to Basin #4 along the access road. Channel A extends from Inlet #2 to Inlet #1 and the drainage area to Channel A was determined to be 2.2 acres. The drainage area analysis was completed within the Basin 4 design in which a 100-year peak discharge rate was determined to be 10.03 cfs. The channel was analyzed using an average slope of 5% and 2%.

Channel B Capacity

Existing (no changes)

Proposed Channel B lies within the Basin #6 drainage shed. The channel conveys runoff from the landfill face to Basin 6 along the access road. Channel B extends from Inlet #3 to Inlet #2 and the drainage area to Channel B was determined to be 0.7 acres. The drainage area analysis

was completed within the Basin 6 design in which a 100-year peak discharge rate was determined to be 3.8 cfs. The channel was analyzed using an average slope of 5.0%.

Channel C Capacity

Existing (no changes)

Channel C lies within the Basin #6 drainage shed. The channel conveys runoff from the landfill face to Basin 6 along the access road. Channel C extends from Culvert 16 to Inlet #3 and the drainage area to Channel C was determined to be 11.6 acres. The drainage area analysis was completed within the Basin 6 design in which a 100-year peak discharge rate was determined to be 52.8 cfs. The channel was analyzed using an average slope of 5% and 20%.

Channel D Capacity

Existing Channel D was eliminated during the construction of Cell 4F.

Channel E Capacity

A section of Channel E was removed during the construction of Cell 4F. (No Changes)

The remaining section will be directed to Inlet 14 / Sediment Trap A. Existing Channel E lies within the Sediment Trap A drainage shed consisting of approximately 4.0 acres. The channel conveys runoff from the landfill face to Sediment Trap A along the access road. The drainage area analysis was completed for Sediment Trap A, in which a 100-year peak discharge rate was determined to be 10.3 cfs. The channel was analyzed using an average slope of 1.5%.

Channel G Capacity

Existing (no changes)

Proposed Channel G lies within the proposed Basin #3 drainage shed. The channel conveys runoff from the landfill access road to Basin #3 along the toe of the access road berm. The drainage area to Channel G was determined to be 0.25 acres. The drainage area analysis was completed within the Basin 3 design in which a 100-year peak discharge rate was determined to be 1.24 cfs. The channel was analyzed using an average slope of 2.9%.

Channel H Capacity

Existing (no changes)

Proposed Channel H lies within the Basin #3 drainage shed. The channel conveys runoff from the landfill access road to Basin #3 along the toe of the access road berm. The drainage area to Channel H was determined to be 0.6 acres. The drainage area analysis was completed within the Basin #3 design in which a 100-year peak discharge rate was determined to be 2.98 cfs. The channel was analyzed using an average slope of 1.0%.

Channel K Capacity

Existing (no changes)

Proposed Channel K lies within the Basin 6 drainage shed. The channel conveys runoff from culvert C-2 to the Landfill discharge point at Wetland A. The total 100-year peak discharge rate is that of the combined Basin 6 & 7 discharge of 33.9 cfs. The channel was analyzed using an average slope of 4.00%.

Channel L Capacity

Eliminated - Northern Realignment

Channel L was eliminated during the design of the Northern Realignment.

Channel M Capacity

Existing (no changes)

Proposed Channel M lies within the Basin #2 drainage shed. The channel conveys runoff from the southern face of the landfill from the eastern slope to I-16 along the access drive. The drainage area to Channel M was determined to be 2.96 acres. The drainage area analysis was completed within the Basin #2 analysis in which a peak 100-year discharge rate was determined to be 15.50 cfs. The channel was analyzed using average slopes between 2.3% and 11.8%.

Channel N Capacity

Northern Realignment - Channel Redesigned

Proposed Channel N lies within the Basin #2 drainage shed. The channel conveys runoff from C-23 along the fill slope. The drainage to Channel N was determined to be 58.7 acres. The drainage analysis was completed within the Basin #2 analysis in which a peak 100-year discharge rate was determined to be 134.55 cfs. The channel was designed with an average slope of 16.7% and 24.3%.

Channel O Capacity

Eliminated - Northern Realignment

Channel O was eliminated during the design of the Northern Realignment.

Channel P Capacity

Eliminated - Northern Realignment

Channel P was eliminated during the design of the Northern Realignment.

Channel Q Capacity

Eliminated - Northern Realignment

Channel Q was eliminated during the design of the Northern Realignment.

Channel S Capacity

Existing (No Changes)

MSE Berm Channels Capacity

Existing (no changes)

The Berm Channel is located along the top of the MSE Berm at the north edge of the disposal area. This channel directs runoff to Inlets 10, 11, & 12 and Channel C.

The design of the Berm Channels was based on the 100-year 24-hour storm event. The Berm Channel design is based on the largest tributary area to the Berm Channel, the calculated flow depth of the flattest channel (1%) and the velocity/lining of the steepest channel (10.8%).

Channel U Capacity

Existing (no changes)

Channel U lies within the Basin #2 drainage shed. The Channel conveys runoff from the landfill face extending from Channel DS-5 to Channel O. Channel U was originally designed as part of the 2013 Grading Adjustment Modification. The Southeastern Realignment revision required the existing Channel to be reanalyzed for adequacy. The tributary area for Channel U was determined to be 8.0 acres having a peak discharge of 14.02 cfs for the 25-year storm event.

Channel V Capacity

Existing (no changes)

Channel V lies within the Basin #1 drainage shed. The channel conveys runoff from the landfill face to an existing perimeter channel along the access road. The drainage area to Channel V was determined to be 0.6 acres. The drainage area analysis was completed within the SEDCAD computer program in which a peak 100-year rate was determined to be 1.81 cfs. The channel was analyzed using slopes of 0.8%, 3.0% and 10%.

Channel W Capacity

Eliminated - Northern Realignment

Channel W was eliminated during the design of the Northern Realignment.

Channel X Capacity

Eliminated - Northern Realignment

Channel X was eliminated during the design of the Northern Realignment.

Channel Y Capacity

Eliminated - Northern Realignment

Channel Y was eliminated during the design of the Northern Realignment.

Channel Z Capacity

Existing (no changes)

Channel Z lies within the Basin #2 drainage shed. The channel is proposed to collect runoff from the eastern landfill slope. Channel Z extends from I-15 to Channel N. The drainage area to Channel Z was determined to be 0.72 acres. The drainage area analysis was completed within the Basin #2 analysis in which a 100-year peak discharge was calculated to be 3.24 cfs. Channel Z was analyzed using an average slopes between 1.5% and 9.5%.

Channel AA Capacity

Northern Realignment – New Channel

Channel AA lies within the Basin #2 drainage shed. The channel is proposed to collect runoff from the northeastern landfill slope. Channel AA collects a portion of the eastern perimeter of the landfill slope and empties into C-17. The drainage area to Channel AA was determined to be 0.65 acres. The drainage area analysis was completed within the Basin #2 analysis in which a 100-year peak discharge was calculated to be 3.37 cfs. Channel AA was analyzed using an average slope of 4.4%. The channel design is shown on the attached SEDCAD printout and on the plan sheets.

Channel BB Capacity

Northern Realignment – New Channel

Channel BB lies within the Basin #2 drainage shed. The channel is proposed to collect runoff from the northern landfill slope. Channel BB extends from DS-9 to C-17. The drainage area to Channel BB was determined to be 41.68 acres. The drainage area analysis was completed within the Basin #2 analysis in which a 100-year peak discharge was calculated to be 98.32 cfs. Channel BB was analyzed using an average slope of 0.5%. The channel design is shown on the attached SEDCAD printout and on the plan sheets.

Channel CC Capacity

Northern Realignment – New Channel

Channel CC lies within the Basin #2 drainage shed. The channel is proposed to collect runoff from the eastern landfill slope. Channel CC extends from DS-8 to DS-9. The drainage area to Channel CC was determined to be 23.24 acres. The drainage area analysis was completed within the Basin #2 analysis in which a 100-year peak discharge was calculated to be 58.26 cfs. Channel CC was analyzed using an average slope of 0.5%. The channel design is shown on the attached SEDCAD printout and on the plan sheets.

Channels DS-1 to DS-5

Existing (No Changes)

Existing Channels DS-1 to DS-5 design shall remain the same as previously approved without change except DS-3 shall be extended as depicted on the plans for the Southeastern Realignment.

Channel DS-6 Capacity

Existing (No Changes)

Channel DS-6 lies within the Basin #2 drainage shed. The channel conveys runoff from the landfill face via benches to I-16 down the slope of the landfill. The tributary area to DS-6 was determined to be 9.05 acres. The drainage area analysis was completed within the Basin #2 design in which a peak 100-year discharge rate of 43.96 cfs was calculated. The channel was analyzed using an average slope of 28%.

Channel DS-7 Capacity

Northern Realignment - Channel Redesigned

Proposed Channel DS-7 lies within the Basin #2 drainage shed. The channel conveys runoff from the landfill face via benches to I-15 down the slope of the landfill. The tributary area to DS-7 was determined to be 14.14 acres. The drainage area analysis was completed within the Basin #2 design in which a peak 100-year discharge rate of 33.70 cfs was calculated. The

channel was analyzed using an average slope of 20%. The channel is shown on the attached SEDCAD printouts and on the plan sheets.

Channel DS-8 Capacity

Northern Realignment – New Channel

Proposed Channel DS-8 lies within the Basin #2 drainage shed. The channel conveys runoff from the landfill face via benches to proposed Channel CC. The tributary area to DS-8 was determined to be 18.18 acres. The drainage area analysis was completed within the Basin #2 design in which a peak 100-year discharge rate of 44.22 cfs was calculated. The channel was analyzed using an average slope of 28%. The channel is shown on the attached SEDCAD printouts and on the plan sheets.

Channel DS-9 Capacity

Northern Realignment – New Channel

Proposed Channel DS-9 lies within the Basin #2 drainage shed. The channel conveys runoff from the landfill face via benches to proposed Channel BB. The tributary area to DS-9 was determined to be 12.99 acres. The drainage area analysis was completed within the Basin #2 design in which a peak 100-year discharge rate of 26.30 cfs was calculated. The channel was analyzed using an average slope of 28%. The channel is shown on the attached SEDCAD printouts and on the plan sheets.

Channel AA @ 4.4%

Material: Riprap

Trapezoidal Channel

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)
2.00	2.0:1	2.0:1	4.4	1.00		

PADER Method - Steep Slope Design

	w/o Freeboard	w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	3.37 cfs	
Depth:	0.35 ft	1.35 ft
Top Width:	3.40 ft	7.40 ft
Velocity:	3.58 fps	
X-Section Area:	0.94 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.264 ft	
Froude Number:	1.20	
Manning's n:	0.0360	
Dmin:	1.00 in	
D50:	1.50 in	
Dmax:	3.00 in	

Channel BB @ 0.5%

Material: Riprap

Trapezoidal Channel

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)
2.00	2.0:1	2.0:1	0.5	1.00		

PADER Method - Mild Slope Design

	w/o Freeboard	w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	98.32 cfs	
Depth:	2.82 ft	3.82 ft
Top Width:	13.29 ft	17.29 ft
Velocity:	4.55 fps	
X-Section Area:	21.59 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	1.476 ft	
Froude Number:	0.63	
Manning's n:	0.0300	
Dmin:	2.00 in	
D50:	3.00 in	
Dmax:	4.50 in	

Channel CC @ 0.5%

Material: Riprap

Trapezoidal Channel

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)
2.00	2.0:1	2.0:1	0.5	1.00		

PADER Method - Mild Slope Design

	w/o Freeboard	w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	58.26 cfs	
Depth:	2.21 ft	3.21 ft
Top Width:	10.86 ft	14.86 ft
Velocity:	4.09 fps	
X-Section Area:	14.23 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	1.196 ft	
Froude Number:	0.63	
Manning's n:	0.0290	
Dmin:	1.00 in	
D50:	1.50 in	
Dmax:	3.00 in	

DS-7 @ 20%

Material: Riprap

Trapezoidal Channel

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)
8.00	0.0:1	0.0:1	20.0	1.00		

PADER Method - Steep Slope Design

	w/o Freeboard	w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	33.70 cfs	
Depth:	0.59 ft	1.59 ft
Top Width:	8.01 ft	8.03 ft
Velocity:	7.13 fps	
X-Section Area:	4.72 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.515 ft	
Froude Number:	1.64	
Manning's n:	0.0600	
Dmin:	3.00 in	
D50:	6.00 in	
Dmax:	9.00 in	

DS 8 @28%

Material: Riprap

Trapezoidal Channel

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)
8.00	0.0:1	0.0:1	28.0	1.00		

PADER Method - Steep Slope Design

	w/o Freeboard	w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	44.22 cfs	
Depth:	0.62 ft	1.62 ft
Top Width:	8.01 ft	8.03 ft
Velocity:	8.86 fps	
X-Section Area:	4.99 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.540 ft	
Froude Number:	1.98	
Manning's n:	0.0590	
Dmin:	3.00 in	
D50:	6.00 in	
Dmax:	9.00 in	

DS-9 @ 28%

Material: Riprap

Trapezoidal Channel

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)
8.00	0.0:1	0.0:1	28.0	1.00		

PADER Method - Steep Slope Design

	w/o Freeboard	w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	26.30 cfs	
Depth:	0.48 ft	1.48 ft
Top Width:	8.01 ft	8.03 ft
Velocity:	6.81 fps	
X-Section Area:	3.86 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	0.431 ft	
Froude Number:	1.73	
Manning's n:	0.0660	
Dmin:	3.00 in	
D50:	6.00 in	
Dmax:	9.00 in	

Channel N @ 24.3%

Material: Riprap

Trapezoidal Channel

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)
2.00	2.0:1	2.0:1	24.3	1.00		

PADER Method - Steep Slope Design

	w/o Freeboard	w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	134.55 cfs	
Depth:	1.83 ft	2.83 ft
Top Width:	9.31 ft	13.31 ft
Velocity:	13.02 fps	
X-Section Area:	10.33 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	1.016 ft	
Froude Number:	2.18	
Manning's n:	0.0570	
Dmin:	12.00 in	
D50:	15.00 in	
Dmax:	24.00 in	

Channel N @ 16.7%

Material: Riprap

Trapezoidal Channel

Bottom Width (ft)	Left Sideslope Ratio	Right Sideslope Ratio	Slope (%)	Freeboard Depth (ft)	Freeboard % of Depth	Freeboard Mult. x (VxD)
2.00	2.0:1	2.0:1	16.7	1.00		

PADER Method - Steep Slope Design

	w/o Freeboard	w/ Freeboard
Design Discharge:	134.55 cfs	
Depth:	1.96 ft	2.96 ft
Top Width:	9.83 ft	13.83 ft
Velocity:	11.63 fps	
X-Section Area:	11.57 sq ft	
Hydraulic Radius:	1.076 ft	
Froude Number:	1.89	
Manning's n:	0.0550	
Dmin:	7.00 in	
D50:	12.00 in	
Dmax:	18.00 in	

SECTION 10

Appendix K

Stormwater Culverts

Appendix K

Stormwater Culverts

APPENDIX K

STORMWATER CULVERTS

CULVERT DESIGN

All permanent culverts were designed using the peak discharge from the maximum contributing drainage area for the 100-year/24-hour storm event under post-development conditions. The culverts were designed as described below utilizing the SEDCAD computer program. In addition, the conveyance system to each proposed basin was designed to ensure conveyance of the 100-year/24-hour event to each basin. Culverts C-1 thru C-26 shall be part of the conveyance system.

Culverts C-1 thru C-10, C-13 thru C16, C-18 thru C-20, C-24, and C-26

EXISTING – no change

Culvert C-17

Culvert 17 is to be redesigned as part of the Northern Realignment. Culvert C-17 will be installed to convey the discharge from Channels AA and BB to Stormwater Manhole #3. The peak discharge from the 100-year/24-hour storm event was calculated to be 101.69 cfs or the total flow from Channels AA and BB combined. One culvert will be installed to adequately pass 101.69 cfs. The SEDCAD output is attached and the sizing of the culverts is as follows:

Design Discharge	101.69 cfs
Pipe Length	327 FT
Pipe Slope	1% and 0.86%
Manning's n	0.012
Maximum Headwater	6.0 FT
Proposed Pipe Diameter	48 inches

Culvert 21 & 21A

Eliminated during the design of the Northern Realignment.

Culvert C-22

Culvert C-22 is to be redesigned as part of the Northern Realignment. Culvert C-22 will be installed to convey the discharge from I-15 to Stormwater Manhole #3. The peak discharge from the 100-year/24-hour storm event, 33.70 cfs, was calculated during the Basin #2 analysis and is defined as the DS-7 drainage area. One culvert will be installed to adequately pass 33.70 cfs. The SEDCAD output is attached and the sizing of the culverts is as follows:

Design Discharge	33.70 cfs
Pipe Length	71 FT
Pipe Slope	7.04 %
Manning's n	0.012
Maximum Headwater	6.5 FT
Proposed Pipe Diameter	24 inches

Culvert C-23

Culvert C-23 is to be redesigned as part of the Northern Realignment. Culvert C-23 will be installed to convey the discharge from Stormwater Manhole #3 to Channel N. The peak discharge from the 100-year/24-hour storm event was calculated during the Basin #2 analysis combining the peak flow from Culverts C-17 and C-22 and is 135.39 cfs. One culvert will be installed to adequately pass 135.39 cfs. The output is attached and the sizing of the culverts is as follows:

Design Discharge	135.39 cfs
Pipe Length	620 FT
Pipe Slope	7.62%, 1.52% and 1.40%
Manning's n	0.012
Maximum Headwater	13.38 FT
Proposed Pipe Diameter	54 inches

Culvert C-25

Culvert C-25 is to be redesigned as part of the Northern Realignment. Culvert C-25 will be installed to convey the discharge from Channel N and the Channel N drainage area to Basin #2. The peak discharge from the 100-year/24-hour storm event was calculated during the Basin #2 analysis by combining the discharge of Culvert 23 with that of the Channel N drainage area, resulting in a design discharge of 142.25 cfs. One culvert will be installed to adequately pass 142.25 cfs. The output is attached and the sizing of the culverts is as follows:

Design Discharge	142.25 cfs
Pipe Length	184 FT
Pipe Slope	2.50%, 6.65%, 18.3%
Manning's n	0.012
Maximum Headwater	7.0 FT
Proposed Pipe Diameter	54 inches

APRON DESIGN

Riprap aprons have been designed for construction within the Northern Realignment to dissipate energy and prevent scour problems. The aprons have been designed as outlined below for culvert outlets within the Northern Realignment.

Culvert C-23 Apron

The flow from Culvert C-23 for the 100-year/24-hour storm event is 135.39 cfs with a proposed diameter of 54 inches. The width of the outfall is designed to conform to Channel "N".

Using Figure 9.3 of Reference #2, the following design can be determined:

Length of Apron	28 FT
Width of Apron	Width to conform to Channel "N"
D ₅₀ (Riprap)	R-6
Riprap Thickness	36 inches

Culvert C-25 Apron

The flow from Culvert C-25 for the 100-year/24-hour storm event is 142.25 cfs with a proposed diameter of 54 inches.

Using Figure 9.3 of Reference #2, the following design can be determined:

Length of Apron	28 FT
Width of Apron	38 FT
D ₅₀ (Riprap)	R-6
Riprap Thickness	36 inches

Culvert C-17 @ 1.00%

Culvert Inputs:

Length (ft)	Slope (%)	Manning's n	Max. Headwater (ft)	Tailwater (ft)	Entrance Loss Coef. (Ke)
287.00	1.00	0.0120	6.00	0.00	0.50

Culvert Results:

Minimum pipe diameter: 1 - 48 inch pipe(s) required

Detailed Performance Curves

Design Discharge = 101.69 cfs

Maximum Headwater = 6.00 ft

(BOLD indicates design pipe size)

Headwater (ft)	Discharge (cfs) (45 in)	Discharge (cfs) (48 in)	Discharge (cfs) (54 in)
0.60	3.65	3.90	4.38
1.20	10.32	11.01	12.39
1.80	18.96	20.23	22.76
2.40	29.20	31.14	35.04
3.00	40.80	43.52	48.96
3.60	53.64	57.21	64.36
4.20	67.59	72.09	81.10
4.80	79.63	87.36	99.09
5.40	90.29	99.25	116.42
6.00	99.82	110.44	131.44
6.60	108.52	120.59	145.04
7.20	116.57	129.95	157.45
7.80	124.10	138.67	168.97
8.40	131.18	146.88	179.75
9.00	137.91	154.67	189.91

Culvert C-17 @ 0.86%

Culvert Inputs:

Length (ft)	Slope (%)	Manning's n	Max. Headwater (ft)	Tailwater (ft)	Entrance Loss Coef. (Ke)
36.00	0.86	0.0120	6.00	0.00	0.50

Culvert Results:

Minimum pipe diameter: 1 - 48 inch pipe(s) required

Detailed Performance Curves

Design Discharge = 101.69 cfs

Maximum Headwater = 6.00 ft

(BOLD indicates design pipe size)

Headwater (ft)	Discharge (cfs) (45 in)	Discharge (cfs) (48 in)	Discharge (cfs) (54 in)
0.60	3.65	3.90	4.38
1.20	10.32	11.01	12.39
1.80	18.96	20.23	22.76
2.40	29.20	31.14	35.04
3.00	40.80	43.52	48.96
3.60	53.64	57.21	64.36
4.20	67.59	72.09	81.10
4.80	79.63	87.36	99.09
5.40	90.29	99.25	116.42
6.00	99.82	110.44	131.44
6.60	108.52	120.59	145.04
7.20	116.57	129.95	157.45
7.80	124.10	138.67	168.97
8.40	131.18	146.88	179.75
9.00	137.91	154.67	189.91

Culvert C-22 @ 7.04%

Culvert Inputs:

Length (ft)	Slope (%)	Manning's n	Max. Headwater (ft)	Tailwater (ft)	Entrance Loss Coef. (Ke)
71.00	7.04	0.0120	6.50	0.00	0.50

Culvert Results:

Minimum pipe diameter: 1 - 24 inch pipe(s) required

Detailed Performance Curves

Design Discharge = 33.70 cfs

Maximum Headwater = 6.50 ft

(BOLD indicates design pipe size)

Headwater (ft)	Discharge (cfs) (21 in)	Discharge (cfs) (24 in)	Discharge (cfs) (30 in)
0.65	1.93	2.20	2.75
1.30	5.43	6.21	7.76
1.95	9.98	11.41	14.26
2.60	13.85	16.83	21.95
3.25	16.88	21.03	29.39
3.90	19.44	24.50	35.38
4.55	21.70	27.55	40.49
5.20	23.74	30.30	45.02
5.85	25.63	32.81	49.14
6.50	27.38	35.15	52.94
7.15	29.03	37.34	56.49
7.80	30.59	39.41	59.82
8.45	32.09	41.37	62.97
9.10	33.50	43.25	65.99
9.75	34.86	45.05	68.86

Culvert 23 @ 7.62%

Culvert Inputs:

Length (ft)	Slope (%)	Manning's n	Max. Headwater (ft)	Tailwater (ft)	Entrance Loss Coef. (Ke)
264.00	7.62	0.0120	6.50	0.00	0.50

Culvert Results:

Minimum pipe diameter: 1 - 54 inch pipe(s) required

Detailed Performance Curves

Design Discharge = 135.39 cfs

Maximum Headwater = 6.50 ft

(BOLD indicates design pipe size)

Headwater (ft)	Discharge (cfs) (48 in)	Discharge (cfs) (54 in)	Discharge (cfs) (60 in)
0.65	4.39	4.94	5.49
1.30	12.42	13.97	15.52
1.95	22.81	25.66	28.51
2.60	35.12	39.50	43.89
3.25	49.07	55.21	61.34
3.90	64.51	72.57	80.63
4.55	81.29	91.45	101.61
5.20	95.23	111.73	124.14
5.85	107.75	127.82	148.13
6.50	118.96	142.86	166.35
7.15	129.20	156.45	184.07
7.80	138.68	168.98	200.20
8.45	147.54	180.61	215.14
9.10	155.92	191.54	229.11
9.75	163.88	201.89	242.26

Culvert 23 @ 1.52%

Culvert Inputs:

Length (ft)	Slope (%)	Manning's n	Max. Headwater (ft)	Tailwater (ft)	Entrance Loss Coef. (Ke)
256.00	1.52	0.0120	6.50	0.00	0.50

Culvert Results:

Minimum pipe diameter: 1 - 54 inch pipe(s) required

Detailed Performance Curves

Design Discharge = 135.39 cfs

Maximum Headwater = 6.50 ft

(BOLD indicates design pipe size)

Headwater (ft)	Discharge (cfs) (48 in)	Discharge (cfs) (54 in)	Discharge (cfs) (60 in)
0.65	4.39	4.94	5.49
1.30	12.42	13.97	15.52
1.95	22.81	25.66	28.51
2.60	35.12	39.50	43.89
3.25	49.07	55.21	61.34
3.90	64.51	72.57	80.63
4.55	81.29	91.45	101.61
5.20	95.23	111.73	124.14
5.85	107.75	127.82	148.13
6.50	118.96	142.86	166.35
7.15	129.20	156.45	184.07
7.80	138.68	168.98	200.20
8.45	147.54	180.61	215.14
9.10	155.92	191.54	229.11
9.75	163.88	201.89	242.26

Culvert 23 @ 1.40%

Culvert Inputs:

Length (ft)	Slope (%)	Manning's n	Max. Headwater (ft)	Tailwater (ft)	Entrance Loss Coef. (Ke)
100.00	1.40	0.0120	6.50	0.00	0.50

Culvert Results:

Minimum pipe diameter: 1 - 54 inch pipe(s) required

Detailed Performance Curves

Design Discharge = 135.39 cfs

Maximum Headwater = 6.50 ft

(BOLD indicates design pipe size)

Headwater (ft)	Discharge (cfs)	Discharge (cfs)	Discharge (cfs)
	(48 in)	(54 in)	(60 in)
0.65	4.39	4.94	5.49
1.30	12.42	13.97	15.52
1.95	22.81	25.66	28.51
2.60	35.12	39.50	43.89
3.25	49.07	55.21	61.34
3.90	64.51	72.57	80.63
4.55	81.29	91.45	101.61
5.20	95.23	111.73	124.14
5.85	107.75	127.82	148.13
6.50	118.96	142.86	166.35
7.15	129.20	156.45	184.07
7.80	138.68	168.98	200.20
8.45	147.54	180.61	215.14
9.10	155.92	191.54	229.11
9.75	163.88	201.89	242.26

Culvert 25 @ 18.30%

Culvert Inputs:

Length (ft)	Slope (%)	Manning's n	Max. Headwater (ft)	Tailwater (ft)	Entrance Loss Coef. (Ke)
30.00	18.30	0.0120	6.50	0.00	0.50

Culvert Results:

Minimum pipe diameter: 1 - 54 inch pipe(s) required

Detailed Performance Curves

Design Discharge = 142.25 cfs

Maximum Headwater = 6.50 ft

(BOLD indicates design pipe size)

Headwater (ft)	Discharge (cfs) (48 in)	Discharge (cfs) (54 in)	Discharge (cfs) (60 in)
0.65	4.39	4.94	5.49
1.30	12.42	13.97	15.52
1.95	22.81	25.66	28.51
2.60	35.12	39.50	43.89
3.25	49.07	55.21	61.34
3.90	64.51	72.57	80.63
4.55	81.29	91.45	101.61
5.20	95.23	111.73	124.14
5.85	107.75	127.82	148.13
6.50	118.96	142.86	166.35
7.15	129.20	156.45	184.07
7.80	138.68	168.98	200.20
8.45	147.54	180.61	215.14
9.10	155.92	191.54	229.11
9.75	163.88	201.89	242.26

Culvert 25 @ 6.65%

Culvert Inputs:

Length (ft)	Slope (%)	Manning's n	Max. Headwater (ft)	Tailwater (ft)	Entrance Loss Coef. (Ke)
124.00	6.65	0.0120	6.50	0.00	0.50

Culvert Results:

Minimum pipe diameter: 1 - 54 inch pipe(s) required

Detailed Performance Curves

Design Discharge = 142.25 cfs

Maximum Headwater = 6.50 ft

(BOLD indicates design pipe size)

Headwater (ft)	Discharge (cfs) (48 in)	Discharge (cfs) (54 in)	Discharge (cfs) (60 in)
0.65	4.39	4.94	5.49
1.30	12.42	13.97	15.52
1.95	22.81	25.66	28.51
2.60	35.12	39.50	43.89
3.25	49.07	55.21	61.34
3.90	64.51	72.57	80.63
4.55	81.29	91.45	101.61
5.20	95.23	111.73	124.14
5.85	107.75	127.82	148.13
6.50	118.96	142.86	166.35
7.15	129.20	156.45	184.07
7.80	138.68	168.98	200.20
8.45	147.54	180.61	215.14
9.10	155.92	191.54	229.11
9.75	163.88	201.89	242.26

Culvert 25 @ 2.50%

Culvert Inputs:

Length (ft)	Slope (%)	Manning's n	Max. Headwater (ft)	Tailwater (ft)	Entrance Loss Coef. (Ke)
30.00	2.50	0.0120	6.50	0.00	0.50

Culvert Results:

Minimum pipe diameter: 1 - 54 inch pipe(s) required

Detailed Performance Curves

Design Discharge = 142.25 cfs

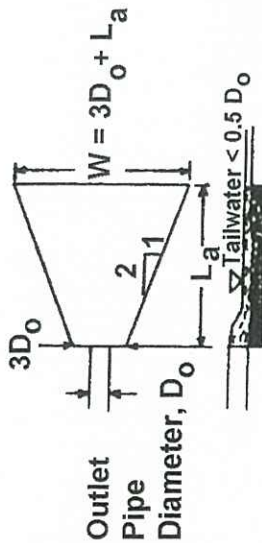
Maximum Headwater = 6.50 ft

(BOLD indicates design pipe size)

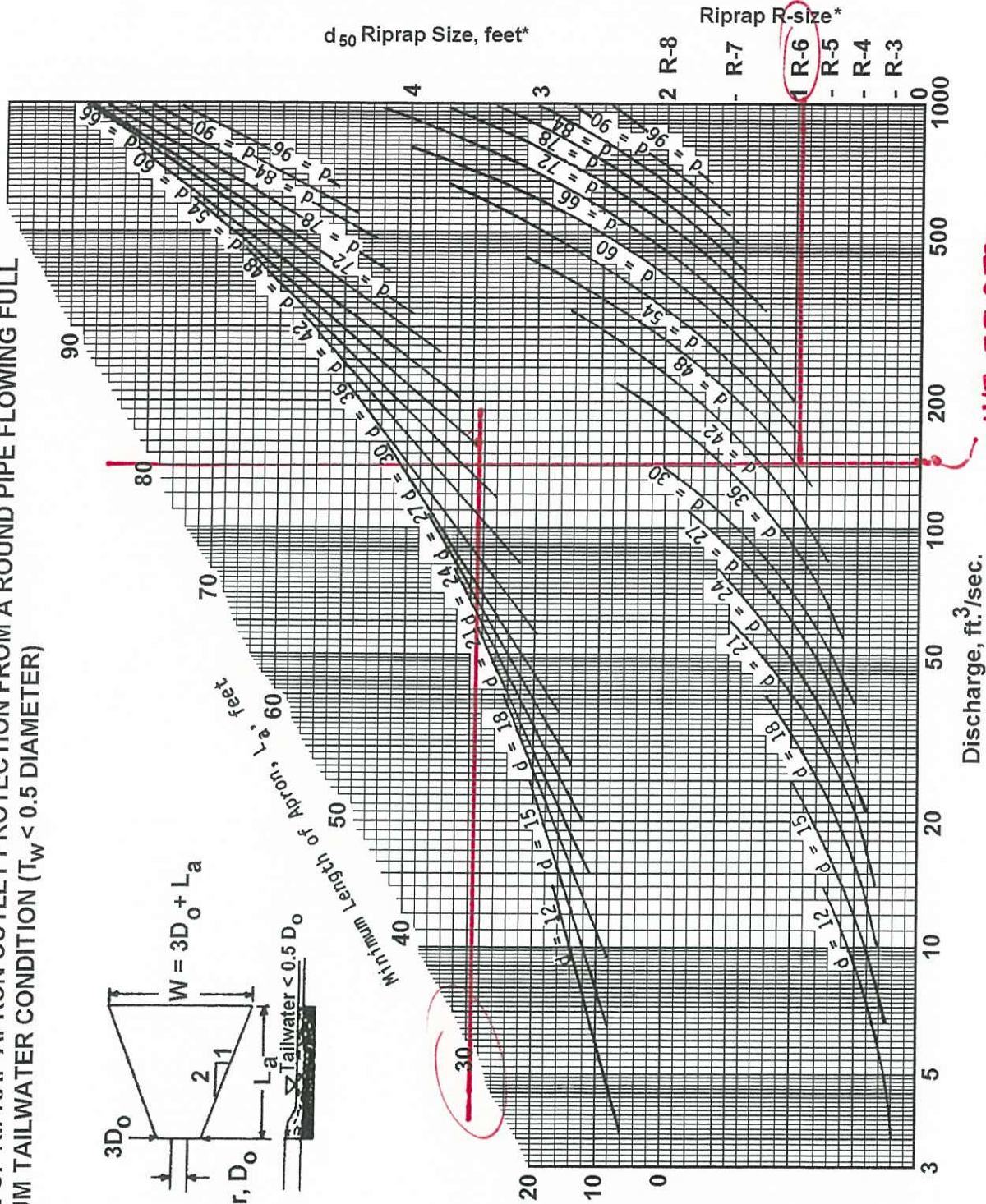
Headwater (ft)	Discharge (cfs) (48 in)	Discharge (cfs) (54 in)	Discharge (cfs) (60 in)
0.65	4.39	4.94	5.49
1.30	12.42	13.97	15.52
1.95	22.81	25.66	28.51
2.60	35.12	39.50	43.89
3.25	49.07	55.21	61.34
3.90	64.51	72.57	80.63
4.55	81.29	91.45	101.61
5.20	95.23	111.73	124.14
5.85	107.75	127.82	148.13
6.50	118.96	142.86	166.35
7.15	129.20	156.45	184.07
7.80	138.68	168.98	200.20
8.45	147.54	180.61	215.14
9.10	155.92	191.54	229.11
9.75	163.88	201.89	242.26

FIGURE 9.3
Riprap Apron Design, Minimum Tailwater Condition

DESIGN OF RIPRAP APRON OUTLET PROTECTION FROM A ROUND PIPE FLOWING FULL
 MINIMUM TAILWATER CONDITION ($T_w < 0.5$ DIAMETER)



Adapted from USDA - NRCS



NOTE: Do not extrapolate

Not to be used for Box Culverts

* For discharge velocities exceeding Maximum Allowable for Riprap indicated, increase d_{50} stone size and/or provide velocity reduction device.

C-25

**NORTHERN REALIGNMENT
STORM SEWER PIPE
VELOCITY CALCULATIONS**

Given Size of Storm Sewer Pipes as follows:

C-17	-	48"	-	4'
C-22	-	24"	-	2'
C-23	-	54"	-	4.5'
C-25	-	54"	-	4.5'

Given Q (CFS) as follows:

C-17	-	101.69
C-22	-	33.70
C-23	-	135.39
C-25	-	142.25

Solve for Cross-Section Ai Area of Culverts:

C-17

$$A_i = \frac{\pi (D_i)^2}{4}$$

$$A_i = \frac{3.14 (4)^2}{4}$$

$$A_i = 12.56'$$

C-25

$$A_i = \frac{\pi (D_i)^2}{4}$$

$$A_i = \frac{3.14 (4.5)^2}{4}$$

$$A_i = 15.90'$$

C-22

$$A_i = \frac{\pi (D_i)^2}{4}$$

$$A_i = \frac{3.14 (2)^2}{4}$$

$$A_i = 3.14'$$

Solve for Velocity in Culverts:

C-17

$$\frac{Q}{A} = V$$

$$\frac{101.69 \text{ CFS}}{12.56} = V$$

$$8.10 \text{ ft/sec} = V$$

C-23

$$A_i = \frac{\pi (D_i)^2}{4}$$

$$A_i = \frac{3.14 (4.5)^2}{4}$$

$$A_i = 15.90'$$

Solve for Velocity in Culverts
continued:

C-22

$$\frac{Q}{A} = V$$

$$\frac{33.70 \text{ CFS}}{3.14'} = V$$

$$10.73 \text{ ft/sec} = V$$

C-23

$$\frac{Q}{A} = V$$

$$\frac{135.39 \text{ CFS}}{15.90'} = V$$

$$8.52 \text{ ft/sec} = V$$

C-25

$$\frac{Q}{A} = V$$

$$\frac{142.25 \text{ CFS}}{15.90'} = V$$

$$8.95 \text{ ft/sec} = V$$

SECTION 10

Appendix L

Post Construction Water Quality Analysis

APPENDIX L

POST CONSTRUCTION WATER QUALITY ANALYSIS

As outlined within Section 9.0 of the Narrative the Water Quality Volume associated with the land cover change for the Northern Realignment is 43,419 cubic feet. Since infiltration is prohibited onsite by Ordinance as discussed in Section 9.0 of the narrative. The chosen method to address the water quality volume is by the combination of two (2) acceptable BMP's vegetated swales (landfill benches) and dry extended detention Basin #2 as per LST Stormwater Ordinance Section 137-15G(1). The majority of runoff onsite is conveyed from the landfill slope via a vegetated swale (bench) to a down drain and then either piped or conveyed in a riprap swale to the detention basin. It is the combination of the vegetated bench swale having a maximum grade of 3% and the dry extended detention basin which will provide adequate treatment of the water quality volume.

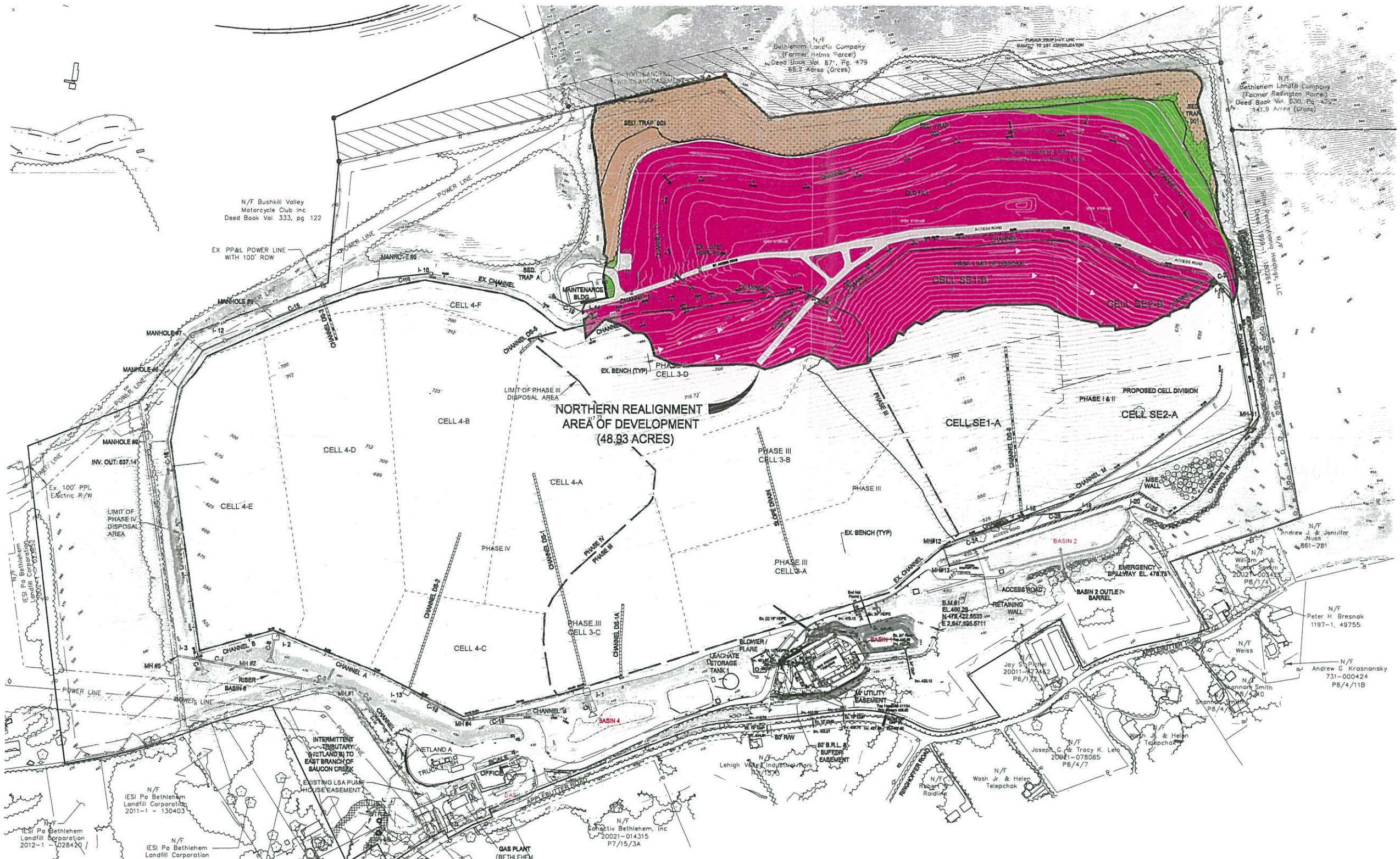
Further, we have completed a PaDEP Post Construction Stormwater Worksheet for the project area attached herein. As shown on the worksheet the Water Quality Requirement is met by the use of Vegetated Swales and Basin #2 (dry extended detention basin). Almost 9,500 linear feet of vegetated bench swale is proposed for the project along with a dry extended detention basin with a vegetated bottom.

The vegetated swale is listed as a BMP within the Pennsylvania Stormwater Best Management Practices Manual as a medium/high Stormwater Quality Function providing water quality treatment of 50% for TSS, 50% for TP and 20% for NO₃. All design parameters for the bench vegetated swales are met including a longitudinal slope of 1 to 6% maximum, side slopes of 3:1, and maintaining adequate freeboard. In addition the bench vegetated swale serves as a pre-treatment facility prior to the detention basin.

The detention basin in series with the bench vegetated swale is listed as a Low Water Quality BMP providing water quality treatment of 60% for TSS, 40% for TP and 20% for NO₃ within the PA Stormwater BMP Manual. Design requirements within the Pennsylvania Best Management

Practices Manual for the detention basin are met including the length to width ratio maximizing the flow path from pipe inlets and combining with other BMPs (vegetated swales). Maximum dewatering times are exceeded but this is as a result of the low rate of discharge requirements. In order to meet dewatering time requirements the release rates would need to be increased which would result in non-compliance with the Act 167 Plan. Additionally, a forebay is not proposed given the vegetated swales (benches) and even to a certain extent the riprap channels provide adequate filtering of the runoff prior to discharging to the detention basin.

In summary, the use of a vegetated swale and detention basin in series will serve to meet the water quality volume for the Northern Realignment. Additionally, the site including the subject detention Basin #2 is monitored under the NPDES Permitting Program to ensure water quality treatment is achieved.



NORTHERN REALIGNMENT - AREA OF DEVELOPMENT (48.93 ACRES)

- ROADWAYS (2.90 ACRES)
- OPEN SPACE "GOOD" (2.45 ACRES)
- OPEN SPACE "POOR" (36.14 ACRES)
- WOODLANDS (7.44 ACRES)

AREA OF NATURAL LAND COVER IMPACT (7.28 ACRES)

- WOODLANDS (6.46 ACRES)
- OPEN SPACE "GOOD" (0.82 ACRES)



PRE DEVELOPMENT LAND COVER PLAN

Scale: 1"=400'
 Job # 1162.4
 Date: 07/24/20
 By: JTF / DHB
 Chk'd: JM

NORTHAMPTON CO.
 LOWER SAUCON TWP.
Bethlehem Landfill Company
 PENNSYLVANIA

MMI martin and martin incorporated
 phone: (717) 264-6759
 37 south main street • suite A
 chambersburg, pennsylvania 17201

General Information

Instructions
General
Volume
Rate
Quality

Project Name: Application Type:
 County: Municipality:
 Project Type: New Project Minor / Major Amendment
 Area: acres Total Earth Disturbance: acres
(In Watershed) *(In Watershed)*
 No. of Post-Construction Discharge Points: Start DP Numbering at:

Discharge Point (DP) No.	Drainage Area (DA) (acres)	Earth Disturbance in		Existing Impervious in DA (acres)	Proposed Impervious in DA (acres)	Receiving Waters	Ch. 93 Class	Structural BMP(s)
		DA (acres)	DA (acres)					
001	48.93	48.93	2.90	4.76				Yes
Undetained Areas	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Totals:	48.93	48.93	2.9	4.76				

Volume Management

Project: Bethlehem Landfill - Northern Realignment

Instructions
General
Volume
Rate
Quality

2-Year / 24-Hour Storm Event (NOAA Atlas 14): inches Alternative 2-Year / 24-Hour Storm Event inches

Alternative Source:

Pre-Construction Conditions: No. Rows: Exempt from Meadow in Good Condition Automatically Calculate CN, Ia, Runoff and Volume

Land Cover	Area (acres)	Soil Group	CN	Ia (in)	Q Runoff (in)	Runoff Volume (cf)
Woods (Good Condition)	7.44	B	55	1.636	0.19	5,261
Open Space (Lawns, Parks, Golf Courses, Cemeteries, Etc.) - Good Condition (Grass Cover > 75%)	2.45	B	61	1.279	0.37	3,247
Open Space (Lawns, Parks, Golf Courses, Cemeteries, Etc.) - Poor Condition (Grass Cover < 50%)	36.14	B	79	0.532	1.19	155,913
Impervious Areas: Paved Parking Lots, Roofs, Driveways, Etc. (Excluding ROW)	2.90	N/A	98	0.041	2.77	29,142
TOTAL (ACRES): 48.93						TOTAL (CF): 193,563

Post-Construction Conditions: No. Rows:

Land Cover	Area (acres)	Soil Group	CN	Ia (in)	Q Runoff (in)	Runoff Volume (cf)
Open Space (Lawns, Parks, Golf Courses, Cemeteries, Etc.) - Good Condition (Grass Cover > 75%)	0.47	B	61	1.279	0.37	623
Open Space (Lawns, Parks, Golf Courses, Cemeteries, Etc.) - Poor Condition (Grass Cover < 50%)	43.70	B	79	0.532	1.19	188,528
Impervious Areas: Paved Parking Lots, Roofs, Driveways, Etc. (Excluding ROW)	4.76	N/A	98	0.041	2.77	47,832

TOTAL (ACRES): 18.93

TOTAL (CF): 236,983

NET CHANGE IN VOLUME TO MANAGE (CF): 43,420

Non-Structural BMP Volume Credits:

- Tree Planting Credit
- Other (attach calculations):

Structural BMP Volume Credits: No. Structural BMPs: 2 Start BMP Numbering at: 1

DP No.	BMP No.	BMP Name	MRP	Discharge	Incremental BMP DA (acres)	Volume Routed to BMP (CF)	Infiltration / Vegetated Area (SF)	Infiltration Rate (in/hr)	Infiltration Period (hrs)	Vegetated?	Media Depth (ft)	Storage Volume (CF)	Infiltration Credit (CF)	ET Credit (CF)
001	1	Vegetated Swale	-	to BMP No. 2	31.17	90,169	75,616	0.00	1	Yes	1.0	0	0	23,214
001	2	Dry Extended Detention Basin	-	Off-Site	17.76	146,814	26,136	0.00	1	Yes	1.5	0	0	10,938

Totals: 34,152

INFILTRATION & ET CREDITS (CF): 34,152

NET CHANGE IN VOLUME TO MANAGE (CF): 43,420

TOTAL CREDITS (CF): 34,152

VOLUME REQUIREMENT NOT SATISFIED

Water Quality

Project: Bethlehem Landfill - Northern Realignment

PRINT

Instructions
General
Volume
Rate
Quality

Pre-Construction Pollutant Loads:

Land Cover (from Volume Worksheet)	Land Cover for Water Quality	Area (acres)	Soil Group	Runoff Volume (cf)	Pollutant Conc. (mg/L)			Pollutant Loads (lbs)		
					TSS	TP	TN	TSS	TP	TN
Woods (Good Condition)	Deciduous Forest/Evergreen Forest/Mixed Forest	7.44	B	5,261	45	0.13	1.05	14.78	0.04	0.34
Open Space (Lawns, Parks, Golf Courses, Cemeteries, Etc.) - Good Condition (Grass Cover > 75%)	Open Space	2.45	B	3,247	78	0.25	1.25	15.82	0.05	0.25
Open Space (Lawns, Parks, Golf Courses, Cemeteries, Etc.) - Poor Condition (Grass Cover < 50%)	Open Space	36.14	B	155,913	78	0.25	1.25	759.38	2.43	12.17
Impervious Areas: Paved Parking Lots, Roofs, Driveways, Etc. (Excluding ROW)	Residential	2.90	N/A	29,142	65	0.29	2.05	118.28	0.53	3.73
TOTAL (ACRES): 48.93								TOTALS: 908.26	3.06	16.50

Post-Construction Pollutant Loads (without BMPs):

Land Cover (from Volume Worksheet)	Land Cover for Water Quality	Area (acres)	Soil Group	Runoff Volume (cf)	Pollutant Conc. (mg/L)			Pollutant Loads (lbs)		
					TSS	TP	TN	TSS	TP	TN
Open Space (Lawns, Parks, Golf Courses, Cemeteries, Etc.) - Good Condition (Grass Cover > 75%)	Open Space	0.47	B	623	78.00	0.25	1.25	3.03	0.01	0.05

Open Space (Lawns, Parks, Golf Courses, Cemeteries, Etc.) - Poor Condition (Grass Cover < 50%)	Open Space	43.70	B	188,528	78.00	0.25	1.25	918.23	2.94	14.72
Impervious Areas: Paved Parking Lots, Roofs, Driveways, Etc. (Excluding ROW)	Residential	4.76	N/A	47,832	65.00	0.29	2.05	194.14	0.87	6.12
TOTAL (ACRES):		48.93							3.82	20.89

TOTALS: ##### 3.82 20.89

POLLUTANT LOAD REDUCTION REQUIREMENTS (LBS):	207.15	0.76	4.39
---	--------	------	------

Characterize Undetained Areas (for Untreated Stormwater)

Land Cover	Area (acres)	Soil Group	CN	Ia (in)	Q Runoff (in)	Runoff Volume (cf)

Non-Structural BMP Water Quality Credits:

- Pervious Undetained Area Credit
- Other (attach calculations)

Structural BMP Water Quality Credits:

Use default BMP Outflows and Median BMP Outflow Concentrations

DP No.	BMP No.	BMP Name	MRQ	BMP DA (acres)	Vol. Routed to BMP (CF)	Inf. & ET Credits (CF)	Capture & Buffer Credits (CF)	Outflow (CF)	Outflow Conc. (mg/L)			Pollutant Loads (lbs)			
									TSS	TP	TN	TSS	TP	TN	
001	1	Vegetated Swale	-	31.17	90,169	23,214		66,955	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
001	2	Dry Extended Detention Basin	-	17.76	146,814	10,938		135,876	24.30	0.19	1.19	206.17	1.61	10.10	

TSS	TP	TN
------------	-----------	-----------

POLLUTANT LOADS FROM STRUCTURAL BMP (TREATED) OUTFLOWS (LBS):	206.17	1.08	10.10
POLLUTANT LOADS FROM UNTREATED STORMWATER (LBS):	315.14	1.08	5.90
NON-STRUCTURAL BMP WATER QUALITY CREDITS (LBS):			
NET POLLUTANT LOADS FROM SITE, POST-CONSTRUCTION (LBS):	521.31	2.69	16.00
POLLUTANT LOADS FROM SITE, PRE-CONSTRUCTION (LBS):	908.26	3.06	16.50

WATER QUALITY REQUIREMENT SATISFIED

CERTIFICATION

I certify under penalty of law and subject to the penalties of 18 Pa.C.S. § 4904 (relating to unsworn falsification to authorities) that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gathered and evaluated the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I further certify that the structure, function, and calculations contained in this spreadsheet have not been modified in comparison to the spreadsheet DEP has posted to its website or, if modifications were made, an explanation of the modifications made is attached to this spreadsheet.

Spreadsheet User Name

Date

Appendix M

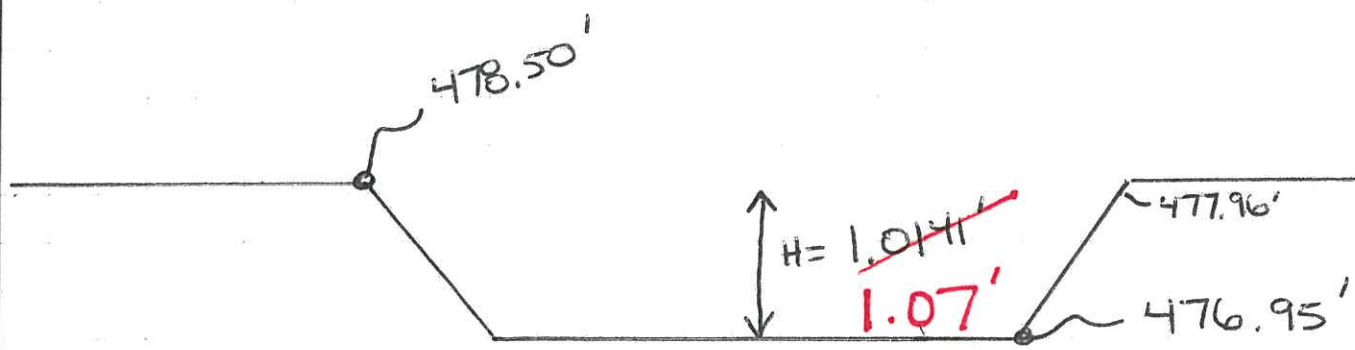
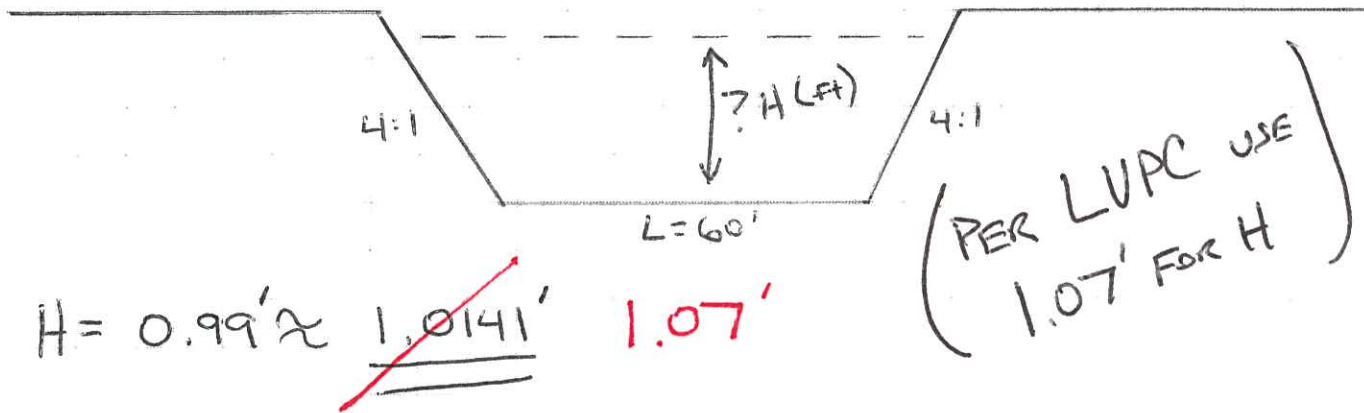
Emergency Spillway Supporting Calculations

MARTIN AND MARTIN, INC.
 37 South Main Street - Suite A
 CHAMBERSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA 17201
 (717) 264-6759
 FAX (717) 264-7339
 E-mail martinmartin@internet.net

JOB 1162.4 NORTHERN REALIGNMENT
 SHEET NO. 1 OF 1
 CALCULATED BY JTF DATE 7/6/2020
 CHECKED BY JMM DATE 7/6/2020
 SCALE _____ **REVISED 09/2020**

? WILL THE EMERGENCY SPILLWAY OF BASIN #2 AT BETHLEHEM LANDFILL PASS THE 100 YEAR REPEAT STORM EVENT WITH 0.5' OF FREEBOARD RELATIVE TO THE TOP OF BASIN BERM

GIVEN: Q = 199.07 CFS
 L (OF SPILLWAY) = 60'
 SIDE SLOPES OF SPILLWAY = 4:1



(FREEBOARD)
 $478.50' - 0.50' = 478.00'$
 $476.95' + 1.0141' = 477.96'$
 $478.00' > 477.96'$ **478.02'** ✓ OK

478.00' < 478.07' (X) → CONT

MARTIN AND MARTIN, INC.
37 South Main Street - Suite A
CHAMBERSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA 17201
(717) 264-6759
FAX (717) 264-7339
E-mail martinmartin@internet.net

JOB 1162.4 NORTHERN REALIGNMENT
SHEET NO. _____ OF 2
CALCULATED BY JTF DATE 9/2020
CHECKED BY JMM DATE 9/2020
SCALE N/A

ASSUME $478.00 < 478.02$

X

THEREFORE: $478.03 > 478.02$

OK

HENCE $(\text{TOP OF BERM FL.}) (\text{FREEBOARD})$
 $X - 0.50' = 478.03'$

$$X = 478.03' + 0.50'$$

$$X = 478.53'$$

TOP OF BASIN 2 BERM REVISED TO

$478.53'$

Irrigation in the Pacific Northwest

Washington State University Extension Oregon State University Extension University of Idaho Extension

- Home
- Mobile
- Irrigation Calculators
 - Popular
 - Irrigation Management Calculators
 - Drip
 - Sprinkler
 - Center Pivot
 - Residential
 - General Design Calculators
 - Water Measurement Calculators
 - Cipolletti (Trapezoidal) Weir
 - 90° Triangular Notch Weir
 - Parshall Flume
 - Rectangular Contracted Weir
 - Rectangular Submerged Orifices
 - Trapezoidal Flume
 - Chemigation
- FAQs & Tutorials
- Irrigation Resources
- Washington
- Idaho
- Oregon
- Irrigation Links
- About Us
- Contact Us

Cipolletti (Trapezoidal) Weir

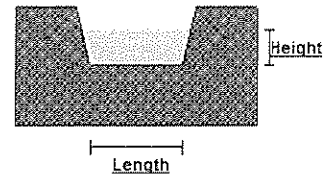
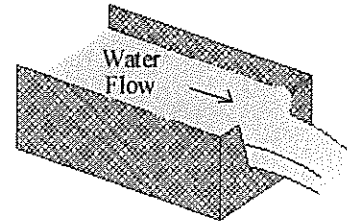
This calculator determines the flow rate for a Cipolletti weir, which is a commonly used weir in many irrigation districts. The weir opening has a flat bottom and sides that have a particular slope. The water before the weir should be held in a relatively calm and smooth pool. The length is found by measuring the bottom width of the Cipolletti weir. The height is measured from the water height above the bottom of the weir.

Learn more about the units used on this page.

Length: 60 ft

Height: 1.0141 ft

Flow Rate: 199.09 cfs



The Equation

The equation to determine the flow rate (Q) for a Cipolletti (Trapezoidal) Weir is:

$$Q = 3.247LH^{1.48} - \frac{0.566L^{1.9}}{1 + 2L^{1.8}}H^{1.9} + 0.609H^{2.5}$$

Where:

Q = Flow Rate in cfs.

L = Width of the weir crest in feet.

H = Height of the upstream water above the weir crest in feet.

WSU Prosser - IAREC, 24106 N Bunn Rd, Prosser WA 99350-8694, 509-786-2226, Contact Us

Cipoletti (Trapezoidal) Weir Calculator

Discharge, Head, and Weir Length Calculations. Equations and Installation Guidelines.

Solve for:

Head

Discharge, Q: 199.07

ft³/s (cfs)

Head, h: 0.99024114

ft

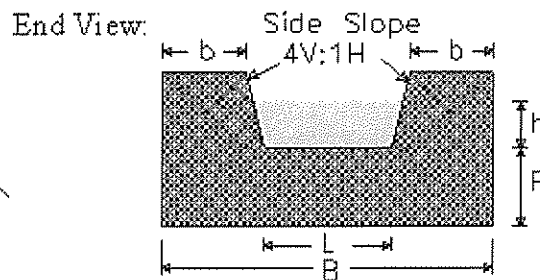
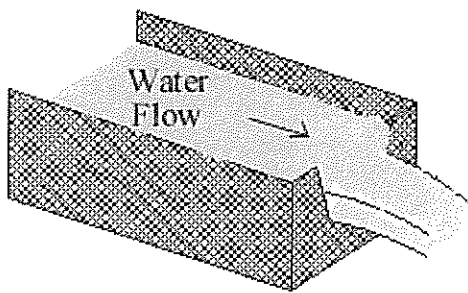
Length, L: 60

ft

© 2013 LMNO Engineering, Research, and Software, Ltd. <http://www.LMNOeng.com>

Units in Cipoletti weir calculation: ft=foot, gal=US gallon, m=meter, min=minute, s=second.

Cipoletti Weir:



Cipoletti weir topics: [Introduction](#) [Equations](#) [Installation Guidelines and Equation](#)
[Applicability](#) [Error Messages](#) [References](#)

Introduction

Weirs are typically installed in open channels such as streams to determine discharge (flowrate). The basic principle is that discharge is directly related to the water depth (h) in the figure above; h is known as the "head." The Cipoletti (or trapezoidal) weir has side slopes in the vertical to horizontal ratio of 4 to 1. Cipoletti weirs are considered fully contracted and have the [installation requirements](#) shown below. The discharge coefficient for Cipoletti weirs is 3.367 (in English units), and it does not depend on L or P like it does for a rectangular weir. Though the discharge coefficient formulation is simpler than for rectangular weirs, its accuracy is not as good - about ±5% (USB, 1997). Cipoletti is sometimes spelled Cipoletti, Cippolletti, Cippolletti, Cippolletti, Cippolletti, and Cippolletti.

Cipoletti Weir Equation

The Cipoletti weir equation is shown below for Q in cfs (ft³/s) and head and length in feet units (USB, 1997). Our calculation allows you to work in a variety of units.

$$Q = 3.367 L h^{3/2}$$

where Q = Discharge (cfs), L = Weir Length (ft), h = Head (ft)

Note that L is measured along the bottom of the weir (called the crest), not along the water surface.

Cipoletti Weir Installation Guidelines and Equation Applicability (USB,

To: [LMNO Engineering home page \(more calculations\)](#)

Related calculations:

Weirs: [Rectangular V-Notch](#)

End Depth Method: [Circular](#) [Rectangular](#) [Triangular](#)

Flumes: [Parshall \(submerged\)](#)

[Parshall, Trapezoidal, Rectangular, and U shape](#)

[Unit Conversions](#)

[Register](#)

1997) [Top of Page](#)

Cipoletti weir side slopes should have a vertical to horizontal ratio of 4 to 1.

Head (h) should be measured at a distance of at least 4h upstream of the weir.

It doesn't matter how thick the weir is except where water flows through the weir. The weir should be between 0.03 and 0.08 inches (0.8 to 2 mm) thick in the opening. If the bulk of the weir is thicker than 0.08 inch, the downstream edge of the opening can be chamfered at an angle greater than 45° (60° is recommended) to achieve the desired thickness of the edges. You want to avoid having water cling to the downstream face of the weir.

Water surface downstream of the Cipoletti weir should be at least 0.2 ft. (6 cm) below the weir crest (i.e. below the bottom of the opening).

Measured head (h) should be greater than 0.2 ft. (6 cm) but less than $L/3$.

P is measured from the bottom of the upstream channel and should be greater than $2h_{\max}$ where h_{\max} is the maximum expected head.

b is measured from the sides of the channel and also should be greater than $2h_{\max}$.

Error Messages in Cipoletti weir calculation

[Top of Page](#)

"All inputs must be positive". This is an initial check of user input.

References

USBR (1997). U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Reclamation. Water Measurement Manual. 1997. 3ed. Available from

<http://www.usbr.gov/tsc/techreferences/mands/wmm/index.htm> .

© 1999-2015 LMNO Engineering, Research, and Software, Ltd. All rights reserved.

Please contact us for [consulting](#) or questions about weirs and flow measurement.

LMNO Engineering, Research, and Software, Ltd.
7860 Angel Ridge Rd. Athens, Ohio 45701 USA Phone: (740) 707-2614
LMNO@LMNOeng.com <https://www.LMNOeng.com>

Appendix N

Offsite Drainage Area Analysis
(Lehigh – North)

**Lehigh Valley Planning Commission
Offsite Drainage Area Analysis**

At the request of the Lehigh Valley Planning Commission (LVPC), the following is a stormwater analysis of the Offsite Area at the northern portion of the Bethlehem Landfill Company's property. During the course of development (1990's to present) at Bethlehem Landfill Company, no landcover modification resulting in greater stormwater runoff has been proposed within the Offsite Area. Further, the size of the drainage area tributary to the Offsite Area has routinely been decreased in size, thereby negating the need to analyze the drainage area during said development. LVPC has requested a stormwater analysis of this area in conjunction with the submission of the Northern Realignment Plans of 2020.

A. RUNOFF CURVE NUMBER (CN) CALCULATION

Runoff curve numbers for the project drainage shed (Offsite Area – Lehigh River) was obtained from Appendix C-3 of the Lower Saucon Township Stormwater Ordinance. A copy is attached hereto. Under pre-development conditions three (3) distinct land covers exist within the area of analysis. These are woods, paved/impervious and open space.

Pre-development analysis for the Offsite Area was taken from the Phases III and IV analysis and as such the previously utilized CN numbers have been maintained. These are 61 for grass areas outside the landfill footprint and 79 for grass areas within the landfill footprint.

Post development conditions yield the same three land covers as utilized in pre-development consisting of woods, paved/impervious and open space. However, as was done within the Phases III and IV analysis open space was broken into two categories, good and poor, relating to capped areas for final closure grades. Thus the curve numbers utilized within the analysis are as follows:

Woods	=	55
Grass – Open Space (Good)	=	61
Grass – Open Space (Poor)	=	79
Impervious	=	98

Thus, each sub-watershed weighted Cn is calculated as follows:

<u>Drainage Area ID</u>	<u>CN</u>	<u>Weighted CN</u>
Pre-Development Offsite Area	60	$\frac{(1.37)(98) + (17.44)(61) + (16.28)(55)}{(35.09)} = 60$
Post-Development Offsite Area	63	$\frac{(2.24)(98) + (10.82)(61) + (7.90)(55)}{(20.96)} = 63$

B. TIME OF CONCENTRATION FLOW PATH CALCULATION

Times of concentration calculation were computed within the Hydraflow Hydrographs Program. Hydraflow Hydrographs shows the time of concentration for the subject watershed. Drainage area to the Offsite Area has been reduced with each phase of Development at Bethlehem Landfill Company. Time of Concentration calculations are contained within this report.

C. RATE ANALYSIS

Pre Construction Peak Runoff Analysis (Offsite Area)

Pre-construction peak runoff volume and peak discharge was analyzed at one point of interest (POI). POI-1 is located approximately 800' North of the Bethlehem Landfill Company maintenance shop. Peak runoff rate was calculated at the point of interest for the two (2), ten (10), twenty-five (25), and one-hundred (100) year storm events. Pre-construction hydrograph summaries and detailed hydrographs are provided in this report. A pre-construction drainage area map is included within this report. The following table is a summary of existing peak discharges from the project site.

Table 7.0 – Pre-construction Peak Discharge Summary	
In Cubic Feet per Second	
Design Storm Event	POI-1 (Offsite Area)
2-year	13.90
10-year	75.62
25-year	92.11
100-year	150.19

Post Construction Peak Rate Management

Post construction peak runoff was calculated for the same point of interest examined in the pre-construction analysis, thus a direct comparison is made. A post construction drainage area map is included within this report. Peak runoff rates were calculated for the two (2), ten (10), twenty-five (25), and one-hundred (100) year storm events. No management of Post construction peak discharge rates is proposed as Post Construction rates are less than Pre-Construction discharge rates.

The following table is a summary of proposed post construction peak discharges compared to pre-construction discharges for each drainage shed. Post construction hydrograph summaries are provided in this report.

Table 8.0 – Post Construction Peak Discharge Summary								
In Cubic Feet per Second – with Stormwater Controls								
Design Storm Event	DESIGN STORM EVENT (CFS)							
	2 yr/24 hr		10 yr/24 hr		25 yr/24 hr		100 yr/24 hr	
	PRE	POST	PRE	POST	PRE	POST	PRE	POST
Offsite Area	13.90	13.15	75.62	53.75	92.11	64.28	150.19	100.85

As evidenced by the results presented above, post construction peak discharge rates will be less than pre-construction peak discharge rates for all storm events analyzed. Thus, since the pre-development approved rates account for required release rates meeting Act 167 the proposed development meets or exceeds the requirement as it relates to rate control.

D. Post Construction Water Quality Analysis (Volume)

As shown on the plans provided in this report for Pre and Post Development, the Offsite Area in question encompasses 35.09 acres in the pre-development condition and 20.96 acres in the post-development condition. Pre-Development condition of this area includes Woodlands, Grass Cover and Impervious Area. The proposed land cover of the area in the Post-Development condition will also include woodlands, grass, and impervious surface. A direct comparison of the pre and post water quality volume condition is made to determine the need or lack thereof of water quality measures. Water Quality Volume can be calculated as follows:

Where: **(PRE-DEVELOPMENT)**

c = Rational Method Post Development Coeff - 2yr Storm

$$c = \frac{(0.30)(17.44 \text{ Ac.}) + (0.26)(16.28 \text{ Ac.}) + (0.97)(1.37 \text{ Ac.})}{35.09}$$

Where: 1.37 Ac. is impervious (0.97)

17.44 Ac. is meadow/lawn "good" (0.30)

16.28 Ac. is woods (0.26)

$$c = 0.31$$

$$P = 1.25 \text{ inches}$$

A = Area of Prop. New Activity or Land Cover Change (35.09 ac.)

$$1.) \quad WQv = \frac{(c)(P)(A)}{12}$$

$$WQv = \frac{(0.31)(1.25 \text{ in.})(35.09 \text{ Ac.})}{12}$$

$$12$$

$$WQv = 1.13 \text{ ac-ft or } 49,223 \text{ cf}$$

Where: **(POST-DEVELOPMENT)**

c = Rational Method Post Development Coeff - 2yr Storm

$$c = \frac{(0.30)(10.82 \text{ Ac.}) + (0.26)(7.90 \text{ Ac.}) + (0.97)(2.24 \text{ Ac.})}{20.96}$$

Where: 2.24 Ac. is impervious (0.97)

10.82 Ac. is meadow/lawn "good" (0.30)

7.90 Ac. is woods (0.26)

c = 0.36

P = 1.25 inches

A = Area of Prop. New Activity or Land Cover Change (20.96 ac.)

$$2.) \text{ WQv} = \frac{(c)(P)(A)}{12}$$

$$\text{WQv} = \frac{(0.36)(1.25 \text{ in.})(20.96 \text{ Ac.})}{12}$$

$$\text{WQv} = 0.79 \text{ ac-ft or } 34,412 \text{ cf}$$

Thus as shown above utilizing calculation methodology #1 the Water Quality Volume is calculated as 1.13 ac-ft or 49,223 cf for the Pre-Development condition of the Offsite Area and 0.79 ac-ft or 34,412 cf for the Post-Development condition of the Offsite area, a net volume reduction of -0.34 ac-ft or -14,810 cf draining offsite to the North from the Bethlehem Landfill Company property.

In keeping with Township Ordinance, a second calculation is required to determine which method results is the higher water quality volume. As shown below, the land cover change and drainage area size from pre (Pre 35.09 Ac.) to post (Post 20.96 Ac.) within the development area results in a calculated water quality volume of **0.0043 ac-ft or 187 cf.**

2-year/24 hour rain event = 3.0 inches

EXISTING CONDITIONS

COVER TYPE/CONDITION	SOIL TYPE	AREA (sf)	Area (ac)	CN	S	Ia (0.2*S)	Q (runoff) (in)	Runoff Vol. (ft ³)	Runoff Vol. (ac-ft)
Woodlands	B	709,157	16.28	55	8.18	-	0.19	11,512	0.264
Grass (Good Condition)	B	759,686	17.44	61	6.39	-	0.37	23,114	0.531
Grass (Poor)	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Impervious	B	59,677	1.37	98	0.20	-	2.77	13,766	0.316
TOTAL		1,528,520	35.09					48,392	1.111

DEVELOPED CONDITIONS

COVER TYPE/CONDITION	SOIL TYPE	AREA (sf)	Area (ac)	CN	S	Ia (0.2*S)	Q (runoff) (in)	Runoff Vol. (ft ³)	Runoff Vol. (ac-ft)
Grass (Good Condition)	B	471,319	10.82	61	6.39	-	0.37	14,340	0.329
Woodlands	B	344,124	7.90	55	8.18	-	0.41	11,731	0.269
Impervious	B	97,574	2.24	98	0.20	-	2.77	22,508	0.517
TOTAL		913,018	20.96					48,579	1.115

<i>INITIAL CHANGE IN RUNOFF VOLUME (POST-PRE)</i>		
CONDITION	Runoff Volume (ft ³)	Runoff Volume (ac-ft)
EXISTING CONDITIONS	48,392	1.111
DEVELOPED CONDITIONS	48,579	1.115
INITIAL CHANGE IN RUNOFF VOLUME	+187	+0.004

Based upon the calculations above, the larger of the two volumes calculated utilized calculation #2 which resulted in a water quality volume of 187 cf.

The water quality volume result shown above using method #2 is very close to no increase, especially when considering the volume results of methodology #1 (-14,810 cf). Bethlehem Landfill Company proposes no new water quality volume BMP's for the Northern Offsite Area.

The slight volume increase is accounted for under post development conditions by utilizing the following BMP's.

- 1.) Protecting and Utilizing Natural Flow Paths
- 2.) Minimizing Disturbance and maintenance of existing vegetated areas

E. Conclusion

We certify that this Stormwater Management Analysis has been prepared according to accepted professional engineering means, methods and standards. The plan is designed in compliance with Lower Saucon Township Stormwater Management Ordinance. The calculations demonstrate that the Offsite Area does not require stormwater management facilities.

Table of Contents

Hydrograph Return Period Recap 1

2 - Year

Summary Report 2
Hydrograph Reports 3
 Hydrograph No. 1, SCS Runoff, Pre - Development Offsite Area 3
 TR-55 Tc Worksheet 4
 Hydrograph No. 2, SCS Runoff, Post - Development Offsite Area 5
 TR-55 Tc Worksheet 6

10 - Year

Summary Report 7
Hydrograph Reports 8
 Hydrograph No. 1, SCS Runoff, Pre - Development Offsite Area 8
 TR-55 Tc Worksheet 9
 Hydrograph No. 2, SCS Runoff, Post - Development Offsite Area 10
 TR-55 Tc Worksheet 11

25 - Year

Summary Report 12
Hydrograph Reports 13
 Hydrograph No. 1, SCS Runoff, Pre - Development Offsite Area 13
 TR-55 Tc Worksheet 14
 Hydrograph No. 2, SCS Runoff, Post - Development Offsite Area 15
 TR-55 Tc Worksheet 16

100 - Year

Summary Report 17
Hydrograph Reports 18
 Hydrograph No. 1, SCS Runoff, Pre - Development Offsite Area 18
 TR-55 Tc Worksheet 19
 Hydrograph No. 2, SCS Runoff, Post - Development Offsite Area 20
 TR-55 Tc Worksheet 21

Hydrograph Return Period Recap

Hyd. No.	Hydrograph type (origin)	Inflow Hyd(s)	Peak Outflow (cfs)								Hydrograph description
			1-Yr	2-Yr	3-Yr	5-Yr	10-Yr	25-Yr	50-Yr	100-Yr	
1	SCS Runoff	-----	0.00	13.90	-----	41.71	75.62	92.11	122.64	150.19	Pre - Development Offsite Area
2	SCS Runoff	-----	0.00	13.15	-----	31.82	53.75	64.28	83.58	100.85	Post - Development Offsite Area

Hydrograph Summary Report

Hyd.	Hydrograph type (origin)	Peak flow (cfs)	Time interval (min)	Time to peak (min)	Volume (cuft)	Inflow hyd(s)	Maximum elevation (ft)	Maximum storage (cuft)	Hydrograph description
1	SCS Runoff	13.90	1	717	35,586	----	-----	-----	Pre - Development Offsite Area
2	SCS Runoff	13.15	1	716	27,943	----	-----	-----	Post - Development Offsite Area

Pre - Post Development Offsite Area.gpj Return Period: 2 Year

Tuesday, Sep 15 2020, 2:29 PM

Hydrograph Plot

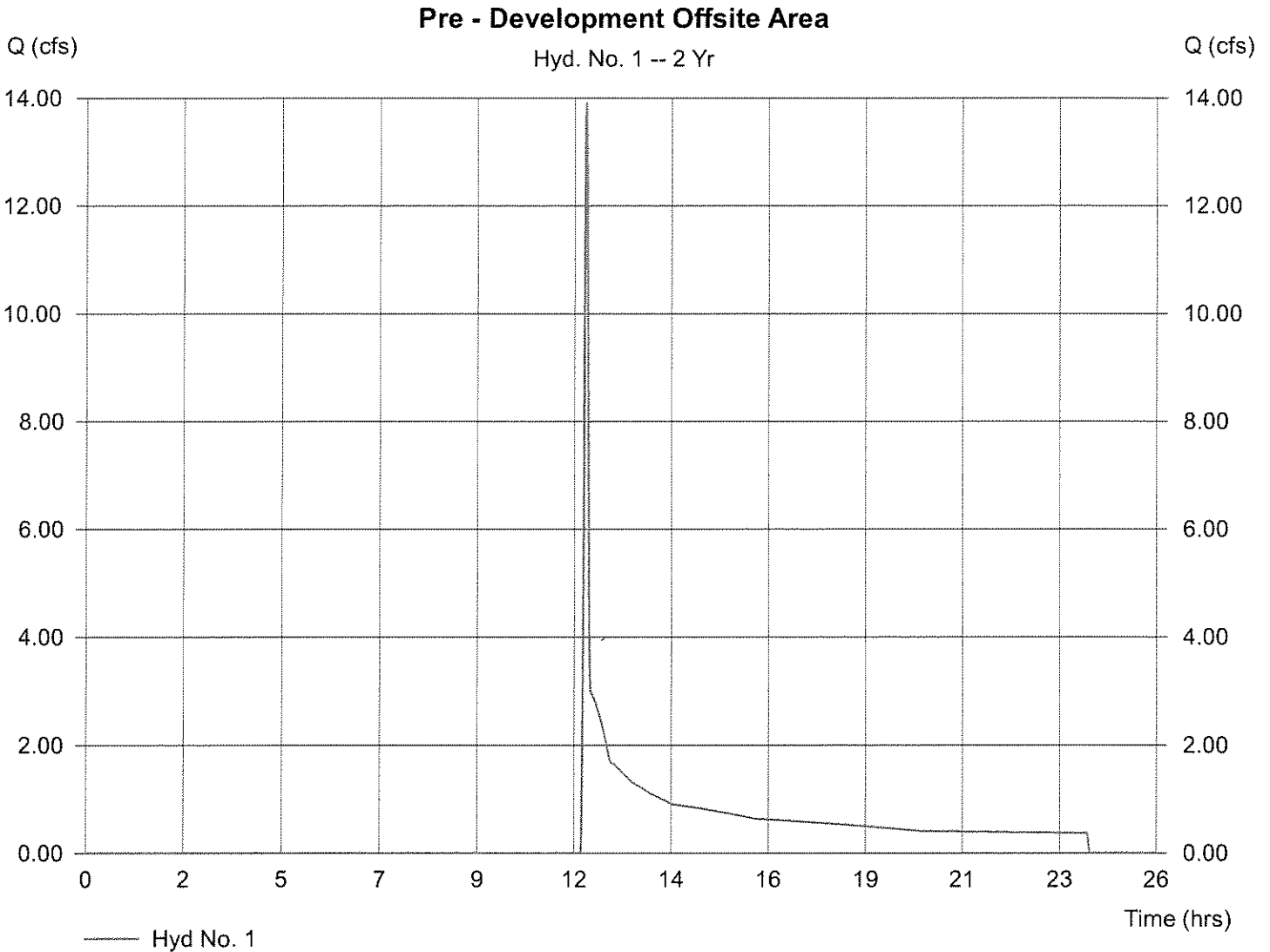
Hyd. No. 1

Pre - Development Offsite Area

Hydrograph type = SCS Runoff
Storm frequency = 2 yrs
Drainage area = 35.090 ac
Basin Slope = 0.0 %
Tc method = TR55
Total precip. = 2.90 in
Storm duration = 24 hrs

Peak discharge = 13.90 cfs
Time interval = 1 min
Curve number = 60
Hydraulic length = 0 ft
Time of conc. (Tc) = 2.80 min
Distribution = Type II
Shape factor = 484

Hydrograph Volume = 35,586 cuft



TR55 Tc Worksheet

Hyd. No. 1

Pre - Development Offsite Area

<u>Description</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>C</u>	<u>Totals</u>
Sheet Flow				
Manning's n-value	= 0.011	0.011	0.011	
Flow length (ft)	= 50.0	0.0	0.0	
Two-year 24-hr precip. (in)	= 3.00	0.00	0.00	
Land slope (%)	= 2.00	0.00	0.00	
Travel Time (min)	= 0.72	+ 0.00	+ 0.00	= 0.72
Shallow Concentrated Flow				
Flow length (ft)	= 800.00	0.00	0.00	
Watercourse slope (%)	= 15.88	0.00	0.00	
Surface description	= Unpaved	Paved	Paved	
Average velocity (ft/s)	= 6.43	0.00	0.00	
Travel Time (min)	= 2.07	+ 0.00	+ 0.00	= 2.07
Channel Flow				
X sectional flow area (sqft)	= 0.00	0.00	0.00	
Wetted perimeter (ft)	= 0.00	0.00	0.00	
Channel slope (%)	= 0.00	0.00	0.00	
Manning's n-value	= 0.015	0.015	0.015	
Velocity (ft/s)	= 0.00	0.00	0.00	
Flow length (ft)	= 0.0	0.0	0.0	
Travel Time (min)	= 0.00	+ 0.00	+ 0.00	= 0.00
Total Travel Time, Tc				2.80 min

Hydrograph Plot

Hydraflow Hydrographs by Intelisolve

Tuesday, Sep 15 2020, 2:29 PM

Hyd. No. 2

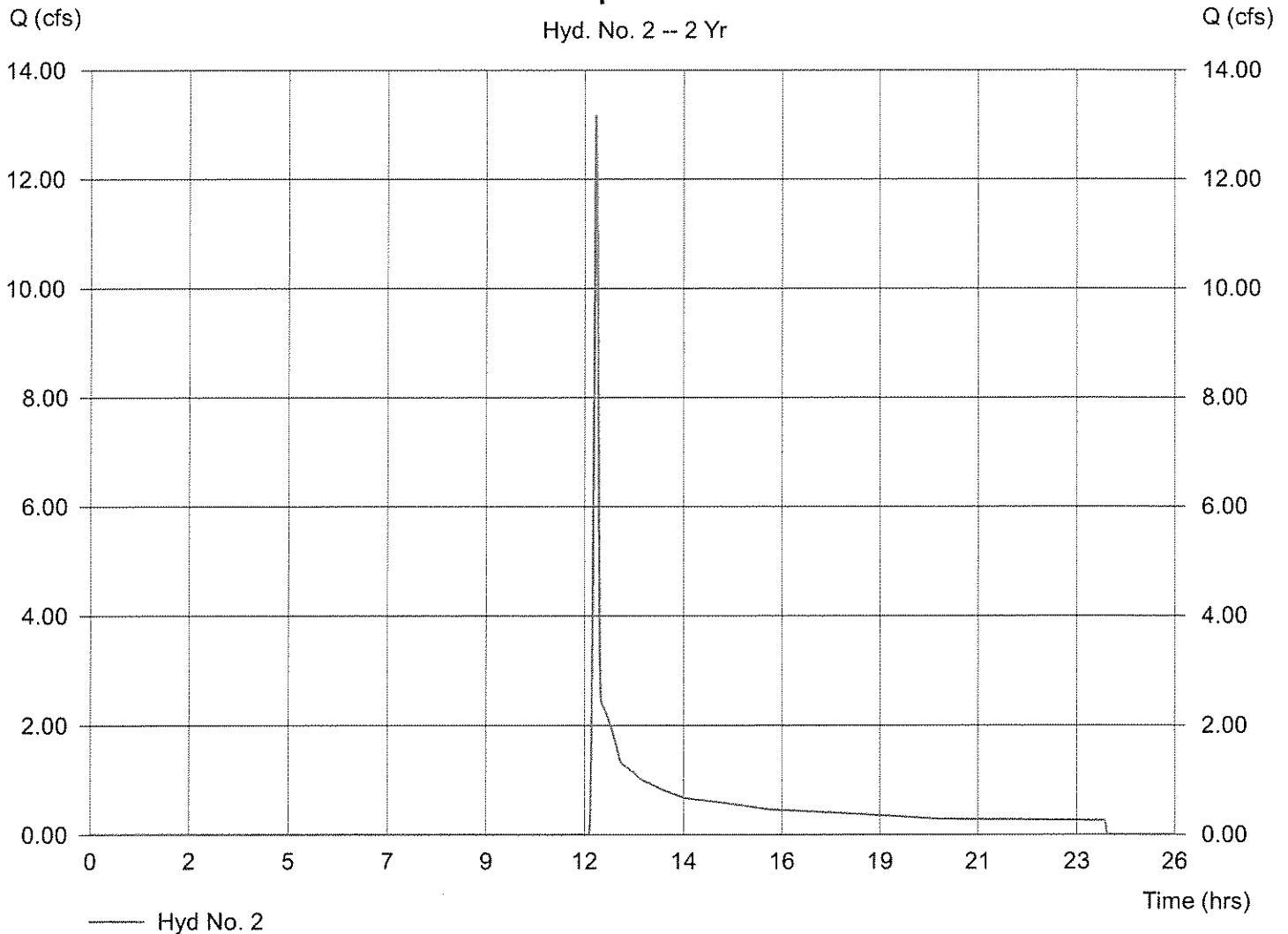
Post - Development Offsite Area

Hydrograph type = SCS Runoff
Storm frequency = 2 yrs
Drainage area = 20.960 ac
Basin Slope = 0.0 %
Tc method = TR55
Total precip. = 2.90 in
Storm duration = 24 hrs

Peak discharge = 13.15 cfs
Time interval = 1 min
Curve number = 63
Hydraulic length = 0 ft
Time of conc. (Tc) = 2.80 min
Distribution = Type II
Shape factor = 484

Hydrograph Volume = 27,943 cuft

Post - Development Offsite Area



TR55 Tc Worksheet

Hyd. No. 2

Post - Development Offsite Area

<u>Description</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>C</u>	<u>Totals</u>
Sheet Flow				
Manning's n-value	= 0.011	0.011	0.011	
Flow length (ft)	= 50.0	0.0	0.0	
Two-year 24-hr precip. (in)	= 3.00	0.00	0.00	
Land slope (%)	= 2.00	0.00	0.00	
Travel Time (min)	= 0.72	+ 0.00	+ 0.00	= 0.72
Shallow Concentrated Flow				
Flow length (ft)	= 800.00	0.00	0.00	
Watercourse slope (%)	= 15.88	0.00	0.00	
Surface description	= Unpaved	Paved	Paved	
Average velocity (ft/s)	= 6.43	0.00	0.00	
Travel Time (min)	= 2.07	+ 0.00	+ 0.00	= 2.07
Channel Flow				
X sectional flow area (sqft)	= 0.00	0.00	0.00	
Wetted perimeter (ft)	= 0.00	0.00	0.00	
Channel slope (%)	= 0.00	0.00	0.00	
Manning's n-value	= 0.015	0.015	0.015	
Velocity (ft/s)	= 0.00	0.00	0.00	
Flow length (ft)	= 0.0	0.0	0.0	
Travel Time (min)	= 0.00	+ 0.00	+ 0.00	= 0.00
Total Travel Time, Tc				2.80 min

Hydrograph Summary Report

Hyd.	Hydrograph type (origin)	Peak flow (cfs)	Time interval (min)	Time to peak (min)	Volume (cuft)	Inflow hyd(s)	Maximum elevation (ft)	Maximum storage (cuft)	Hydrograph description
1	SCS Runoff	75.62	1	716	134,901	---	-----	-----	Pre - Development Offsite Area
2	SCS Runoff	53.75	1	716	94,326	---	-----	-----	Post - Development Offsite Area
Pre - Post Development Offsite Area.gpr							Return Period: 10 Year	Tuesday, Sep 15 2020, 2:29 PM	

Hydrograph Plot

Hyd. No. 1

Pre - Development Offsite Area

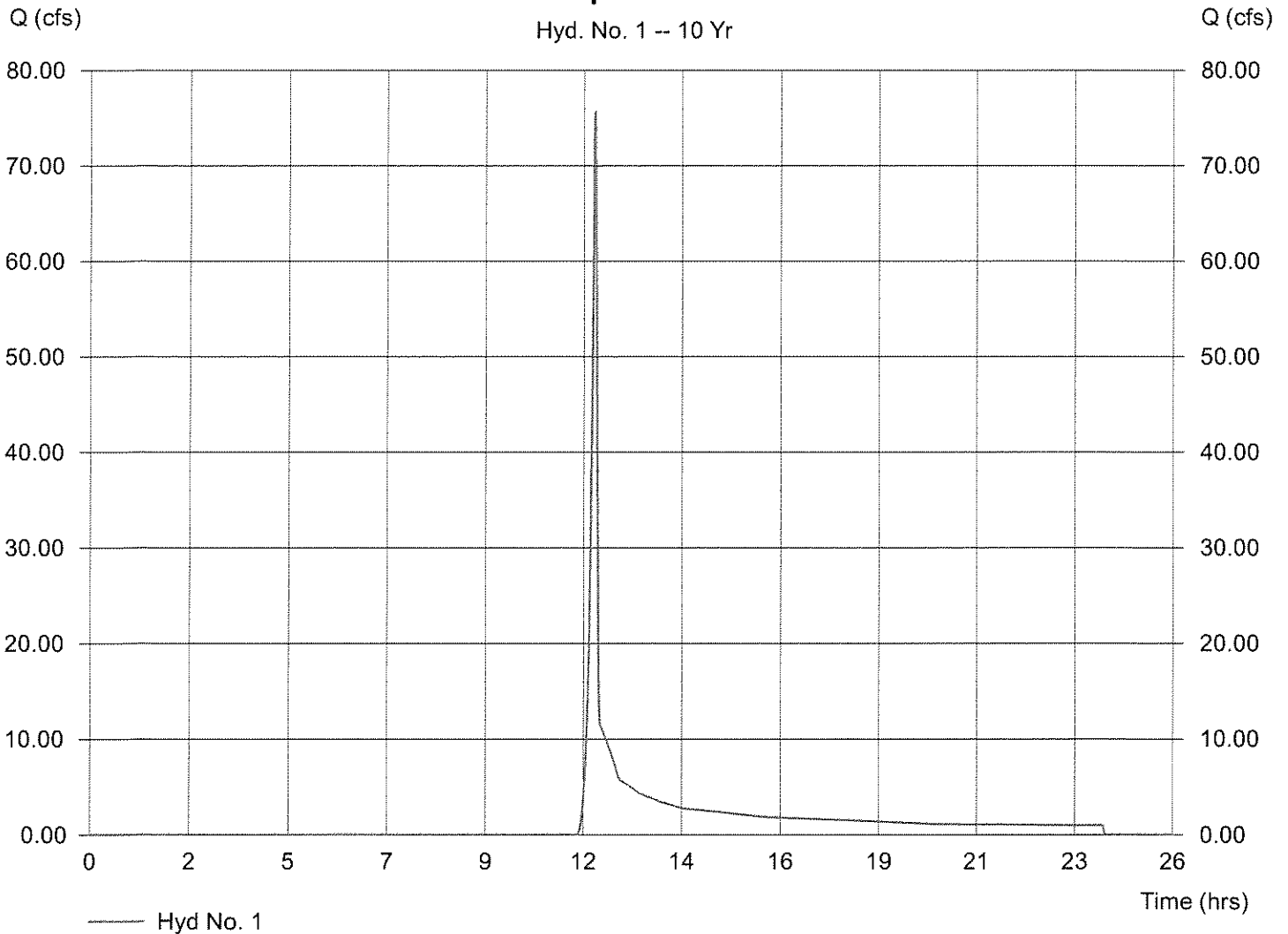
Hydrograph type = SCS Runoff
Storm frequency = 10 yrs
Drainage area = 35.090 ac
Basin Slope = 0.0 %
Tc method = TR55
Total precip. = 4.70 in
Storm duration = 24 hrs

Peak discharge = 75.62 cfs
Time interval = 1 min
Curve number = 60
Hydraulic length = 0 ft
Time of conc. (Tc) = 2.80 min
Distribution = Type II
Shape factor = 484

Hydrograph Volume = 134,901 cuft

Pre - Development Offsite Area

Hyd. No. 1 -- 10 Yr



TR55 Tc Worksheet

Hyd. No. 1

Pre - Development Offsite Area

<u>Description</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>C</u>	<u>Totals</u>
Sheet Flow				
Manning's n-value	= 0.011	0.011	0.011	
Flow length (ft)	= 50.0	0.0	0.0	
Two-year 24-hr precip. (in)	= 3.00	0.00	0.00	
Land slope (%)	= 2.00	0.00	0.00	
Travel Time (min)	= 0.72	+ 0.00	+ 0.00	= 0.72
Shallow Concentrated Flow				
Flow length (ft)	= 800.00	0.00	0.00	
Watercourse slope (%)	= 15.88	0.00	0.00	
Surface description	= Unpaved	Paved	Paved	
Average velocity (ft/s)	= 6.43	0.00	0.00	
Travel Time (min)	= 2.07	+ 0.00	+ 0.00	= 2.07
Channel Flow				
X sectional flow area (sqft)	= 0.00	0.00	0.00	
Wetted perimeter (ft)	= 0.00	0.00	0.00	
Channel slope (%)	= 0.00	0.00	0.00	
Manning's n-value	= 0.015	0.015	0.015	
Velocity (ft/s)	= 0.00	0.00	0.00	
Flow length (ft)	= 0.0	0.0	0.0	
Travel Time (min)	= 0.00	+ 0.00	+ 0.00	= 0.00
Total Travel Time, Tc				2.80 min

Hydrograph Plot

Hydraflow Hydrographs by Intelisolve

Tuesday, Sep 15 2020, 2:29 PM

Hyd. No. 2

Post - Development Offsite Area

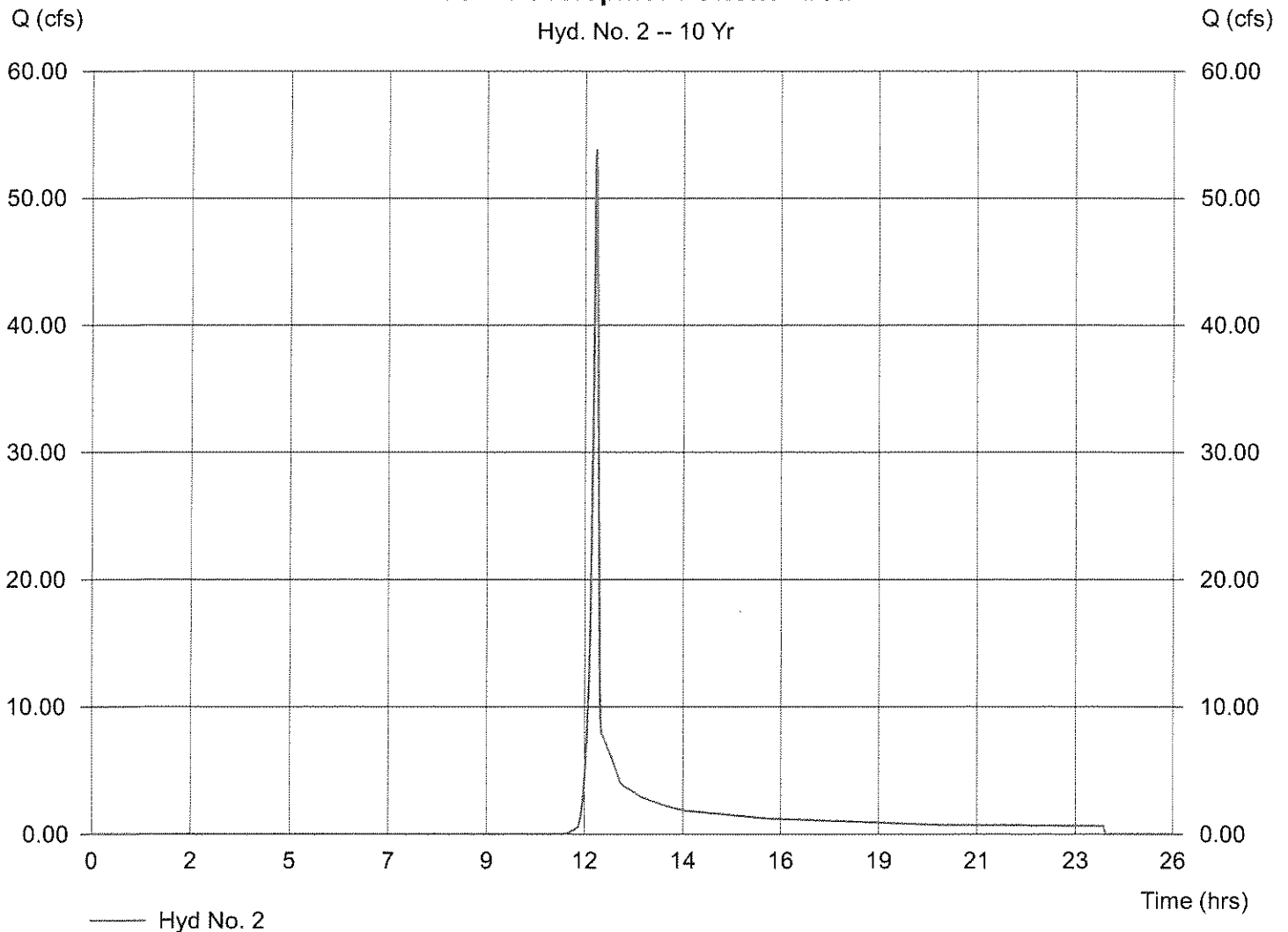
Hydrograph type = SCS Runoff
Storm frequency = 10 yrs
Drainage area = 20.960 ac
Basin Slope = 0.0 %
Tc method = TR55
Total precip. = 4.70 in
Storm duration = 24 hrs

Peak discharge = 53.75 cfs
Time interval = 1 min
Curve number = 63
Hydraulic length = 0 ft
Time of conc. (Tc) = 2.80 min
Distribution = Type II
Shape factor = 484

Hydrograph Volume = 94,326 cuft

Post - Development Offsite Area

Hyd. No. 2 -- 10 Yr



TR55 Tc Worksheet

Hyd. No. 2

Post - Development Offsite Area

<u>Description</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>C</u>	<u>Totals</u>
Sheet Flow				
Manning's n-value	= 0.011	0.011	0.011	
Flow length (ft)	= 50.0	0.0	0.0	
Two-year 24-hr precip. (in)	= 3.00	0.00	0.00	
Land slope (%)	= 2.00	0.00	0.00	
Travel Time (min)	= 0.72	+ 0.00	+ 0.00	= 0.72
Shallow Concentrated Flow				
Flow length (ft)	= 800.00	0.00	0.00	
Watercourse slope (%)	= 15.88	0.00	0.00	
Surface description	= Unpaved	Paved	Paved	
Average velocity (ft/s)	= 6.43	0.00	0.00	
Travel Time (min)	= 2.07	+ 0.00	+ 0.00	= 2.07
Channel Flow				
X sectional flow area (sqft)	= 0.00	0.00	0.00	
Wetted perimeter (ft)	= 0.00	0.00	0.00	
Channel slope (%)	= 0.00	0.00	0.00	
Manning's n-value	= 0.015	0.015	0.015	
Velocity (ft/s)	= 0.00	0.00	0.00	
Flow length (ft)	= 0.0	0.0	0.0	
Travel Time (min)	= 0.00	+ 0.00	+ 0.00	= 0.00
Total Travel Time, Tc				2.80 min.

Hydrograph Summary Report

Hyd.	Hydrograph type (origin)	Peak flow (cfs)	Time interval (min)	Time to peak (min)	Volume (cuft)	Inflow hyd(s)	Maximum elevation (ft)	Maximum storage (cuft)	Hydrograph description
1	SCS Runoff	92.11	1	716	162,387	---	-----	-----	Pre - Development Offsite Area
2	SCS Runoff	64.28	1	716	112,171	---	-----	-----	Post - Development Offsite Area
Pre - Post Development Offsite Area.gpr							Return Period: 25 Year		Tuesday, Sep 15 2020, 2:29 PM

Hydrograph Plot

Hydraflow Hydrographs by Intelisolve

Tuesday, Sep 15 2020, 2:29 PM

Hyd. No. 1

Pre - Development Offsite Area

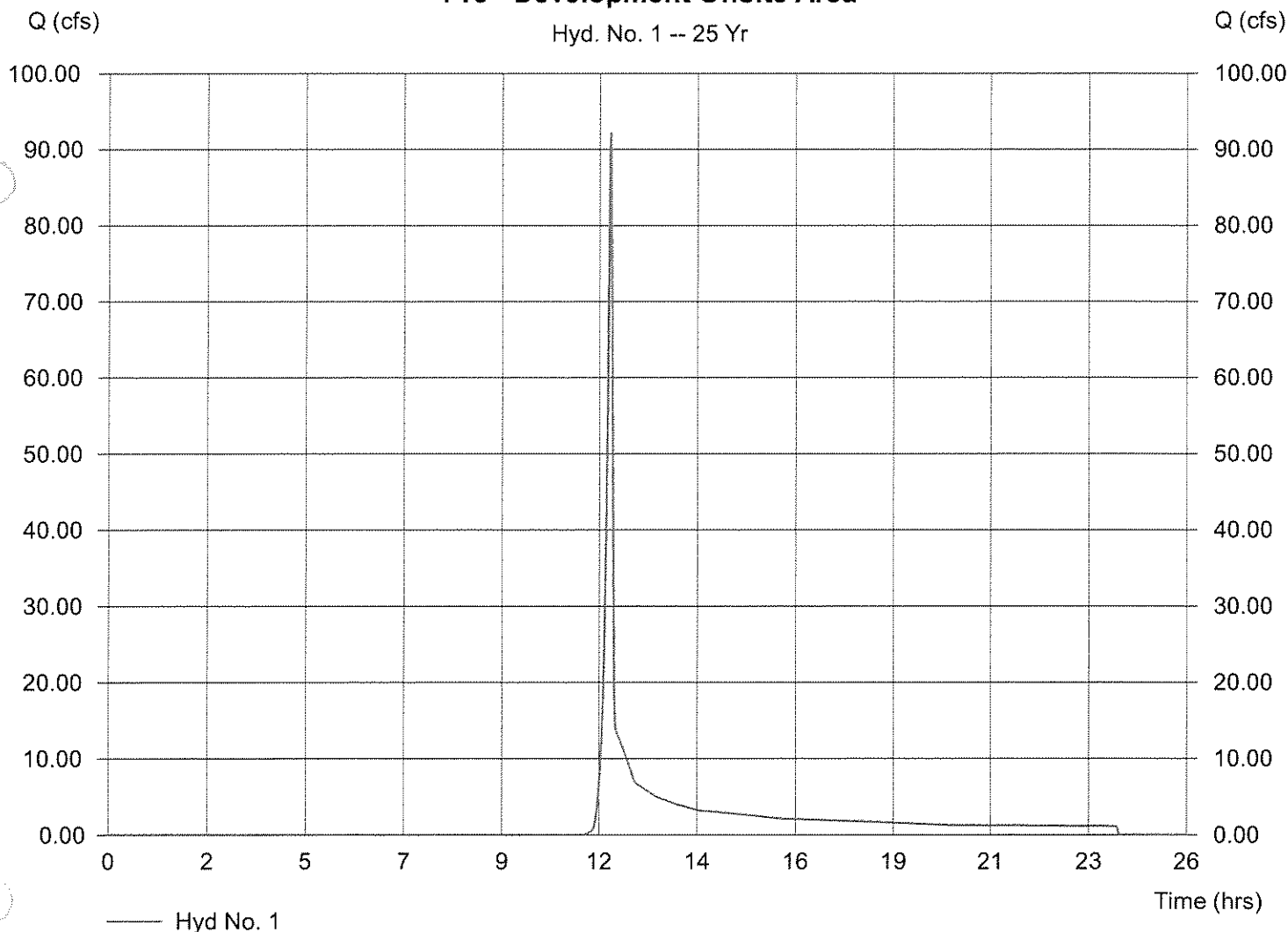
Hydrograph type = SCS Runoff
Storm frequency = 25 yrs
Drainage area = 35.090 ac
Basin Slope = 0.0 %
Tc method = TR55
Total precip. = 5.10 in
Storm duration = 24 hrs

Peak discharge = 92.11 cfs
Time interval = 1 min
Curve number = 60
Hydraulic length = 0 ft
Time of conc. (Tc) = 2.80 min
Distribution = Type II
Shape factor = 484

Hydrograph Volume = 162,387 cuft

Pre - Development Offsite Area

Hyd. No. 1 -- 25 Yr



TR55 Tc Worksheet

Hydraflow Hydrographs by Intelisolve

Hyd. No. 1

Pre - Development Offsite Area

<u>Description</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>C</u>	<u>Totals</u>
Sheet Flow				
Manning's n-value	= 0.011	0.011	0.011	
Flow length (ft)	= 50.0	0.0	0.0	
Two-year 24-hr precip. (in)	= 3.00	0.00	0.00	
Land slope (%)	= 2.00	0.00	0.00	
Travel Time (min)	= 0.72	+ 0.00	+ 0.00	= 0.72
Shallow Concentrated Flow				
Flow length (ft)	= 800.00	0.00	0.00	
Watercourse slope (%)	= 15.88	0.00	0.00	
Surface description	= Unpaved	Paved	Paved	
Average velocity (ft/s)	= 6.43	0.00	0.00	
Travel Time (min)	= 2.07	+ 0.00	+ 0.00	= 2.07
Channel Flow				
X sectional flow area (sqft)	= 0.00	0.00	0.00	
Wetted perimeter (ft)	= 0.00	0.00	0.00	
Channel slope (%)	= 0.00	0.00	0.00	
Manning's n-value	= 0.015	0.015	0.015	
Velocity (ft/s)	= 0.00	0.00	0.00	
Flow length (ft)	= 0.0	0.0	0.0	
Travel Time (min)	= 0.00	+ 0.00	+ 0.00	= 0.00
Total Travel Time, Tc				2.80 min

Hydrograph Plot

Hydraflow Hydrographs by Intelisolve

Tuesday, Sep 15 2020, 2:29 PM

Hyd. No. 2

Post - Development Offsite Area

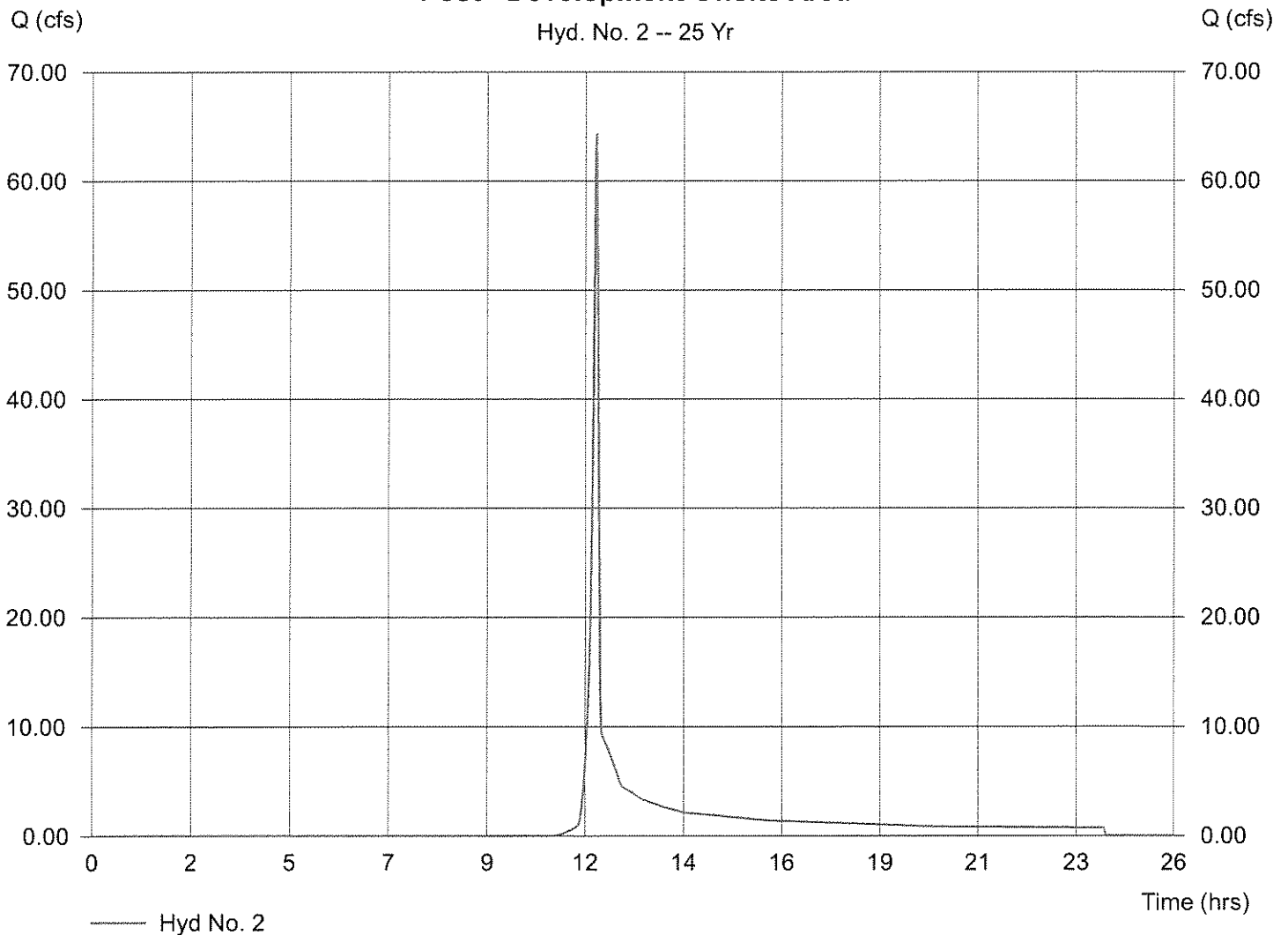
Hydrograph type = SCS Runoff
Storm frequency = 25 yrs
Drainage area = 20.960 ac
Basin Slope = 0.0 %
Tc method = TR55
Total precip. = 5.10 in
Storm duration = 24 hrs

Peak discharge = 64.28 cfs
Time interval = 1 min
Curve number = 63
Hydraulic length = 0 ft
Time of conc. (Tc) = 2.80 min
Distribution = Type II
Shape factor = 484

Hydrograph Volume = 112,171 cuft

Post - Development Offsite Area

Hyd. No. 2 -- 25 Yr



TR55 Tc Worksheet

Hydraflow Hydrographs by Intelisolve

Hyd. No. 2

Post - Development Offsite Area

<u>Description</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>C</u>	<u>Totals</u>
Sheet Flow				
Manning's n-value	= 0.011	0.011	0.011	
Flow length (ft)	= 50.0	0.0	0.0	
Two-year 24-hr precip. (in)	= 3.00	0.00	0.00	
Land slope (%)	= 2.00	0.00	0.00	
Travel Time (min)	= 0.72	+ 0.00	+ 0.00	= 0.72
Shallow Concentrated Flow				
Flow length (ft)	= 800.00	0.00	0.00	
Watercourse slope (%)	= 15.88	0.00	0.00	
Surface description	= Unpaved	Paved	Paved	
Average velocity (ft/s)	= 6.43	0.00	0.00	
Travel Time (min)	= 2.07	+ 0.00	+ 0.00	= 2.07
Channel Flow				
X sectional flow area (sqft)	= 0.00	0.00	0.00	
Wetted perimeter (ft)	= 0.00	0.00	0.00	
Channel slope (%)	= 0.00	0.00	0.00	
Manning's n-value	= 0.015	0.015	0.015	
Velocity (ft/s)	= 0.00	0.00	0.00	
Flow length (ft)	= 0.0	0.0	0.0	
Travel Time (min)	= 0.00	+ 0.00	+ 0.00	= 0.00
Total Travel Time, Tc				2.80 min

Hydrograph Summary Report

Hyd.	Hydrograph type (origin)	Peak flow (cfs)	Time interval (min)	Time to peak (min)	Volume (cuft)	Inflow hyd(s)	Maximum elevation (ft)	Maximum storage (cuft)	Hydrograph description
1	SCS Runoff	150.19	1	716	261,267	---	----	-----	Pre - Development Offsite Area
2	SCS Runoff	100.85	1	716	175,488	---	----	-----	Post - Development Offsite Area
Pre - Post Development Offsite Area.gpj							Return Period: 100 Year		Tuesday, Sep 15 2020, 2:29 PM

Hydrograph Plot

Hydraflow Hydrographs by Intelisolve

Tuesday, Sep 15 2020, 2:29 PM

Hyd. No. 1

Pre - Development Offsite Area

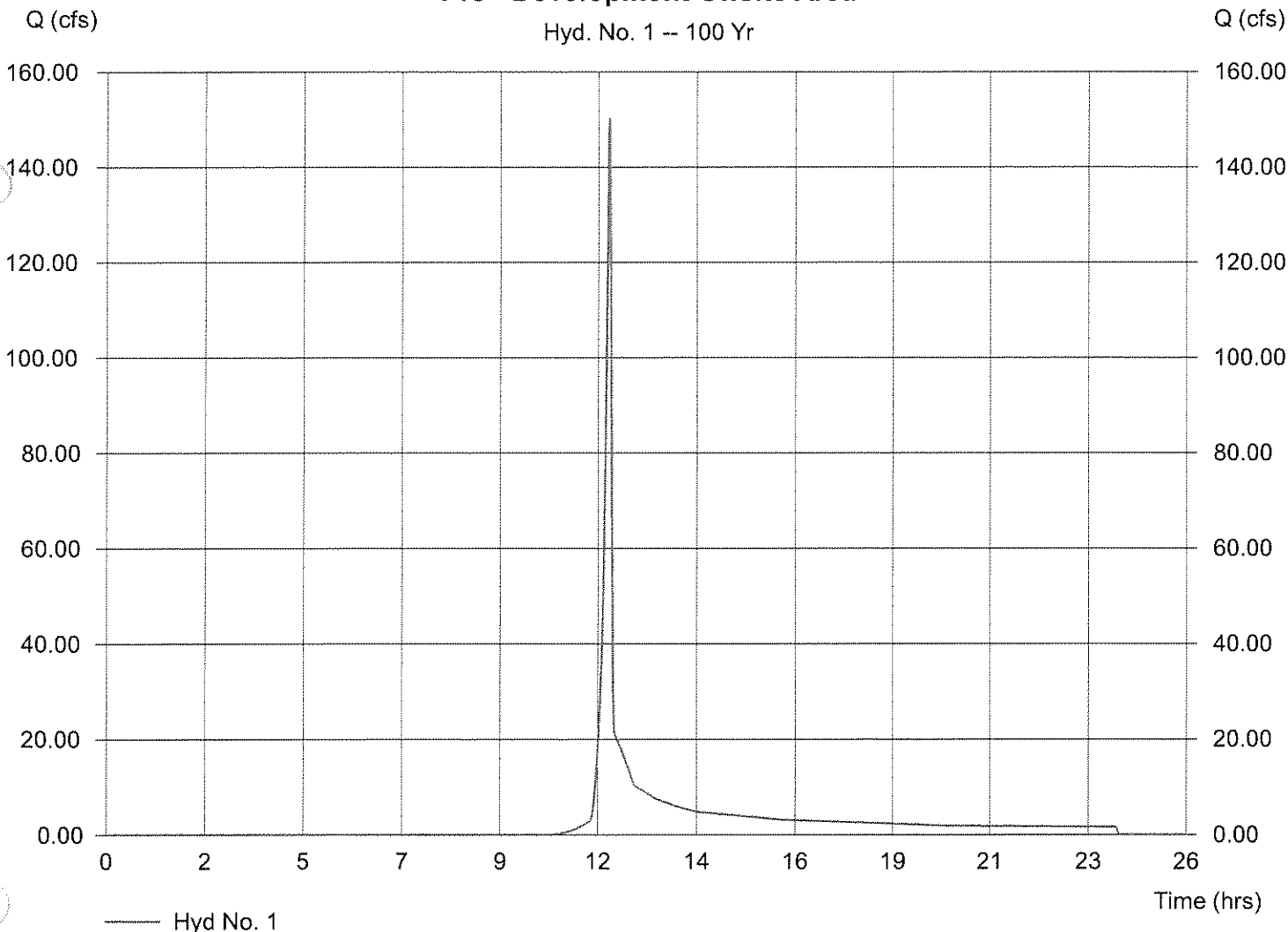
Hydrograph type = SCS Runoff
Storm frequency = 100 yrs
Drainage area = 35.090 ac
Basin Slope = 0.0 %
Tc method = TR55
Total precip. = 6.40 in
Storm duration = 24 hrs

Peak discharge = 150.19 cfs
Time interval = 1 min
Curve number = 60
Hydraulic length = 0 ft
Time of conc. (Tc) = 2.80 min
Distribution = Type II
Shape factor = 484

Hydrograph Volume = 261,267 cuft

Pre - Development Offsite Area

Hyd. No. 1 -- 100 Yr



TR55 Tc Worksheet

Hydraflow Hydrographs by Intellisolve

Hyd. No. 1

Pre - Development Offsite Area

<u>Description</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>C</u>	<u>Totals</u>
Sheet Flow				
Manning's n-value	= 0.011	0.011	0.011	
Flow length (ft)	= 50.0	0.0	0.0	
Two-year 24-hr precip. (in)	= 3.00	0.00	0.00	
Land slope (%)	= 2.00	0.00	0.00	
Travel Time (min)	= 0.72	+ 0.00	+ 0.00	= 0.72
Shallow Concentrated Flow				
Flow length (ft)	= 800.00	0.00	0.00	
Watercourse slope (%)	= 15.88	0.00	0.00	
Surface description	= Unpaved	Paved	Paved	
Average velocity (ft/s)	= 6.43	0.00	0.00	
Travel Time (min)	= 2.07	+ 0.00	+ 0.00	= 2.07
Channel Flow				
X sectional flow area (sqft)	= 0.00	0.00	0.00	
Wetted perimeter (ft)	= 0.00	0.00	0.00	
Channel slope (%)	= 0.00	0.00	0.00	
Manning's n-value	= 0.015	0.015	0.015	
Velocity (ft/s)	= 0.00	0.00	0.00	
Flow length (ft)	= 0.0	0.0	0.0	
Travel Time (min)	= 0.00	+ 0.00	+ 0.00	= 0.00
Total Travel Time, Tc				2.80 min

Hydrograph Plot

Hydraflow Hydrographs by Intelisolve

Tuesday, Sep 15 2020, 2:29 PM

Hyd. No. 2

Post - Development Offsite Area

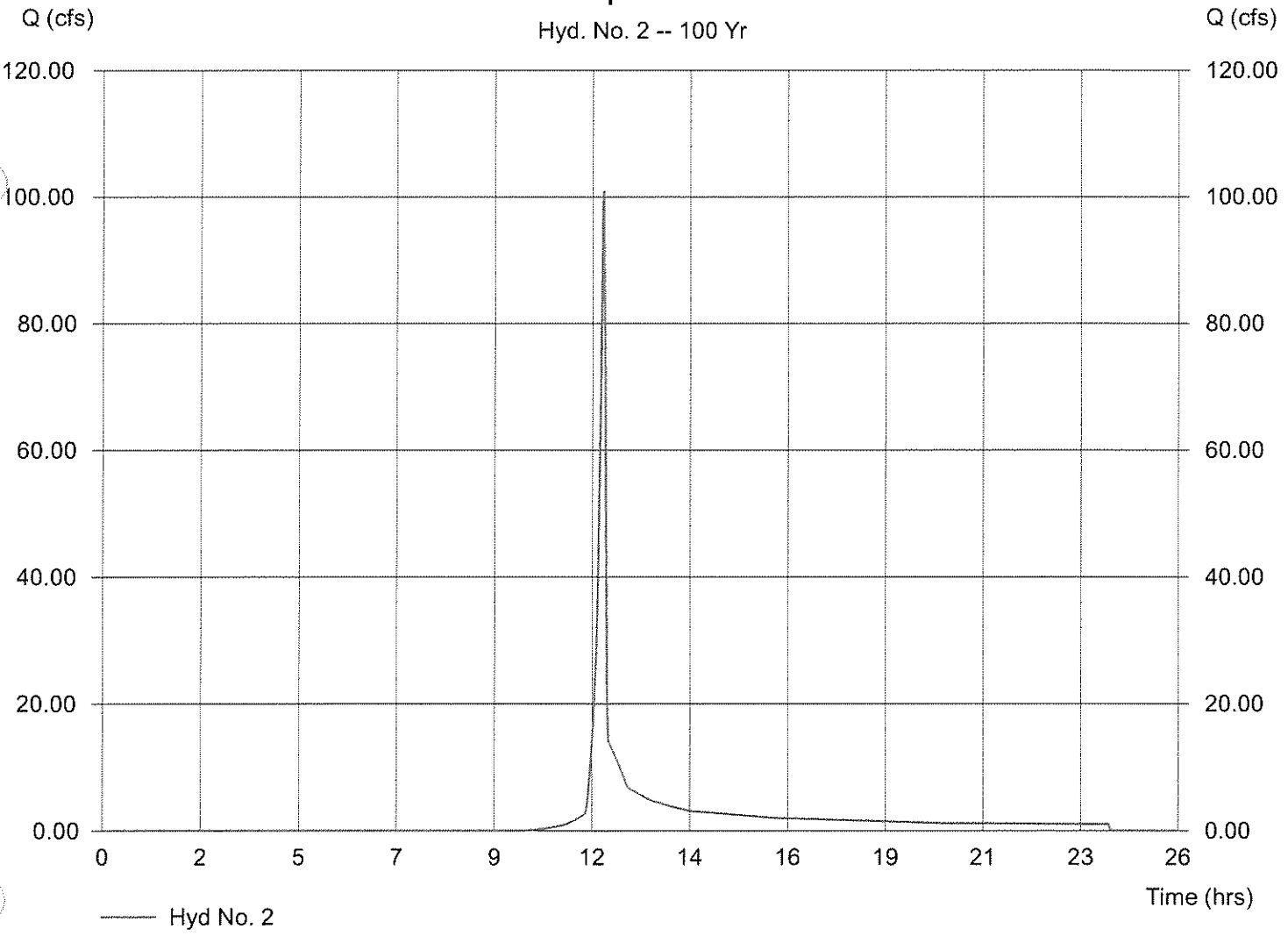
Hydrograph type = SCS Runoff
Storm frequency = 100 yrs
Drainage area = 20.960 ac
Basin Slope = 0.0 %
Tc method = TR55
Total precip. = 6.40 in
Storm duration = 24 hrs

Peak discharge = 100.85 cfs
Time interval = 1 min
Curve number = 63
Hydraulic length = 0 ft
Time of conc. (Tc) = 2.80 min
Distribution = Type II
Shape factor = 484

Hydrograph Volume = 175,488 cuft

Post - Development Offsite Area

Hyd. No. 2 -- 100 Yr



TR55 Tc Worksheet

Hydraflow Hydrographs by Intelisolve

Hyd. No. 2

Post - Development Offsite Area

<u>Description</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>C</u>	<u>Totals</u>
Sheet Flow				
Manning's n-value	= 0.011	0.011	0.011	
Flow length (ft)	= 50.0	0.0	0.0	
Two-year 24-hr precip. (in)	= 3.00	0.00	0.00	
Land slope (%)	= 2.00	0.00	0.00	
Travel Time (min)	= 0.72	+ 0.00	+ 0.00	= 0.72
Shallow Concentrated Flow				
Flow length (ft)	= 800.00	0.00	0.00	
Watercourse slope (%)	= 15.88	0.00	0.00	
Surface description	= Unpaved	Paved	Paved	
Average velocity (ft/s)	= 6.43	0.00	0.00	
Travel Time (min)	= 2.07	+ 0.00	+ 0.00	= 2.07
Channel Flow				
X sectional flow area (sqft)	= 0.00	0.00	0.00	
Wetted perimeter (ft)	= 0.00	0.00	0.00	
Channel slope (%)	= 0.00	0.00	0.00	
Manning's n-value	= 0.015	0.015	0.015	
Velocity (ft/s)	= 0.00	0.00	0.00	
Flow length (ft)	= 0.0	0.0	0.0	
Travel Time (min)	= 0.00	+ 0.00	+ 0.00	= 0.00
Total Travel Time, Tc				2.80 min

WORKSHEET 4. CHANGE IN RUNOFF VOLUME FOR 2-YEAR STORM EVENT

REVISED 11-29-16

PROJECT: Offsite Area
 DA: LOD
 2-Year Rainfall: 3 in (Per NOAA Atlas 14)

Total Site Area: Northern acres
 Protected Site Area: -- acres
 Managed Area: -- acres

Existing Conditions:

Cover Type/Condition	Soil Type	Area (sf)	Area (ac)	CN	S	la (0.2*S)	Q Runoff' (in)	Runoff Volume ² (ft ³)
Meadow	B	759686	17.44	61	6.39	-	0.37	23114
Impervious	B	59677	1.37	98	0.20	-	2.77	13766
Woods	B	709157	16.28	55	8.18	-	0.19	11512
TOTAL:		1528520	35.09					48392

Developed Conditions:

Cover Type/Condition	Soil Type	Area (sf)	Area (ac)	CN	S	la (0.2*S)	Q Runoff' (in)	Runoff Volume ² (ft ³)
Open Space	B	471319	10.82	61	6.39	-	0.37	14340
Impervious	B	97574	2.24	98	0.20	-	2.77	22508
Woods	B	344124	7.90	55	8.18	-	0.41	11731
TOTAL:		913018	20.96					48580

2-Year Volume Increase (ft³): 187

2-Year Volume Increase = Developed Conditions Runoff Volume - Existing Conditions Runoff Volume

1. Runoff (in) = Q = (P - 0.2S)² / (P + 0.8S) where

P = 2-Year Rainfall (in)

S = (1000/ CN)-10

2. Runoff Volume (CF) = Q x Area x 1/12

Q = Runoff (in)

Area = Land Use Area (sq. ft)

Note: Runoff Volume must be calculated for EACH land use type/condition and HSGI. The use of a weighted CN value for volume calculations is not acceptable.

Appendix O

Construction Sequence

SEQUENCE OF CONSTRUCTION

*THIS REPLACES THE SEQUENCE OF CONSTRUCTION ON SHEET ES-19 OF THE SOUTHEASTERN REALIGNMENT MODIFICATION

The following is a sequential order for the construction of the permanent erosion and sedimentation control features associated with the Phase IV Modification, Cell 4F Minor Modification, The Southeastern Realignment Modification, and The Northern Realignment Modification. Temporary controls will be constructed at the appropriate stage of development, in accordance with the staging drawings.

A pre-construction meeting is required prior to initiating construction of the cells. The following will be notified for attendance:

Landfill
PaDEP
Landfill engineering consultant
CQA representative
General Contractor
Geosynthetic Contractor
Lower Saucon Township

Following construction, a Form 37 Certification of Construction shall be prepared.

Cell 4-A Development LINER SYSTEM AND CELL DEVELOPMENT COMPLETED

Cell 4-B Development LINER SYSTEM AND CELL DEVELOPMENT COMPLETED

Cell 4-C Development LINER SYSTEM AND CELL DEVELOPMENT COMPLETED

Cell 4-D Development LINER SYSTEM AND CELL DEVELOPMENT COMPLETED

Cell 4-F Development LINER SYSTEM AND CELL DEVELOPMENT COMPLETED

Cell 4-E Development PARTIALLY CONSTRUCTED

1. Install and maintain silt fence around the perimeter of all areas that are to be disturbed.
2. Install and maintain rock construction entrances on access roadways.
3. Provide all necessary maintenance within Sedimentation Basins 2, 3, 4, and 6 including sediment clean out.
4. Construct Channel B and upgrade Basin 4.
5. Construct Culverts C-8 and Inlet 2, Culvert C-18, Channel C-1 and Culvert C-20, MH4, Inlet 13 and Channel 5.
6. Begin cell excavation.
7. Upon completion of cell construction, begin disposal within cell, constructing benches every 25 feet of vertical elevation, extending downslope drain (DS) as necessary.
8. Provide permanent/temporary seeding as required.

Phase III / IV Cell Overtopping (COMPLETE)

1. Overtopping requires no additional cell development, nor BMP development within the area of overtopping. Existing BMP's onsite provide for erosion and sediment control for overtopping.

Cell SE1-A Development (PARTIALLY COMPLETE)

1. Install and maintain Woodland Protection fence and silt fence around the areas that are to be disturbed.
2. Install and maintain rock construction entrances on access roadways.
3. Provide all necessary maintenance within Sedimentation Basins #1 & #2, including sediment cleanout.
4. Modify existing Basin #2.

5. Begin Cell SE1-A Construction – MSE Berm, Construct Channel V, perimeter road, and citizen drop-off area.
6. Install a portion of Culvert C-24, including from Basin #2 to MH #12, and extend to temporary end of MSE Wall for future extension to I-16.
7. Upon completion of Cell Construction, begin disposal within cell, constructing benches every 25 feet of vertical elevation, extending downslope drain (DS) as necessary.
8. Provide permanent / temporary seeding as required.

Cell SE1-B Development (PARTIALLY COMPLETED)

1. Install and maintain Woodland Protection fencing around the perimeter of all areas that are to be disturbed.
2. Install and maintain rock construction entrances on access roadways.
3. Provide all necessary maintenance within Sedimentation Basins #1 & #2, including sediment cleanout.
4. Provide all necessary maintenance on Channels O, P, Q, N, and Culvert C-17.
5. Construct Channels W, X, Y including Culverts C-21 and C-21A with Inlet I-18.
6. Begin Cell SE1-B construction including perimeter road with development of Channel L ensuring Channel L “daylights” to temporary channels tributary to Basin #2.
7. Upon completion of Cell Construction, begin disposal within cell, constructing benches every 25 feet of vertical elevation, extending downslope drain (DS) as necessary.
8. Provide permanent / temporary seeding as required.

Cell SE-2A Development (PARTIALLY COMPLETED)

1. Install and maintain Woodland Protection fencing around the perimeter of all areas that are to be disturbed.
2. Install and maintain rock construction entrances on access roadways.
3. Provide all necessary maintenance within Sedimentation Basins #1 & #2, including sediment cleanout.
4. Construct Channel Z with outfall level spreader and Culvert C-26 with Inlet I-19.
5. Construct Channel N including Culvert C-25.
6. Relocate Culvert C-17 by installing Manholes #3, #10, and #11 including Culvert C-23 outletting to Channel C-25.
7. Install Culvert C-22 and Inlet I-15.
8. Begin Cell SE2-A construction – MSE Berm, extending Channel V and Culvert C-24 to Inlet I-16, installing I-16. Construct Channels M and a portion of Channel L.
9. Upon completion of Cell Construction, begin disposal within cell, constructing benches every 25 feet of vertical elevation, extending downslope drain (DS) as necessary.
10. Provide permanent / temporary seeding as required.

Cell SE2-B Development (PARTIALLY COMPLETED)

1. Install and maintain silt fence around the perimeter of all areas that are to be disturbed.
2. Install and maintain rock construction entrances on access roadways.
3. Provide all necessary maintenance within Sedimentation Basins #1 and #2, including sediment clean out.
4. Begin Cell SE2-B construction – perimeter road extending Channel L to the section of Channel L constructed during Cell SE1-B development.
5. Upon completion of cell construction, begin disposal within cell, constructing benches every 25 feet of vertical elevation, extending downslope drain (DS) as necessary.
6. Provide permanent / temporary seeding as required.

Cell NR-1 Development (Begin Summer 2022, Completed Summer 2025)

1. Install and maintain Woodland Protection fencing around the perimeter of all areas that are to be disturbed.
2. Install and maintain rock construction entrances on access roadways.
3. Provide all necessary maintenance within Sedimentation Basins #1 & #2, including sediment cleanout.
4. Provide all necessary maintenance on Channels M, N, Z, DS-6, Inlet I-19, and Culvert C-17.
5. Begin MSE Wall Construction including the Construction of Channel CC.
6. Begin Cell NR-1 construction including perimeter road with development of Temporary Stormwater Channels as necessary. Ensure all construction areas tributary to Basin #2 is directed to Basin #2.

7. Upon completion of Cell Construction, begin disposal within cell, constructing benches every 25 feet of vertical elevation, extending downslope drain (DS) as necessary.
8. Provide permanent / temporary seeding as required.

Cell NR-2 Development (Begin Spring 2025, Completed Summer 2026)

1. Install and maintain Woodland Protection fencing around the perimeter of all areas that are to be disturbed.
2. Install and maintain rock construction entrances on access roadways.
3. Provide all necessary maintenance within Sedimentation Basins #1 & #2, including sediment cleanout.
4. Provide all necessary maintenance on Channels M, N, Z, CC, DS-6, DS-8, Inlet I-19, and Culvert C-17.
5. Begin MSE Wall Construction including the Construction of Channel CC and BB.
6. Begin Cell NR-2 construction including perimeter road with development of Temporary Stormwater Channels as necessary. Ensure all construction areas tributary to Basin #2 is directed to Basin #2.
7. Upon completion of Cell Construction, begin disposal within cell, constructing benches every 25 feet of vertical elevation, extending downslope drain (DS) as necessary.
8. Provide permanent / temporary seeding as required.

Cell NR-3 Development (Begin Spring 2026, Completed Summer 2028)

1. Install and maintain Woodland Protection fencing around the perimeter of all areas that are to be disturbed.
2. Install and maintain rock construction entrances on access roadways.
3. Provide all necessary maintenance within Sedimentation Basins #1 & #2, including sediment cleanout.
4. Provide all necessary maintenance on Channels M, N, Z, BB, CC, DS-6, DS-8, DS-9, Inlet I-19, and Culvert C-17.
5. Begin MSE Wall Construction including the Construction of Channel AA and BB.
6. Begin Cell NR-3 construction including perimeter road with development of Temporary Stormwater Channels as necessary. Ensure all construction areas tributary to Basin #2 is directed to Basin #2.
7. Upon completion of Cell Construction, begin disposal within cell, constructing benches every 25 feet of vertical elevation, extending downslope drain (DS) as necessary.
8. Provide permanent / temporary seeding as required.